

Chronicle Chronology

1924-1996

1924/25– Volume 1

No. 1 (September 19, 1924)

- Record breaking enrollment. Fall enrollment 1,030, almost double fall 1921.
- Philip Weivoda elected senior president
- Football team has prosperous outlook as new men give veterans competition
- Faculty holds reception for students to get acquainted
- Students' emergency fund reimbursed by students from last spring
- New teachers join faculty; 7 faculty members strengthened teaching force
- Exchanges of 44 hour program outlined
- The College Chronicle in its 1st edition informs readers of its section
- Future prospects in teaching analyzed by each state's teaching schools
- St. Cloud Teachers College and Student Health and Benefit Association encourages students to join
- Standards tests are taking suggestion by students and teachers
- Research work in education discusses the relative difficulty of the elementary combinations
- Student Health and Benefit Association. Founded in 1906. Students eligible by paying 25 cents initiation fee and 25 cents annually. (See also 1928, no. 1; 1932, no.1)

No. 2 (October 3, 1924)

- Admission to literary societies to be based on an honor point ratio of 1.25 (C=1).
- Art club is organized on campus and officers are elected. Miss Minich, advisor.
- Teachers meet in Eau Claire for 1st football game of conference
- Literary societies require scholarship and changes were made for grade policies
- The right kind of graduate orders the Chronicle
- Research on drinking fountains determines health of students
- Talahi staff working hard to put yearbook together
- College football team victorious in 66 to 6 defeat of Litchfield
- Big Sisters report activities to help out Little Sisters
- Geographical survey: a picture of some of the outcomes of the great struggle just past
- Teaching is nerve racking work, but rewarding

No. 3 (October 17, 1924)

- Central MN teachers and students attended CMEA which was attested to be as best one in four years
- Talahi starts new student directory to benefit students and teachers
- Miss Julia Booth to give lecture course on Shakespeare's stage, readings and poems
- Real Americanism outlined by College entertainment courses
- Literary societies take new members
- Dave Nickey elected junior president
- Football team defeats Rochester 3 to 0, but falls to Eau Claire
- St. Cloud teachers who graduated represented well in Moorhead College
- Intelligent shopping knows what one needs

No. 4 (October 31, 1924)

- Florence Kelly, first Editor-in-Chief of the College Chronicle.
- Miss Dorothy Skewes interviewed as the new college nurse
- Campfire Girls hike up to Sauk Rapids
- Neal Anderson is nominated cheerleader by over 700 student votes
- Thalia Society holds elections of officers
- Art Club outlines plans for the year on its lectures and procedures

- The College Orchestra made its 1st appearance on Friday morning
- Tom Skeyhill gives lecture on biological ungodliness
- 44 taken/accepted into Kamera Club
- Exhibit of play materials on display at Riverview
- St. Cloud football team chances are great for winning championship of conference
- The value of the college dance analyzed
- St. Cloud Teachers College has steadily increased its enrollment of students

No. 5 (November 14, 1924)

- Literary societies outline their year's work
- Opera L-Ombra given at Sherman theatre to students
- Debate tryouts to be held Nov. 24
- Members of Camera Kraft Club open store for convenience of students
- St. Cloud Teachers football team defeated by Hibbing Junior College
- Orchestra organized at Riverview school

No. 6 (November 28, 1924)

- Honor point system and graduation with honors established.
- Winter term teaching assignments caused various reactions from students
- Seventeen men of football team awarded letters and seven will return next season
- Scout leaders training class organized
- Miss. Booth gives first lecture on Shakespeare's London
- Mrs. Clifford Bemis died suddenly on Thursday
- Anna Anvid is new editor-in-chief of college paper
- New supervisors to be added to faculty.
- Plays given by Masquers enjoyed by many students on campus
- College team plays final game of year and place 3rd place in College conference
- Pageant will mark Christmas season

No. 7 (December 19, 1924)

- New library hours are very convenient
- President Brown gives Christmas message to community
- Coach Lynch sounds call for College men to play football
- College holds Yule Tide festivities and whole school turns out at Christmas party
- Camera Kraft gives service to students
- Juniors will present wonder magician
- Thrift – students taught about saving money
- Who killed good English is the discussion this week in faculty columns

No. 8 (January 16, 1925)

- The word Talahi signifies oak and means work
- Mr. Talbot completes corps of new supervisors for the university
- Winter photography is different type of picture taking process
- Basketball team merits support of the students
- The tricks of the Great Magician hold crowd in astonishment for 2 hours
- Senior spotlight affords variety of fun
- Teachers open basketball season w/easy victory
- The Minerva Literary Society will use proceeds to establish a student loan fund

- Teachers express a variety of hobbies
- The College Chronicle received an All American rating at convention of Interscholastic Press Association
- Alumni news – former student talks about her teaching experience
- Penmanship case study of the situation in Minneapolis

No. 9 (January 30, 1925)

- Remodeled small gymnasium becomes new social room.
- Basketball team loses conference opener to Rochester and meets Winona at Armory for next game
- Y.W.C.A. supports volunteer conference
- Camera Kraft will complete their annual for 1925
- College Chronicle invites students to participate in limerick Contest
- Arthur Coggeshall entertains audience
- Discussion of psychology in teachers college debate

No. 10 (February, 13, 1925)

- Many improvements for school suggested
- Reference materials in library increased to meet demands of students
- Forum dance held in gymnasium
- Helen Smite writes best line for limerick
- St. Cloud Teachers College defeats Winona and Mankato
- Training school paper need by Students
- Collection in mode of faculty sayings
- Food Manners was topic of Mr. Browns Assembly
- Girls will now win letters and sweaters by point system
- Photozetean Valentine Party was held for perspective graduates
- Faculty Columns the Legitimate School Entertainment

No. 11 (February, 27, 1925)

- School art sources are interesting
- March graduation class commencement will be held for the students
- Flippan and Earnest students advance theories of conduct and improvement
- New Chronicle Staff will take over for Spring term
- 43 Industrial Art teachers meet from Central MN to organize an association for promotion of industrial arts education
- Juniors Sponsor Entertainments and Seniors work on “Senior Spotlight” as their entertainment
- Hibbing J.C. defeated by St. Cloud T.C
- Y.W.C.A gave short reports summarizing speeches given at the convention
- Criticisms can be learn from
- The honor system of the school is only as good as it graduates
- Faculty Column schools have improved but good teachers are still needed
- Plans to build (Brown) athletic field. Alumni solicited for funds.
- Blackfriars (dramatic club) organized.

No.12 (March 13, 1925)

- Miss Quayle of new York tells of work done among students in foreign countries
- College teams debate here and at Moorhead
- College Sponsors district prep. Tourney

- Origin of College site is interesting
- Mr. John Gaue speaks at march graduation
- St. Cloud ranks 2nd in conference but takes lead among teachers colleges
- College hears Pres. Coolidge inaugural address via radio
- Women of college is women's responsibility to have women suffrage
- Examinations are here again

No. 13 (March 27, 1925)

- Chicago opera trio sing to a large crowd
- Carleton college band to appear here
- Girls athletic association organized
- Student Friendship fun drive to start
- Girls pledge selves as big sisters New students vest fall to be well cared for by present junior girls
- Large squad of baseball players answered call for participation
- Wolf cubs organized by scout leaders
- Camera Kraft club gives information on black and white pictures
- Student opinion wants students to express their opinions more to Chronicle
- Faculty Column- How much physiology did you know before entering college
- Water drinking in the main college building was studied

No. 14 (April 27, 1925)

- "Enter Madame" play to be given by senior class
- College has given interesting plays, festivals pageants have brought fame to college
- Cadets will be placed at Little Falls to relieve the congestion of student teachers in training dept.
- Claire Hovorka 1st girl to lead Talahi
- School mourns death of John Keareny a 19 year old student
- Women's Glee club is due much credit
- Mr. Owen Frazee on importance committee to investigate student load at lacrosse memorial
- Baseball men elect Grauman as captain
- Baseball team meet defeat in 1st 2 games of season
- Faculty column- Tabular Analysis of suggestions on diagnosis and remedial movie

No. 15 (May 8, 1925)

- Blonde or Brunette that is the question- who will be the may queen of the senior class
- The health Queen will visit campus today
- Miss Atkins classes take interesting trip to see sights of Minneapolis and St. Paul
- Reinald Werrenrath Baritone will sing on campus May 15th.
- Teachers defeated by St. Thomas nine in basketball game
- Art exhibit given by Art Club will hosts artists from MN
- College girls come up to standers in National contest of Athletic Activities
- Tennis tournament not yet set to date

No. 16 (Mar 22, 1925)

- “Enter Madame” Play to be presented tonight
- Y.W.C.A wants students help with suggestions to make student handbook better
- Werrenrath Recital enthralls Audience
- Many Attend 1925 Senior Prom
- Track team finishes brilliant season
- St. Cloud students ace in foreign lands working and acquiring education abroad

No. 17 (June 1, 1925)

- Some students are wise but some are frivolers
- What makes a girl popular was this reporters’ questions
- Talahi Day is an unusually fire- book is popular
- Several faculty members leave to teach elsewhere
- The last assembly of the year is the time for everyone to raise voice and sing college song
- Senior class play wins enthusiastic applause
- College Chronicle staff elected
- Margaret Goeiten May Queen for 1925
- What makes a man popular was also answered
- The last will and testament of Chronicle
- Primary grammar classes determine most frequently grammatical errors
- 1925 has very successful track season
- Faculty column- the line of Beauty and Art in the home
- Literary society rules.

1925/26 Volume 2

No.1 (September 18, 1925)

- Annual reception of faculty held
- The Black Cats of the School Welcomed Newer Cats at informal dinner
- H.O.P Club needs members to rush
- Big Sister Party Entertain New Girls
- Let the First thing Be first was Pres. Browns attitude during his speech
- Mrs. Beth Garvey and Mr. Vander Velde made deans of Women and Men of school
- Fifty players answer call of Coach Lynch’s football candidates
- Appearance of Talahi is the Spring Event of the Class of 1926
- Stunt Night was given at Shoe Hall
- Chronicle welcomes its new readers, the juniors
- Freshmen- How will you know who a freshman is?
- Buckling down after vacation is hard
- Sandwich sale given by Minerva Literary Society
- Scout Leaders Training course recruited members
- The Emotions of a freshman

No. 2 (October 2, 1925)

- Student teachers training at Little Falls- Miss Lillian Budge supervisor in charge
- Training school supervisors speak on education importance
- Art Club is active with a very diversified program planned
- Annual society teas being held
- Talahi Sunlite dance held today in gymnasium

- Gridders leave for Eau Claire for 1st game of the season
- Talahi yearbook promises to be “best Ever” after winning honorable mention in National Yearbook Contest
- Riverview has 3 new teachers added to its staff
- C.M.E.A is the Principal Educational even of the term- lectures by prominent educators will be feature of event
- Black cat council elect student council
- Marion Blaha marries Emily Daries both past members of school
- A tribute to president should be now, not after he has gone
- Seniors feel the urge to graduate
- The Girls speak out on lack of funding/participation in girls sports
- Camera Kraft club held meeting to organize officers and est. this year’s procedures
- Y.W.C.A initiation held
- Snap shot Contest will be held in Chronicle every other week
- H.O.P Club held rushing hikes around St. Cloud area
- New rules for literary society rushing

No. 3 (October 16, 1925)

- St. Cloud football teams meets Hibbing Jr. College today
- Student teachers will have same 6 week assignments be ensure better teaching
- Literary societies announce pledges
- Floyd Hadrich and Harold Kirsch elected senior and junior presidents
- Black Cats, which is Student Council, arouse fine school Spirit for football team, cheerleader tryout and band organization
- 1925 Talahi wins all-American rating of year-books by central Interscholastic Press
- S.T.C celebrates 1st homecoming by huge celebration
- Student Directory is on its way to students
- Students need to contribute to school student newspaper
- Student opinion- want women dean to work on honor system with girls instead of by strict rules
- Faculty columns- history as student sees it

No. 4 (October 30, 1925)

- St. Cloud Faculty will take prominent role in M.E.A. convention
- Ice Rink on its way with construction on college property
- Symphony orchestra to be here Nov. 9th
- Princess Catacuzine speaks here Nov. 11th in Auditorium
- Girls of Lawrence and Shoemaker Hall entertain members of faculty
- Winona to play St. Cloud in homecoming Game
- Chronicle tryouts staff is based on ability of Juniors
- Student teaching at Little Falls project is a success
- Many thrills for Homecoming planned with big game, dances, dinner, and open house
- Riverview assemblies will be held for school spirit
- Make the 1st true homecoming day memorable
- Step along and don’t block the middle of the hallway
- Short Story Prize of \$1.00 will be offered/awarded by the Chronicle for best 10 word story
- Staff writer explores strange land on college premises

No. 5(November 20, 1925)

- Fifty students to receive diplomas with graduation on Nov. 24th.
- Registration for Winter Quarter will end today
- Best writer selected from Miss Leila Robinson's penmanship classes
- Publicity Committee organized to handle college news and public news of general importance
- Student teachers will be send to Little Falls during winter term
- Football season officially ended with victory over Moorhead
- 1st General Assembly of Riverview school will be held in auditorium
- Each women's' organization in school sends a representative to newly formed women's council
- Retiring seniors leave college Chronicle for Juniors to carry on
- Banquet Set for Dec. 5th by black Cats
- Women's Forum of the College represented at MN convention
- Talahi issues directory to students and staff
- Senior class says farewell to Chronicle
- Assignments Vs. Subject matter by teachers
- Statistics indicate school is truly teachers college
- Purpose of the Camera Kraft Club to teach photography
- Janet Brown wins short story prize sponsored by Chronicle
- Minerva society sponsors picture called "Goose Women" in miner theater
- Many alumni are not teaching for numerous reasons
- College harbors host of strange last names in student directory
- Instrumental department is newest of organizations on campus
- Christmas program will be sponsored by the college
- High school contest held at St. Cloud a success
- Library has new history series

No. 6 (November 11, 1925)

- Christmas seal sale in full swing- money from seal sales for tuberculosis association
- Reporter trails junior class president to learn inside scoop at Council meeting
- Get acquainted party for al juniors to be held in January
- Parents and teachers for organization for Riverview School
- 61 new students enrolled for winter term
- Riverview assembly held and students are urged to attend from the college
- Secrest Chosen as 1926 football captain
- Dr. Boraas speaks to Nov graduating class
- Men's forum, debaters and black cats choose new officers for winter term
- Dean gives boys a party over Thanksgiving break
- Yearbook to be bigger, better and more beautiful than any previous volume published
- A Semi-serious suggestion of a Go-Stop sign to be erected outside library to help stop student collisions
- Basketball men show good turnout for team tryouts
- Alvin Westgaard receives sportsmanship award
- Students of Nov. graduating class graduated with honors
- Faculty Column- library facts for new teachers

No. 7 (December 21, 1925)

- Chronicle reporter interviews faculty on Christmas Wishes
- Pres. Brown extends Christmas wishes to all students and staff
- Brilliant cast of male seniors to perform Romiet and Julio
- Lawrence Hall girls had annual Christmas party with faculty members as guest of honor

No. 8 (January 15, 1926)

- Y.W.C.A circus to be held at S.T.C
- Daubantons Orchestra will play in Gymnasium as final act
- Talahi solicits alumni for information to be used in yearbook
- Juniors speak at special meeting
- Miss Hollis declares juniors live wires and council should have full support of student body
- Ethel Johnson dies at St. Cloud hospital after illness which required surgery
- Mr. Bemis tells junior class to take initiative when class problems come up
- Romeo and Juliet will be vehicle for 1926 class
- Girl Scout Course to be offered at St. Cloud State with limit of 80 members
- Mankato basketball men to play St. Cloud State tonight
- Thalia Literary Society gave program to Catholic orphanage
- Chronicle will hold humor contest to students who can submit the best jokes
- Milaca loses to St. Cloud State in practice basketball game 23-2
- Mr. Lynch discusses physical education as a threefold purpose

No. 9 (January 29, 1926)

- Girls at halls eat truckloads of calories
- Olson family takes prized in Junior Community Day
- Delegates of St. Cloud State to be sent to annual student missionary conference
- Rochester Junior college will to opponent for basketball game tonight
- Ruth Draper, artist, will visit campus Monday
- Dr. Edwin Slosson, scientist, lecturer and author on college entertainment courses will speak here February 8th.
- Many request to use new social room a huge and much anticipated success
- Art Exhibit held by Art Club
- St. Cloud State was victorious over Aggies with 39-31 game
- Clannishness of some girls on campus not favorable to other girls
- Ideal of College Spirit is far beyond just screaming at games in support of players
- Social room tills long felt need on campus
- St. Cloud State defeats Mankato 20-19 in basketball
- South American Teachers talks of customs seen in Uruguay
- Words from the Wise of the Senior Class
- Clubs and societies on campus add new members, elected officers and given programs
- The Pipe Organ, its use, its popularity ex explained and students are urged to tune in on station WAHG Friday nights

No. 10 (February 11, 1926)

- Societies feature comedy stunts in initiations
- Society pledges pin flowers on basketball heroes at game
- De. Edwin E. Slosson proved an interesting lecturer on the Complex problems of Science and Chemical Achievements

- Names of students who are approved for student teaching have been posted
- Lynchmen of St Cloud State win 1st foreign game 18-12 from Mankato Quaint
- Get together again party for seniors will be held
- Program and dancing to be feature of school clothes affair
- Topic of good citizenship was part of Riverview news meetings
- Students tell of things they like most at St. Cloud State-Faculty, societies, Democratic Atmosphere are chosen by many
- Chronicle asks for suggestions to the faculty column
- Ruth Draper, artist, had great effect on students with her presentation
- Students should pride themselves in their surroundings with campus and take care of it
- Students are encouraged to read the bulletin board to find out announcements about campus and campus related events
- St. Cloud teachers College defeated 23-11 by Rochester
- Many Alumni of St. Cloud State are teaching
- Newman Club encourages people to become members
- Initiation practices by literary societies on campus have shocked and embarrassed students and faculty
- Result of senior representative Elections kept a closed secret
- Boys have good time at Black Cat Dinner
- Miss Graccio Houlder of Australia lectured on the climatic ideal conditions of Australia and the student of prohibition in America
- Ruth Draper gives unique program of impersonations
- Mrs. Era Bliven reports on study conducted in college of students in the training schools
- Cosmopolitan Club is new organization on campus
- Wonders of the heavens lecture given by Mr. Brown
- How to get an "A" discussed by reported of Chronicle

No. 11 (February 26, 1926)

- Project of athletic field construction will provide facilities for all sports
- Call sent to Alumni and students ask to raise \$16,000 to pay the expenses of new athletic field and facilities
- Basketball team has a good season
- Thomas Donlin speaks to Thalias on social work and other activities the American Legion does
- Mike Haggerty is named new editor of the chronicle
- Gertrude Ely director on the National League of Women Voters will speak to the Young Voters League on Campus
- H.O.P club will host dance after basketball game tonight
- Senior party held Sat. February 20 proved to be a big success
- Should marks follow the curve of classes? And should classes be curved grading or students?
- School supports the founding of a Drama Club
- Students warned about what one gets out of school is what one puts into school
- Future Student may discard pen and punch keys for machines who punch out answers
- Teachers College wins tonight game with Winona
- All-Star girls win two closely fought basketball games
- Rochester keeps St. Cloud State basketball team from winning championship
- Delegations from the State Teachers College attend Augsburg Conference
- Societies and Clubs list news for the week
- Mr. Ilstrup head janitor explains how buildings are cleaned

- Ideal Lesson Play is submitted by Mr. P.C Mchesney
- Lawrence Mendenhall is named advisor and coach to new Drama Club on Campus

No. 12 (March 12, 1926)

- Investigation by reporter reveals ages of students on campus- Regina Schwarzenbauer is youngest student in collage at age 15 years
- Illustrated lecture on Norway will be held Thursday, March 25
- College study finds correlation between smoking and poor scholarship achievements
- Prominent Literary societies may come to blows over name of goddesses
- Students selected to Little Falls to teach
- 44 Graduates of St. Cloud State graduate March 5th
- Frederick Blather heads Blackfriars the recently formed drama club on campus
- Honor students of March 5th graduation honored
- Chronicle welcomes new students this college term
- Teachers and students warned on the emphasize of teaching children to speak distinctly
- Members of the Chronicle staff to edit Chronicle each week- 2 different students will be chosen
- Many nationalities represented at St. Cloud State along with students from 17 different states
- Social life at St. Cloud State not so stringent when compared to other universities
- College Women's Club acts and loans \$150 to a student in need
- Reporter discovers staff in club room eating popcorn and taffy
- Societies and club news voiced in meetings
- Basketball team defeated by Winona 31-17
- Girls' international Class Championship basketball Tournament held in gymnasium
- St. Cloud State sponsors the 12th District Tournament
- The Conquest of the Night Hawks is the theme of means basketball team
- Glee Club to present Indian Cantana
- Miss Davies leaves due to illness
- Miss Myrl Carlsen named new music supervisor
- Harry Farberman, foremost violinists of world, will perform for student body

No. 13 (March 26, 1926)

- The senior class play Romeo and Juliet to be presented at Sherman Theatre Friday Evening May 21st
- St. Cloud State teachers resign to pursue higher education or other teaching assignments
- St. Cloud State honored at contest at Columbia University- College Chronicle wins second place for publishing
- Tech High Faculty men beat the St. Cloud faculty men in annual volleyball tournament
- Students are asked to participate in Survey of college Expenses
- Faculty members and students observe Spring Vacation with many options
- Blackfriars to produce 3 one act plays at tech auditorium Thursday April 8th.
- Glee Club Concert divided into 3 sections
- Intelligence test are making headway at colleges
- Success for students depends upon College loyalty and spirit of student body
- College asks students to have proper dancing at college dances
- Shoemaker Hall resistance ask people not to play piano before 9 am or weekends
- Freshman comments on how easy it is to have failure 1st year on campus
- Former alumna here on furlough from Asia
- Many nationalities at St. Patrick's Party held on Campus

- 7 Veterans of baseball team are back for regular season
- Spring football to start soon after Spring Vacation
- Coach Guy Nicholis to head St. Cloud State field and track squad after Coach Friedrich unable to
- Tennis to take place among the major sports on Campus
- Swimming proves to be popular at St. Cloud State among females
- St. Cloud State track prospects are bright

No. 14 (April 16, 1926)

- Professor Cochran to read impersonations at college tonight
- St. Cloud State gives dancing program at Vets hospital
- Mr. Karl Adams visits Southern Colleges to educate himself on their programs
- 1927 Talahi Staff to be selected soon
- Mr. Farbman draws large attendance from violin performance
- Black Cats held annual Pow Wow in gymnasium and social room for Shoe Hall
- Mystery revealed by Chronicle reported on who fiddler is on Sunday afternoons
- Chronicle reporter interviews Harry Farbman Friday as the most remarkable young violinist
- The weather affects good study habits
- Spring housecleaning a good idea for students living in dorms
- Regular Chronicle staff back on the job after student editors
- The most popular room in St. Cloud State is the Nurses office
- Awarding State Emblems and State Certificates for College Alumnae in process of establishment
- Students must pass standards of achievement for general requirements
- St. Cloud State track team will go to Drake and also will compete in Hamline Relays in St. Paul
- Pohl is new baseball coach at St. Cloud State
- Baseball Candidates are talented and practice has begun in earnest to get ready for a tough schedule

No. 15 (April 30, 1926)

- Florence Macbeth to appear at Sherman Theatre May 5th
- Blackfriars will present their 2nd production of the 3 one act plays
- Students of College Voice Appreciation of Darius Steward, Teacher
- College Men and Women's Forums give "Last world" play at Metropolitan Theater in Minneapolis
- Mike Haggerty and Philip Behr are new 1927 Talahi head members of organization
- Dennison Art Display in room "G" a must see by students
- Mr. Darius Steward to be honored for his 60 years of teaching at auditorium on campus
- Campus organization, league of Women Voters, to hold convention on political topics
- Y.W.C.A holds retreat at pleasant lake
- Chronicle reporter finds Mrs. Dominick advising girls on "Personality and Dress" Appropriateness
- Is politeness Old Fashioned on Campus
- Citizenship unit planned in 6th grade by student teachers
- Track relay teams takes 4th place finish at Drake Relays
- St. Cloud State smother teach with 14 to 4 win in baseball game
- Conwell Benson and Ellsworth Ironside elected baseball managers
- Relay results add new ambitions to its members
- School assemblies are valuable because they have social, cultural, and informational value

No.16 (May 14, 1926)

- Dorothy Skewes, school nurse since 1924 will do community nursing in Newfoundland under the International Expedition
- 1927 Talahi Staff selected and plans under way for yearbook
- Annual Junior Ball will be held
- Young voters League give addresses
- Large Cast to promote Romeo and Juliet on May 21st
- Who will be May Queen is the question on everyone's minds these days
- Blackfriars held 2nd performance at Miner theater
- Florence Macbeth likes to sing before College audiences during her city concert tours
- Y.W.C.A members enjoy a weekend outing
- Blackfriars Club is one of only 43 clubs throughout college universities
- May is the Social Whirl of formals on Campus
- St. Cloud State Relay teams will go to Rochester for State Meet
- St. Cloud State baseball team loses to Johnnies with many errors and no hits
- St. Cloud State Track team wins 1st place at Hamline- many records were broken, 2 by St Cloud State teams
- St. Cloud State baseball team lost 2nd game to Macalester

No. 17(May 28, 1926)

- Spring Commencement Week begins May 30th with Baccalaureate Service in College Auditorium
- Talahi banquet produces Surprises
- Literacy Societies publish rules on rushing, eligibility and pledging
- Delighted audience enjoys Senior Play Romeo and Juliet
- Spring Dance Festival is seen by hundreds
- Alvin Westgaard and Claire Hovorka chosen most Representative Man and Women of Entire Senior class of 1926
- 1926 Talahi receive with great enthusiasm by students and faculty
- Do athletics have a place in school is the question of older citizens
- Students talk about the past year of school
- St. Cloud State team enter tournament long list of participants battle for tennis crown at St. Cloud State
- Girls Tennis team meet is devoid of thrills
- St. Cloud State track season is very successful- all men will return next year but 3
- St. Cloud State baseball team wins 16-9 against reformatory

1926/27 Volume 3

No.1 (September 17, 1926)

- Juniors to publish College Chronicle in fall and winter
- Cadets for teaching positions at Washington School are chosen
- Football Coach Lynch Sends out call for larger squad from which to build all star team
- Eveline Silver heads brilliant new Chronicle staff
- Blackfriars, Drama Club, announce new members tryouts to take place soon
- Student directory will soon be published
- College faculty has 6 new teachers
- Avon literary Society has variety of programs planned
- Riverview training School has five new teachers on staff this year
- Social season opens Tuesday, September 7th on campus- Social events of the 1st week help w/homesickness of students

- Juniors are welcomed by seniors
- Juniors encourage to join clubs and organizations on campus

No. 2 (October 1, 1926)

- Dr. Meiklejohn will appear as opening speaker at lyceum- advocator of new policy on education
- C.M.E.A will hold 30th Annual Meeting at St. Cloud State
- Riverview training School held its 1st meeting on Friday
- Mr. Cochrane, new dean of men in St. Cloud State, is pleased with post at St. Cloud State
- Newman Club Organization on campus
- Avon Literary Society had 1st initiation of new members
- Senior and Junior classes organized their elected officers and advisors for present year
- Students impression of college is favorable
- Literary departments encourage students to read modern books of the time, not just classics
- In new program students can earn three credits teaching for a quarter in Moorhead
- Students encourage to rush literary societies
- Y.W.C.A wants new members and encourages young women to join
- Football team wins 3-0 in 1st game of season
- St. Cloud State to battle Johnnies today on football field
- St. Cloud State meet Moorhead October 8th in Moorhead for their Homecoming Game

No. 3 (October 15, 1926)

- Student Council elected Miss Margaret Ahlstrand as President
- Juniors busily engaged in "posing" for Talahi
- Large groups of College Women see reformatory
- Interesting letter from former student Martin Keareny, comes from his experience in Montana
- Annual St. Cloud State Homecoming October 30, promise to be better than ever with pep fest, parade, dance, and open house planned
- Evelyn Harris, returning student, dies October 9th in fire accident
- Juniors are instructed in library technique
- Vocabulary test are given to student in Composition classes
- Students encouraged to read the best works presented in literature while at college
- New courses to be offered in home making department
- Health Cottage has to sick students at no charge
- Former St. Cloud State student victim of infantile paralysis
- Rusheritus reported by Junior co-eds as new epidemic
- Football team ties Moorhead in 6-6
- Football team to battle Virginia today
- St. Cloud State win in 6-0 game with Collegeville team

No. 4 (October 29, 1926)

- Y.W.C.A girls take inventory of selves in personality test
- Date shows 328 girls reside outside the dorms in private residences
- MacDowell Recital to be held November 9th to benefit St. Cloud State
- Chicago symphony band sponsored by juniors
- Societies will have open houses starting at 5 pm.
- New Members admitted to Blackfriars Drama Club
- Five states are represented at St. Cloud College with students from a variety of areas

- Black Cats entertained by the Shoe Hall Girls
- Riverview News consisted of a party by the 1st graders
- St. Cloud Alumni gain distinction in many fields
- Homecoming is here and \$100 representation from the college is wanted
- How American football is played
- Story Teller rushes captured by pirates
- Y.W. Admits 200 by initiation Service
- Y.W. Picnic is a success
- Chronicle Club Reporter Trails Y.W.C.A cabinet- initiation practice causes grief and perplexity for president of Y.W conflicts numerous
- Thalias and Minerva society game teas for their new rushes
- H.O.P. club game rushing hike in which 10 rushes attended
- Story Teller Literary Society decided to study poetry for the year
- Eveleth plays St. Cloud in homecoming feature
- Avon Literary Society meet at Grandmothers teagarden for rushing event
- St. Cloud football beats Virginia in conference opener
- St. Cloud state football team displayed best offensive attack of season in victory over Rochester 27-8
- Children's book week will be Nov 7-13, 1926

No. 5 (March 12, 1926)

- Drama Club will present "The Wonder Hat" on November 20th
- 2 St Cloud State Alumni gain fine country position in school
- Alumni well represented at Annual homecoming event
- Fixtures of the social room attracting more
- New delinquency course will enable seniors to understand Childs difficulties in his social adjustment
- Lewis Barrett heads staff of Chronicle for winter term- also ninety responses indicated juniors are interested in carrying on work of college paper
- Football season to end with dance in St. Cloud State gymnasiums
- Y.W meeting next Tuesday with music program
- Senior Chronicle writers make final bow with last issue of Chronicle published under them
- St. Cloud residential students defend themselves against unfair treatment/remarks by other students not involved in drama club
- The value of Latin and Greek languages analyzed
- Library patrons asked to be respectful and neat
- 2 members of faculty in current educational magazines
- Many students with same last names represents Scandinavian heritage of students
- Newman Club held its regular meeting today with the largest attendance of the history of the club
- Y.W personality school attracts St. Cloud State girls
- Y.W.C.A banquet successful
- Waverly Society held Homecoming tea and new rushes were welcomed by becoming pledges
- New club est. on Campus called Twin City Students
- Thalia Literary Society were hostesses to homecoming tea for alumni
- Photozeteen , Minerva, Story teller, and Literary societies all held homecoming teas for members and past alumni
- Fist Little Ten Football championship of MN held between the Undefeated teams of Mankato an St. Cloud
- In Homecoming Game St. Cloud State accumulate largest score of the season in defeating Eveleth 33-0

- Information about football squad is revealed
- Basketball to be next sport played with start of winter quarter
- River News consisted of P.T.A meeting held, reports given by 3rd-8th graders and piano instruction proving to be success among students

No. 6 (November 24, 1926)

- “To the Ladies” will be next production by the Blackfriars
- Football season close with successful dance held in honor of football players and cheerleaders
- All American Rating won by 1926 T.C. year book – Talahi Awarded high Honors at Press Meet by Ranking Among the 1st ten in its college Class
- Students are asked to protect themselves from the disease diphtheria
- What are we thankful for? “lots” say students
- Riverview news has students who participated in Book Week
- Cadets to be sent to Washington School are announced
- Starting the Annual in the Art Craft Review interest students
- Old and new staffs of chronicle join all staff dinner in cafeteria- Seniors officially hand over paper to juniors
- My John Talbot is one of a survey Committee asked by bureau of Education at Washington
- Reporter takes aerial ascent to interview by climbing onto roof of school
- Fortunate students at college count their Blessing at Thanksgiving
- Students encouraged to show loyalty to school by going to school activities
- Pribble-Brezler practice Cards are Selling widely
- Thanksgiving edibles get favorable comment
- Hall House of College Patronized by Students
- Y.W.C.A gave a Thanksgiving Program at orphanage Nov 19th.
- Etiquette is the topic of Dean Garvey’s talk
- Newman Club held informal business meeting
- Thalia Literary Society enjoyed taffy pull
- St. Cloud State football team fights desperately in last quarter to win battle and the “little Ten” championship
- Marvin Keyte to lead 1928 football squad as Captain
- Basketball season to begin after vacation
- Coach Lynch outlines causes and football success

No. 7 (December 17, 1926)

- Members of student organizations enumerate benefits received from organizations
- Annual Black Cat Banquet Arrangements being made for December 21st
- 1927 college Talahi to contain new features
- Christmas Song Service at Armory tonight- Choirs of St. Cloud State and local high school will sing
- 68 new students enter St. Cloud State for new term
- Christmas seal sale started to help fund/promote public health
- 34 students graduated from fall quarter November 23rd
- Initial 6 page paper look of Junior penmen
- Mr. Brown States duties of College president
- Big snow shoveling bee contributed by students
- College Chronicle published by new junior journalist
- Henry Bettendorf and Ralph Sullivan selected to serve on men’s council
- Lyceum recital delights St. Cloud Audiences

- Students skated on Sunday afternoon after clearing off ring
- Blackfriars Club asking for more support from students
- Industrial Art classes prove useful for students, male or females
- Newman Club game Christmas to the Orphanage
- Christmas most widely celebrated holiday in all civilized nations
- Miss Minich, Art instructor, called home due to death of sister
- Faculty member recalls tropical Christmas Day experience in Panama years ago
- Drawing room adorned by special art classes
- College students are scattered widely for Christmas vacations
- Junior Class holds meetings to nominate its officers
- Many books order by students through library holiday gifts of books
- Glee Club sings "The First Christmas" to student audience
- Christmas time the happiest time of Year
- Cosmopolitan Clubs clever campaign a curiosity catcher to foreign born students
- Course for Girl Scouts has attention of 200 female students
- Constitution Oratorical Contest held for 3rd straight year
- New York freethinkers society sponsoring essay contest open to college students
- "College Syncopates" made appearance as 5 piece orchestra
- Changes in library will allow students easier accessibility to new books
- Avon Literary Society installs officers
- Newman club hears talk on Evolution
- Public Speaking society has 20 members
- Basketball team to begin season with Minnesota Aggies
- 1926 football squad , champions of "Little Ten" conference honored at Kiwanis club banquet
- St. Cloud State 1927 football prospects favorable
- 5 St. cloud Gridders on all "little ten" teams honored by coaches
- Girls athletics and sports have become popular this winter quarter

No. 8 (January 14, 1927)

- Editor of Journal Press States Benefits of Journalism work to students
- Men's and Women's councils will sponsors All-College Dance Tomorrow Evening
- St. Cloud State Grads engaged in Newspaper work
- Girls display difficult in finding right letter-primary classes making charts in order to teach readings
- College female students is victim of robbery by lone hold up man
- 4th tea of year's Series to be held at Lawrence Hall
- Mr. Zeleny attends St. Louis Sociology meet
- Junior elections held to elect class officers
- Blackfriars to present "the Goose hangs high"
- Stellar attractions of library prove interesting to students
- Class spirit needed by freshmen in order to succeed in college
- Support the athletic teams because they support the college
- Protozoan, Minerva, Waverly and Thalia Societies conduct initiations of pledge of members
- Library workers give bridal shower for Mrs. Wurtz who has married during Christmas break
- Y.W.C.A events have a carnival coming January 29th and announce its has the largest membership of an college organization
- Basketball team beats Auggies 26-24
- Hamline will be the 2nd team St. Cloud State plays in basketball

- Women Basketball team organized by Coach Lynch
- Girls Swimming is underway with three classes offered
- Library editions include new books

No.9 (January 28, 1927)

- Carnival of nations held in college by Y.W
- Juniors to hold party in College Gym
- The play “the Twelve Pound Look” will be given by drama club
- Hanlon, junior elected to the men’s council
- Miss Melvina Palmer’s office Final Destination of Throat patients , flyweights, and heavyweights
- Faculty tea at Lawrence will be held
- Colonial Party is planned by Student Activity Committee
- Denishaun World Famous Dancers will perform for students
- Opera to be presented by college Glee Club
- Miss Minich writes paper “Colonial Architecture” for daughters of the American Revolution
- Minerva Literary Society sponsor a benefit bridge game at Olson home
- Photozetean Literary Society will have sleigh ride
- Y.W. president attended Y.W.C.A state student council meeting
- Story Teller Literary Society hold hot dog sale
- Alumnae of Minerva Literary Society organized permanent Minerva Alumnae Chapter
- St. Cloud State team travels south for Rochester game
- Basketball team recently formed at Riverview Training School
- Basketball team face strong opponents on Schedule
- Girls began Basketball practice
- St. Cloud State basketball team defeats Hamline in close game 26-24
- Men of faculty choose their favorite sports
- St. Cloud state basketball team was defeated by Mankato

No. 11 (February 25, 1927)

- Play “Goose hangs High” will be presented Sat Evening by Blackfriars
- Black Cats Have Banquet on Washington birthday
- College student describes his experiences as naval reserve
- Teachers College song is unearthed by Professor.
- Art Club sponsors art exhibit March 10-12
- Chronicle staff to make a number of changes in Spring Quarter
- “The booster” published by students of Riverview is enlarged
- Mr. Darius Steward, history professor speaks at Kiwanis club
- Mr. George Selke will speak at St. Cloud State commencement
- Glee Clubs present “The Pied Piper of Hamelin” on March 3rd
- Joint recital presenting great singers soon
- 7th faculty tea will be held today in shoemaker Hall
- St. Cloud State upset with budge passed by “Big 2” of Minnesota
- St. Cloud students represent many states and nine different countries
- Freud causes college roommates to analyze each other based on his theories
- “Speakers” public speaking Club disband for the year
- Photozetean Literary Society review play
- Waverly Literary Society elect officers

- Basketball team play final game of season tonight
- Football letterman receive gridiron awards
- Riverview Grade School wins city basketball title
- Basketball team loses last home game to Rochester 35-30
- Biology lab contains interesting specimens of the animal kingdom
- Saints are defeated in 3rd conference battle by Mankato
- Coach Lynch to officiate at caging tournament

No. 12 (March 18, 1927)

- Dean Beth Garvey attends 1927 National Conventions of the Deans of Women
- Blackfriars meet with decided success with 3rd production of the year
- Preparations are made for annual pageant and may fete
- Chronicle staff to have 2nd party of year tonight
- Symbols of the school's history are presented by status on campus
- Black Cats sponsor party and dance for students
- Revised Chronicle Staff will publish Chronicle Spring quarter with a few staff changes
- Harmony Class Composes piano accompaniments for Violin Student
- Deans Appointed substitute
- "Pied Piper of Hamelin" Play given by Glee Club
- Talahi staff expresses thanks to Senior Class
- Juniors College class dues
- Two Famous singers to give recital at College April 1st
- 34 Seniors graduated winter term last week
- Athenaeum Literary Society present one-act play
- Men of faculty attend opening
- Art Exhibit Sponsored by Riverview Parent Teachers Association is success
- Teachers College is Alma Mater of Graduation Speaker
- Avon Literary Society gives kid party
- H.O.P holds initiation for new members
- Y.W.C.A elects new officers
- Cosmopolitan Club elects new officers
- St. Cloud State prepares for track season- call sent out for training to begin
- The "M" club advances athletic interest of St. Cloud State Women
- "M" Club capture girls basketball leadership
- Seniors win hectic basketball battle by score 22-14
- Winona defeats St. Cloud State basketball in last game at the season
- Students surveyed on whether popular music made a strong appeal to them
- Basketball season ends after disappointing season of 3 wins and 5 loses
- 1927 Court Season should be successful year with return of Veterans

No. 13 (April 1, 1927)

- Attainment of a 3rd place position in Columbia Press Association Contest brings Chronicle National Distinction
- St. Cloud State discusses idea of building new gymnasium
- Deans discuss college campus problem at tea and social hour
- Juniors elect new members of 1928 Talahi Staff
- Students lost articles travel to business office for holding

- Chronicle staff party is deemed a success
- Speakers at assembly give popular address
- Blackfriars prepare to give group production
- Handsome college men have chance of being on Big Screen with new movie
- Black Cats elect new council members
- The senior Class play will be entitled "Mrs. Bumpsted Leigh"
- St. Cloud state students will hear last Lyceum of the year tonight
- San Francisco journal praises St. Cloud State teachers work
- A student ten Commandments stated
- Cosmopolitan Club gives its membership rules
- Rangers Club organized to promote good fellowship among students from Minnesota range town
- Much light needed on Subject of College Walk
- Societies end winter term with high academic ratings
- Avon Literary Society Initials
- H.O.P Club elects Officers for Spring quarter
- St. Cloud State football team will play opposite some of the strongest teams in Northwest 1927
- Women's council have dinner
- Students discuss plans for Easter Vacation
- New physical education building will be ready for occupation Fall 1927
- St. Cloud. Damsels Prepare for crowning of May Queen
- St. Cloud track team will take part in 5 major track meet

No. 14(April 29, 1927)

- Juniors make plans for annual prom to be given on May 14
- Music program given in auditorium
- 2 College girls are injured in car accidents
- Student Council Finish Draft of Honor System
- Miss Minich, art director, will serve as a judge in Minnesota public Health Associations health poster contest
- Talahi by senior students is sent to publishers
- Instructors return after absences related to sickness and family deaths
- Seniors announce cast of characters of play
- Principles 1 class will go on tour
- Mary Hamilton elected business manager of 1928 Talahi
- College Women with Riverview students will give May Fete
- Surprise Birthday party held for Pres. Brown
- Black Cats entertain Shoemaker Hall Girls with party
- Students asked to vote on honor point system for extracurricular activities \
- "School Property" term discussed in reference to students
- Student responsibilities is for the Consideration of others
- Prom Tickets are now available
- H.O.P Club Making plans for Spring Formal
- Witty anecdotes make college year's passage
- Newman Club prepares for Bridge Party
- Y.W.C.A Members attend Conference meet
- Story Tellers Club elects new members for Spring Term
- Officials Council 2 major track meets due to unfavorable weather conditions

- Assembly Speaker Discusses Personality and Dress with female students
- University Travel Association announces essay contest for Male College Students
- St. Cloud State track and field team to travel for meets this week with Little Falls
- St. Cloud State music teacher served as leader of teachers training Section at North Central Music Meeting
- Improved tennis courts have arrived
- Bettendorf is elected Track Captain of 1927 Cinder Squad
- Dr. Green explained the American Red Cross organizational work to assembly

No.15 (May 13, 1927)

- Pres. Brown receives offers for services at Illinois College
- Black Cats entertain Lawrence hall Girls with party held in Social Room
- Faculty Women Discuss favorite books
- Teachers college Board makes plans for 1927-28 School year
- Student and Faculty Social committee make plans for all-school picnic
- Final rehearsals held for senior class play
- Annual Junior-Senior Prom will be held Saturday Evening at Armory
- Annual May Pageant is most successful event and Miss Margaret Buckner elected Queen of Fete
- Drama Club is present 1-act play
- Lawrence hall Girls enthusiastic about their new orthorhombic Victoria
- Pres. Coffman of U of M, to be commencement Speaker at Spring graduation
- Students and faculty upset with possibility of President Brown leaving university
- Prospective teachers asked to self analyze themselves for Children's sake
- Shoemaker Hall girls excited over new orthophonic machine
- Blackfriars Club's telephone missing after recent play
- Story Teller Literary Society only will be studying modern plays this quarter
- Members of Photozetean Literary Society held annual Spring Party
- Mineral Literary Society to hold annual formal at Breen Hotel
- Thalia Literary Society held their formal in the social room last Saturday
- Students and Faculty say farewell to President Brown after he accepts job in Illinois
- Students look backward at fond memories of Spring Quarter
- No Students will graduated this Spring from the 2 year rural school course offered by St. Cloud State
- St. Cloud State students hold demonstration in support of President Brown
- College Women declare gigantic frappe war
- Photozean Society elected its new officers in last meeting of the quarter
- Story Teller Society will hold their Spring Formal at Breen Hotel
- Newman Club will hold Spring Party as close to Spring Quarter
- St. Cloud State track team placed 2nd in Hamline track meet
- "Sign Mine" were eth words students said to each other win new Talahi edition
- Track squad completes schedule creditably
- Industrial workshop making several projects
- Drawings are made for St. Cloud State tennis tournament
- The Play "The Goose Hangs High" will be given again in June by Blackfriars Club
- College track team places 1st at Mankato Meet
- Music students present music recital in Teachers College Auditorium

1927-28 Volume 4

No1. (September 23, 1927)

- Good School Citizenship will be recognized by St. Cloud 20th Century Club
- Changes made in library with new books arrival
- Mr. George Selke new St. Cloud State president formerly on the faculty of the U of M
- College instructors are standardizing high school test in St. Cloud area
- St. Cloud State offers new college courses this year for students
- Y.M.C.A begins its work with fall registration
- President George Selke is lecturer and author
- Seniors begin work on 1928 College Talahi
- College Chronicle wins all American Rating at C.I.P.A
- 8 students to teach in Intermediate Grades at Washington School
- Mr. Talbot, professor, pulled over on suspicion of moonshine cargo, all false
- A Small college like St. Cloud State has many advantages over a large one
- Riverview Training School has new schedule of 40 minutes classes to help student teachers spend more time on different subjects
- Newman Club invite students to informal meeting in social room
- Homecoming plans are in the works
- Cabinet members of Y.M.C.A are kept out late by unusual actions of Old Ford Car
- 1927 football season opens September 30.
- Return of Several Veteran football players make team stronger
- Marvin Keyte 1926 football Star to attend U of M not St. cloud state this fall
- Mr. Quinlivan gives exposition on constitution of U.S to students at a large assembly

No. 2 (October 6, 1927)

- Bert Anderson will be president of Senior Class- others elected to offices also
- New Honor Point system Seeks to allow many to work on Extra Activities
- Former President brown, will attend dedication ceremony of new athletic field
- Students show great interest in Lyceum Course which covers Crime Control, Music and Athletics
- Biology Students busy collecting plants for study
- 23 New students were selected as members of College Drama Club, Blackfriars
- Homecoming will take place on October 15th
- Snap shot week is near- devoted to taking Pictures for Talahi
- Yellow tickets are new policy of attainment of the Chronicle
- Art Club had assembly to determine the programs of the coming year
- 38 House presidents have been elected to the Women's dormitories and private houses
- 60 women enrolled in sport classes this fall
- St. Cloud football team defeated Moorhead in well won victory match
- 2nd game of football season will be against Bemidji
- St. Cloud has intense and competitive season in front of it

No.3 (October 21, 1927)

- J.C. Brown Athletic Field is scene of Impressive Dedication and Game Playing
- Students shows results of right-wrong test
- Blackfriars 1st play of season to be "The Amazons"
- St. Cloud State instructor is speaker at Primary Section of Educational Gathering at DeKalb
- St. Cloud State prepares for real "Pep" by electing Rooter King and helpers

- 1st Faculty tea will be held on October 28th
- Twin City Club will have Halloween Dance for “Twin City people”
- St. Cloud State proud of Compliments Bestowed upon them by former President Brown
- Manners Come into question by rudeness of teachers at C.M.E.A meetings
- Black Cat Banquet had huge success and Attendance with alumni and present members at Homecoming held banquet
- St. Cloud State defeat Eveleth 13-6 in Homecoming Game
- St. Cloud State win little Ten football opener 26-6
- St. Cloud State will play 3rd Conference game against Rochester

No. 4 (November 4, 1927)

- Edwin Markham, Americas much loved poet, spoke at St. Cloud State assembly
- Faculty and Students encourage to criticize the chronicle and suggest ideas to make it a better paper
- Russel Swenson elected junior president for 1927-28
- Chronicle to give awards for act of courtesy
- Blackfriars present this year’s first play November 18th and 19th
- Juniors to Publish College Chronicle during winter term- juniors try out as staff
- Householders organization held meeting to help women living in dorms/private houses
- Juniors girls, 94, do not belong to any extracurricular organization
- Women upset with male students holding all the class offices
- Newman Club announced it will focus on famous Catholic educators, musicians, and statesmen this year
- Rochester defeated St. Cloud State in one sided game
- St. Cloud State will play Hibbing for the Little Ten Conference Championship of 1927-28 season
- St. Cloud tied Winona 0-0 In game last week

No. 5 (November 18, 1927)

- Edwin Markham Discusses Children Poetry with Chronicle reporter
- Harry Farbman, violinist to give lyceum program
- Seniors to graduate November 22nd
- Talahi week will come November 28th – December 2nd
- Dr. Price, of U of M, talks to St. Cloud State about educational facts
- Blackfriars present the play “The Amazon” tonight in college auditorium
- Lenore Graves chosen as new editor-in-chief of college Chronicle
- Old Chronicle staff members given honor points for participation
- President Selke tells St. Cloud State students their true worth
- Book week will be celebrated this week
- Seniors hand over Chronicle to juniors
- Chronicle dispenser tells of experiences with yellow tickets
- 13 St. Cloud State Gridders win football numerals
- St. Cloud State lost game to Hibbing 18-0
- St. Cloud State wins final game at Mankato teachers College

No. 6 (December 9th, 1927)

- Christmas programs will be given soon on campus
- Annual campus Christmas seal sale becomes a memorial to founder this year
- Blackfriars members to present 3 act play
- St. Cloud State girl reports Thanksgiving spent with many friends

- Farban, violinist gives interview to Chronicle reporter
- St. Cloud State artist invited to enter national Contest
- President Selke addresses 125 members of Y.M.C.A organization
- Football men and coaches honored by All College Dance Friday Evening
- Talahi week put on with great Success by Annual Staff
- Miss Steen gives 1st faculty recital tonight
- Y.W.C.A has Christmas sale of Japanese Articles
- Students encourage to participate fully in organizations and classes
- Lawrence lights give information on happenings in dorm
- Basketball season opens with 4 letterman returning
- St. Cloud State football team elects Earl Gerard Caption for season of 1928

No. 7 (December 21st, 1927)

- Christmas parties given by 2 halls are social events
- Teachers Await Santa- Members of Faculty Publish List Less Santa Claus should forget
- School Closes- Christmas Vacation
- President Selke gives Christmas Greeting
- New Students enter for Winter Quarter
- Christmas tree lights originated by Luther
- Students warned: Use Christmas Vacation profitably
- Faculty and Students asked what does Christmas mean
- St. Cloud State basketball work hard for 1st game of 1928 season

No. 8 (January 13, 1928)

- Hundreds of students subscribe for Talahi: and many Alumni sign for annual
- Blackfriars hold Monthly meeting in Social room with "Smarty's Party"
- Student Council Active in Affairs of School
- Mid-Winter Party is big event at armory Saturday February 4th.
- Dr. Zeleny forced to dig up flower collection and move due to Universities expansion
- Junior Collegiate Stag party will meet informally
- Slang expressions not recommended for polite conversation
- Former student send faculty member letter on Country School experience
- Lewis Barrett featured as person of importance work this week Chronicle
- Many of library books are widely used as library proves to be popular place
- Cosmopolitan club planned study of Esperanto
- Minerva Society pledge members hold formal dinner for old members
- Twin City Club elected new officers for winter quarter
- Students given opportunity to sail and learn aboard cruise ship
- Psychology club learns interesting learning techniques of teacher
- Art Club encourages new members to join
- Shoemaker and Lawrence hall girls give weekly update on happenings
- Basketball prospects are good for 1928 little ten conference Games
- Library receives new books
- St. Cloud State defeats Aggies 24-17 in 1st game of season
- Junior Girls have hard time deciding what to wear to dance

No. 9 (January 27, 1928)

- “The Beggar’s Opera” plays to Capacity at Sherman Theater with many students in attendance
- Art Club meets for 1st time this quarter
- School Cafeteria enjoys Prosperous year in 1927
- Y.W.C.A plans many upcoming events for coming school year
- Country Life Club organized to help rural course students with rural teaching
- “Outside Girls” hold informal gathering to organize groups
- Junior hold stag party
- News of Alumna is received by her and explains her teachings and classroom
- Contest for Near East Relief funds is staged amongst 4 school groups
- Faculty members of students plan for story book party
- Students hoard pennies to purchase annual Talahi at price of \$2.00.
- Knute Rockne, noted football couch lectured at College February 6th
- Honored St. Cloud State alumnus interviewed about the School days of 1879-1881
- Five faculty members meet slight accidents with car accident
- Teaching as a profession discussed in Student Magazine Arrow
- Miss Steen’s pupils to give recital here soon
- Newman Club held meeting and discussed Catholic musicians
- Thalia literary Society gave initiation dinner at last meeting
- Initiation of Athenaeums organization held
- Russel Swenson featured as “certain people of importance” column of Chronicle
- St. Cloud State basketball meets defeat at hands of Mankato
- Girls are partaking in basketball and swimming
- St. Cloud State lost to Bemidji 36-32

No. 10 (February 10, 1928)

- Madam Ratan Deri from England gives recital at college
- Y.W.C.A hold carnival for St. Cloud Community and College
- Mildred Smith, former St. Cloud State graduate, takes teaching position in New York
- Priscilla Holton, educational missionary, speaks at assembly
- Minerva Literary Society presented loan of \$50.00 to school to help needy students
- Blackfriars to give Galsworthy’s play “Joy” February 17 and 18th
- Faculty tea given today
- Story Book Party was huge affair
- Scholastic Honors Closely contested among societies
- Yo-Hi organization elects name and 1928 Faculty Advisors for their newly developed organization
- Art Pupils of Miss Minich paint Scenery
- Reserve room of library is highly competitive
- President Selke returns from visit to western states on long lecture tour at Colleges
- Chronicle thinks students should be thankful for great entertainment given to students
- Students are asked to pay for Talahi if they ordered one
- Twin City organization enjoyed a sleigh ride dance last week
- H.O.P Took part in parade for winter sports carnival
- Association for health benefit reorganized
- Alumnus writes letter on experience in teaching in Montana
- An All-College Dance will be held February 21st

- Alexan Melkonian, American orphan that students of St. Cloud State adopted is featured "Certain people of Importance" column at Chronicle
- St. Cloud State adopts small orphan by College Students
- Riverview students give short program on travel History
- Glee Clubs give recital
- "Colonial Furniture" was topic of Art Club regular meeting
- St. Cloud State Basketball team wins over Winona 23-20
- St. Cloud State and Mankato tied for 1st Place in Southern little ten Conference
- St. Cloud State wins 32-22 over Rochester
- Junior and Senior teams will play in inter-class championship

No. 11 (February 24, 1928)

- Senior class play "the Taming for the Shrew" will be given Mat 18th
- Outstanding Library Books are exhibited
- Y.W.C.A holds carnival
- Blackfriars plan for play "Thee Wise Fools"
- Important Changes are made in industrial arts courses which affect teachers ability to teach
- Elenora Haegele Appointed new Chronicle head for Spring Quarter
- East Fund Increases as Faculty and Staff of St Cloud Students adopt 3 young American children
- Chronicle staff will hold annual press banquet in cafeteria
- Last Faculty Tea was held today
- "Smarty's" Party was given by Blackfriars cast
- 1927 Talahi won an all-American rating from Central Interscholastic Press Association.
- St. Cloud State finally has a student band
- Students and faculty proud of drama organization Blackfriars
- Practice teacher uses new spelling device
- Riverview students celebrated Valentine's Day
- Community project made in Riverview Training School with students help
- Tryouts for "Flattering Word" play held by Blackfriars.
- Several Societies Celebrated valentines holiday with dances, dinners and parties
- Baby Guinea pigs new family added to biology department
- Art Club has topic "Art in Home" at meeting
- Geography classes travel on cruise with help of slides in classroom
- 1927 Talahi Staff to sponsor play "A Kiss for Cinderella" march 9th.
- Shoemaker hall forms girls basketball team
- Juniors defeated the Seniors in basketball game held at armory
- Mankato beats St. Cloud 30-27 in basketball
- Shoemaker hall girls issued basketball challenge to Lawrence Hall girls
- St. Cloud ties with Mankato for 1st place in little ten Conference with win over Rochester

No. 12 (March 16, 1928)

- Hallie Brickner elected President of Y.W.C.A for 1928
- Plant and Animal Ecology is new course offered in Spring Quarter
- Blackfriars give play "Three Wise Fools"
- Riverview students assigned some fines for overdue library materials St. Cloud State students
- President Selke presented Diplomas to 38 students winter quarter
- 1928 Talahi sponsors movie to be given assembly today

- Periodicals, pictures and pamphlets are useful to students.
- Blackfriars to compete in St. Cloud Times Trophy Contest
- Avon Society holds tea for members
- Story Tellers have unusual aesthetic dance program
- Rangers held party in social room
- Twin City Club selects new officers and pins
- Health association officers meet and read and amend constitution
- Minerva Society met and made plans for Spring formal
- St. Cloud State wins over Winona in overtime
- Shoemaker Hall beat Lawrence hall 24-12 in Basketball game
- Upper classmen beat juniors to win school championship
- Yo Hi organization presented Indian Program in assembly

No. 13 (March 30, 1928)

- Y.W.C.A girls give Easter Program Amid flowers and birds of Spring
- 1928 Talahi will be distributed May 20
- New Students take Otis IQ test
- Blackfriars present new play to Tech. high School
- Two Pictures by Professor Williams will be displayed in Art Exhibit
- Elmer Fleming named Chairman of Annual Junior Prom
- Union junior high girls gave assembly of songs to students of St. Cloud State
- Faculty and Students leave today for vacation at various places
- Lenore Firaves, Y.W.C.A, delegate, chosen to represent Y.W.C.A in Sacramento
- Committee plans for 1928-1929 programs and assemblies
- Chronicle judged by Scholastic Editor and Critically upraised
- Scientific data submitted by Student welfare committee shows statistics of male and female scholastic studies
- Students excited for Easter Vacation and the coming of Spring
- Avon Literary Society held a luncheon to honor new members and guest of honor
- New officers were elected for Thalia
- Y.W.C.A gave silver tea to help pay for expenses of Y.W.C.A delegate to International Conference in Sacramento
- Photozetean entertain an array of guest at regular meeting
- Waverly Society decided to hold banquets instead of Spring Formal
- Cosmopolitan Club elects officers
- Kamera Kraft Organization holds kid party for college students
- Library adds new picture "Fairy Court" to Children's section
- Spring Track Team practice starts with three returning letterman
- Spring Football practice will start after Easter break
- Black Cats will host Horse Shoe Tourney
- Tennis Courts see use again after long winter
- Music Student visit Presbyterian Church to study pipe organ

No. 14 (April 20, 1928)

- St. Cloud State Blackfriars are given 1st place in daily times contest
- Riverview Training School Presents Class play "The Dame School Holiday"
- Chicago Opera Singer gave concert at St. Cloud State

- Photozetean lead scholastic rating of Literacy Societies
- Two new Pictures hang in college library
- Art Club of 1928 presented a Amber Colored window to St. Cloud State to be installed in front alcove
- College Chronicle wins 1st class rating in contest
- Students in Music and Physical Education Department work on Spring Program
- H.O.P Organization select committees for Spring Formal
- Students regard automatic Palm Reader ad Huge Wonder of Science
- Music Students will give performance on Thursday in college assembly
- 6th Grade at Riverview has won home room library
- Spring Track team begins practicing in earnest as warm weather arrives
- Oriental lecturer talks to students about experiences in U.S.
- "M" Club, win points to go toward their honor letters with baseball and track team membership
- North Dakota band plays at St. Cloud State concert
- Black Cats gave dance at Shoemaker Hall for girls
- College Chronicle became a member of the National Interscholastic press association
- Black Cats organization decided to form a baseball team
- Black Cats and St. Cloud State introduce the new sport of Horseshoes to campus
- Greenwald and Olsen named to little ten Conference Southern Division

No. 15 (May 4, 1928)

- Knute Rockne noted football mentor to lecture May 5th at assembly
- Purpose of Y.W.C.A changed after national convention
- Students fill good will bags for Mexican school children to promote good will
- The Senior class play "Taming of the Shrew" will be presented may 25th
- 1928 Talahi will not be here until May 21 now
- Rural School cadets reorganize and assist in library work
- Faculty members take leave of absence to further their education
- Junior Prom will occur Saturday May 12 at City Armory
- Miss Blanche Atkins Principles Classes will take an Exclusion trip to Twin Cities on Saturday morning
- "Pageant of Life" was considered a success by faculty
- Art Club elected Della Calhoun for President
- Avon Elected officers for fall quarter
- Photozetean literary Society held initiation of new members
- Minerva Dance will be held at Country club
- Newman Club has spring party
- Thalia will have annual Spring Formal May 5th in social room
- Rangers Club had spring formal in Social room last Saturday
- Health Benefit Association passed amendment to be in Handbook Fall quarter
- Juniors down seniors 68-40 in interclass track meet last week
- Horseshoe courts show great deal of use by St. Cloud State students
- Spring Football practice begins with 18 members
- Track coach to enter several men in Hamline meet

No. 16 (May 18, 1928)

- 1928 Talahi Staff members inaugurate Talahi day in Assembly
- Lois Hansen, Senior, injured by fall from Windom in assembly hall
- An all college picnic will be held at Tourist Park

- Annual Junior-Senior prom held was successful
- Senior Class play to be presented at Sherman Theater May 25th
- Y.W.C.A members will participate in annual retreat to pleasant lake
- Blackfriars elect next year's officers
- Student teachers liked supervisors and subjects they teach
- Mr. Karl Adams in mysterious manager of Senior Bulletin Board
- Miss Helen Steen's vocal pupils are in Song Recital May 18th
- Reservation for tennis courts makes students happy
- Students took part in musical program at McKinley school
- H.O.P have dinner and dance for their members
- Waverly officers elected for fall quarter
- Art Club hosted pottery lecture
- Twin City Club was entertained by Mrs. Selke May 11th
- Photozetean elect officers for next fall
- Athenaeums elect fall officers
- Music students gave recital to veterans hospital
- Audrey Noran designed senior class pin and receives recognition.
- Newman Club elected next year officers
- "M" Club practices track, swimming, baseball, and gym classes- M club is most active organizations on campus
- St. Cloud State boys students took bath in bird bath in center of park
- State reformatory defeated St. Cloud State 8-6
- St. Cloud State Track team place 2nd in Hamline meet
- Miss Oklahoma visits St. Cloud State from Japan
- St. Cloud State took 2nd place in Southern Division Track Meet
- St. Cloud State Back Cats will hold picnic

No 17 (June 1, 1928)

- Senior, Bernard Hartfelter, accepted position of Superintendent of Schools in Podunk MN.
- Senior, Anton Thompson, gives up great music career as tenor, to teach kids
- Juniors salute Seniors who helped them in College
- St. Cloud State Seniors gave dinner and ball to honor themselves and societies
- Juniors apprehensive of industrial arts class due to the numerous amount of seniors present in them
- Senior, Wendell Huff, will start hot dog shop upon his graduation from St. Cloud State

1928-1929 Volume 5

No. 1 (September 21, 1928)

- College Blackfriars pick 20 members for 1928 organization
- Y.W.C.A girls were delegates to lake Geneva camp over Summer
- Plantation songs and African American spirituals enjoyed by faculty and students
- 841 students started school September 4th at St. Cloud State.
- Y.W.C.A members entertain new girls
- College entertainment course opens with string quartet
- The college music department will offer a college orchestra this year
- Big enrollment in rural courses this year is high compared to previous years
- Health Association offers St. Cloud student insurance protection with small dues of .25 cents
- Former 1920 Alumni, Miss Tydall, primary position is considered best teaching position in country

- 1928 Talahi Work started with work on directory for faculty and students
- Cheaters at St. Cloud State only put a black mark on the University Warns Chronicle Staff
- Literary societies on campus discuss their organizations requirement of tea time which will be open to new members
- Young voters league re-organizes on campus
- Y.W.C.A started school years off with drive to inform all female students about its organization
- Shoemaker Hall initiates new girls by seniors
- President Selke, alias “the normal School Prodigy”
- Veteran and Rookie students compete for places on 1928 football squad
- Football schedule has been arranged by coach Lynch
- Coach Lynch, athletic mentor, starts 25th year coaching football, basketball and baseball
- “M” club will play at Soccer and field hockey
- 5 former athletes secure excellent teaching positions
- Tennis as a recreation is still popular with St. Cloud State. Students

No. 2 (October 5, 1928)

- C.M.E.A convenes in St. Cloud Oct 11th and 12th
- Faculty at Riverview this year includes two new instructors
- Model School Library exhibited
- Y.M.C.A has 1st meeting and will serve homecoming luncheon to returning graduates
- Junior and Senior Students elected their class officers
- Cossack choir concert will be biggest feature of St. Cloud State musical offerings
- Blackfriars rehearse comedy
- Former Dean, Vander Velde, will tour Europe and attain his doctor degree at Harvard
- 1928 Homecoming game set for October 13th
- Speaker addressed the college on the importance of pleasure reading in assembly
- St. Cloud graduates arrive in Manila to teach in government schools on Philippine Islands
- Football team loses to Bemidji
- Earl Gerard, football Captain, holds records in college and high school
- Little Ten Battle Continues as St. Cloud State takes on Rochester football team
- 100 girls turned out for sport class on soccer and field hockey

No. 3 (October 19, 1928)

- C.M.E.A meeting held at college was well attended
- Black Cats hosted banquet at Breen Hotel with alumni present
- Former Blackfriars coach joined the Seattle Repertory Playhouse, Co. as one of its leading actors
- P.T.A convenes at St. Cloud State in 6th annual convention
- Russian Cossack choir delighted and entertained audience last Friday
- Homecoming was success as Alumni and students show loyalty to St. Cloud State
- Student lends original Russian oil pointing to college
- Colleges 1st band played music at pep rally
- Y.W.C.A named 3 new officers to take the place of those who had too many honor points
- Chronicle staff is now only edited by juniors who took over the seniors
- Blackfriars will present a comedy play October 26 and 27th at Tech. High School
- Instructors in music present instrumental and vocal solos
- Students enjoyed C.M.E.A and came away with a new understanding of teaching
- 163 students of St. Cloud State will be able to vote in 1928 presidential election

- College Student learn academics come before sports
- “Personality in contemporary poetry” was subject of the last meeting of Minerva Literary society
- Avon’s held homecoming tea at mothers garden
- Young voters league members informed on voting procedures
- Waverly society entertained Homecoming tea in social room
- Biologist alarms fellow students at very early hour with fall down stairs
- St. Cloud football team defeated by Hibbing 7-0 in Homecoming game
- Lynchmen trample Rochester 26-0
- Moorhead T.C. team set to beat St. Cloud State this afternoon

No. 4 (November 2, 1928)

- Blackfriars usher in drama Season with a huge success
- Minnesota education association to meet next week
- Former Practice School Director, Isabel Lawrence, writes an article for Review
- St. Cloud is scene of state P.T.A convention
- Student counsels mission is cooperation of students and faculty in bettering school activities
- Faculty teas begin one week from Friday
- Talahi Staff completes new student directory
- Results of Presidential straw vote shows Hoover leads national college students with 2 to 1 vote
- Girls of dorms, start Sunday Program, Fireside hours to provide opportunity for friendship among other girls
- Football dance tonight to be given by the social committee
- Student teachers are great assets to those we influence with our knowledge
- Literary Societies of College give teas for pledge members
- Educational play exhibit as P.T.A meeting was highly praised
- Librarians vote on students who have appropriate slips to check out books
- St. Cloud State football will take on Mankato today at 3 P.M.
- St. Cloud State tied Moorhead
- Winona takes win over St. Cloud State team 14-2

No. 5 (November 23, 1928)

- College curriculum to be broadened next quarter
- Drama Club enjoys play
- L.D. Zeleny organized Boy Scout Leadership course
- Men’s council sends delegates to YMCA meet in Minneapolis
- 22 fall graduates are presented diplomas at exercises on Tuesday
- Librarian accepts new position as Children’s Librarian at St. Cloud State
- 1928-1929 students Directory has number of new features
- Black Cats party will be held tomorrow night in social room
- Faculty member, Miss Pribble, is honored by teachers convention
- Y.W.C.A organization presented a Thanksgiving play at St. Cloud orphanage
- Lowell Thomas, author and lecturer, will speak at assembly tonight
- Fireside program, shown picture show at program
- St. Cloud State has health insurance to students at a rate of .50 cents a year to juniors and .25 cents a year to seniors
- College to celebrate book week
- Mae Tyndall of 1920 class writes about her experiences

- Lawrence Hall won in dormitory class of the Homecoming decoration contest
- Recent exhibit of new books added to library attracts faculty and students
- Y.W.C.A plans fancy work sale for Christmas
- St. Cloud State football team awarded 2nd place in Southern Little Ten Conference
- Four St. Cloud State football team players assigned to City Team
- St. Cloud State places 4 football team players on all conference squad

No. 6 (December 14, 1928)

- Christmas Community Sing at the Armory Thursday is expected to draw large crowd
- College sends representatives to convention in Missouri
- Lawrence Hall girls plan annual Christmas faculty dinner
- Riverview school will present Christmas program to college students
- Chronicle adopts new plan for the same staff as fall quarter to carry to winter quarter
- Enrollment for Winter quarter had increased dramatically
- Latest reports show near east quota is nearly full
- Isabel Lawrence gives her Christmas message to Faculty and Students
- Waverly Literary Society makes highest academic standing out of all societies
- Young voters league give lectures on the multilateral treaty
- St. Cloud State vocal recital was given by three students of music department
- Men's Council representatives attend Y.M.C.A convention
- Interscholastic Press Association gives high rating to College Chronicle and Talahi
- Y.W.C.A holds annual Christmas sale of Japanese articles
- Students asked to sell 25 Christmas seals to help the preventing of tuberculosis
- Junior executives board decided to give annual collegiate stag dance February 1st
- Health budget examined for 1928 school year
- 16 students are teaching his term at Washington State
- Hard Schedule, 14 games slated for 1928 basketball
- Cecil Stensrud elected Caption of 1929 Football team at squad
- Basketball season will open tonight against Wahpeton Science School

No. 7 (January 18, 1929)

- Calendar Dance heads social activities for month of February
- Council Members attend meet of 4th Annual Congress of National Student Federation of America
- All-College dance orchestra is organized at St. Cloud
- Blackfriars Club announces the cast of their play
- Solo artist give recital in Auditorium Tuesday
- Juniors Stag dance cancelled due to conflicts with other events and basketball games
- 1929 College Talahi nears completion soon
- Faculty gives tea at shoemaker Hall
- St. Cloud State instructors conduct courses at Alexandria for graduate teachers
- Room is added to library to help aid students with a quiet study room
- State executives approve appropriations for new building on campus
- Fall honor roll published with only four students receiving straight A's
- Miss Carrie Minich, art instructor, received a gift for a lot on 3rd Ave S for an new house
- Chronicle expresses need of students to fill staff position on newspaper
- Twin City Club will have sleigh-ride party on Saturday
- Honorable mention was awarded to a 1,000 word essay of young voters league on the subject of voting

- Literary Societies initiate students into their organizations
- Miss Ethel Firaves give account of her life as a student and a instructor at the college
- St. Cloud State loses 1st 3 basketball games of season
- Minnesota State executives approve appropriation for new building
- Keen competition by men and women in gum chewing explored
- Y.M.C.A and Men's elective societies will be organized at college
- Choral Club gets invite to National Music Conference
- Slang fashions change and keep pace with dress alterations on campus
- Bemidji St. Cloud State defeats St. Cloud State in 3rd straight basketball loss

No. 8 (February 1st, 1929)

- Armory is setting for Calendar Party Saturday Evening
- Miss Pribble, instructor and author, finds work not specific and courses lack uniformity in elementary classrooms
- Blackfriars Drama Club practices "Romantic Age" name of new play
- April 11th, is date of Choral Club Concert
- Men's Executive Committee to plan a men's dinner, boxing tournament and dance
- Reports show that January has been extraordinary cold this year
- L.L. Maynard organizes the girls Brass Quartet
- Y.M.C.A organization was formed on campus
- North Dakota University professors gives talk about Egypt
- State Board of Teachers Colleges has authorized extension of work to include training high school teachers
- Student Body dissatisfied with way Chronicle listed names of honor students by grades
- Minerva Society will give benefit bridge in social room
- Y.W.C.A held is regular meeting under the topic of "east meets west"
- Camera Kraft Club show off blueprints of camera room
- St. Cloud State proud of Earl Gerard, student, and all his accomplishments while a student here
- St. Cloud State beats Rochester with 33-31 score
- Luther game was easy victory for St. Cloud State
- St. Cloud State defeat Aggies in 3rd straight victory
- Mankato wins by narrow score of 29-27 over St. Cloud State basketball game
- Boxing as a sport catching on with campus men
- Girls out for soccer and hockey had pictures taken last week
- Concordia College defeats St. Cloud State 28-27 in basketball game
- Seniors win over juniors in contest of inter-school basketball game

No. 9 (February 15, 1929)

- Camera Club director will have volume "Pictorial Publicity" printed next summer
- Blackfriars Club present play "Romantic Age" to large audiences
- Storyteller Literary Society and Camera Club will hold their dancing parties this weekend
- Beth Garvey, Dean of Women of St. Cloud State, invited to speak at National Association of College deans in Ohio
- Snap-week contest awarded Helen Smith 1st place for her snapshot
- Student Council members will have banquet this Friday evening
- Antioch President addresses students and visitors of community in an open assembly
- Oxford graduate spoke to college assembly on "types of Literature Teachers Should Read"

- Black Cat Club to banquet at Breen hotel Saturday evening
- College band represented ST. Cloud State in Winter Carnival
- Entire Choral club and orchestra to appear in recital
- Students need to budget time wisely for school work
- New movement in education wants to institute 4 year courses in state teachers colleges
- Costume Party was grand affair and over 500 students and faculty participated in annual event
- Art Club exhibits pictures not shown in St. Cloud before
- Riverview pupils and college student learning flag salute
- Basketball team beat Hamline at Armory
- Cold Spring independent team conquers St. Cloud teachers
- Basketball girls were divided into 3 squads of 12 each to play each other
- Boxing tournament is organized at College with much interest
- St. Cloud State lost conference battle to Winona 36-30

No.10 (March 1st, 1929)

- New academic courses are added to Spring program
- Blackfriars accept invitation to present play at Becker Schools
- Junior class sponsors movie to help pay for junior-senior prom
- Faculty advisor and instructor of primary grammar to Chronicle will take leave of absence to full time her master degree
- Violinist and harpist give program to students Wednesday morning
- Miss Steen's music pupils appear before many groups
- Miss Graves, geography instructor, named delegate to America Association of University Women
- Williams, industrial arts instructor, received mail from former student on the 1st air mail received from Panama by Lindbergh
- Y.W.C.A group gave dress pageant on America's immigrants of Colonial times and present day in Assembly Saturday evening
- Choral Club planning bridge party to help finance trip to the National Music Supervisors conference in Milwaukee
- Miss Blanche Atkins, composition class was given an audience situation to write on
- "Pharaoh's Daughter" is play selected for senior play
- New science courses are planned for students
- President Selke speaks at Department of Superintendents of national Education Association convention held in Ohio
- Students break mold of how a traditional teacher should look and act
- Instructor Croxon recalls varied school experience
- New library book display in note worthy
- St. Cloud State wins 8 game of 17 played this basketball season
- Boxing tournament to occur in college gym Tuesday
- O.E. Smith of Athletic Association Spoke at Black Cats banquet

No. 11 (March 22, 1929)

- Talahi staff awards whoopee night prize to Newman Club
- Delegates from Chronicle will attend newspaper convention next month
- Benny Maynard, Jr. president leave school due to illness
- Speaker urges students to sponsor 4-H Club work
- Student council dines in Cafeteria for banquet
- St. Cloud State graduate tells about experience teaching and living in Philippines

- Arthur Hartman Quarter appears next on College Entertainment Program
- Public Speaking and Debating Society held 1st meeting on Parliamentary law
- Minnesota Education Dean delivers address at Winter Graduation ceremony
- St. Cloud Quartet entertained students at convocation
- Miss Myrl Carlson has unusual Sunday School attendance record
- Blackfriars dramatist will host one act play at Becker on Thursday
- About 20 faculty and students enjoyed show
- Spring enrollment is 836 total students with addition of 32 new ones for Spring Quarter
- Students warned to need “keep of grass signs”
- St. Cloud State student is radio amateur
- New officers were elected to Athenaeum Literary society
- Avon Literary society elects new officers
- Thalia Literary Society elects new officers
- Minerva Literary Society elected new officers and gave \$60 to an appropriate of need student
- Photozeteen entertain members with sleigh ride and elect new members
- St. Cloud State Choral groups sells tickets to Sherman to gain trip funds
- Library assistants encourage students to have right book information before asking
- St. Cloud State has boxing tournament with surprise winners
- Women Phy. Ed Instructors plan the women’s Athletic Association to be part of St. Cloud State
- Waverly Society presented “The Animated Toy Shop” to audience
- Boxing tournament will be held march 5th
- Billy Ripon elected Caption of 1929-1930 basketball team
- Track Season has about 30 men ready for track team

No. 12 (April 12, 1929)

- Coral Club members leave on journey to Milwaukee Gathering
- Arthur Hartman Spring Quartet entertained large audience of students
- College Chronicle awarded 2nd place at Columbia Interscholastic Press Association
- Blackfriars pick 2-1-act plays to perform
- College Symphony Orchestra and choral Club appeared in concert together April 11th
- College Art club gives school 4 new pictures
- Office issues Honor list of 78 students for winter quarter
- Miss Graves, geography instructor, attended National convention for geographers in New Orleans
- Speaker, Miss Winifred Ward, Creative drama, talks to assembly of students about real art
- Senior Class announces selection of cast for senior play “pharaoh’s daughter”
- Junior Class may buy Victorola for dances
- Chronicle sends 2 delegates to National Interscholastic Press Association
- College women received athletic association of women’s Athletic Association on campus
- Lutherans est. as new society on campus
- Girls Laundry room proves to be a very social place on Saturday morning
- Art Club recognized as making campus a beautiful place
- Chronicle concerned as no students interested in journalistic work
- Miss Minich has taught at school since 1908 and reveals her experiences
- Twin City Club held the colleges 1st Spring dance on April 6th
- Avon Literary Society will give tea in social room on Saturday
- Lawrence Hall entertained guest with a dancing party
- Talahi goes to press this week

- Winged Victory Statue is valued memorial on campus
- Baseball candidates display exceptional skill in work outs
- Ed. Foltmer is elected Captain of 1929 track team
- Men's Council recommends Spring Sport projects to letterman
- St. Cloud State placed 5th in MN relays last Saturday
- OJ. Jerde is appointed head of College Placement Bureau
- St. Cloud State Monogram Club organized by Athletes to oversee sports

No. 13 (April 26, 1929)

- L.D Zeleny Appoints editors to head 1930 college staff of Talahi
- Banker addresses 8th grade at Riverview Elementary School
- Juniors will hold annual prom May 11th
- College picnic will hold theme of Hobo Day as Costume of choice
- Method of adopting on honor system at St. Cloud State under discussion
- Blackfriars drama club presents plays "The Turtle Dove" and "Finders Keepers" to College Assembly
- Graves, geography instructor, talks about her experience in Florida at National Convention of the Am. Association of Women
- Senior class will present "Pharaoh's Daughter" at Sherman Theater, May 3rd.
- Chronicle receives high ranking at "All American College Newspaper" contest
- Students need to follow the standards of years gone by instead of modern, untraditional ones
- "How honest shall I be?" is focus of Y.W.C.A retreat
- Waverly Literary Society awarded 1st place for scholastic average which was highest among its members
- 8th grade Riverview students present play "Her Blessed Boy" to the College on may 10th
- Avon Literary Society will hold formal Saturday evening
- Y.W.C.A set date for annual retreat to pleasant lake may 17th-19th
- Student concerts will be given in the St. Cloud State Auditorium of faculty and students throughout may
- Dean of Women Gathers information of the parents of women students
- St. Cloud State baseball team lose 1st game of Season to St. Johns University
- Minnesota governor approves legislation for a new gymnasium on campus
- Letters, not sweaters, to be awarded to baseball and track team
- Many girls have joined hiking, baseball, and track sports
- Track team continues practice for approaching meets

No. 14 (May 10, 1929)

- Site of new gymnasium to be known following board meeting tonight
- Plans are being made for Y.M.C.A outing to big spunk lake
- St. Cloud State Choral club signs at St. Benedicts academy
- Teachers College and Universities are made standard institution for training teachers with new 1929 legislation
- "Pharaoh's Daughter" pleases everyone in attendance Friday evening
- Riverview 8th grade class present play tonight at auditorium.
- Talahi editor resigns position
- Blackfriars end season with 2 one act plays
- June 4 designated as senior day
- Annual Junior Prom to be held at Armory Tomorrow Evening
- College picnic nears completion with prize costume contest, treasure hunts, and kittenball as program

- Maynard, music director, will judge Kansas Music Festival in Emporia, Kansas
- Y.M.C.A mapped out project of student of honor system of St. Cloud State
- Day of dormitory like on Sundays explored
- Waverly Literary Society held dinner in Breen Hotel Winter Gardens on Saturday evening
- Spring Formal of Avon Literary Society was held at Masonic Temple
- Y.W.C.A entertained students with assembly honoring mother's day
- Senior students, 57 of them, have already signed contracts for next year to teach
- Track team places in 3 events in track tournament held in Hamline
- Several College students join St. Clouds new drama club
- Talahi editors urge immediate payment for Talahi if want book on May 15th
- 10 basketball letters awarded to Riverview Boys
- Schedule of track events in coming week is full
- Coach Lynch, head athletic Coach leaves for years work at University of MN
- 4 Y.M.C.A delegates attended retreat from St. Cloud State

No. 15 (May 24, 1929)

- Senior Class day will be June 5th with banquet at Breen Hotel to follow
- 1929 Talahi has new features and girls athletics section has improved
- Music Text publishers praises singing of St. Cloud Chorus
- Faculty Changes will occur next year with the expiration of absence leaves to return former teachers
- Geography instructor describes conditions in the south to students and faculty
- Large graduating class will receive diplomas June 6th at commencement ceremony
- Committee selects sites south of the Riverview building as new site for physical education building
- Soloist signs to large student audience at entertainment on Thursday
- Summer session will begin of June 22nd and end on July 26th
- Blackfriars presented last play of the season May 20th
- Senior Class Baccalaureate service will be held Sunday evening June 2nd in college auditorium
- 8th grade gave play and was success
- Rep. R.J. Quinlivan speaks at College Memorial Day Exercises
- Y.W.C.A spring retreat was beneficial to members
- Miss Elspa Dopp resigned from school after being here since 1896
- Track team take easy victory in meet with St. Thomas
- St. Cloud State track team place 1st in 2 events at Little Ten Meet
- Reformatory teams beats St. Cloud State twice in baseball games

1929-1930 Volume 6

No. 1 (September 20, 1929)

- Blackfriars plan for more extensive line of work in drama performances
- 300 students visited reformatory and had hour of institution
- Noteworthy books for children on a list in library- students encouraged to read them to help with teaching
- Chronicle staff not chosen as positions will now go to any student that wins in competitive tryouts
- St. Cloud State Inaugurates a nursery school under teacher Margaret light
- Faculty members and President Selke receive students at Lawrence Hall during reception
- College societies set dates of October 25th and 26th as days for Rushing Parties
- Y.W.C.A had largest membership drive with 200 new members added to organization
- 1930 student directory will be distributed in 2 weeks

- Many new courses are being offered in 1929 college curriculum
- Miss Carrie Minch's new house with English Cottage Setting has charming atmosphere
- St. Cloud State Alumnae donated \$4,152 to St. Cloud State
- Drama activities will now extend to all students interested instead of just to members of Blackfriars drama club
- The new gymnasium expected date of completion will be march 1, 1930
- Chronicle management encouraged to contribute at least 2 to 3 years instead of usually 1 year
- President Selke turned down a position in Illinois to continue as president of St. Cloud State
- Roommates are for better or for worse, so make do
- Wedding by former student, has many Alumnae present
- Many Literary Societies held there 1st meeting September 12th
- A Tea was held for all college women at Shoemaker Hall on Wednesday afternoon
- About 850 students are enrolled on campus this fall
- Riverview has changes this year with faculty
- Riverview school has 252 students in attendance this year
- College library redecorated with fresh paint and new ceiling and floors
- 42 men try out for football team this year
- Girls of W.A.A take hikes to stone quarry across the rivers
- Girls can enter Athletic Club but earning 100 points
- College girls have wide array of seasonal sports to suit every girl in school

No. 2 (October 4, 1929)

- Chronicle staff chosen for fall term with Beatrice Mayer as editor-in-chief
- Homecoming plans are underway with committee working on details
- 25 new members join Twin City Club after bizarre initiation
- Candlelight service is held for initiation of 200 new members of Y.W.C.A
- Teachers College School band appeared for 1st time and was a success at college assembly
- Drama Club, Blackfriars, entertain 9 new members at initiation tea
- Williams Colored Singers entertain in auditorium
- Junior and Senior Class elected their class officers in elections held last week
- Nursery school opened October 1st at former Parshall House on St. Cloud State Campus
- Lee's Lodge was host of faculty party on Saturday Night
- President Selke encourages students to join organizations, but to not overextend one self
- Members of Music faculty entertained music majors with evening social
- Y.W.C.A sponsored a picnic breakfast in tourist park for its members
- An All College dance was held in Social Room Sponsored by Student Councils
- 68 Students of the 855 in attendance at St. Cloud State are from St. Cloud
- The 1st meeting of Riverview P.T.A was held Monday with good attendance
- St. Cloud State football team easily defeated Fort Shelling 21-0
- Y.M.C.A organization will sponsor tournament consisting of wrestling match, boxing, and tug-of-war
- Letterman's initiation consisted of baptism in Spunk Lake
- 57 female students turned out for field hockey and 75 for soccer sports

No. 3 (October 17, 1929)

- Homecoming Program offers a variety of Entertainment Nov 1st and 2nd
- Blackfriars busily work on Play "Queen's Husband"
- Head of Committee Chosen at Women's Council Meeting

- Lyceum Course for year has been announced
- Country Life club organized with enrollment exceeding 100 students in rural course studies
- Primary Children age 5, see movie as test for reactions to stimuli done by student teachers
- New uniforms ordered for Teachers College band
- Library Luncheon will be held in connection with C.M.E.A Convention
- Home of President Selke described with art club
- Central MN Educational Association will hold its 33rd Annual Convention at St. Cloud State October 17th and 18th
- Teachers College hosted Y.W.C.A Conference October 11-13th
- Homecoming questions loyalty of Juniors who do not participate
- St. Cloud State has a fortunate music staff with great musical ability
- Miss Pribble will speak at 9th annual convention of Northern MN Education Association
- Minerva Literary Society met to discuss plans for rushing party
- Glee Club chose its officers at last meeting
- Plans for Homecoming and rushing teas were made by Athenaeum Literary Society
- For student, Mrs. Larson, class of 1873, died of diabetes
- St. Cloud State football team lost to Minneapolis 14-0
- Cross Country Running will be added to the College Sport life
- Riverview football team was beat by Union 43-6
- Rochester is trounced by St. Cloud State 31-0

No. 4 (November 1st, 1929)

- All Blackfriars group have casts for plays picked and working
- Black Cats give dinner at Breen Hotel Saturday night at 6 pm
- St. Cloud State Alumna saves life at picnic after an icy water rescue
- Homecoming excitement thrills all students and faculty involved
- Social Usage and Dancing Classes started under direction of Miss Case and Miss Hupp
- Scouting Course teaches men unusual way to prepare meals
- Herbert Gould, St. Cloud State Alumnus, to sing in Homecoming entertainment tonight
- Literary Societies held rushing parties last Friday and Saturday for potential new members
- St. Cloud State will face off with Hibbing in Homecoming game
- Dr. Shoemaker, former president of St. Cloud State, honored by President Selke in letter sent to Chronicle
- Dr. Shoemaker honored by St. Cloud State Teachers College for success he brought to it
- Juniors criticized for not staying for Homecoming
- Faculty teas will be held at Shoemaker and Lawrence Halls throughout the years
- Yo-His Club agreed on an Indian theme for their part in Homecoming parade
- Classes in Child training start in Nursery School this Week
- Art Club gave meeting and in consisted of Historical Development of American Paintings as topic of discussion
- Students urged to attend Conference sponsored by Y.W.C.A in Minneapolis
- President Selke spoke at Western Conference of WI Educational Association
- St. Cloud State annihilate Bemidji 25-0 in football game
- Many St. Cloud State graduates are placed as coaches
- Soccer and Hockey girls are divided into teams
- St. Cloud State eliminated from Southern half football Championship status

No. 5 (November 22, 1929)

- College publication faculty advisers address high school press association
- First of faculty teas to be held in Lawrence Hall
- College Contributes to National Tuberculosis association
- Students are earning money working various jobs to help pay for room and board
- Teachers in rural course report experiences in outlying district schools
- Blackfriars fall play "The Queen Husband" exceeds expectations of audience
- Books for Children Suitable for Christmas gifts are on display at library
- W.A.A girls are engaged in both hockey and soccer
- 2nd band to be introduced at beginning of winter term
- Mr. Zeleny, professor at St. Cloud State, interviewed by student on unique English style of his house
- Students preparing for Thanksgiving break
- College gives congratulations to Blackfriars Club on success of their play "The Queen's Husband"
- Children's Book Week needs attention of public and not just students
- Basketball season starts with end of football season
- Talahi staff asks juniors to approve \$1.00 fee to have their picture taken professionally for the yearbook
- 8 students attended the student Volunteer Movement
- The Play "A Celebrated case" was presented to capacity house
- Drama Club III presented 4 puppet plays adapted from "Winnie the Pooh"
- New portable platform has been built for use at Riverview assemblies
- Y.W.C.A hosted a "Kid's party" for its members last Friday night
- Past football season deemed a success with four wins
- St. Cloud State Alumni are members of University varsity team
- St. Cloud State is defeated by strong Mankato team in football game
- St. Cloud State won over Hibbing team in Homecoming games some 2,000 people in attendance for game

No. 6 (December 13, 1929)

- Happy Christmas spirit invades college life
- Three one-act play are to be staged by the Blackfriars January 10th
- 3 Students will go as delegates of student Council to 5th Annual Congress of National Student Federation
- Deal Santa Club letters published by Chronicle
- Music Majors will have practice room in new music studio being built
- President Selke gives Christmas message to students
- Students assist in selling Christmas seals for National Tuberculosis Association
- Christmas song fest will be held at Armory December 17th
- Evelyn Wadhams takes up position as Editor-in-Chief on Chronicle Staff
- A Better College Week to be sponsored after Christmas break
- Chronicle wishes students a Merry Christmas
- Community song will be held this year
- Y.W.C.A to have Christmas sale for students
- Drama III Club put on extremely well acted plays for students
- Camera Kraft members learn photographic Art from Mr. L.A. Williams
- Societies elect officers for winter term
- Rural students hosted old-time Christmas Party Dec. 6th
- Yo-His held Indian party in social room December 7th

- Bulletin board for world news will now be placed in library entrance
- Library staff held initiations of new members into this Tri-D's Club
- Talahi represented at National Scholastic Press Association
- Former St. Cloud State student Neil Rengel playing for Davis-Elkens University, Virginia football team
- Basketball season schedule is tough
- St. Cloud State to battle with Eveleth Jaycees in basketball game tonight
- Student Bill Ripon will be Captain of this years' basketball team
- Basketball and volleyball interest large numbers of girls

No 7. (January 17, 1930)

- Men of College form public speaking and debating society
- 1st class honor rating is given to 1929 Talahi
- Art Club exhibits Colonial Art Prints of renowned pictures
- Students (3) give interesting report about visit to California for 5th Annual Congress of the National Students Federation of America
- New books may be checked out of library by students this week
- Work is progressing well on New college Building
- Fall Honor Roll is compiled
- Better College Week, Sponsored by Student Council, will be observed on February 10th
- "The Rivals" by Sheridan is new project of Blackfriars
- Death of administrator, Edward Hamilton, comes as shock to students and his son who attends classes here
- Women's Literary Societies selected basketball teams
- Blackfriars present 3 one-act plays
- Black Cats gave their annual dance for Lawrence Hall girls
- Sunlite dances will be held every Friday at 3:30 in social room
- Music Lessons now given in new college music studio
- Carlton Symphony Band will give concert in college auditorium
- Faculty tea will be given in Shoemaker hall today
- Athenaeum Literary Society held initiation dinner Friday Evening
- Minerva Society held initiation dinner at the Delay home this quarter
- John McDougall was elected President of Twin City Club
- Some students recognized as stars of teachers college for their academic as well as extra-curricular participation in organizations
- St. Cloud State were defeated by St. Johns 31-27
- Conference season has begun for basketball team
- Men have varied sports to play
- Intramural basketball teams set for intensive season of conflict
- Test given to women on rules and fundamentals of hockey and soccer- 20 quality to play on teams

No. 8 (January 31, 1930)

- Drama Club II and III are busy working on plays for children
- Chronicle receives a letter by national Student Federation of America complimenting our support given by St. Cloud State delegates
- King and Queen for Ice Carnival will be rated for at next assembly
- Pianist plays at assembly and will give musicale program
- Mid winter parties form large part of social life on campus
- Girl Scout course will be offered for one week

- Y.W.C.A is most active organization on campus
- President Selke will open better College Week by opening huge book stuffed with programs for the week
- Athenaeum leads Societies in highest percent in scholastic averages
- College Chronicle has entered 2 National Paper Contest
- St. Cloud State will have endurance study marathon for its students
- Junior band has progressed extremely well winter quarter
- Avon Society entertained old Avon's at an "All Avon Trip"
- Art Phillips, Student, composed the music and words to 2 songs created by him
- Degree students get positions in schools
- Ideal school health program is conducted with nurse's aid
- Y.W.C.A chose delegates to represent them at the International Congress in Minneapolis
- 1st Conference game won by Mankato with score 53-32
- 4 basketball home games will be played here the next 4 weekends
- "Mags" Kauppi has arranged numerous events for Carnival
- W.A.A initiation for new members was held Saturday Evening
- St. Cloud State basketball team continues losing season with loss against Rochester
- Riverview wins 2nd game again Sartell

No. 9 (February 14, 1930)

- Doll Party will be final event of Better College week on campus
- Many new courses will be offered during Spring term
- Student Council raises questions about N.S.F.A
- President Selke gets letter from Russia asking about St. Cloud State library plans
- Cornerstone Ceremony of new Physical Education building was held February 12th
- Better College Week makes mental wrecks of organizers and planners
- Miss Bell will be new member of Library Staff until Miss Grannis returns from doing graduate work
- Pep fest given over radio to St. Cloud State students
- Better College Week succeeds in its purpose with each day having a new theme
- "The Rivals" is winter play presented by Blackfriars Drama Club
- Better College Week strengthens respect of students toward college and unites them
- President Selke asks students to think about their actions
- Winter sports participated by students
- Camera Kraft Club held its annual min-winter party Saturday Evening
- Country Life Club held a Valentines Party in social room
- Junior Class made \$19.33 from the movie they sponsored
- Black Cats gave invitation dance February 7th with Mankato basketball team in attendance
- Minerva society will sponsor "The Taming of the Shrew" at Sherman Theater
- New Choral Club makes debut on campus during Better College Week
- Y.M.C.A meet at Talbot Home for business meeting
- Y.W.C.A Convention Attended by 10 Representatives of St. Cloud State
- St. Cloud State trounces Mankato 29-25 in basketball game
- Teachers beat Aggies 35-21
- Women had 1st game of season against one another
- Boxing will have tournament this weekend
- St. Cloud State defeat Winona 36-26
- Photozeans defeat Avon with 20 to 8 Intramural league score

No. 10 (February 28, 1930)

- St. Cloud College Joins with National Student Federation of America
- College enrollment represents 69 of 87 MN counties and 14 other states
- Children in St. Cloud State nursery school learn now to live cheerful, busy lives
- Annual Staff presents yearly "Talahi Night" organizations contest
- 2 well known speakers visit and lecture at St. Cloud State on mental disarmament and music
- President Selke attending Convention in Atlantic City, NJ for President and Superintendents of Teach Colleges
- Camera Kraft members will prepare photographs for school exhibit
- Former College Faculty member, Miss Elsa Dopp died February 12th in her home
- Mr. Steward talks on Radicalism and young men to members of Y.M.C.A
- Drama club stage a series of plays for the 1st of march
- Lawrence Hall girls are healthy and merry due to investigation into what they consume in large
- Story Tellers gave their annual mid-winter party in social room
- Regular meeting of Y.W.C.A had tea served with American and Japanese fashion
- Brilliant pianist Henrietta Nelson is star of music department
- Talahi staff working hard on making yearbook bigger and better than the last
- 7th and 8th graders on Riverview enjoyed Valentine's day party in College Social Room
- St. Cloud State tie for conference title up setting Winona
- Waverley's defeat Thalias while Minerva's trounce the Avon in Intramural league games
- Photozetean beat Waverley's in Intramurals basketball game
- Intramurals women basketball had exciting lost minute game of 15-13
- Lettermen's initiations and dance is rousing success for all involved
- Teachers win 3rd successive conference game 30-19 score

No. 11 (March 21, 1930)

- College Chronicle wins 1st prize in recent Columbia Press Contest
- General Chairman and Committee Chair Men are named for junior ball
- Rev. R.A. Waite will speak on "Pilots of the Upper Air" to students
- St. Cloud State students will leave for Chicago this week to practice in National music meet
- Y.M.C.A members hear interesting discussion on war on Sunday
- Over 1/3 of new students for spring quarter are alumni of school or other universities
- Nelson and Johnson are most popular surnames as revealed by directory
- Mr. Zeleny sends out call for 1931 year book staff members
- Nonte Jarvi is Editor-in-Chief of College Chronicle for Spring term
- College girls enjoy weeks courses in girl scout course
- Rehearsals have begun for "The Nutcracker Suite" presented by Women's Glee Club
- President Selke congratulates basketball team even though they lost state championship
- Y.W.C.A cabinet for next year has been selected from representatives of Lawrence and Shoemaker halls
- President Selke spoke to Country Life Club about rural life and its changes
- Students programs must be memorized by student to avoid missing or being late for class
- Social Room committee of Women Council purchased dishes, spoons and other equipment for the Kitchenette
- New Primary student teachers were guest of old primary teachers at Riverview school
- Riverview pupils who were classified as advanced for their current grade, skipped a grade
- St. Cloud State loses little Ten Championship to Virginia Junior College March 12

- St. Cloud State outplay Rochester in Championship game
- Girls basketball tournament ended with Captain Gilbertson's team as champions
- Riverview boys squad have a good season
- Photozetean capture Intramural league title
- Past basketball season's schedule was one of most difficult in history

No. 12 (April 4, 1930)

- Plans for Annual Spring Parties and Dances are made by 5 societies
- Minerva Society takes 1st place in 2nd Talahi Stunt Night
- Minerva's Add to loan fund
- 4 leaders chosen to head the 1931 Talahi
- Y.M.C.A discusses religious convictions at meeting
- Seniors will present prize 3 act pay at Tech Auditorium
- Picnic and dance feature on Senior Social Calendar April 26 at Country Club
- Seniors will present college with trophy case as their gift
- Speaker expounds old adage to Y.M.C.A and Y.W.C.A members
- Gym instructors attended the national Convention for Physical Education teachers last week
- Teachers discuss their hobbies outside of class
- St. Cloud State track team will journey to U of M or MN relays
- "Art in the Orient" was topic of Art Club meeting
- Minerva Society held bridge tournament to raise money for Minerva scholarship loan fund
- Shoemaker and Lawrence hall girls given detailed course in dining room etiquette
- St. Cloud State Societies elect officers to lead the organizations for Spring Quarter
- Healthy teachers are desired for examples to others
- Seniors discuss jobs
- President Selke Coaches baseball team for Spring season 1930
- Boxing preliminaries will be held on Tuesday night
- Girl scouting will be continued for Physical Education members
- Girls show enthusiasm over track and baseball teams
- 6 letterman from last year's track team are busy training

No. 13 (May 2, 1930)

- 3 students receive "A" average for scholastic work last quarter
- Noted instructors are on Summer teaching staff list
- St. Cloud State Seniors to present Pulitzer Winnings Play "Craig's Wife" as senior play
- Varied Program of distinguished lecturers and artist scheduled to appear on course for summer students
- Pot of Gold and rainbow theme will be part of Junior prom decorations this year
- College band to present concert this evening
- Y.M.C.A members attend St. Croix retreat
- Students encouraged paying dues and overdue fines to organizations or libraries.
- Students and faculty wait with happy anticipation over opening of new physical education building
- Tennis is King of sports on campus this semester
- Library posted 500 books the American Booksellers Association put out
- Work on new gymnasium to be completed by August 1st
- Preliminaries of the Boxing Tournament were held April 9th
- New members were initiated at Annual Spring Picnic of W.A.A
- Track and field men train for 3 tough meets

- W.A.A program, held April 10th was successful
- 20 St. Cloud State football men awarded letters at sweaters
- Boxing is now becoming a prominent sport at College
- St. Cloud State baseball defeated ST. Johns 10-00
- Girls practicing baseball this spring
- Girls attend W.A.A. breakfast hike held Saturday April 26th.

No. 14 (May 16, 1930)

- Talahi will be issued on campus latter part of week (May 26-30)
- Chronicle exchanges/send copies of Pelham news to each school
- Russian library officials send acknowledgement letter to St. Cloud State library
- Senior class play well received by audience
- "King Nutcracker" to be given by Chorus and Ballet, may 16 in college auditorium
- Students of local Flora and Biology Classes learn to enjoy nature
- Chronicle awarded 1st class rating in critical Service of national Scholastic Press Association
- New System of grading recording test is perfected by Mr. Paulu.
- College band has huge success at initial concert
- Chronicle asks students to reflect on student activity fee and how much it is a need to the school and each student
- Minerva Literary Society Spring Formal was held at the Country Club
- Waverly Society will have dinner at Breen Hotel this year on Saturday night
- Avon Society will have dinner and a dance at Breen Hotel on Saturday night
- Rest of societies will have formals and dinners next weekend
- Y.W.C.A members extend thanks to members of faculty who spoke to girls this year
- President Selke will deliver Commencement address at Montevideo high school
- Photozetean literary Society held its last regular meeting of school year on may 8th
- Y.W.C.A will hold annual retreat at Olds Cottage at Pleasant Lake May 16-18th
- Every Child of 2nd grade at Riverview presented his/her mother with flowers last Friday
- Y.M.C.A holds 2nd annual retreat at Avon
- Teachers track team takes decisive win in meet with St. Thomas
- 12 men are initiated into Letters Club
- Riverview team lost to Union 17-1 (baseball)
- Baseball team play hardest game of season with Concordia on Saturday 17th

No. 15 (June 3, 1930)

- Annual Senior Alumni Banquet will be held at Breen Hotel Tonight
- Graduating seniors obtain positions in many parts of the state
- Concert by the St. Cloud State College Symphony Orchestra well received by audience
- "Nutcracker Suite" gave a successful interpretation to college assembly
- Large graduating class will receive diplomas at exercises June 5th
- Seniors donate trophy case
- Dr. H.C. Swearingen gives Baccalaureate Address Sunday Evening June 1st
- Teachers College band will make trip to Hibbing during football season
- All College rubes picnic was grand Affair
- Council to introduce new custom at 1930 Graduation Exercises- recognition will be given to 10 most valuable students
- Y.M.C.A makes tentative plans for fall term with orientations , picnics and get together

- Chronicle encourages students to be themselves on campus
- Thalías and Athenaeums held joint formal at Breen Winter Gardens on Friday May 23rd
- Senior Lawrence Hall girls were entertained with dinner on Sunday
- 2nd grade set up Play City in classroom and invited students to visit
- Riverview put on assembly of physical education to parents, friends, and student teachers
- The entire St. Cloud State faculty has inner at Breen Hotel and saw “King Nutcracker” at college auditorium
- Rangers society held their formal at Breen Hotel winter gardens
- St. Cloud State team wins 2 first place sports at Little Ten Track Meet
- St. Cloud State baseball defeats Concordia
- Riverview completes its athletic career for the year
- St. Cloud State Tennis tournaments play offs are today
- Baseball girls must pass test with grade of 80% or more
- Clarence Gunter and Eddie Collette break school records on may 24th
- Letterman’s Banquet was held May 13th

1930-1931 Volume 7

No. 1 (September 12, 1930)

- College band begins practice with Mr. L.L. Maynard as director
- Miss Esther Andreason, College Nurse, Has wide experience in Profession
- Many instructors earned degrees at distant schools this summer
- Concern over past faculty, no longer present as students worried about homecoming
- Riverview Faculty has new grade supervisors
- Large percentage of last year’s symphony returned his year
- Experienced chronicle writers are editors of papers 1st issue
- Y.M.C.A is host to men of college get together
- St. Cloud State students will receive own mail boxes to ensure privacy of students
- Chronicle staff wishes students a “intellectually” stimulating year
- Returning seniors from last year returned to get 4 year degree because of unemployment
- New College gymnasium will not have dances held in it
- The College post office is huge improvement from last year
- Student body wishes library would be open during noon hour
- Faculty of the College received students at Shoemaker Hall on last Saturday evening
- Riverview School now has full staffed Junior high with 5 faculty members and full program of activities
- Literary Society Presidents and Advisors met with Mrs. Garvey to plan rushing teas
- 845 students registered for fall quarter
- Y.W.C.A gave a “get acquainted” party for new students and a “renewal of acquaintance” party for returning students
- Literary societies have met this past week to plan rushing teas
- College girls living in dormitories have new rugs on floors this year
- Former Music studio made into new reading room
- 50 football playing students out for football tryout this year
- Arthur Kirtzman, Captain of football team, is veteran of 2 years
- Letterman’s Club asks high school letterman to not display their letters on campus
- Riverview athletes set for important sport year
- Physical education head person states sports are for all students

No. 2 (September 26, 1930)

- Newspaper staff for fall quarter chosen and many experienced writers hold positions
- Friends from foreign countries thanks college organization
- Nursery School enrolls Many-28 kids
- New building dedication is 1st even in 1930 Homecoming
- Marching band, parade, game, reunions, parties, are all apart of Homecoming weekend
- Mr. Friedrich returns from Cornell with experience in the study of outdoor teaching phases of biology for teacher colleges
- Riverview school fair was big success with demonstrations by children
- Donald Binnie busy planning homecoming events for students past and present
- Mellie Palmer wins Scholarship at Boston Institute of Technology for nursing
- Chronicle suggest using 4 class distinctions freshman, sophomore, junior, and senior because we are now a 4 year institution with offering of bachelor of education degree
- Chronicle asks disrespectful students to keep campus clean
- An educational fraternity on campus is being sought by student council members
- Y.W.C.A had initiation last Thursday night in social room
- A junior band added to campus activities
- Literary Societies make plans for rushing parties
- 7th, 8th, and 9th grade science classes were taken of various excursions during past week of school
- Young voters league holds meeting September 15th
- Mr. Jordan, Secretary of St. Paul Y.M.C.A was speaker at 1st YMCA meeting on St. Cloud State Campus
- A and B football team play scrimmage game against one another
- 12 Physical education majors are entertained by 2 Phy-Ed teachers
- Football team practices signals for teammates
- Hibbing, Winona, and Mankato are toughest teams on football schedule this year

No. 3 (October 3, 1930)

- St. Cloud Alumni are found in all states of Union teaching or going to graduate school
- St. Cloud State songs and yells printed for students to learn for game
- Loyal influential friends helped to obtain new building for St. Cloud State
- Progress, loyalty and good fellowship and fun interlace all homecoming activities
- Beauty of new Phy-Ed building make it a wonderful addition to campus
- Faculty have shared numerous traditions returning alumni will discover
- St. Cloud State will play Bemidji at Homecoming game
- St. Cloud State battled Hibbing to score tie on muddy football field
- St. Cloud State B team defeats Cathedral 20-00
- Joe Kowalkowski was nominated rooter King by student body
- Classes in Phy-Ed, fold dancing, swimming, soccer, and hockey started last week
- 100 girls hear point system of WAA discussed in new gymnasium
- WAA host hikes of various distances for its girls

No. 4 (October 17, 1930)

- Alumni representing classes since 1899 attended Homecoming festivities
- Talahi and Chronicle workers have new offices this year
- Library staff direct attention to mending books to a respectable state
- YMCA hold meeting to discuss important problems
- Blackfriars begin their years program with tryouts for all

- Practice teaching for rural students is made into 6 week period
- YWCA Cabinet and Advisors Announce 1st half of years program will be on Mexico
- St. Cloud State literary societies send out invitations for rushing members
- Upperclassmen number 1/11 of enrollment
- Social Science is most popular major on campus
- Supervisors of Riverview entertained student teachers with tea
- A Special assembly was held on campus for fire prevention week
- Lawrence Hall awarded winner of Sir Pep trophy of Homecoming
- St. Cloud State grad becomes social worker talking care of Italian immigrant children
- Program on fire prevention planned during past week of school
- Waverly Society will hold rushing party in social room Friday October 17th
- Minerva Society had annual fall picnic on Pleasant lake
- St. Cloud State beat Johnnies 19-2
- Riverview team beat Cathedral 20-6
- New gymnasium and natatorium are used extensively for Phy-Ed classes
- St. Cloud State trampled Bemidji in homecoming game 26-6
- Homecoming was attended by about 2,000 Alumni, students, and urbanites

No. 5(November 7, 1930)

- 1st Faculty tea of college year will be held next Friday afternoon
- Men's public speaking and debating Club is active
- Live animals fascinate degree course students taking natural sciences
- Reserve room is convenient for students
- Brother of Miss Graves died after long illness
- Blackfriars are rehearsing years 1st production for presentation soon
- MEA convention was held last week in Minneapolis for college students and faculty members
- \$5000 was added to student loan fund under the Clarence Atwood scholarship
- Directory of faculty and students information will not be included in directory this year
- Actors plan a play for the library
- About 100 couples attended dance given by Black Cats at Eastman Hall
- Tri D's of library staff had a party and initiation in new reserve rooms
- League of Women Voters gathered for convention in Minneapolis on Oct. 23 and 24th
- YWCA Halloween Party was a real treat to members
- YWCA had 1st regular meeting of season with focus on Mexico
- 20 members of Twin City Club met at "Rocks" for roast
- Social dance class proves popular among students
- 60 Girls of WAA enjoyed a evening of games and fun in new gymnasium
- St. Cloud State teachers beat Winona 13-0
- St. Cloud State plays Mankato for Southern title in little Ten Conference
- St. Cloud State beat Red Wing in unexciting game 63-0
- Girls swimming classes start with opening of new pool
- Riverview wins one game and loses 2 in football games
- St. Cloud State defeats Fort Shelling 33-12

No. 6 (November 21, 1930)

- Sophomore President is Fred Greenwald
- Excellent positions are now being held at U of MN by recent St. Cloud State graduates

- Nora Fauchald, lyric soprano, praises the Student body of St. Cloud State
- Christmas Pageant is planned for Dec. 18th in Eastman Hall
- Criticism is passed onto play which is to be presented by Blackfriars
- Ten Girls sign songs in native languages and costumes in college program sponsored by YWCA
- Religion of Russia is topic of YMCA discussion group
- Student Council elected Irja Hasu and Edward Hamilton as secretary and president
- College students and faculty enjoyed concert put on by Carmela Santini
- Student request the library to be open until 9 pm on evening during the school week and on Saturday afternoons
- Rangers dance and initiation was held in social room November 14th
- League of Women voters organization will celebrate 5th anniversary this year
- National book week is emphasized in schools
- Parent Teachers Association held meeting, Monday at Riverview
- St. Cloud State oratory and Debate Club accepts Challenge of debate issues
- 5 St. Cloud State football members gain positions on all round southern team
- St. Cloud State football team won 5 games, tie 1, and end up with most successful season since 1926
- Lettermen's "Hell Week" of initiations will end with big feast tonight
- St. Cloud State lose championship of Southern by single point
- Girls hockey Intramural teams played each other this past week

No. 7 (December 19, 1930)

- Marie Monroe is chosen delegate to federation convention at Atlanta
- Christmas Pageant radiates Yule Spirit
- Eastman Hall is scene of 1st stag party of winter season
- 23 students received diplomas at fall graduation held November 26th
- 5 students on straight "A" fall quarter honor roll
- River scene by Miss Guerney hangs in Lawrence Hall
- Students happily head for home for Christmas Vacation
- Chorus of St. Cloud State sings at Community Sing for Christmas festivities
- Vera Walter will now head Chronicle Staff for winter term
- Chronicle staff has banquet in cafeteria
- "Boots' Bugbee, 1930 Alumnus, coaches championship team in Milwaukee, WI.
- Colleges form debate league
- Congressional library asks for complete file of all Chronicles, past and future
- Shoemaker Hall entertains faculty, friends and students with Christmas party
- Speaker of YMCA stated "The world is getting better" in his lecture to members
- Thalias entertain new members
- Degree students are doing practice teaching at Tech. High School
- Rose Fyleman, English Author, delights both children and grow ups at assembly in Riverview School
- YWCA sale closes with profit to local organizations
- Blackfriars hold play try outs
- Males of school striving for art of Terpsichore in Phy. Ed class
- Rangers elect new officers at last meeting
- Teachers opened basketball season at St. Johns College
- Basketball leader, William Tully, to set scoring lead in Southern Division again
- Girls Intramural sport basketball and volleyball teams will be formed after vacation

No. 8 (January 16, 1931)

- Date for Talahi Carnival at Eastman Hall is set for Saturday Evening January 24th
- Play rehearsals begin soon for Drama club
- Primary Rhythm Orchestra and Glee Clubs appear at Aitkin Community Sing programs
- Newspaper judging service changes system of marking
- Miss. Taylor, begins work at nursery school
- Miss Larson, supervisor of English at Riverview, will take leave of absence to finish masters
- Miss Minich, student, remains in critical health
- Students from 8 foreign countries reside on campus
- St. Cloud State will participate in league of Nations Assembly at Macalester College
- National Students Federation Delegate, Maris Monroe from St. Cloud State, reports on Convention
- Student Annemarie Miller does wall paintings
- YWCA palling chow mien dinner to give at future College dance
- Story Tellers are having annual mid winter dance tonight
- Skating party plans are being made by Waverly society
- Plans being made more scholastic newspaper staffs of the city newspaper
- Riverview junior high girls will have class in clothing and food
- Miss Barden of literature department wins essay award
- St. Cloud State Launches Extensive Intramural Sports Program
- Presidents Award to be given outstanding Intramural Athlete at Conclusion of year
- Intramural Athletic Department organized by St. Cloud State
- St. Cloud State defeat St. Johns in last few minutes of basketball game 24-23
- Awards distributed and officers elected at last WAA meeting
- Women students take life saving course in swimming

No 9. (January 30. 1931)

- Men Debating Society sends delegation to world court assembly
- Students study honor plans and plan a vote by student body
- 40 students participate in figure skating class
- Miss Gurney joins faculty as Art Director
- Mr. Sodergist, former graduate, returns from teaching in Philippine Islands to finish graduate school
- Blackfriars begin Rehearsals for mid-winter plays
- Annual College mid-Winter Frolic will be held February 14th in Eastman Hall
- Chronicle staff expresses regret at the death of Miss Minich
- Student teachers at St. Cloud State thank school throughout St. Cloud for allowing students to teach there
- Rangers mid winter dance will be held Saturday February 28th.
- A New Book Exhibit at the library Main Desk will be held January 30th to February 4th
- YWCA will have all college dance January 31st followed by a Chow mien dinner
- Former Student of 1930 Class tells of experience with teaching a Indian school in Brockton, Montana
- New style of long hair has girls growing out hair and complaining it "it's a man's world"
- 6th graders of Riverview planning newspaper
- Girls hopes raised by new , wild, rumor they will be able to have new curfew of 9 pm on weeknights
- WAAA game hour is enjoyable
- Molly Molstad will receive silver loving cup in spring after being nominated most outstanding Athlete Among College girls
- St. Cloud State lose to Mankato 26-23 and beat Bemidji 24-20 this basketball season

- Girls basketball and volleyball games in full swing this season
- Team Cubs lead basketball Intramural league

No. 10 (February 13, 1931)

- Three phrases of drama, fantasy, tragedy, and comedy will be presented by Blackfriars on February 21st.
- Choral Club stages Opera at Tech. Auditorium April 16th
- Placement bureau offers aid in securing teaching positions to students
- Student Opinion shows marked trend toward complete self-direction
- YWCA enjoys program of Lectures, social, hours and musicals
- Accomplished Artist of Sitting Trio Delight the Audience at college Assembly
- Local delegates take active position in court discussions of league of nations
- Student, Phillip Thielman owns some rare old editions of books
- Dan Cupid will reign supreme at All College Mid-Winter frolic in Eastman Hall Saturday February 14th
- A Sociology Club has been organized on campus
- Students asked to support the basketball team at games
- Chronicle ask student to call chronicle office if do not receive newspaper
- Riverview social science pupils work out interesting project on Indian life
- 3rd grade gives assembly on pioneer lights
- St. Cloud State remembers former young ladies home in article about the five in Chronicle
- Waverly Society plans candy party for February 13th
- Valentine's Party for Shoemaker Hall will be held Friday Evening
- President Selke was principal speaker at new Roseau School
- New Exhibition in Art Room is unusual and instructive to students
- Girls basketball tournament started Monday Afternoon
- Superior Teachers College defeats St. Cloud State 41-30

No. 11 (February 27, 1931)

- Talahi works at full swing to put out Winning Talahi
- Dean Garvey returns from National Meet of Deans of Women
- Lawrence Hall girls eat a lot of food based on financial report
- Joseph Kowalkoski wins freshman presidency election
- Mr. Hertz speaks to YWCA members on Chinese music
- Lutheran students Association will host 40 delegates from various college in regional conference March 6-8
- Remarkable tornado picture brings local student small fortune
- 5th grade Riverview students issue newspaper called "Riverview Currents"
- Coral Clubs will present an opera the "Yeomen of the Guard"
- Spring program includes new courses in adolescent psychology, conversation, geography, and literature
- Blackfriar plays are successful and please audiences
- Marked progress shown at St. Cloud College in recent years
- Miss Pribble earns a .25 cent by returning a snake to biology department
- J.R. McCorry, faculty, wrote address for recent science convention
- St. Cloud State Lose to Winona 35-28, but defeat Bemidji 38-21

No. 12 (March 13, 1931)

- Student delegates from 4 states were represented at Lutheran Student Association of America Convention on campus last week
- Freshman plan entertainment with "Freshman Nights"

- 34 get diplomas at Graduation March 6th
- Girls overcome with joy at news of 9:00 pm study nights, instead of 8pm
- Seniors Considering class plays
- Chronicle staff gives banquet and instructive program on newspaper publications
- Russian Singers present native music to college auditorium on March 10
- New Projection room is a great aid to instructors and students
- Student earns \$300 for prize-winning 4H calf
- Chronicle makes changes on staff and new editor is named
- YMCA will hear lecture on the objectives of life
- Musical numbers added to graduation program proved to be a good idea
- A weekly chronicle could replace the bi-weekly one now published
- Type writing instructions will be offered by Chronicle office to students
- YWCA will hold annual retreat on Pleasant Lake May 22 and 23rd
- Reserve room a very popular place in the library
- Tri D now has pins and a club song
- Minerva Society Raises money to increase its \$250 loan fund
- Maxine Prosser, graduate, held a vocal recital at Central Jr. High School
- WAA will present plays on physical education
- Story Teller Society names new officers and plans Spring Formal at Breen Hotel
- St. Cloud State basketball wins only 4 of 12 games this year
- Intramural swim splash will be staged march 24th
- Neil Rengel will coach baseball team this spring
- Numerous male students are training for baseball and track
- Basketball and volleyball season ends with Lawrence Hallites as winners
- Harry Nichlasson makes 38 out of 50 free throws to win contest
- Intramural team whizzes, has undefeated season

No.13 (March 27, 1931)

- Student council votes for chapter of national honorary Society here
- Programs of leisure time were given at Riverview
- Helen Steen will appear in song recital on April 9th in College Auditorium
- St. Cloud Brass choir is asked to represent Northwest
- School hears talks on Iceland
- Students and Faculty express opinions on adoption of honor system
- Freshman night is success with big get together
- 27 students will join type writing class
- Minerva Society give Silver Tea to increase Loan Fund now named after the late Carrie Minich
- Sophomore class play will be may 21st and 22nd at Tech. High School Auditorium
- YMCA members hear speech on the subject of the purpose on life
- Boris Koutzen, Violinist, appears at Recent College Concert
- President Selke was commencement speaker at Agricultural school of U of M
- Euterpean Glee Club held party to entertain guest in Phy. Ed building
- Season change brings signs of Spring Fever
- Society formals are being planned
- YWCA girls preformed a Japanese tea ceremony March 17th
- Student enrolls at St. Cloud State after returning from 3 months in Paris
- YWCA World Fellowship Committee aids mission around the world

- Sophomore pins and rings given a later date to buy items
- Letterman are planning big initiation and dance
- Baseball schedule partially completely
- Men's Intramural swimming contest are postponed until April 30th
- YMCA and YWCA will hold joint conference on April 18th and 19th in Minneapolis with 20 other school in attendance
- 10 girls are initiated in to WAA and receive association badge
- 59 girls report for baseball and 35 for track team
- Red Cross life saving course taken by 10 girls

No. 14 (April 17, 1931)

- 108 Students appear on Honor Roll with 12 having "A" average and 2 with straight "A" average
- All College formal planned for May 2nd
- Student council rejects formal honor system and make plans for new one
- Federation invites entrants "There Shall be No More War" posters from college students
- College Choral gives presentation of "Yeomen of Guard"
- Thelma Graven and Ray Ryan will have leads in Sophomore Class Play
- 40 graduating students spring term have jobs, majority don't due to few vacancies
- Myrl Carlsen, music supervisor, among judges at recent music contest in Iowa
- YMCA hears Chinese students speak at their meeting
- Librarians make plans for pleasant reading room
- Lawrence Harp appears here Thursday
- YMCA receives lecture on "How to Get a Job and Keep It" at last meeting
- Avon Society will hold spring dinner dance at Breen Hotel
- Over 2 dozen track meet are getting into shape for Spring Track season
- Boxing and Wrestling tournament dates are set
- 16 football and 8 basketball players awarded letters by president Selke.
- College girls encourage to participate in exercise and sports for good health procedures

No. 15 (May 1, 1931)

- Judges of Scholastic Press Association give college Chronicle a high rating
- Blackfriars elect officers
- Student council direct choice of 10 representative students
- 17 students attend YMCA and YWCA conference
- Many faculty members will be staying this summer to teach classes
- Freshman class will entertain college with Freshman Ball Saturday evening
- The Voice Department of College will present 3 sing recitals to Riverview Children
- College band will give 1st concert of year May 7th
- YWCA officers attend camp
- Gabriel Fengves, Pianist, presented remarkable program April 30th to students
- 1931 Pension law to help teachers and prospective teachers in retirement years
- YWCA raised \$50 from rummage sale they sponsored
- Faculty members were guest at banquet given for Alumni
- Cambell retires after 39 years as accountant
- Faculty members recommend books for worthwhile reading
- Teachers association is organized to promote research among Faculties
- Baseball team lose to St. Thomas while track team beats them

- 8 men survived boxing and wrestling tournaments over weekend
- 8 students are out for St. Cloud tennis team
- Men's Kittenball and Women's Baseball and track well under way

No. 16 (May 15, 1931)

- Ray Ryan and Thelma Graven take leads in Sophomore class play
- Alberto Salvi, Famous harpist, excels in program at college
- 75 faculty members attended tea given in honor of Cambell
- William Larson, student seriously injured in motorcycle crash
- Talahi does not announce entire next year's staff
- 4 large organizations form inter-religious councils
- Sophomore students make way with honor
- Technique classes take trip to educational places of Minneapolis
- YMCA hears Brainard speak at an annual retreat is planned
- Play "What Every Women Knows" will presented May 21 and 22nd
- Thalia And Athenaeum to give annual Spring Formals at Breen Hotel
- 20 members of YWCA hiked through St. Cloud on May 8th
- Mrs. Cashman gives talk on importance of parent teacher association and its work
- College students named favorite books
- Plans for YWCA retreat at Olds Cottage near completion
- Band and Brass Choir win praise of large audience
- Students receive contracts to teach in many school systems throughout the state
- St. Cloud State Teachers College Alumni Associations will form a corporation
- 9th grade Riverview pupils will give play "Treasure Island" May 27th.
- ST. Cloud State will play baseball against Luther College This weekend
- Tennis opens next week with tennis tournament for doubles and singles, male or female
- Student Arnold Stordahl captures 6 events in Intramural swim and dive meet
- St. Cloud boxing and wrestling Champions are posted with final season scores

No. 17 (May 29, 1931)

- Leslie Zeleny, College Instructor, will receive his doctors degree this June
- Summer sessions will begin June 15th and end July 24th
- Miss Stella Root, music instructor, will sail for Hawaii after close of Spring Session
- Sophomores produce class play with much success
- YWCA retreat pleases guests
- Talahi announces Virginia Fahr as editor for 1932.
- Chronicle will retain many of its present members and Bill Sundell will be editor
- 219 will graduate in college auditorium on Thursday
- Spring Graduates are placed with 124 graduates already having jobs
- Art Club completes sculpture in main hall
- Mr. John Cochrane addresses YMCA members at recent meeting
- The Year in review states the dedication of Eastman Hall, highlight of the year
- 7th and 11th graders list their favorite books
- Literary Societies devote final meetings to election of officers for next year
- Sophomore drama is success
- 6th graders at Riverview write paper "Riverview Currents"
- George Hall accepts position at Peek's hill NY to teach social science

- William Larson dies after courageous fight for life
- Dr. W.C. Croxton gives lecture on geography of region
- Tour of Yellow Stone Park is planned by Miss. Clark
- St. Cloud State track team topple number of school records in last two meets of season
- Student Fae Brechner, can do Red Cross testing
- Paul Wohltord, student, will likely be winner of the President Award
- Final tennis matches will be played tomorrow
- Baseball team win 6 out of 9 games against opposition during season

1931-1932 Volume 8

No. 1 (September 25, 1931)

- Students will hear unusual numbers on entertainment course
- Music groups are organized on campus in preparation for Homecoming
- Large number of students try out of positions on Chronicle staff
- Helen Huls, head of voice department, directs work on mixed quartets
- Rural enrollment made to meet new requirements
- 7 new instructors are only changes on faculty this year
- Blackfriars Club initiates new method of student direction
- Extended library hours to be continued this year
- Enrollment of St. Cloud State is 977 this quarter- this is an increase of about 100 people from last year
- Orientation week for freshman is successful and useful
- A School fair will be hosted at Riverview school
- Writers Club is reorganized with new officers
- Clara Wilken, elected president of Shoemaker Hall
- Tri-D's organization held initiation picnic for its new members September 18th
- Faculty reception held for students at Lawrence Hall
- Students walk 9 miles for Knowledge
- Graduate, Miss Hinkley is leader of YMCA leader in China
- Music Association ends drive
- Fall quarter Ranger dance was held in social room on Saturday 19th
- Literary societies held their 1st meeting September 17th
- New members of Disen house initiated old girls, in a change of customs ceremony
- YWCA members gave a tea for new girls on YWCA
- Library is adding a number of new volumes on different subjects to the library
- Annual faculty dinner was given by Mr. and Mrs. Alvah Eastman at Lee's lodge Wednesday evening
- St. Cloud State Green's and Orange Battle to scoreless tie on football field
- Two former Tech. tennis stars are playing on St. Cloud State team
- Edwin Stege Chosen St. Cloud State student manager
- Football players are getting into shape for season
- St. Cloud State teachers will face tough opposition this autumn on football field
- Soccer and Hockey, having many female participants this fall
- 50 pig skin chasers report for work outs under Coach Weisman
- Earl Gerard, former St. Cloud State football star, has a good job as football line coach in Iowa

No. 2 (October 9, 1931)

- College offers unusual opportunity for band and orchestral instruction
- Dr. McCory is Chairman of Committee to write intelligence test for use in teachers colleges

- Amy Dale, Macalester Graduate, is new handwriting teacher on St. Cloud State campus
- 10 girls and 6 min were taken as pledges to Blackfriars group
- Literary societies schedule rushing parties for interested people
- Noted Italian Opera star will present Concert October 14th
- Modern snake found in library escaped from biology building
- Seniors elect William Whitaker President and Larny Rieder elected Sophomore president
- Religious Council organizes and elects officers
- Olson home girls give program for visitors at open house
- Student council elects officers and general homecoming chairman
- Social room is improved with new decorations and curtains
- Enrollment of men on campus is risen, ratio of men to women is now 5 to 1
- League of women voters organization welcomes women of all ages and political beliefs
- Girls of Lawrence hall entertained at annual open house
- 1st YWCA meeting is held
- 2 Delegates represent voters league at meeting
- Library display magazines listed by students as their favorites
- St. Cloud State football team defeat Itasca 27-0 in rain on Saturday
- Water polo will be sport here if enough students are interested
- Hockey and Soccer classes meet and go over fundamentals of games rules
- Teachers will take on St. Johns University on Home turf on Saturday
- St. Cloud State lost its opening game of season to Hamline 13-7
- Macaroni, eggs, buns, coca, are picnic food on WAA hike

No. 3 (October 23, 1931)

- Former President J.C. Brown will be one of the notable speakers to address CMEA
- Blackfriars will present play "The Flattering Word" on Oct. 29th
- Old Gymnasium will be remodeled to make way for orchestra/band room and new stage
- CMEA begins session in St. Cloud with 2 outstanding speakers
- Riverview Supervisors give demonstration lesson for visiting teachers
- Warren McQueen is appointed chairman of Homecoming Committees by student Council
- Black Cats Plan Annual Reunion at Breen Hotel
- Senator Shipstead speaks to students at recent assembly
- The 7 literary societies of college will hold a tea at Eastman hall
- College band will play prominent part in Homecoming Program
- Students asked to sit together in one section of bleachers to help with cheering and cheerleaders
- 40 band players make the motions of playing but only 8 play
- Students bring up idea of buying college night patrolman a horse
- Present Shoemaker Hallites will entertain Shoemaker Hall Alumnae
- A library luncheon is planned for October 23rd after CMEA session
- Talahi urges students to have pictures taken early
- St. Cloud State defeats Bemidji 18 to 0
- Margaret Chittick is president of WAA
- Winona will be team played in St. Cloud State Homecoming game
- Fred Greenwald leads lettermen's club as president
- Teachers hold St. Johns team 0 to 0 in winless tie
- Cheerleaders tryout before student body
- New rooter King is elected and 2 cheerleaders to follow him

- Former St. Cloud grid star coaches Becker
- Homecoming game import to decision conference title- St. Cloud State has not had a championship football team

No. 4 (November 6, 1931)

- Rushees are guests of literary societies who will have parties November 5th-7th
- Al Sirat organization, is 1st formally organized men's Club in history of St. Cloud State
- Writers Club admit 10 students on 2 months' probation
- Coe Glade of Chicago Opera is 1st in civic program
- YWCA will present Circus in Eastman Hall November 13th
- Blackfriars will give comedy
- President Selke tells why Homecoming was success
- Lutheran student Association has regional meeting on campus
- "Mental Loafing is dangerous pastime" says speaker Major General Smedley butler
- Students aid juvenile court with action as probation officers
- Chronicle office wants more room for their office
- 2nd grade entertained 3rd grand at Halloween Party
- Audiometer test is being administered to students 3rd-9th grade in Riverview
- Butler begins program of Unusual Speakers at College
- Girls at Imholt Home Stage Old-Time Halloween Party
- Rural life Cub meets
- Dr. L.C. lord speaks in Assembly
- Equestrienne :Know it All" says technique is needed to back "Hoss"
- Two literary groups hold business meets
- Library displays topics of world-wide concern in foremost magazines
- Ruth Cadwell entertains friends at President Selke honors Smedley Butler
- Many delegates Comment on Excellent program presented as convention for MN education Association
- Archery lively sport among emulators of Robin Hood on campus
- Lawrence Hall girls attend U of M game
- Students of Lawrence Hall recently enjoyed Pajama Party
- President Selke spoke to Oak grove PTA meeting
- St. Cloud State defeat Hibbing 19-0
- Mankato team are underdogs tomorrow in football game
- St. Cloud State defeated Winona in Homecoming Game before 3,000 spectators
- 4 year competition rule being debated by sports enthusiastists

No. 5 (November 20, 1931)

- American Book Week well observed by both Riverview and College
- L. Olds succeeds Jarvi in YMCA presidency
- College makes purchase of 28 passenger bus
- Famous poet, Biographer, philosopher, lecturer, and story teller Carl Sandburg appears in St. Cloud State
- St. Cloud State students alumni of tech. Attend Techs homecoming November 11
- Lutheran Students act as host at Convention here December 4th
- Schools find music training makes teacher very valuable
- Elizabeth Gurney Entertains Rural Life club
- Five new subjects introduced to winter program class courses

- Jerome Koshiol is elected President of men's Council
- First night showing of Blackfriars play "the Ivory Door" will be at Tech High School
- Student Council Continues work on College Welfare
- Student opinion page may be added to newspaper
- The theme of this year's book week is "Round the World in Books"
- Mantoux T.B. Test administered to students who wanted it
- Curios are displayed in Technic I classes
- Waverly Society hears talk on Sandburg from student
- Books to be offered at Wholesale to students who wish to purchase them
- League of Women Voters send 2 people to Conference of College league of women voters
- Minerva Literary Group asks 38 girls o pledge tea November 13th
- American Quartette to be heard December 10th
- YMCA seeks answers to vital civic questions
- Twin City Club reorganizes its positions of officers
- Library arranges world tour through medium of books
- Remains of old mill being removed causes conflicts between students
- New Club officers selected in Minerva, Story tellers, and Twin City Club members plan quarters work
- Story Tellers pledge rushees at tea and dance
- Teachers Complete football season with 4 wins, 2 losses and 1 tie
- St. Cloud team places 7 players on all Southern Division team
- Basketball team has high hopes for upcoming season
- Phy. Education majors attend excellent exhibition by Danish gymnasts
- Lettermen's initiation closes with bountiful dinner held last night

No. 6 (December 18, 1931)

- Chronicle head represents St. Cloud State at 10th Annual Convention of the National Press Association in Chicago
- Miss Edith Grannis addresses meeting in Chicago on American Library Association
- Charity basketball game between teachers and johnnies planned
- NSPA honors School year book with high rating – All – American
- Tech and Cathedral High School, along with St. Cloud State newspaper organize press club for students
- Freshman Class votes Paul Bixby President for Year of 1931-1932
- 4 delegates attend voters league meet at Carleton College
- President Selke gives annual Christmas greeting to students in Chronicle Article
- Richard Kaerwer edits College Chronicle during winter quarter
- 3 students earn highest positions on 1st quarter honor roll with a average
- Group Chosen to draft black Cat constitution
- Al Sirat Sponsors stage card party in social room December 11th.
- Christmas parties for organization held for new members
- Extensive program of Intramural athletics opens during the week
- Bud Hanson Captain of basketball players leads team as veteran
- St. Cloud State lose 2 games due to many fouls
- Coed all star Hockey and Soccer squads are chosen by Sports Directors
- 13 peppy girls initiated into WAA after big play hour
- Formation of hockey team is under way
- 7 Lettermen among those out for team places on basketball team
- Faculty entertained at tea on Friday December 11th in Lawrence Hall

- Linnea Anderson elected House President at Shoe Hall
- Annual Christmas service held by Lawrence Hall girls
- Lawrence hall elects Helen Smith House president
- Decorative P.J. Party held last evening at Shoe Hall
- May Mitchell gives gift to St. Cloud State of one of the 1st school catalogs on 1869
- Prospects of getting trophy excite St. Cloud State Students
- Rural Life Club plan interesting schedule for its members
- G. W. Friedrich conducts interesting survey on testing program
- YMCA appoints 5 new faculty advisors

No. 7 (January 15, 1932)

- New Psychology professor has taught at various colleges in mid-west states
- Instructors travel far during holiday
- Famed French pianist is next presentation scheduled on course
- 5 additional students added to Honor Roll list
- “nothing but the Truth” is chosen as freshman Class play
- Committee plans for Talahi Night
- Reading encouraged by Christmas Cards
- School Council votes to cancel traditional big mid-winter party dance
- College societies improve academic averages during fall quarter
- Great Enthusiasm by students for College debate is expressed
- John McDougall and Ione Coryell represent St. Cloud State at National Student Federation of America
- Chronicle staff wants students opinions expressed in the paper
- Hockey team being organized with 13 players reporting to 1st practice of season
- 2nd round of play results in large number of upsets in Intramural loop
- 6 teachers colleges form new association entitled teachers College Conference
- girls come out for volleyball and basketball participation
- New St Cloud State sport water polo will have meet next week
- Teachers will play Mankato in Conference game on Saturday
- Louie Ward Holds Christmas party in College Supply Store
- Mathematics Club elects C.O. Bemis as President
- College Supply store has been altered over Christmas vacation
- Former Dean of Men, Dr. Lewis G. Vander Velde earns Ph. D from Harvard
- St. Cloud State student council selects special committee for faculty and students who are ill or family is ill
- Ragged Volumes of books were rebound over Christmas Vacation
- Social Life affords theme of 1932 Talahi
- School library rears tragedy when youth finds mop in flames

No. 8 (January 29, 1932)

- Black Cat club Adopts document to govern group
- Talahi Progresses toward Completion
- Harry Farbman, noted violinist, presents varied program February 4th
- Music pupil presents piano recital Sunday afternoon
- Plans for Talahi program February 18th is to include dances, skits, music and local dance orchestra
- Rev. Harold Baldwin addresses YMCA
- Freshman class to present hilarious comedy Saturday evening

- College student owns old newspaper which tells of Washington's Death
- Hockey team will battle Johnnie's at Lake George game
- Teachers win tough game from Bemidji with score 29-27
- Water polo game held at St. Cloud State tied in 1st game
- Dorothy Putnam elected president of WAA
- Team Demons and Neophytes retain their lead in Volleyball league
- Winona team to play St. Cloud State for 2nd place position in Southern Division Standings
- C. B. Lund Compiles notes on Germans talk
- Free period Tuesday is to be open for student use
- Students from Albany visit buildings on campus
- Groups of 15 students meet at Maynard Home
- St. Cloud State girls attend Convention with mother.
- Shoe Hall Matron Manages School Cafeteria
- Dr. J.K. McCroy improves in health at institution
- Annual Mid-Winter parties being given by societies
- Local Granite Co. Donates rock specimens for students in geology department
- Newspaper plans are made by Rural Club
- Progressive students attend College here

No. 9 (February 12, 1932)

- Talahi Humorous revue to be presented Thursday Evening
- College Art Studio's tempting atmosphere is inviting to visitor
- Students schedule assembly programs by various club and groups
- Gordon and Pattison, pianists, are next performers of St. Cloud entertainment series
- New junior band students advance rapidly in work
- Miss Isabel Lawrence suffers injured hip
- Magazine published by rural life club
- Local debate team contest Moorhead Squad February 19th
- "Seven Keys to Baldpate" is to be presented by Blackfriars club
- Captain McNeil will teach social science subject for 4 weeks
- Attendance by students at assemblies are greatly lacking this year
- Reorganized schedule for water polo games goes soon into effect
- Girls Volleyball league swings into action
- Girls basketball tournament opens
- Spiked Spirits lead Intramural loop with 5 consecutive wins
- Campbell's sinkers defeat Shoehallites in preliminary game
- Examination for Red Cross permits are being held
- St. Cloud State basketball team lose to Mankato 31-28
- Writers Club holds regular meeting at Breen Hotel
- Girls of Shoe hall are giving Valentines Party
- Lawrence Hallites form club on 3rd floor
- Freshman play is big financial success
- St. Cloud State student Council Submits questionnaire to students
- St. Cloud State graduate forms new club- radio among his high school students
- U of MN plans educational conference
- St. Cloud band presents exhibition program
- Boyd Sartell wins standard oil trophy

No. 10 (February 26, 1932)

- Sophomores, Riverview Students and the Blackfriars club are busy working on plays
- Students must patronize the cafeteria in order for it to stay open manager says
- Earl Henton elected editor-in-chief of Spring Quarter Chronicle Staff
- Rural life club hears talk given by county school head
- Annual freshman prom will be may 7th
- Spring term offers several new courses for students
- Exhibition of Curios studied in Technic 1 course
- Black Cats questionnaire shows choices for parties by students
- St. Cloud State debate team win over Moorhead Squad in recent debate
- Organization of Al Sirat was completed on February 18th with adoption of constitution
- Journalism should be offered as a subject
- Kindergartners have turtle and guinea pig for pets
- Women Gymnasts perform before full house in Eastman Hall Last night
- Dale Whittemore is formally presented silver loving cup by President Selke
- Letterman plan big program for Spring Quarter
- Paul Wohford, prominent athlete, graduates
- 7 swimmers successfully complete life saving exams
- Girls all star court sextet is selected
- St. Cloud State basketball team wins 3 games in a row by large margin of points
- Tri- D's of library staff give Valentine Party
- Death of brother of St. Cloud State student calls her home
- Student present projects for literature classes
- Former St. Cloud State student presides over Drama Club
- Faculty members judge declaim contest
- Father of student dies Friday, February 12th
- Riverview presents historical program on the life of George Washington
- Esther Andreason college nurse, list influenza preventatives
- Sociology Classes compose booklet for classes
- Dr. McCrory, psychology, instructor, improves rapidly at walker sanatorium
- College Drama Club gives masquerade
- President Selke attends NEA meet in Washington, DC
- O.J. Jerde improves after operation

No. 11 (March 11, 1932)

- President Selke has interesting visit at Capitol
- Conservation classes study necessities of forest preservation
- YWCA and YMCA clubs cooperate to produce playlet
- Literary societies elect Spring Quarter heads
- Scout leadership training offered to College girls
- Local debaters lose decision to Mankato's forensic squad
- Sophomore play scheduled for presentation April 15th
- John Garns delivers graduation address to 24 students
- Delegates to be sent to Carleton Conclave
- Civic music association will bring noted St. Olaf Choir
- Librarians discover ancient manuscripts written by former students of college in 1880 and 1890's

- Teachers finish 2nd in Southern division of basketball season
- Teachers first hockey season ends
- 3 students attain positions on Southern Division all star teams
- Hockey team loses last games of season to St. Thomas
- Intramural Tourney Commences Monday
- WAA takes 13 new girls into their organization
- Girls of dormitories select house presidents
- Mrs. W.P. Murphy will substitute for Julia Booth who is sick
- O.J. Jerde returns to classes to teach after illness
- Industrial Arts I presents Exhibition of Doll House
- Library displays Old history of MN written by Class of 1907
- Teachers College enrolls Lemen and 28 girls into spring quarter
- College to conduct 6 weeks of summer school
- Helen Huls gives modern song recital Harold Schoelkopt

No. 12 (April 8, 1932)

- Winter Quarter has 3 honor roll straight "A" students
- Spring remodeling work brings new stage and physics laboratory
- MN daily editors speak to local press club
- Upper classmen to hold 1st Junior-Senior Prom
- Students of high Scholastic rank form Kappa Delta Pi fraternity
- St. Cloud State Choral Club to sing Choruses
- Printers begin work on school yearbook
- College Coed conducts analytical survey on ambitions of St. cloud State girls
- Baseball and track candidates set for practice drills
- Track and baseball attract many coeds
- 8 wrestling and boxing kings are crowned for year
- All nationalities tourney Begins this afternoon
- Colletti makes 42 out of 50 gift shots in Intramural free throw contest
- Lawrence girls plan annual spring Party
- Large Classes for girl scout class reported this week
- St. Cloud State faculty members visit various cities
- Student Council plans 1933 program
- Minerva's sponsor big social program to replenish Carrie Minich Loan Fund
- Library staff entertains in honor of Sophie Raen
- American library Association paper reprints speech of St. Cloud State librarian

No. 13 (April 22, 1932)

- Biology Department will build nature trails containing plant and animal life
- Blackfriars will produce "Joe" for play contest
- Chronicle will conduct Presidential Candidate Poll in Assembly on May 5th
- Professor Friedrichs tells how naturalist and poet see nature
- Kappa Delta Phi holds Installation and Initiation rites here tomorrow
- Al Sirat Fraternity selects new pledges
- Black Walnut table is new attracting in St. Cloud State library browsing room
- Rural school Cadet introduces granite project to granite volunteers
- St. Cloud has evening of opera with assistance of college music department

- A future outdoor lab with biology department will hopefully take place on Mississippi River Island
- A Political rally is planned for next week to see student's choice for President of U.S.
- President Selke visit Dakotan Schools
- Gold and Tennis candidates out for drill work
- 1st All-nations Basketball Tourney held at College was won by the Dry Germans
- WAA has archery night for girls
- Kittenball and tennis teams to be formed by Coach Greenwald
- Gustavus play Rengelment here tomorrow
- Certificates awarded to women who took scout training course
- WAA changes its point awards system
- Track exponents in training for St. Thomas meet
- Art Club members arrange novel programs
- 3 St. Cloud State students will represent YWCA
- Frosh Ball opens Spring formal season
- Food sale is held by College organization
- Lawrence Hall girl Contracts Case of measles
- Art work in Talahi done by 8 students
- Writers Club present unusual program of written work by students
- St. Cloud State literary societies complete Spring Plans
- Piano instructor give recital at MacPhail
- Golf added to inter-collegiate sports

No. 14 (May 6, 1932)

- Local Glee Club will give concert at Detroit Lakes
- Junior band appears in concert last week under the direction of Benny Maynard
- Governor Olson is invited to attend Colleges 1st Junior-Senior prom
- Frosh Formal opens may party calendar
- College President Selke speaks to PTA
- Blackfriars to give drama on new stage
- Newspaper "Riverview currents" issued by students of model school
- Summer Session offers wider range of topics and subjects to study
- Lively debate held by student council
- Tech. High school journalist join quill and scroll society to give play
- Dean of Chicago University speaks at registrar convention
- Press Club Dinner held at Cathedral
- Junior Band and Orchestra gave entertaining assembly to students
- College teams swat men will take on Reformatory nine at noon on Saturday
- Golf Team to enter little ten Tourney
- Softball teams start playing games this week
- George Lynch reminiscences to reporter about Good Old Days at College
- Tennis team engages Concordia Tomorrow
- 2nd Annual Intramural aquatic meet was held last Monday with amazing performances form students
- Mr. Paula Conducts extension Course Class to students
- Student Council endorses WSGA plans
- All College picnic will be held May 19th
- Societies arrange many Spring Affairs for its members
- YWCA hopes to send delegate to Minneapolis

- Girls of Shoe Hall gives P.J. Party April 22nd
- St. Cloud State student signs at PEO in Curtis Hotel
- Art Department is planning projects
- Librarians display posters of countries
- Class in Industrial Arts makes Model Dairy Farm
- Grammar Errors, Co-ed color schemes and politics fill mind of students

No. 15 (May 27, 1932)

- Symphonic band is to be Heard in concert at College
- Honorary Educational Fraternity, Kappa Delta Pi, elects new officers at May 19th gathering
- Faculty entertains student governors
- Story Teller Literary Society will have party tomorrow evening
- 1932 Talahi dedicated to President Selke
- Faculty member, Miss Julia Booth, died after long battle with illness
- Blackfriars win dramatic award in play meet
- Graduation plans schedule class day events: Commencement will be June 9th
- Riverview will give "Penrod" comedy Wednesday
- Student Council reorganizes with effort of more effectiveness and less people
- Last issue of rural life book appears in gold paper cover
- Writers Club give banquet for advisor
- Fae Breckner, Clever athlete, to receive degree this quarter
- Girls are playing off 5 baseball teams in round robin tournament
- Archery Class conducts ladder Archery tournament
- Baseball exponents take state title at Invitational tourney
- Intramural tourneys move at snail's pace
- College library staff held picnic breakfast Sunday morning
- Al Sirat fraternity pledge 4 new candidates
- Shoemaker Hall installs new electric dishwasher
- Literary societies select members and next year's officers
- Curios collections were brought in big boxes for Tech 1 class
- 6 St. Cloud State artist complete frieze for College library
- St. Cloud State sends delegates to YWCA meeting

1932-1933 Volume 9

No.1 (September 8 1932)

- Leland Leasia is named Chairman for Frosh week
- Mrs. Garvey, extends greeting to women studies
- Campus blazes forth in brand new apparel for current fall fashion
- Summer Construction program comes to close and band and social quarters are obtained
- New staff takes charge of Chronicle and editors announce policy for fall term
- 2 faculty members are added to staff
- D.V Boardman est. health service in college
- Al Sirats remain active during summer school
- Student council and executive board for St. Cloud State government
- Training school classes are organized Tuesday
- Teacher College Coach Weismann called for candidates for 1932 football team
- Women's self Government Associations takes over Big Sister Program

- Intramural Board plans fall sports
- St. Cloud State faculty enjoys summer outings
- Ethel Graves plans excursion to state reformatory Saturday
- College President Selke takes trip through west and lectures at Colorado state Agricultural College
- Students participate in part time teaching
- Office Staff spent 2 weeks of vacation at different areas
- Singing coaches of music department plan club tryouts
- College library adds new books
- Debate Coach issues call for Inter-School debaters

No. 2 (September 23, 1932)

- Rural life society plans organization
- George Friedrich speaks at water works gathering
- Former grads. Band together to form new alumni association
- Art Club elects officers and plans work for the year
- October 15th will be date for Homecoming
- Complete Lyceum course is planned
- Choral groups plan excellent program for coming terms
- "Mississippi" is the 1933 Talahi theme
- Hod Whittmayer is appointed new editor of Talahi
- WSGA decides to hold recreation hour for women each noon hour during week
- Men need a dormitory too as attendance by men keep growing
- 20 lettermen return to football team
- All state high school forward now at St. Cloud State
- Key to athletic success lies in ability of athletic teams to co-operate
- Intramural sports are being planned for fall quarter
- Prospects of another great football season are in the works
- Graduates of 1913 class spend day on St. Cloud Campus
- Lawrence Hall girls hold pajama party
- Lawrence hall has girls from outside the state of MN
- President Selke visited Stillwater Penitentiary
- Former student is employed in registrations office
- Popular magazines chosen by students after survey is conducted by librarians to get library Technic classes interested in publications
- Shoemaker Hall is scene of Pajama Party
- MN girls rule at Shoemaker Hall with only 1 girl from out of state
- Literary societies plan fall rushes and term officers were elected by members

No. 3 (October 7, 1932)

- Training school supervisors travel north for the weekend
- Blackfriars present new drama club for students
- St. Cloud State homecoming plans for Alumni are under way
- Upperclassmen convene for 1st time to elect class officers for new school year
- President Selke spends all night in River Island with St. Cloud State students
- College politicians band together to form young voters league to discuss election
- St. Cloud state football players take Itasca in fast game

- Lettermen's club select new executives, reorganizes, and initiation of 50 new members will be conducted
- WAA starts plans for year's activities
- Library staff plans study program for the year
- 6 former students visit at Shoemaker Hall
- Leaders form Junior band for interested students
- Rangers Club elect officers and hold 1st dance in college social room
- Newsman's plan on Alternating programs
- Health Service announce bulletin on health procedures
- Sociology instructor makes unusual study in trip out west on Indians and Prisoners of San Quentin and Walla Walla
- Many girls attend 1st WSGA tea
- Dance, Parade, Football game submerge genuine significance of Homecoming

No. 4 (October 14, 1932)

- Homecoming parade will be 1 pm on Saturday
- Elizabeth Steen gives speech in assembly
- Pep Fest promises to be Gala Affair in Homecoming events
- Students broadcast Homecoming on radio station WDG Y
- President Selke presents personal greeting in Chronicle for Homecoming to past grads and current students
- Miner, Boom Town of Dakota Country , is discussed in lecture
- MEA Convention meets Oct. 27-29
- Chairmen finish plans for biggest St. Cloud State homecoming in years
- Chronicle asks alumni to join alumni association
- Al Sirat, men's fraternity, is host to St. Cloud Elks Club
- Debating society meets to complete plans for fall quarter
- Societies form new unit in St. Cloud state Council
- Parent Education instructor Neil Boyd, meets study groups Chairmen to discuss plans
- Alumni Association extends greeting to former St. Cloud State graduates
- Wife of education instructor is in critical stage of long illness
- St. Cloud State will take on Bemidji in Homecoming game this Saturday at 2:30
- Old Grads bring up past reminiscences and give opinion on Homecoming game
- Bemidji team promises big battle in football game

No. 5 (November 4, 1932)

- Men of College band together to get dormitory
- Psychologist believes we exaggerate student ability in college admittance
- Hoover polls 333 Ballots out of 666 cast in Chronicle straw election
- A recreational hour for women during noon hour being conducted by SWGA
- Higher level for Political life is urged by M. Park
- Blackfriars present plays November 17th
- Gamma Pi Chapter of Scholastic Fraternity Plans Years Work
- Literary societies hold many parties
- New Campus Hall named in honor of Darius Steward
- L.S. Gable delivers address on radium
- St. Cloud State students have taken active role in politics

- Official notices of registration schedule for winter quarter have been posted
- Bemidji snatches homecoming game from Weismann's team
- Hibbing tries hard to hold score down against St. Cloud State
- St. Cloud State defeats Winona in their Homecoming game
- Intramural sports are under way
- Lawrence Hall is host to guest at dinner
- Freshman student is in critical condition after auto accident
- Girls enjoy pajama party at Lawrence hall
- Only 10 girls remained in Lawrence Hall last weekend
- Library round table is headed by Miss Mamie Martin
- Health Service puts out notice that every student is required to have physical examination
- Lutheran students Association of State Teachers College arranges for Conference to be held here
- Questionnaire shows Average St. Cloud State expenses
- YWCA is active Club this year
- First Sunlight dance has proved successful WSGA plans more
- First snow-fall of season is here

No. 6 (November 18, 1932)

- College library gives exhibition for book week
- Sociology instructor is co-author of book, "Educational Sociology"
- Freshman choose John Cochrane, Jr. as class president in recent election
- Thomas Simons 1932 class, states St. Cloud State is true Alma mater
- Friars present fall play in auditorium
- St. Cloud State Council chooses Committee Chairmen
- Staff of 1933 Talahi progresses rapidly on yearbooks plans
- Present debating society shows excellent ability
- Students Raise Issue: Should College Authorities control student activities?
- Northwestern University honors St. Cloud State student
- 14th Annual Book Week will be November 13-19
- Plans are formed for Winter activities as 15 Intramural teams will be organized during quarter
- St. Cloud shares triple tie in new Northern Teachers College conference
- Prospects of next year's football team appear good despite loss of star players
- Breen Hotel was site of dinner party given by supervisors of Garfield School
- Election Jamboree is held by Shoemaker Hall girls
- Student Council and Student Executive Board invited to dinner with Mrs. Garvey
- Faculty tea is given at Lawrence Hall
- Writers club meets at tea today
- Inter-Religious group plans for Christmas
- Sociology dinner is held at Breen Hotel
- Camera Craft Club is making plans for year
- 9th grade science class present assembly program on Louis Pasteur

No. 7 (December 16, 1932)

- Literary societies initiate pledges during dinners
- Senior president to represent college
- 3rd faculty tea will be presented this afternoon
- American Quartet presents program Saturday Evening

- Kappa Delta Pi hears interesting reports and plans social meeting
- New staff takes charge of Chronicle for winter quarter
- Business office list fall honor students
- Local professor is active member of Academy of Science
- Pamphlet written by college instructor published recently
- Students should be aware grades are on hold if fines or decrease in grades are present
- O.J. Jerde talks to women voters group
- Hildegard Quamme is chosen as assistant of Shoemaker Hall
- Pajama party will be held at Shoemaker Hall before Christmas vacation
- Shoe hall Christmas party to be this weekend
- New group is formed in student affairs
- Garfield schools 3rd grade presents Indian Pow-Wow and Exhibit
- 2 religious groups elect new officers for winter quarter
- Students are advised to inform health services of sickness in order to give excuse to school for classes missed
- Weismann crew journeys to Duluth for 1st Conference game Tuesday
- Captains are chosen for Intramural teams
- Girls class organized in recreational swimming
- Demonstration planned in game of water-polo
- 25 men apply for hockey at 1st meeting
- Members of all-star teams announced for Intramural program
- WAA members select officers for winter term

No. 8 (January 13, 1933)

- NSFA delegate back with report of annual meeting
- Sophomores to hold dance on January 14th
- Carnival of the nation's Social event is planned by YWCA
- Alumni Association present gift to well known former Riverview Head. Isabel Lawrence
- Former students hold positions in schools abroad and in MN
- Freshmen choose "The Show Off" for class play
- Sociology instructor is author of article "Feeble Mindedness and Criminal Conduct."
- Local registrar shows startling ability with peg board
- Chronicle sponsors contest in effort to choose typical coed
- Camera Craft Club plans year Activity
- Illness interrupts classroom routine of students
- Riverview supervisor unable to return to school
- Talahi staff begins actual work on yearbook as editors assimilate material
- Existing needs result in reorganization of YMCA club
- Lawrence Hall girls invite Black Cats to party
- 1933 Talahi work begun by the Art Club
- Biological group is engaged in intensive research work
- Freedom and absolute democracy mark atmosphere at men's new dormitory
- New debating society formed
- Initiation Party held for 10 athletic Association members
- Mankato battles St. Cloud State in Saturday game
- Winter sports plans of WAA underway of many squads are chosen
- 5 College puck men enlisted in St. Cloud Lion's Hockey

- Water-polo exhibition to be held in near future
- Boxing classes stage number of battles soon
- Johnnies battle local pucksters in today's game
- Initial Intramural basketball games started this week

No. 9 (January 27, 1933)

- Moslem leader is brother in local men's fraternity
- Freshman play is to be presented next week
- Local instructor is co-author of book
- Blackfriars make plans to direct one act plays
- YWCA presents Nation's Carnival tomorrow night
- New organization is introduced by men
- Reporter gleans picture of Moslem boy's education during interview with leader
- Baritone, Duncan Robertson, offers individual recital here to college auditorium
- Miss Bertha camp is chairmen at faculty tea this afternoon
- College bands plan for spring concerts
- Leo Lauer speaks on character education
- School supervisors dine at Shoemaker Hall
- Religious Council plans Valentine Party
- Social problems class analyzes several topics
- New discussion Club is formed at college
- Team to debate at River Falls next Friday
- Simplicity marks new spring fashions chosen for well-dressed college girl
- Committee arranges Avon Society Dance
- St. Cloud State make clean sweep of 2 game in basketball
- Schedule changed for intra-mural program
- Captains selected for women teams of basketball and volleyball
- St. Cloud State basketball team will play Jamestown here Tuesday night

No. 10 (February 10, 1933)

- String quartet of liege after fine concert Monday
- Writers' club holds discussions at Breen Hotel
- Local debate teams plans future dates with opponents
- Men's forum hears instructive lectures
- WSGA board holds party and plans functions
- Freshman class presents their play "Shoe Off" to large audience last week
- Recital to be held on Tuesday evening
- Chronicle staff undergoes typical Spring cleaning of staff to add new faces
- Talahi Review is held February 23rd with many clubs participating
- Morriah, an alligator, is the sensation of the biology room at Riverview
- 6th faculty tea is held this afternoon
- Choir and Quartet entertain at seed show
- Yo-Hi dance to be held after Winona game
- Several changes are made with library floor plan
- Instructors play handball in free periods
- Quartet sings for club at Lawrence Hall
- Cafeteria is scene of luncheon for visitors

- String choir presents program at Becker Riverview 3rd graders construct Indian models
- Valentine Fantasy "The Wonder Hat" is presented at assembly
- Men urged to sign for boxing tourney
- WAA members head many programs in city
- Girls in swimming class show fast advancement

No. 11 (February 23, 1933)

- Talahi Revue will be tonight- huge entertainment for yearbook financial benefit
- Moorhead to play here on Saturday
- Intramural plans being formulated for Spring term
- College baseball track teams to work out soon

No. 12 (March 10, 1933)

- College represented at NEA meeting by faculty members
- 3rd St. Cloud Press Club dinner to be held Tuesday
- Comedy "lady Windermere's Fan" to be presented by Blackfriars
- Literary societies make spring plans
- Instructors to do degree work in Spring quarter at Colorado College
- 2 debate teams of St. Cloud State will compete in national forensics contest
- Betty Keller chosen to be new head of Chronicle editorial staff
- National meet of Women Deans held last week in St. Paul with Mrs. Garvey in attendance
- Talahi editor announces near completion of work
- Health bulletin requests students to immediately report to health service any rashes or swollen glands
- Deans from DeKalb Illinois state college are guest at Shoemaker
- Lawrence Hall girls hold Valentine's party
- Shoemaker Hall girls hold dancing party Friday night
- New girls move into Shoemaker Hall
- Kappa Delta Pi holds national convocation
- Bridge tournament ends tonight at College party
- Avon literary society present play for Riverview students
- YWCA elects spring officers
- Men's Forum holds meeting Thursday
- How to be a successful student on 24 hours a day
- College orchestra presents concert
- St. Cloud State basketball close season with victory over Bemidji
- Intra-mural games for spring chosen
- 3 varsity men and cage careers
- Intramural board selects all-stars
- Intramural sports end in tie with 3 teams tied 9-2
- Golf and Tennis teams to have workout soon
- Hockey team has enviable record with 10 wins and 1 loss
- All-school teams selected for basketball and volleyball by coaches of both teams

No. 13 (March 24, 1933)

- Euterpean Glee Club sings next Wednesday in 1st spring concert
- 23 students aid in last night's presentation of Blackfriars play
- Kappa Delta Pi initiates 21 new members

- Honor roll for winter quarter is announced
- Art Club members finish Talahi work
- Symphonic band presents concert
- Eugene Ormandy to appear here on symphony command
- Shoe annex girls enjoyed waffle supper
- Riverview students thank Avon's for program
- Play is presented for reading room society
- Esther Haglund is hurt by failing masonry
- Junior-Senior prom plans are underway
- Tournament ends at all college party
- Sister Mary Ella gives instructive lecture
- Miss Griem presents young pupils in recital
- College debate team is active in interscholastic arguments
- Freshman class elects new executive members
- Rangers club holds interesting meeting
- 36 new students enroll for spring quarter
- Staff of 7 members edit rural life club magazine containing some fine material
- Student council is active in recommendations of students
- Ancient college publication unearthed by our staff
- Depression linked to study habits
- Nine lettermen turn out for baseball squad
- Moderate an regular exercise should be part of each person's program
- Handball tournament to get under way
- Golf team holding regular workouts in Eastman Hall gym
- WAA wonder girl makes record hike

No. 14 (April 7, 1933)

- Student pool on militarism to be taken
- Charles Morgan speaks on modern architecture
- Graduation plans are formulated
- Al Sirat initiate new members and impressive ceremony is enacted
- Advice concerning vacation is given
- Junior-Senior prom plans are completed
- Date and place set for freshman prom-April 22 in Eastman hall
- Important questions discussed by council
- Delegates attend Newman meeting
- Talahi copy sent printers April 1st
- Art supervisor designs name plate
- NSFA war roll examined by students
- Pajama party held at Shoe Saturday night
- Former graduate visits Lawrence hall
- Lutheran students elect spring term officers
- Library is visited by University Professors and new books are displayed
- Graduates choose emblem for ring
- Statistical report Is given on comparison of professional rates
- Debate teams complete very successful season
- Group holds synthetic faculty teas

- Riverview students present educational assembly program
- Student recitals are planned for spring
- 20 candidates for football team answer 1st call for spring football practice
- 65 candidates turn out for women's basketball and track teams
- Intact tennis quad returns for season
- WAA elects new officers for spring quarter
- Spring Intramural sports program will begin after Easter vacation
- Retired Coach Lynch officiates at 21st state high school basketball tournament

No. 15 (May 5, 1933)

- "Mary, Mary Quite Contrary" chosen for Sophomore class play
- 91 graduates secure teaching positions for next fall
- New students certificate is originated by Deans
- Literary societies make spring plans
- Chronicle gets all-American rating
- Contemporary problems discussed by college instructor of economics
- Jr. Prom to be held at Eastman Hall
- Music department gives sons series with familiar poems in musical arrangements
- Road consolidation subject of contest sponsored by times
- Student Council recommendation of term fees has students asking why
- Teachers College students will have to pay tuition starting fall 1933
- New martin house is installed at Lawrence
- Rangers club gives annual spring formal
- Colorful decorations lend charm to annual freshman class prom
- Former graduates visit at Shoemaker Hall
- Lawrence hall holds spring formal
- State normal school holds its 1st annual dinner at west house
- Faculty entertains for Alvah Eastman
- Handwriting specimens from penmanship class are sent to worlds fair
- Inter-religious council holds last meeting of this year
- Al Sirat fraternity elects officers for next year
- Kappa Delta Pi has dinner theater party
- Conservation week observed by college
- Riverview classes check books read
- Golf team to play soon
- Tick Stensrud injured during tennis match
- Tennis coach optimistic about team this year
- Baseball team defeats Concordia
- Track men will compete in 2 important meets
- Jarvi Addresses basketball fans

No. 16 (May 19, 1933)

- Activity points system is devised by student council
- June 3rd will annual college picnic day sponsored by sophomore class this year
- Talahi banquet held at Lee's lodge
- Summer school faculty chosen with new subjects offered
- Kappa Delta Pi elects Officers and members

- Sophomore class play is attended by big audience
- Choral club to give spring concert next Thursday at college
- School Spirit lacking at Cloud State
- Students asked to budget time with extra-curricular activities
- Shoe Hall girls have breakfast
- Local instructor makes horrific splash
- Guest from Chisholm entertained at Shoemaker Hall
- Criminology class arranges for excursion and home school for girls
- Active interest show in foreign relations with books at library
- Bands, Orchestras, are planning concert on college campus
- Lawrence hall girls have tennis tournament
- European trips offered by student federation
- Calvin Forum student organizations officers to be installed Sunday
- Riverview students present Cantana for National music week
- Commencement program difficulties solved by finding of old document
- Classes observe paper mill work
- Program to be given by new orchestra
- Lutheran students plan spring retreat and speakers are chosen
- Baseball team will meet River Falls this afternoon
- Trackmen to join rivals, Mankato, and Winona in meet
- Tennis team defeated by U of M, but defeats St. Johns University
- Golfers meet Mankato College
- Anne Govednick, Olympic Entrant, gives exhibition to students in swimming
- College men signed on city fight card

No. 17 (June 2, 1933)

- Student Council executive board appoint important committees
- Initiation is planned by Blackfriars group with 10 new members
- Fall plans made by debate organization
- Several college organizations choose officers for fall quarter of new year
- "Alice in Wonderland" Riverview class play to be presented tonight
- John Ronhovde chosen fall Chronicle editor
- New faculty members added to Cloud State staff during summer term
- John West, Former Cloud State graduate, will address graduate body at Commencement Ceremony
- D.S. Brainard gives placement facts on jobs for next fall
- Highlights of school year are orientation week, Homecoming and graduation
- Students told if summer plans are hazy they should consider summer classes
- Students who are graduating told to have all forms signed and fees paid to be improved for graduation
- Writers Club holds picnic at home of Mrs. Guy
- Activities points system is amended by council
- Department of Child training and Parent education receive order from Denmark for pamphlets published by college
- Program given at Lawrence hall pajama party
- Annual spring formal held at Shoemaker Hall
- Records of library show modern trend with wide use of books
- President Selke and O.J. Jerde scheduled or commencement addresses to students
- Esther Haglund, member of writers club writes song featured at concert

- Students urged to consider deep meaning of graduation
- 2nd annual meet held by registrars of MN colleges
- Tennis team take Mankato in 2 matches
- Steward Hallites capture Kittenball title
- QAA Diamond ball tournaments played
- 4 places by track team are taken in Mankato
- Golf team closes successful season
- Baseball team seek 2nd Victory over Bemidji team tomorrow

1933-1934 Volume 10

No.1 (September 8, 1933)

- 3 new faculty members assume duties as music and art directors
- Dean of Women, Beth Garvey, extend greeting to women of college
- Council point system to control extra-curricular activities- committee will check participants for violations of code
- Fall Chronicle staff takes over paper and tryouts are held for new members
- Edmund Myer, prominent teacher of voice, attended St. Cloud State as teacher for month of August
- President Selke welcomes back men and women of college to new year of academics
- Jobs are secured by many graduates
- County Attorney James Quigley, to be college director
- Construction work gets under way on campus with several projects
- Orientation weekends with trips to Isles and prison
- John Cochrane, Dean of Men, extends welcome to men of college
- Faculty gives stories on summer vacation
- Freshmen encouraged to participate in extracurricular activities
- Business office announces procedure with dropping classes
- Health Service Bulletin informs students on illness procedures
- College President and faculty members address range teachers
- 2 college youths enjoy unusual trip to Southwest
- Legionnaire women are house at dormitories for convention in St. Cloud
- Football team train hard for tough schedule
- Retired, Coach Lynch, to coach as Weismann gets a year to study in the West
- Huge Intramural sports program will be offered this year

No. 2 (September 22, 1933)

- Drama groups plan appearance in Moliere play
- Al Sirat, Men's fraternity, conducts initiation of members
- Improved methods of pledging members into literary societies being investigated
- Inter-religious council plans new work and a wider program to members
- Mildred Scott selected president of art club
- Fall Chronicle staff still incomplete as many positions are still unfilled
- College Orchestra and Band hold practice
- Registrar's figures show 818 enrolled on campus this fall
- Students attend St. Cloud State from very remote and faraway places
- Upper classmen elect new officers for year
- Composer Henry Cowles, performer at St. Cloud State has colorful career in music
- Student enrollment down by more than 200 students- tuition blamed for decrease

- Students asked to get all records to register office
- Health Service tells student about proper illness procedures
- Girls at Lawrence hold pajama party
- Alumna visits Shoemaker Hall
- Girls at Shoemaker Hall entertain new girls
- Choral Club adds new singers and elects officers
- Camera Craft Club to change system
- Yo-hi elects officers to serve this year
- Library Technic instructor encounters difficulty as she does not know mute language
- Plans formulated for good workers in college library
- College instructor receives large order for pamphlet "Programs for Parents"
- St. Cloud State to open season against Jamestown, N.D.
- College may have inter-collegiate boxing meet this year
- Members of WAA to present field hockey and soccer this fall
- Don Appert takes over duties as Rooter King
- Captain Bud Miller, veteran of football squad, to lead 1933 team
- Plans made for Intramural meet

No. 3 (October 6, 1933)

- Executive board officers become council leaders
- October 21, will be Homecoming date
- Friday, October 13, is set for Yo-Hi Picnic on Islands
- Homecoming Committee declares next 2 weeks are "Pep Time"
- Check up points on new point system to be conducted soon
- College directory to be distributed Friday
- College "Pep Song" to be heard soon
- Selections announced for fall newspaper staff
- Many students will be practice teaching on and off campus this fall quarter
- Blackfriars to give 1st play of year on November 3rd
- Camera Craft Club selects new officers
- Educators meet in St. Cloud for annual CMEA convention
- Writers Club elects officers for year
- Chronicle criticizes students who are unfavorable to new point system
- Students who graduate fall quarter asked to fill out application by October 6th
- Lawrence Hall girls have Rollicking time at pajama party
- St. Cloud State girls attend World's Fair at Chicago
- Examiners audit College accounts
- Waugh, instructor in violin, to appear in music program
- Active season planned for Cecelian members
- Former students stop at Shoemaker
- Members of CSA plan picnic at Island
- Inter-society board elects new officers
- Newman Club to be led by Louis Moos
- Euterpean will appear at CMEA meeting
- Organizations close variety of literary subjects to talk about for the year
- Intramural football has 6 squads competing against each other
- Football team defeats Jamestown and Hamline

- WAA breakfast enjoyed by large number of coeds
- Students are asked to aid in selecting college Nickname

No. 4 (October 20, 1933)

- Record crowd assembles for Homecoming
- Alumni association greets graduates
- Players drama club elects officers for fall
- CMEA concludes with musical feature tonight
- Nicholas Oganvic, Council president, selected as National Students Federation of American representative at convention in Washington DC
- One Act Skit added to drama program
- College debaters to take on Cambridge
- Selke extends Homecoming greeting in Chronicle
- Big Parade will be at 1pm Saturday afternoon before the game
- Committee Heads announce all festival plans are ready for homecoming
- St. Cloud State opens its doors to welcome back past students for homecoming festivities
- Spartans suggested with wide support to college nickname list
- Luncheon meeting will be held for librarians today
- St. Cloud teachers College makes 64th Anniversary
- 3rd annual meeting of women voters league held last week in St. Paul
- Ruth Gehm elected leader of library club
- Miss Dorcas Tabitha entertains at Yo-Hi picnic on St. Cloud Islands
- Honor society chooses fall quarter officers
- Socialized Recitation ranking chart formulated by instructor
- Choral Club presents Messiah this winter
- Winona Teachers will play undefeated St. Cloud State for Homecoming Game
- Captain Vernon Miller of football team, injured seriously while playing game in Duluth game- 2 fractured bones of right leg
- Initiation of 9 new members into the lettermen's club took place last week
- Volleyball Intramural season to follow Intramural football season
- Athletic nickname "Peds" continues.

No. 5 (November 10, 1933)

- Librarian attends annual gathering of book notables
- "Amphictyonic" is new name adopted by debating team
- George Friedrich, instructor of biology, speaks to YMCA organization
- College faculty performs service by coaching instructors at State Reformatory
- Music leader will organize junior group
- Literature class to have book displays
- Freshman class elects leaders to serve present college year
- Faculty will entertain students at faculty student teas held December to March
- Fraternity Delta Phi has past record and demands high standards from members
- Degree graduates will have change to teach night classes
- Spring graduates will start teaching
- Former College student, Ingeborg Felsch, wins 1st place in piano contest
- College alumnus to coach at Miller High
- Talahi will be discontinued this year and replaced by "Talahi magazine"
- Students will register for classes starting November 9th

- Music organizations to hold Christmas sign December 14th
- Homecoming guest entertained at Shoe Hall with pajama party
- Cecelian Glee Club makes appearance
- Masquerade party conducted at Lawrence dormitory was success
- Faculty reception was held at Lawrence hall Friday night
- YMCA holds regular meeting to sell stationary to students with engravings of school or dormitory
- Student council establishes plan for governing social kitchen use
- Junior high given presentation by college faculty from music department
- St. Cloud awarded Conference Championship title in football – 1st time since 1926
- St. Cloud State beat Winona 21-0 in homecoming
- St. Cloud State football team among 19 US teams undefeated or untied for 1934 season
- Hockey and basketball teams will organize soon after end of football schedule
- Gold football pennants will be awarded to football team for championship game
- Students administer aid to football team during game
- Soccer and field hockey will occupy WAA program during fall
- 3 students will teak turns managing all Intramural competition
- Volleyball teams launch schedule at Eastman Hall with 12 teams of 6 players

No. 6 (November 24, 1933)

- Check on points reveals increase in group participation in organizations
- Newman Club has quarterly election
- Student Council Submits list of 15 suggestions to faculty for final approval on nickname
- Talahi staff,, headed by Kathleen Movold, to publish magazines for Talahi
- Literary societies adopt new plan for pledging
- Election of officers held at recent L.S.A meeting
- Graduate students teach night classes at Tech.
- Members of student council hold a “Get Acquainted” party
- Winter quarter Chronicle staff is selected and new position are created
- One act Thanksgiving play to be presented in Assembly to students
- College girl takes picture of beaver islands and Chicago Art Gallery puts it on exhibit
- Adoption of point system brings problem to students
- Photography formally introduced for study by St. Cloud State College
- Grades will be held for students who have holds against their names
- Marie Krier installed head of WSGA
- YWCA held Thanksgiving program in social room Tuesday
- First faculty tea was held at Shoemaker Hall
- Lutheran students meet at Moorhead college in region convention
- Many new books at library for readers who seek diversion
- Veteran College Athlete, Eddie Colletti, to coach 1933-1934 basketball team
- At end of 1933 football schedule, St. Cloud State one of 11 teams undefeated in US
- Colletti, newly appointed head coach, as fine athletic record
- Teachers wallop Johnny rivals in last football game 12-0
- Intramural volleyball schedule nears end of season
- Coach Andolsek, preparing winter hockey schedule
- Members of football squad honored at banquet held at Lee’s Log Lodge

No. 7 (December 15, 1933)

- Nativity play to be given December 18th
- Al Sirat's entertain at Hard Time Party in social room
- "The First Christmas" was presented Thursday by Riverview school in college assembly
- School music organizations take part in song fest held at Central Jr. High
- O.J. Jerde named Council scout Head
- "The Debt Eterna" a 3 act play will be offered by students by college
- Faculty members will spend Holidays at home or travel to distant places
- Edberg, sophomore, chosen to replace Oganovic at National Student Council Meet
- George Friedrich, contributes article to nature magazine
- Rapid growth in drama organizations is norm over past 2 years
- Holter elected by freshman class to replace fall quarter president
- Lawrence entertains Shoemaker Hall girls
- Cambridge and St. Cloud State debaters guest at dinner in Lawrence Hall
- New term officers elected my Minerva literary society
- Cambridge debaters dine at Shoemaker Hall
- 68 new students enrolled for winter term
- Gladys Cash, elected president of Photozetean group for winter quarter
- Cambridge debaters from England met with St. Cloud State debaters in college auditorium
- Initial Talahi magazine to be issued December 21st
- December 17th scheduled for giving of "Messiah" by coral group
- 10 veteran players return for hockey season
- Intramural basketball started December 12th with 12 teams participating
- 4 football students from St. Cloud State placed on all-conference team
- Jim Campbell wins Ping Pong tourney
- Football team now 1 of 6 squads undefeated in U.S
- Volleyball Intramural won by 2 teams tied for 1st place
- Basketball team preparing for tough season with conference opponents

No. 8 (January, 12, 1934)

- Improvement plans carried out on camps
- Plans being formed for college debate of tournament
- Prominent kindergarten director, Beulah Douglas, dies from illness, has been with St. Cloud State since 1902
- 130 students receive high enough averages to be placed on Honor Roll
- Cliff Harsh will assume title of Assistant Dean
- Dr. Croxton, biology department, contributes to horticultural paper
- Newman Club presents program at Orphanage
- George Friedrich announced as main speaker of semiannual meeting of MN game protective league
- Edberg, returns from NSFA convention with new ideas
- College mourns death of Miss Beulah Douglas
- 1933-1934 football season to make athletic history
- Christmas Dance concludes pajama party at Shoemaker Hall
- Sunday breakfast to be vacation custom
- Lawrence Hall held party before Christmas vacation
- Girls at Shoe Hall hold treasure hunt

- New members initiated by Al Sirat Fraternity
- Teachers pep band performed for basketball fans between quarters
- Organizations elect many new officers for winter quarter
- Gold footballs given to 19 athletes
- Intra-mural handball to be started soon
- Teachers College Couple married last Wednesday
- WAA plans busy season for coming quarter
- First Intramural court game held today
- Basketball team defeats St. Johns in opening game

No. 9 (January 26, 1934)

- CWA workmen now excavating at Eastman Hall
- Talahi to be edited by Richard Kaerwer during winter term
- Mrs. Harold Monroe, will be at College march 1st to read several outstanding poems
- St. Cloud State given "A" rating by American Association of St. Cloud State
- College represented at guidance meet by Mrs. Garvey
- "The Debt Eternal" a play sponsored by student council will be presented Thursday evening
- Religious organizations plan party for January 26th
- "So this is London" to be produced by freshman class February 24th
- Mr. Waugh, College music department will direct operetta to be given during Spring term
- Mr. Paula will be representative to Kappa delta Pi meet
- King and Queen to rule YWCA winter carnival
- Stereotyped test encourage unfair methods
- Minerva's entertain rushees at breakfast
- Avon girls entertain at Children's tea arty
- Rangers entertained Eveleth hockey team at St. Cloud State hockey and basketball team at dance held in Eastman Hall
- Wesley foundation gives one act play
- Story tellers hold Indian rushing party
- Girls at Shoe Hall have jazz orchestra
- Former St. Cloud State graduate attends U of MN
- Interest in activities shown in check up- point system scale designed to aid student in keeping academic extracurricular balance
- Kappa Delta Pi members lead school in extra-activities and scholarship
- Wesley foundation has new officers for term
- St. Cloud State hockey team defeat Eveleth 5-2
- Lettermen's society chooses pass key
- Basketball team defeats Bemidji Beavers 45-25 in basketball meet
- Round Robin Volleyball tournament in progress
- WAA holds sleigh ride party
- Basketball team defeated by St. Johns 29-26
- Hockey team beats St. Johns team 11-2
- Terry McGovern to fight in gymnasium

No. 10 (February 9, 1934)

- Henry Walton Chairman of Talahi Revue which will distributed on March 1st
- Richard Smith to be Talahi Business Advisor

- St. Cloud State debate team program to be held Saturday
- Text book library to be moved soon
- Freshman class to present play on February 24th
- Several band instruments available to students interested in music
- King and Queen of St. Cloud State Carnival to be crowned Saturday night
- Government employs former St. Cloud State students to make sculptures
- Art Club discovers art in things besides art
- Magazine publishes instructors work
- Miss Carrie Barden entertains writers club
- College instructor attends automobile club meeting
- Chronicle request that delegate Mr. Edberg to NSFA should give new report
- Faculty members donate service to MN state reformatory
- Spring quarter registration will start February 12th
- City boys band offers program to St. Cloud State students
- Several new books in library exhibit
- Minerva's will honor new members at party
- Radio broadcast was given by several shoe girls
- Cafeteria to be open from 11 to 3:30
- Lawrence Hall girls hold dance and dinner for Black Cats
- College Girls skate at Milaca Carnival
- Joint Meeting held by religious groups
- Seven societies hold initiation of pledges
- St. Cloud State and Duluth fight for 1st place in conference meet tonight
- Intramural sports show great popularity
- 3 teams tie for top place in Intramural race
- Handball court is scene of activity
- Women's basketball series progressing
- St. Cloud State defeat Mankato 33-35
- College Cage team defeats night school 29-24

No. 11 (March 2, 1934)

- Blackfriars will give Italian play April 27th
- Camera Craft group entertained by Kodak representative
- Howard Wittmayer, former Student of St. Cloud State manages newspaper
- 6 instructors represent St. Cloud State at National Education Association meet
- Colleges participate in debate contest
- School publications will stress writing of new stories, features and editorials in spring quarter
- Alida Klemantaski, London poetry critic, will appear here tonight in college auditorium
- Former St. Cloud State students marry at Holy Angels Cathedral
- 23 Candidates chosen for club membership by Gamma Pi Chapter
- Tech band presents memorial concert
- Leo Fick is elected head of Junior Class
- New officers are represented in school organizations and college functions
- A faculty quartet is newest addition to St. Cloud State Euterpean Group
- Debate team deserves recognition
- Lettermen's club aids Winona basketball player with award of \$50 per medical and school expenses
- Teachers prospect to be good this year asserts D.S. Brainard

- On March 17th, a “No Date” dance will be held in Eastman Hall
- Sociology text to be published by college professors in every spring
- Waverly Society initiates new members
- Shoemaker Hall holds winter party
- Former St. Cloud State student visits Shoemaker Hall
- Lawrence Hall girls have Valentines Party
- St. Catherine’s debate team entertained with dinner by Lawrence hall girls
- Student and faculty organizations board make recommendations at recent joint meeting
- 2nd Talahi magazine will be published last day of March
- Freshman class production attains high level of talent in cast
- Field day attended to WAA members
- St. Cloud State have last try at Championship tomorrow night
- St. Cloud State hockey team ties game and wins another in Mesabi range games
- Dead line named for Intramural free throw tournament
- St. Cloud State basketball team defeats Duluth 37-36 in exciting game thriller
- Teacher College defeat Winona 43-34
- Leo Funk become honorary letterman
- St. Cloud hockey team takes on St. Thomas with 4 players ejected for unnecessary roughness

No. 12 (March 15, 1934)

- Group of 33 St. Cloud State students graduated winter term on March 7th
- Textbook library completed soon and hopes to cut difficulties
- Shoe Hall holds party and plans for spring Dance
- 6 faculty members attended meetings for American Association of St. Cloud State
- 6 literary societies elect new officers
- Mr. Paula gives convention report to Kappa Delta
- Coral Club gives program to church
- Talahi Revue tonight at 8:15 in assembly with 15 organizations to present specialties
- Art Classes present display of projects
- Rehearsals underway for Blackfriars play
- Nine members recently admitted to Blackfriars
- College debates if college should declare united neutrality against war
- Students warned subject can only be dropped with approval of administration
- St. Cloud State hockey team invited to tournament by President of Amateur Hockey Association
- Hunters Intramural team declared champs of basketball tournament
- 9 prominent college athletes state benefits derived from school sports
- Intramural all star cages announced
- Intramural handball contestants narrowed down to 3
- Golf aspirants will begin practice soon
- College fighters in golden gloves meet
- Mankato defeats St. Cloud State 38-37 in last basketball game of season

No. 13 (April 6 1934)

- Al Sirat’s to have fraternity house next fall
- Louis Untermeyer to lecture here Wednesday night
- Music supervisors attend conference in Chicago
- Drama to be given by Blackfriars cast on Friday April 20th

- Sophomore class lines up plans for graduation
- Minneapolis symphony will play in St. Cloud April 18th
- Junior- Senior prom to be held April 28th
- Mitchell home is acquired by frat and they plan to remodel it to fit their needs
- 4 St. Cloud State students represent St. Cloud t Iowa Concert
- Pajama party given b Shoemaker Hall girls
- Thalia literary society elects spring officers
- Faculty members attend dean's meetings
- Rangers Club gives 1st formal dance
- YWCA to conduct rummage sale Saturday
- Date of Operetta is set for May 24th
- Students register for spring quarter
- Blackfriars and players drama club give dancing party in social room
- 2 editors chosen to guide remaining issues of chronicle
- Kappa Delta Pi holds initiation and dinner at Breen Hotel on April 10th
- Veteran baseball members ready to report for 1934 season
- 4 coeds pass life saving test
- ST. Cloud times compliment St. Cloud State teaching staff
- Girls teams chosen for basketball and volleyball by sport committee
- Larry Gidmark wins free throws contest
- Intramural sport activates offered at college during spring quarter
- St. Cloud squad loses in finals in Chicago meet

No. 14 (April 20, 1934)

- 124 college students placed on honor roll during winter term
- Current year holds more teaching jobs
- Band presents spring concert next Wednesday
- Al Sirat will have formal at country club
- Junior-Senior prom will be held next Saturday
- Euterpean Glee Club will give concert April 23 entitled "the River of Stars"
- Blackfriars play produced tonight in auditorium
- Freshman prom is scheduled for May 5th
- Music department sets high standards
- Federal Education relief administration helping many St. Cloud State students earned tuition
- Former St. Cloud State student accepts associated press position in St. Paul
- Mr. Waugh, instructor of music, to judge district music meet
- Informal party to be given tomorrow evening by sophomores
- L. Untermeyer criticizes work of writers club members
- Delegates return form Grinnell meet with report of interesting conference
- Kappa Delta society admits new members
- Baseball activities started, track stars turn out for drills
- 9 Lettermen and many rookies respond to call
- Golf team practices outside this week
- Gene Rengel coaches baseball this year
- Former student loses boxing battle
- Intramural sports program lined up

- Girls basketball class is making progress, but track activities were dropped due to lack of number of girls needed
- Investigation discloses variety of exercise
- WAA sponsors successful program
- Tennis tourney to be held here
- Ray Schrom possesses state track records
- 8 Riverview students earn letters for participation in athletic program

No. 15 (May 4, 1934)

- Anne Govednik, natural breast stroke swim champion to appear in Eastman Hall pool for an exhibition
- Talahi magazine due commencement week
- Industrial arts class at Riverview works on wireless projects
- Upper classmen elect new term officers under revised plan
- Freshman dance to be Saturday night in Eastman hall at 8:30
- Students on federal relief program shifted outdoors
- Cecilian Glee Club appears in concert
- Blackfriars initiate 7 new members
- Class elections will be held soon
- Gamma Pi chapter to initiate 6 new members
- Former St. Cloud State student registers for Aitkin county school head
- 2 social science teachers write text
- Al Sirat's to remodel fraternity house with newly organized Alumni pledge help
- Plans under way for large June graduating class
- Shoemaker formal is schedule for may 25th
- Rosemary Huelscamp chosen shoe hall head
- Lutheran students association elects officers and plan outing
- Orders of "Programs for Parents" pamphlet prepared by St. Cloud State teacher rushed to world market as requests came in
- Annual Lawrence Hall formal to be held Friday May 11th
- Former St. Cloud State student registers for Aitkin County School head
- Tennis squad defeats Concordia 6-1
- 70 lettermen's keep ordered by members
- 6 Kittenball teams will play for Intra-mural crown
- Mac Doane, student, coaches large track squad
- Baseball team has had 2 weeks of favorable to provide for plenty of practice
- St. Thomas wins 1st match with score 5-2

No. 16 (May 18, 1934)

- Beulah Douglas loan fun made for St. Cloud State students
- Kappa Delta Pi elect officers for next term
- College obtains number of volumes from old Darius Steward library
- Riverview graduates to present fold play at college
- Library staff holds picnic on River Isles
- Choral Club to give "On the Sunset Trail" next Thursday night
- Al Sirat to have Mitchell library for use next year
- Student directory reveals info on students
- Rural Club presents one-act play soon

- 4-H group sponsor picnic at Wilson Park
- Plans progressing for commencement
- Heads of YWCA plan to meet
- Andolsek, Curran and lead senior, junior, and sophomore classes of 1934-1935 as president
- Knowledge gained from college training
- Minerva's will hold spring formal May 26th
- Arrangements for Shoemaker Hall formal are underway
- MN YMCA plan trip to Europe
- Book on educational sociology, a teacher's guide was written by Dr. Zeleny college sociology instructor
- Society to sponsor formal at Breen Hotel
- Federal relief for destitute students enables them to attend St. Cloud State
- College islands on 2nd year of occupation
- Baseball team loses to River Falls 3-2 in 11 inning game
- Concordia falls 2-1 in 1st game here
- Track team lose to St. Johns 56-34
- To be a coach is aim of Anne Govednick swimming champion
- Riverview will give swimming demonstration soon
- WAA takes breakfast hike
- Intra-mural teams play close games with team Baby Ruth in lead
- 5 members of WAA will receive achievement cups
- Golf team defeats Hibbing 7-6
- Tennis squad in 9-0 loss to U of MN
- Opening baseball game was an upset for St. Cloud State 5-6

No. 17 (June 1 1934)

- Student council elects officers for next term
- Muriel Oberg chosen President of puppet club which just organized
- Baccalaureate and commencement exercises and other events planned for coming week
- Mr. Ill shop, Janitor here for 36 years now able to go north to fish and hunt with retirement
- Party will be given June 6th for grads
- Program for band concert announced
- New faculty members added to St. Cloud State staff during summer term
- Riverview students present play tonight
- Spring Talahi magazine honors Beulah Douglas
- June 4th has been designated as graduates day
- Highest ranking Blackfriars to receive awards for efforts
- Student Council has fine representation of students from all organizations
- Students expected to study in library, not talk to others
- Shoemaker Hall formal judged huge success
- Shoemaker Hall to have party for grads
- International Relations Group organized at college
- Sculptor continuing Art Work at School
- Story Tellers to have party at Country Club
- How to play tennis in 5 simple lessons
- Wesley Foundation Ends year with picnic at Islands today
- Several groups choose officers
- Al Sirat to open Club House June 5th

- 4-H groups sponsor picnic at Wilson Park
- Criminology classes visit reform school for MN girls
- River Falls defeats baseball team 8 to 5 in 12 innings
- River Falls win closing game on St. Cloud State schedule
- Victory and loss mark golf teams success in N.D
- Track squad gets workout in practice meet at St. Johns
- Intra-mural sports program finished
- Teachers win 16-8 over Gustavus
- Tennis team loses 3-4 to Macalester

1934-1935 Volume 11

No. 1 (September 14, 1934)

- Entertainment programs for year are elaborate
- New Child Welfare worker at College
- St. Cloud State students attend here from remote places
- Textbook library now completed should stop difficulties in checking books for classes
- Inter-Religious council is planning active year
- Student council meets and decides on year book for coming year
- Fall Chronicle staff takes over paper, and tryout will be held
- Everett Lowry, directory of art at Riverview to leave St. Cloud State
- League of voters to entertain a tea to be held for interested students
- Orientation program will end with trip to isles and prisons
- Program planned for Calvin Forum
- Blackfriars select "Ice water" by Davis as major fall production
- College orchestra and band to meet soon
- Registers figures show 675 enrolled students for fall quarter 1934
- Yo-His, College organization for girls not living in dorms, will organize soon
- St. Cloud State students urged to read magazines
- Lawrence Hall to have dinner party soon
- Many parties, get together planned tonight by churches
- Pajama party starts social season at Lawrence hall
- Many improvement take place in summer
- Recreational project promotes activity in smaller communities
- Approximately 300 St. Cloud State graduates placed by placement bureau for jobs
- 26 men of Al Sirat frat stay in new house
- Glee Club add singers and dates set for practices
- Associate Collegiate Dress want undergrads to submit material for Collegiate Digest
- St. Cloud State to meet Stevens point in opener
- 136 college women at WAA breakfast
- A complete Intramural program will be offered his year
- Football team trains hard for tough schedule
- George Lynch heads football coaching staff for season
- National Breast Stroke champion attends St. Cloud State

No. 2 (September 28, 1934)

- President Selke announces new land acquisition of Hilder Granite Site
- De Wolff Hopper here Oct. 12 to present 2 operas

- Wesley Foundation begins 1934 plans with reception at 1st Methodist Church
- Voters league will be hostess soon
- Council point system to control activities
- Al Sirat entertain at new frat house
- Newman club entertains catholic students
- Cast is chosen for Blackfriars fall presentation of "Ice Bound"
- President Gudridge, of Blackfriars, will head Dramatics for fall
- Upperclassmen urged to tryout for news staff
- Noted speakers will be at MEA convention in Minneapolis
- Gamma Pi chapter to begin activities
- Ranger Club meets and organizes members and programs for the year
- Homecoming date is announced as Oct. 11-12- college War cry is "Scalp Bemidji"
- Many students join players a drama club- has record enrollment of 100 new members
- Students realize interest of President Selke
- WSGA plan has fruitful outlook for future
- 10 Lawrence hall girls entertain guest at dinner party
- Many students practice teach on and off campus
- Music instructors to direct local groups
- Art club honors Lowry's at breakfast
- Band and Orchestra organized for 1934-1935 season under direction of Alf Harbo
- Calvin Forum planning Homecoming breakfast for Sunday morning
- Several literary societies picked theme of the year and will study in throughout the year
- Yo-hi elects officers to serve this year
- St. Cloud State and St. Johns will meet on football field on Saturday
- Athletic Committee members give pep program to students
- Big rooting section responds to yells of cheerleaders
- Stevens point downs St. Cloud State in opening game of season
- Many minor sports are to be added to sporting schedule of physical education department
- Intramural sports meet and squads are chosen

No. 3 (October 12, 1934)

- De Wolf Hopper to entertain at paramount in 2 light operas
- League of voters to convene here at St. Cloud State
- Al Sirat Fraternity to host founder at 5th anniversary of organization
- Blackfriars Club ready to present "Ice Bound" in St. Cloud State auditorium October 26th
- Several projects will begin under ERA to demolish Hilder site
- New art supervisor appointed at college
- YWCA convention meets in Minneapolis
- Committee heads of Homecoming announces all plans are ready
- Homecoming parade will be Saturday at 1 pm
- Primary Duty of current students is to welcome past students
- Faculty members host entertainment for YMCA
- 5 literary organizations select new advisors
- Senior Choral Club chooses new officers
- Calvin forum plans Homecoming program
- MEA to meet November 1-3
- Lawrence Hall is scene of Indian Camp with Homecoming festivities

- Euterpean glee club plans years program elects new officers
- Societies change type of programs, titles, and eligibility rules
- Student directory to be issued soon
- Players review 1st production of season "Teapot on the Rocks:
- St. Cloud State library provides place for Jr. High students
- St. Cloud warriors out to "Scalp Bemidji" Saturday at 2:30 for Homecoming game
- College warriors prepared for game
- Intramural sports managers selected
- St. Cloud State defeated by Duluth Bulldogs
- "Sir Pep" to reign King over weekend homecoming festivities
- Andolsek and Nichols chosen as senior and junior sports managers

No. 4 (October 26, 1934

- Former resident director, Alice Eastman, establishes new scholarship fund
- A new bulletin issued by student council to aid organizations
- Student Directory will be distributed today
- Geoffrey O'ltara, speaker to appear Monday in assembly
- College Bible class selects 4 officers
- Varied program is planned for MEA sessions
- Inter-society board compiles rush rules for organizations
- A new course, Educational Guidance and Counseling in Elementary Schools, will be offered winter quarter
- Catherine Frederick Chairman of education, addresses league of Women voters
- Student of St. Cloud State discusses cartooning phases at Newman Club meeting
- Blackfriars will present play "Icebound" in auditorium tonight at 8:15 pm
- Honorary membership given to Mrs. Beth Garvey by Yo-His
- Dramatic contest for state colleges will be a collaboration of one- act plays
- "ride the Book Trail to Knowledge and Adventure" will be book theme for annual book week theme November 11-17th
- Literature trends revealed in books on display at library
- Kappa Delta Pi holds meetings and installs Kaerwer as President
- Calvin Forum's program expands
- Northfield will be scene of Lutheran meeting during February
- Informal supper held recently for YWCA
- Children's Dramatics class gives play for players club
- Writers club prepares current year's program
- Rangers Club arranges for dance and initiation of new members
- Secrets disclosed by Lawrence hall girls
- Wesley foundation gathers to hear revered Logan speak
- Camera Craft Club plans activities
- Intramural meet progresses with squads selected
- St. Cloud football team down Winona 7-0
- Football team to take on Moorhead in tough game today
- Swimmers organize life saving corps
- Team, Seven Pennies, take 1st place in Intramural football tournament
- St. Cloud State defeated Bemidji in Homecoming game 19 to 7

No. 5 (November 16, 1934)

- Old collection of pictures and newspaper of the school from the 1890s was given to library by Al Sirat Frat
- Newman Club shows large attendance
- Graduates and football players will be honored at tea given by faculty members
- Writers Club makes change in program to have 1 speaker at the monthly meetings
- President Selke appointed to rural board
- Book week exhibit planned by students
- Heger, a magician, will perform under the sponsorship of YMCA
- "Little Red" house for victim of tuberculosis depicted on Christmas seal this year
- Preparation now underway for annual freshman play
- Camera Craft Club study Christmas designs
- Freshman to choose officers for 1934-1935 season of student council
- "Food" 1 act tragedy to be given by players November 22nd
- Art classes to sell original Christmas cards to finance picture
- Al Sirat to pledge new members soon
- Sophomores will choose faculty advisors Monday
- Dr. Bryn-Jones will be speaker during annual book week
- College dance to be given November 24th at Eastman Hall
- Riverview students placed on honor roll
- Reading helps to broaden students views on subjects
- National Students Federation of America will meet in Boston- 1 delegate from St. Cloud State will attend
- Council point system undergoes changes
- President Selke to address Lutherans November 22nd
- Many varied types of rushing parties held for new girls
- Rangers to initiate 40 students tonight
- Many students report for 1st practice of 1934 basketball season
- 5 football men will end football career with St. Cloud State upon graduation
- Intramural program given by WAA
- Eddie Colletti takes over basketball duties as head basketball coach
- St. Cloud State football team takes 2nd place in basketball conference
- Teachers defeated by Moorhead 6-12
- Volleyball hearing end of schedule with team Rogers on top

No. 6 (December 21, 1934)

- Writers club to have regular column in Chronicle
- 4 music groups of college present concert
- Honor Roll for Fall quarter announced
- Shoemaker Hall Christmas Festivities include candle light breakfast and play
- 5 musical organizations represent St. Cloud State at community songs
- Glee Club works on year's plans
- Underclass groups pick leaders
- Wesleyans sponsor dance in social room
- Talahi editors and staff begin work on 1935 book
- St. Cloud State students discuss national issues in current problems club
- Riverview pupils place on honor roll

- College teacher, Miss Pribble, is co-author of grade work book
- Blackfriars, Rangers, and U.S.A organizations elect officers for winter quarter
- 1st grade entertains Riverview Primary Department
- Library displays peace literature
- Newman Club entertains St. Cloud orphanage with Christmas part
- Al Sirat hosted a pledge party last Thursday and a spring formal has been set for May 10th
- 56 new students are enrolled for winter term
- WSGA honors new college women at tea
- Majority of societies hold initiations, Christmas parties and programs
- City school cadets increase in number
- Operation was fatal to L.A. Williams, a member of St. Cloud State faculty since 1907
- Calvin Forum board compiles new rules
- Hockey team opens season with Wisconsin University in January
- Mr. Bierman, famous football coach, relates experience to St. Cloud State football team
- Women's athletic association initiates 7 new members
- WAA will sponsor basketball and volleyball during winter term
- Basketball team will begin its annual series of conference games
- Stensrud and Bukrich selected as leaders of Intramural sports
- Basketball season started with huge victory 64-23
- North Dakota basketball team defeats St. Cloud State 60-59
- Red Cross representative discusses methods of work on life saving techniques with students

No. 7 (January 18, 1935)

- Gamma Pi Chapter devote programs to reformatory
- Schedule for future meetings announced
- New displays added to library recently
- Few changes made on Chronicle staff
- Players organizations have several requests to be fulfilled in near future
- Al Sirat fraternity completes initiation of new members
- Newman Club planning to have party on Friday, January 25th
- Players organization working on play "wisdom teeth"
- YWCA to sponsor penny carnival soon
- Work on Talahi is progressing rapidly
- Freshman class present play "Dulcy" tonight in college auditorium
- Raymond Fisher, new faculty member, believes small colleges to be best
- Leonard Williams served college well
- Senior class plans informal winter party
- Miss Harriet entertains Waverly society
- Present and former college student wed over winter break
- Story tellers plan annual winter dance committee at work
- Miss Barden, English teacher, will retire in Florida
- St. Cloud State will battle Bemidji Saturday night in basketball game
- Boxing and Wrestling tournaments planned
- Teachers will fight Mankato next week
- St. Cloud State defeated Eveleth in hockey game 5-3
- Intramural teams schedule announced
- WAA have skating party and refreshments served

- St. Cloud State will take Eveleth on in basketball this weekend
- St. Cloud State hockey team defeat Flour City team
- Changes in Intramural sports will be brought on by manager ship

No. 8 (February 1, 1935)

- Willis Dugan heads Talahi Revue plans- to be held on March 14th
- Players Club decided on its program for rest of year
- College instructor, Mr. Smuddle talks on KSTP radio
- Money from freshman play ticket sales used to fund the freshman prom and new scoreboard in Eastman
- Speaker Mr. Kopietz expresses many interesting and new viewpoints on art in presentation Wednesday evening
- Kappa Delta Pi will initiate 35 new members Tuesday evening
- Camera Craft Club planning exhibition on members works
- Calvin forum to hear Mr. Clugston next Sunday evening
- Choral Club to present "The Creation" in Spring
- Wesleyan Group reviewed book "Statesmanship and Religion" in last meeting
- Hi-y courses to be offered after students make frequent requests
- 34 college students are teaching off campus this quarter
- YWCA carnival will be held Saturday evening on campus
- "International Relations" a "Undergraduate Relations" are subjects of tables the librarians set up for students
- The subject of should radios be used in adult education debated
- Word Convocation is more collegiate than the term assembly
- Registration schedule for Spring quarter is posted
- Students must have a health conference on their health records
- Lawrence Hall girls are planning their annual mid-winter dance
- Yo-Hi organization selects representatives
- Pajama Party was held last Saturday at Lawrence Hall
- Waverly Society announces Sleigh-Ride party February 8th for members
- Rangers Club entertains Eveleth Hockey members with college dance
- Newman members sponsor winter party
- Al Sirat Fraternity plan annual spring formal
- Thalia Club to have Valentine Party February 7th
- Minerva Society will hold winter formal March 2nd in social room
- St. Cloud State hockey team add five victories to their score in last 2 weeks of games
- Jack Curran to be 1935 football captain
- Women's basketball teams formulated into 4 squads
- President's cup to be presented to Intramural sports winners
- Teachers defeat Jamestown in basketball game 54-48
- Red and Black basketball team to head to Moorhead for basketball game
- St. Cloud State basketball team defeated Mankato 45-26 last Friday
- Team teachers reserves beat tem Waite Park Rambles 37-16 in basketball
- Gala Winter Carnival planned for February 4th
- Recent Intramural Standings report team 999 on top
- Free throw contest to begin next week-open to all men not currently on basketball team

No. 9 (February 15, 1935)

- A Peace Roll will be conducted by Chronicle- Students will vote for militarism or pacifism
- Thomas Craven, Artist, Critic to speak here February 20th on art topics
- First set of Hi-y lessons offered to students
- St. Cloud State faculty member, Ethel Groves, has article, published in MN journal of education
- 32 Riverview pupils achieve honors for the 3rd -6 weeks of school
- Letter on Peace Roll prompts Texas weekly editor to publish appeal to all U.S. college students
- Dr. H.C Logan spoke at inter-religious council meeting January 31st
- Dr. McCrory to attend big convention in East from February 22-28
- President Selke will attend the meeting of department of superintendents
- St. Cloud State county fair to be given for entire college on Friday night at Eastman Hall
- Plans for Talahi revue are focused on Hollywood Cinema Theme
- Faculty members receive new positions
- New Bridge connects 1st island to the largest islands to enable students better study
- Peace roll will show opinion and intelligence of students
- The Radio may serve as a vehicle in education
- Ill students must report to Health Services before they return home
- Miss Stephens talks to writers Club at last meeting
- Social meeting held by rural life members
- University owns islands, but they offer great possibility for a public park
- "Rearmament of Germany" and "Plebesite in the Saar Valley" topic of discussion in International Relations Club
- Members of 20th century club entertained by college string quartet
- Story Teller group host valentine party for its members and faculty members
- Mid-Winter dance to be held February 23rd in Shoemaker Hall for its ladies
- Progress and Value of PTA brought out in educational meeting
- Avon society to hold winter dance in social room Saturday night February 16th
- Art club participating in plans for Talahi Revue
- YWGA sponsors religious pageant for its members
- Book "The Green Pastures" reviews at Photozetean meeting
- Saint Cloud State hockey team win 13 consecutive games
- Duluth beats St. Cloud State basketball team 45-33
- Women's Intra-mural sports underway
- St. Cloud State will battle Winona in basketball game held tonight in Eastman Hall
- St. Cloud State basketball team defeated Johnnies 40-26
- Winter Carnival proves to be very successful
- Sportsmanship shown in Intramural games
- Moorhead defeated St. Cloud State basketball team 42-40

No. 10 (March 1, 1935)

- "Outward Bound" by Sulton Vane is chosen as sophomore class play
- Peace poll results of St. Cloud State students are same as other college students in nation
- Arabian Lecturer addresses college in assembly program
- Mr. Fisher organizes a new debate group
- College 4-H members attend Foley Banquet
- Applications for Talahi positions will be filed by Board of Education
- The debate team is an asset to college and individuals
- Board of Publications has reorganized publications department to produce student interest

- 32 students will participate in “Strategy of Group Leadership Course”
- Macbeth presented at players society meeting
- Players will have social meeting tonight and have dance afterwards
- Minerva winter formal is scheduled for March 2nd
- 7 college students are doing rural teaching this quarter
- YWCA held meeting to discuss new members and annual retreat dates
- Al Sirat schedule dance for March 15th
- Lutheran students Association hear Rev. Petzke talk on his trip to Germany
- St. Cloud State hockey team has 15 victories and 1 defeat this season so far
- St. Cloud State beat Winona 45-29 in basketball game
- St. Cloud State “B” team defeat Cold Spring 29-10 in basketball game
- Team 999 undefeated in basketball Intramurals
- St. Cloud State beats Mankato Saturday 38-36 in basketball game
- St. Cloud State hockey defeat fort Francis 3-2

No. 11 (March 14, 1935)

- The Talahi Revue, one of the most important events of the year, will be presented in auditorium Friday March 14th
- Students request future Convocation programs to be published in Chronicle ahead of time
- Teaching standards rise this year: degrees and rural training are valuable assets to students
- 22 St. Cloud State students graduated March 8th
- Boys Glee Club sings in musical program in Swanville High School
- Mr. Selke returned March 2nd from trip to the East Coast where he attended Am. Association of teachers colleges
- Library has display of G. Smits art work
- St. Cloud State debate team took on Gustavus on March 8th
- Blackfriars will see “Mary of Scotland” a play in Minneapolis April 26-27
- Helene Peternell, chronicle editor, announces plans on merit system of promotion in the chronicle
- Cecilian sing for college Women’s Club
- Articles selected by council of librarians displayed in library
- North Central Newman Clubs honor St. Cloud State Newman club at annual convention
- “Outward Bound” Sophomore class play tries to explain purpose of life and aftermath of death
- St. Cloud State hockey team will compete for state A.A.U title
- St. Cloud basketball team beats Moorhead 30-29 in thriller game
- Girls Intramural sports announce tournament winners: Rackets team placed 1st
- Golden waves defeat Bounders 34-23 in Intramural basketball tournament
- St. Cloud State Ramblers will play in basketball tournament in Eden Valley Saturday and Sunday
- Women’s life saving corps has useful and entertaining purposes
- Hockey team had impressive year with 140 points in 20 games opponents scored only 58 points against them

No. 12 (March 29, 1935)

- St. Cloud State band gave performance to students in auditorium
- 28 Riverview pupils placed on Honor Roll
- New organization St. Cloud Stat puppeteers elected officers and set meeting times
- Foley Drama club will present a comedy to St. Cloud State auditorium
- Freshman officers nominate executive board candidates

- Ornithologist record various bird habits
- Oratorio to be given by choral club
- Campus organizations choose new officers to serve this Spring
- 95 students attain high honors for winter quarter
- Dallman completes new historical work
- Talahi staff thanks all students and faculty who helped with Talahi Revue
- St. Cloud State hockey team are champions of MN A.A.U hockey tournament
- Students invited to attend play "Pinocchio" put out by American Association of University Women
- Plans for teacher training very of sections of country
- Activity points are not considered compulsory, but beneficial to students
- Newman Club hear Selke speak at last meeting
- 2 students of St. Cloud State represented St. Cloud State at Lutheran students regional convention
- Miss Atkins entertains YWCA at dinner
- Leland Leasia talks at Kappa Delta meeting
- Faculty and students publish varied works
- Hockey team wins state AAU title by defeating white bear 9-1
- St. Cloud State basketball team players attain positions as all stars
- Track team will be coached by Malcolm Doane
- Physical education convention held in Omaha- 2 faculty members attended
- 4 veteran baseball players return for spring baseball practice
- Coach Lynch announced as soon as weather permits Spring football practice will begin

No. 13 (April 12, 1935)

- "Mon-Dah-Alin" Indian legend will be sung by Cecilian glee club may 2nd
- Rules to govern use of islands planned
- Blackfriars sponsor "Ladies of the Jury"
- Newly organized Southern MN club elects officers
- Jack Dawson leads freshman prom on April 27th
- Teachers colleges are successful in placement
- St. cloud State faculty members honored by NEA
- 100,000 US college students are to strike against war today
- Summer sessions offers educational and recreational program
- Program being launched for necessary improvements on campus
- Faculty Brainard and Zeleny write sociology text
- Dallman will direct sculpturing classes on Saturday
- 2 Puppet plays to be presented by puppet club
- Blackfriars join Alpha Psi Omega
- Ray Heimerl is elected President of Debaters forum
- Group of St. Cloud State women visit state legislature
- Students hear presentation poet lauerette of MN Mrs. M. Pickson
- Members of Rural life club will have Easter party April 13th
- Kiwanis and Lions club entertain hockey team
- Managers of Intramural team chose successful season
- Inter-College Tennis schedule being made
- Intramural swimming meet will be held April 16th
- 6 pitchers now warming up their arm for future games
- Track men run cross country for practice

- New system initiated in women's track team under new point system
- Tennis, golf, and hiking on WAA programs
- 4 women's baseball teams are organized by Miss Case
- Clarence Nichols leads Intramural sports contestants
- St. Cloud State students will witness golf matches

No. 14 (May 3, 1935)

- Student council adopts departmental plan of government at recent meeting
- Waverly Society plans to have over-night camping on islands
- Miss Stephen's, drama instructor, has already directed 12 major plays
- Crafts Class exhibit work on new problems
- Graduation plans progress rapidly
- YMCA club applies principles of Hi-Y course to programs
- Euterpean Glee Club to give concert soon
- Camp Counseling to give training in camping and supervision in summer
- Harriet Thielman appointed to select senior class gift
- Miss Stephens emphasizes need for drama instruction of teachers
- New educational curriculum stresses professional training in Jr. and Sr. Years
- Waverly Society will have dance May 4th in social room
- Rangers Club will have annual spring formal in social room tonight
- Nautical theme emphasized at annual freshman prom
- "Sea Bottom" theme of Junior-Senior prom planned for May 10th
- Al Sirat entertain at Dinner-Dance May 11th
- Donald Schwatz, St. Cloud State graduated of 1933, serves on jury of teachers guild
- River Falls team to play baseball here on May 6th
- Women's track is a major sport this year
- Illness of Coach delays girls baseball practices
- Women swimmers to sponsor a swimming demonstration in pool
- Men's Intramural swimming meet will be 1st one on campus
- Track men practice on new cinder path
- J.C. Brown athletic field is seeded early
- Tennis courts may be reserved by students
- WAA to have treasurer hunt hike Friday May 3rd
- Tennis team will open season against Concordia this weekend
- Girls sport managers plan intra-mural tournaments
- Golf schedule made for St. Cloud State team

No. 15 (May 17, 1935)

- 1933 Talahi to be presented next week by staff
- Concert by St. Cloud women's chorus will be held May 27th
- Katherine Moos, former St. Cloud State student, sings with symphony
- Newman Club plans picnic on college islands
- YWCA will hold retreat on Pleasant Lake
- An Art College picnic will be held Wednesday May 22nd on islands
- Miss Stela Root retires after 22 years working for college
- Placement Bureau of St. Cloud State reports 54 for next year
- Miss Stela Root completes her work here: plans to spend winter in Florida

- St. Cloud State 1st to offer counseling course
- Annual Spring concert by St. Cloud State orchestra will be presented Thursday
- Publications board announces results of recent elections
- The rural Club will present "My lady Dreams" on May 23rd
- Late orders will be accepted for Talahi this year
- Heads of 1936 Talahi and Chronicle were chosen by Board of Publications
- New student Council limited membership to 20
- Library will order books for students
- Sophomore party will be Saturday evening May 8th
- Avon's plan dinner and dance may 25th at Breen Hotel
- Euterpean Club plan for breakfast on islands
- Miss Root and Miss Stephens honored at faculty dinner
- Lawrence Hall will have annual spring dinner dance on Wednesday May 29th
- Yo-His to see "The Scarlet Pimpernel" May 28th
- Calvin Forum members will have annual retreat at olds cottage on pleasant lake
- St. Cloud State represented at Young Peoples meet
- Southern MN club plans breakfast dance on May 25th.
- YMCA and YWCA convene at Camp Iduhapi
- Technic class plans trip to Twin Cities
- Tennis team to travel to St Paul and Mankato this week
- WAA to sponsor aquatic exhibition
- College women plan tennis tournament
- Golf team journeys to Mankato for several games
- College tennis team beats Concordia in 5-2 victory
- Basketball teams will have a round robin tournament next week
- Track team will travel to St. Johns this weekend
- St. Cloud State baseball squad to meet reformatory in practice
- St. Cloud State baseball team lost to Concordia May 8th
- St. Cloud State baseball men defeate3d by St. Johns 2-12

No. 16 (May 31, 1935)

- 97 graduates of Spring quarter have jobs for next fall
- Minerva Society will have Dinner-Dance tonight
- Various organizations select new officers
- Graduates to be honored at traditional activities on Monday June 3rd
- 9th grade plans informal dance in social room for May 31st
- Page editors chosen for chronicle staff
- President Selke appointed to serve on state board
- Story Teller Club has dinner dance June 1st
- George Karvonen to lead student council next year
- 165 students will graduate on June 4th
- Photozetean to spend tomorrow at Pleasant lake
- St. Cloud State year's achievements how evidence of successful term
- 4 year degree students are wanted by elementary grade positions
- Talahi subscribes hurry to see photograph section of annual
- Students writes of trails, tribulations in interviewing for teaching position
- Riverview will have graduation commencement for 9th grade on Monday

- St. Cloud State conference tennis meet to be held on Friday, May 31st
- Track team individuals take 3 1st place and 2 2nd place finishes at tournament
- St. Cloud State baseball team lose to River Falls in last inning
- Golf team has 6 straight victories- will take on Mankato Saturday

1935-1936 Volume 12

No.1 (September 13, 1935)

- Miss Harris is new dram coach at St. Cloud State
- Entertainers and lectures planned throughout year
- Mr. Griffin, new English professor, will be in charge of speech and debate organizations
- Calvin Forum, religious group, had social gathering in social room September 8th
- Ray Heimerl to edit Chronicle this year- page editors also selected
- 60 degree students of last spring receive placements
- John Cochrane Jr., member of senior class, has been appointed reporter on St. Cloud Times
- Registers figures show 730 students enrolled this fall quarter
- Directory of students and faculty will be distributed next week
- Activity point system revised by committee
- Adoption of new Curricula definitely makes St. Cloud State a 4 year college
- Senior, John Cochrane Jr., edits magazine featuring MN Bird life
- New student bulletin system is need to benefit students
- Freshman along with other students, encouraged to use library
- More girls are living in dormitories this year vs. Previous years
- Shoemaker Hall had annual pajama party Sept. 3rd
- Lawrence hall has informal pajama party
- Warren Kasch, is new coach of football team
- Football squad commences practice for opening battle of season
- Hockey and soccer will be played by women's teams starting next week
- John Curran, captain, leads team into football games
- Touch football opens Intramural program for next 6 weeks
- Duane, St. Cloud State all around athlete, has been appointed position of trainer for St. Cloud State varsity teams
- Clarence Nichols assigned Senior Intramural sports manager
- WAA will have breakfast tomorrow morning- all girls encouraged to attend
- Hiking season opens for girls of college
- Baseball coach, Rengel, resigned to teach at Central Jr. High School

No. 2 (September 2, 1935)

- Blackfriars to present "Alice Sit by the Fire" a 3 act play
- CMEA convenes here in 2 days Oct. 17-18
- 65 2 year graduates placed by Bureau
- College introduces new speech course
- Mr. Waugh is new head of music department
- Faculty of St. Cloud State vacationed in various places over the summer term
- Homecoming is set for Oct. 17-19: theme will be Mississippi days
- Matt Vessel editor-in-chief of Talahi chose editors to help him
- Course for prospective girl scout leaders will be offered
- Newly edited books are on library list

- Indoor track meet opens YWCA fall program
- Miss Isabel Lawrence celebrates 82nd Birthday
- A new department advisory system has been installed for students
- St. Cloud State college Acquires Cine-Kodak picture camera
- Music instructors officiate at state convention contest
- Evelyn Koch is student assistant
- St. Cloud State and Johnnies will take each other on in football game this Saturday afternoon
- Touch football season open of Tuesday
- Seven point defeats St. Cloud State in opening game of football season 6-0
- Irene Dombovy Supervisor women's life saving corps
- G. lynch named athletic directory

No. 3 (October 17, 1935)

- Homecoming CMEA offer extra features
- Announcements for homecoming parade
- Large Grad Crow expected for homecoming game
- President Selke extends welcome to Alumni
- Blackfriars cast is selected for fall drama
- WPA extends help to 170 St. Cloud State students
- Rotary club discusses the fear of failure
- Newman Club discusses Italian-Ethiopian conflict
- Dr. Willard, lecturer from England talked to St. Cloud State students on how American Schools have more freedom than English
- Former St. Cloud State grad wins scholarship to student in Poland
- New bus adds comfort to St. Cloud State transportation
- Players club selects plays to perform throughout the year
- Wesley foundation nears guest speaker
- Council makes plans under officers
- Student council makes plans under new officers
- St. Cloud State Orchestra prepares concert
- Lutheran students association attend social meeting
- 8 volleyball teams start play
- Intramural tournament in ping-pong commences
- Teachers football team loses to St. Johns 7-21
- Indians team win touch football contest
- St. Cloud State plans to "daze" Winona teachers to win homecoming
- Senior Clarence Nichols and Jr. Richard Winter are intra-mural managers
- St. Cloud football team defeat Bemidji 12-12
- Duluth college trounces St. Cloud State team 13-0
- Hockey and soccer will be 2 Intramural sports offered by WAA

No. 4 (November 1, 1935)

- Blackfriars work on 3 act play for November 20
- Blackfriars install national fraternity, Alpha Psi Omega
- College women take girl scout courses
- Student council awards Yo-Hi organization with silver cup for having the best homecoming decorations
- St. Cloud State string quartet plans concert at Benson high school

- Tiny white Canine, Skipper, owned by Al Sirat proves versatile addition to college
- Bulletins have been set up in post office and categorized
- Music instructors attend Convention
- Players club to present Farce play by Booth Tarkington
- Activity point system undergoes revisions
- Societies give variety of programs this year
- Alf Harbo direct college orchestra concert Tuesday
- Kappa Delta Pi plans informal dance
- Blackfriars draw from leading talent of college for part in current drama
- Student council debates whether to remain part of NSFA
- Student council advocates new Talahi plan
- Several very old graduates come back for homecoming game: oldest was from class of 1882
- Jr. High honor roll includes 24 children
- Miss Harris, drama, instructor, will have a conference hour every Tuesday and 11 am
- Freshman have difficulties in library
- Elinor Thompson, nursery supervisor, speaks at NANE convention
- Societies set dates for 1935 rushing parties
- St. Cloud State will fight Mankato in last football game of season
- St. Cloud State defeated Winona during homecoming game 13-0
- Women's Intramural tournaments to begin
- 12 people enter 2nd bracket in men's Intramural ping-pong
- Basketball practice will start for men athletes
- St. Cloud football team defeated by Moorhead 19-0
- Team Vikings leading Intramural volleyball tournament
- St. Cloud State wins conference football championship

No. 5 (November 15, 1935)

- Student, Eunice Delays article wins in reporter contest
- Committee chooses seniors to announce entertainments
- Annual meeting of ST. Cloud Alumni Association was held at St. Cloud State on Saturday October 19th
- Interest revived in writers organization
- Instructor, Dr. Leslie Zeleny calls writing text punishment in recent interview
- International relations club will sponsor peace program at Nov. 20th meetings
- Society entrance rules discussed
- Chronicle plans staff dinner with speaker at hostess house
- Christmas seal sale begins soon
- Blackfriars put final touches on play
- November 20th is day Blackfriars will present their play "Alice Sit by the Fire"
- Student Council revises point system
- Students asked to subscribe for the 1936 Talahi
- Winter registration schedule is out
- L.S.A delegates attend Land O'Lakes regional conference of Lutheran students
- String quartet gives concerts at Alexandria and Benson recently
- Dates set for teas by social affairs committee
- Wesley foundation elects Phyllis Gough President
- College introduces new speech course
- Newman has communion breakfast

- Inter-Religious council begins years work
- Settlement directory speaks here on Sunday
- Five veterans report for cage practice under coach Kasch
- Freshman classes present new scoreboard to college
- Aces and Vikings team lead volleyball tourney
- 8 men enter ping-pong semi-finals
- Laughter and songs fill Eastman while WAA coeds have play night
- Women splash and learn to swim in college pool
- Women enter final rounds in Intramural tournaments
- Football team lose final game to Mankato by score of 7-0

No. 6 (December 20, 1935)

- St. Cloud musical groups present 2 traditional Christmas concerts with help of St. Cloud State
- Honor roll for fall quarter announced
- Al Sirat members give party for pledges
- St. Cloud Sends Matt Vessel to NSFA meet
- Chronicle staff reorganized with department editors
- St. Cloud State puppeteers reorganize group
- Lutheran students convene at Stevens point, Wisconsin
- Student Bulletin advises students on dropping subjects
- Inter-religious groups present youth movement
- Barbara Hallquist elected president of Newman Club
- Christmas breakfast, play and party included in shoemaker Christmas celebration
- Miss Taylor, director of child welfare, writes play things pamphlet
- Blackfriars give impromptu plays
- Literary societies entertain rushes
- Basketball team is defeated by Johnnies 35-31
- Competition is keen for president cup
- St. Cloud State women tramp hills, fields, roads on 10 miles hike to Mrs. Weatherbys
- Vikings team win volleyball tourney
- Intramural athletes turn to basketball for fun
- Women choose teams for hockey and soccer
- Johnnies and N. Dakota defeat St. Cloud State basketball team
- Hockey practice finds 4 veterans returning to play

No. 7 (January 17, 1936)

- St. Cloud State debate team meets St. Johns next week
- Instructor states education goals
- Instructors attend science convention
- Next text published by Brainard and Zeleny
- Ainslie Harris gets honors at Convention
- Music department prepares production of light opera
- Matt Vessel attends NSFA convention representing St. Cloud State
- Calista Olds, social chairman of YWCA in charge of initiation party
- Sympathetic teacher rescues St. Cloud State student from travel plight
- 3 instructors return to college
- Freshmen announce comedy class play

- Blackfriars plan to see play at metro
- St. Cloud State faculty quartet opens musical series at Tech. High
- Al Sirat Fraternity features famous national skaters
- Members of St. Cloud State band will appear in concert February 5th
- New advisory system adopted for benefit of students
- 1936 Talahi staff works on one of finest books
- Student population has interesting diversity
- Health Bulletin cautions student on complications that are caused by colds
- Earlier placements probable this year for graduating students
- 3 social events planned to honor new Minerva
- 25 girls participate in WAA sleigh ride
- The library list children's books beneficial to students
- Mamie Martin, associate librarian is delegate to librarians convention
- Candlelight dinner honors new Thalias
- Revisions of the point system is completed
- History of Puppetry given at puppet Club
- St. Cloud State plays Duluth in basketball game tonight
- Ice carnival matinee shows local skaters
- Women's Intramural winter season begins
- Hockey team will play johnnies tomorrow night
- Winona defeats St. Cloud 40-38 in exciting basketball game
- Intra-mural basketball takes spot light
- MN b 5 team defeat St. Cloud State by 52-35 in basketball game
- Malcolm Duane, Phy. Ed instructor, leaves St. Cloud State to teach at junior high
- Robert De Paul, named playing coach for hockey team

No. 8 (January 31, 1936)

- Band presents annual concert February 4th
- Character chosen for freshman play
- Concordia sponsors debate tournament
- College Club presents another puppet show
- Ice carnival, sponsored by Al Sirat Fraternity, proves to be successful at -16 below zero
- 2 Supervisors of Riverview school have articles published
- Debate scheduled with MN university will be Monday February 10th
- Music department gives "Bohemian Girl" a light opera
- Lawrence Hall girls give dance for black cats
- Radiators crowed by students as extremely cold weather hits and stays
- Religious organization on the campus have begun a youth movement week
- Do you cooperate with the Chronicle?
- Debates progress with popularity and many outstanding meets schedule
- Spring Registration schedules are out
- 30 members attend Calvin Forum Sleigh ride
- Story Teller society hold initiation ceremony
- Informal yearbook planned by staff
- St. Cloud State to meet Moorhead basketball here tonight
- Duluth defeats St. Cloud State in basketball game
- Intramural sports program for women get underway

- Johnnie hockey team will be here today
- St. Cloud State upset Mankato 38-32
- Intramural basketball games progressing
- Women begin round robin tournament in basketball
- Letterman hold amateur hour initiation tonight
- St. Cloud trounces Winona Friday 43-49
- St. Cloud State hockey team defeat St. Johns 3-0
- Riverview children compete in races
- Change from one to two summer sessions

No. 9 (February 14, 1936)

- Annual convention of Newman club will convene February 22nd
- Kappa Delta pi sends delegates to convocation programs
- Basketball team gets caught in blizzard on way to Duluth game and ends up pushing automobiles through the snow
- Recent Nursery school fire makes closing necessary
- Rehearsals for Opera "The Bohemian Girl" show much promise
- Orientation chairman appointed by council
- Reading poetry appeals to group in cozy room
- Students will soon have lounge room
- St. Cloud State debate group wins at tourney
- Kappa Delta Pi has imitation at Breen Hotel
- "Late Christopher Bean" freshman play, promises laughs and snappy dialog
- Informal dinner of past grads becomes a St. Cloud State reunion
- Students disprove of absence-slips
- Story Tellers formal was held last Saturday
- Waverly society will get 22 members
- Newman club makes plans for remainder of quarter
- Minerva society has annual winter dance
- Formal at Shoemaker was held last Friday
- Riverview students will honor Lincoln and Washington with assembly
- Thalia society holds St. Valentines dance
- Basketball team to meet Bemidji tonight
- Future basketeers seen in "B" team
- Women prepare physical education demonstration
- Last quarter drive of St. Cloud State basketball team beats Bemidji 58-38
- Intramural basketball ends next Tuesday
- St. Cloud State boxers compete in golden glove tourney
- Duluth trounces St. Cloud State basketeers in league fracas
- St. Cloud State beats Moorhead 34-33 in basketball
- Tournaments in handball and free throw start soon
- Women attend play day sponsored by Macalester
- St. Cloud State scores 2 wins over Eveleth in hockey

No. 10 (February 28, 1936)

- Plans are underway for Talahi Revue March 26th
- North Central Federation of Newman clubs elects Edith Martin St. Cloud State student as secretary

- President Selke and faculty members attend MEA convention
- Placement Bureau sees early opinions for 1963-1937 school season
- Graduation is set for Wednesday March 4th
- Players club present "Trysting Place" by Tarkington as play
- Myrl Carlsen directs Cecilian Glee Club in concert March 19th
- Blackfriars produce "The Moon Bay" for Riverview pupils
- Talahi photographer catches poses in college life
- Women Phy. Educators give demonstration of physical exhibition
- College music Department presents Opera "The Bohemian girl" March 4th
- Delegates return from convocation of St. Cloud State chapter of Kappa Delta pi
- News merit system adopted by Chronicle
- Calvin forum group enjoys sleigh ride party
- MEA plans change for social studies
- Hindus "Great Offensive" is studied by story tellers
- Beth Porter Garvey attends National Association of Deans of Women
- Al Sirat hold annual hard-time party last Saturday
- Coach Kasch men play tonight at Moorhead St. Cloud State
- St. Cloud State defeats Bemidji State 48-38
- Canaries and Ethiopians will Intramural basketball
- St. Cloud State trounces Mankato state 45-33
- Wizards win intra-mural girls tournament
- Handball and free-throw tournaments begin
- Men organize life saving corps and increase efficiency
- St. Cloud State win 2nd hockey meet with Veterans
- St. Cloud State hockey team has 3 defeats this last weekend
- Basketball B team to play in preliminary game

No. 11 (March 20, 1936)

- 9th grade gives "Bellman and Mons" for annual play
- St. Cloud State instructors attend N.Y. meet
- Myrl Carlsen directs Cecilian in concert
- Enrollment increase by 23 new students with beginning of spring quarter
- Riverview supervisor, Miss Moscrip, leaves school duties to write textbook
- T. S Robert Ornithology club publishes new journal
- 6th grade Riverview students publish Riverview paper
- Chronicle receives national award- 1st class rating by Columbia scholastic press association
- Blackfriars prepare drama for April 7th
- Euterpean Club presents concert
- Lawrence Nelson chairman of Talahi revue
- Dresses, Ties, Caps, Horse shoes, bring good luck to faculty and students for are superstitions
- Chronicle asks student body to contribute with editorials and opinion pieces
- Zeleny directs scout work survey
- YWCA will have "Mad March Party" featuring students and initiation
- Story tellers elect officers for Spring
- Dr. McCory receives position on magazine
- Plans for banquet completed
- Newman Club elects Skudlarek as president

- Library displays philosophy books
- Hockey team attends AAU to defend its Northwest title it won last year
- Life saving examiner to conduct session
- Hockey team wins by 5-1 at Brainard
- Basketball training begins for new squad
- Basketball team finishes season by winning 7 of 9 games
- New sports appear with arrival of spring
- Stensrud and Rengel Complete managership of Intramural sports
- Cliff Heike wins Intramural free throw contest, by making 37-50 baskets
- Girls sports program has numerous activities
- Hockey team completes season with 7 victories
- St. Cloud State defeats Valley City 48-34
- WAA play day held for schools

No. 12 (April 3, 1936)

- “Under the Big Top” is theme of Alt College senior party
- Miss Greim appears as a soloist with St. Cloud State orchestra
- Representative college girls answer serious questions of wide discussion
- Miss Lawrence Served St. Cloud State from 1879-1921
- 1936 St. Cloud State Talahi ready for press
- Largest vote cast in council election
- Chronicle initiates competitive system among reporters
- Teacher Vacancies may come in after Easter Vacation this year states placement bureau
- Blackfriars play “The Fourth Wall” scheduled for Tuesday Evening
- Inkling of mystery about seniors party have been leaked through rumors
- Chronicle expresses appreciation for its advisor Helen Hill
- Chronicle blast students inappropriate behavior at Elizabeth Drew Lecture
- Extra-Curricular activities need to be taken
- Dr. Frank talked to students assembly on interesting personalities
- “Hansel and Gretel” staged by class as puppet show to Riverview students
- Flora Cochrane, student, represented St. Cloud State at league of women voters state conference
- Ruth Moscrip plans to teach at university of Wisconsin summers session
- College given plaque of Gertrude Cambell by her sister Bessie Cambell
- Story tellers plan annual dinner-dance for May 29th
- Ornithology group publishes journal dedicated to T.S. Robert
- Advisor entertains at home for Wesley foundation group
- Tracksters meet for practice with coach Kasch
- Examiner gives swimming test to 11 women and 8 men
- Van Steinburg leads president competition
- Tennis squad practices under coach Colletti
- Intramural program revives 4 sports; kittenball, tennis, horseshoes, and golf
- Men prepare for Phy.Ed demonstrations
- WAA have party at Mrs. Weatherbee’s house
- Spring football practice ill begin after Easter
- 3 letterman return for varsity golf practice
- Lettermen select John Rengel captain of basketball team
- 1936-1937 Schedules are completed for Northern state teachers college conference

- St. Cloud State hockey loses in AAU semi-finals

No. 13 (April 24, 1936)

- Landscaping of entire St. Cloud State campus
- Blackfriars join Alpha Psi Omega
- Males students answer questions about problems of general interest in college
- “Sun Up” next play to be given by Blackfriars
- Annual Junior Ball is May 8th at Eastman
- 2 voice students to give recital May 4th
- Chronicle directs St. Cloud State day at Herberger-Hart company next Friday
- Cecilian Glee Club makes short tour of MN to give concerts
- Sophomores will give annual prom tonight in Eastman Hall
- Mary Stewart heads orientation program
- Chronicle gets 1st class honor rating from Columbia Press Association
- Graduates of Spring term look backward on memories
- Health bulletin encourage students to read the MN journal of Education
- 2 music instructors attend Music educators national conference in N.Y
- Miss Neil Boyd Taylor tells of recent trip to California
- Rangers Plan Annual Spring dance tomorrow night
- Newman club holds annual spring formal at Elks club
- Chairman declares plans are under way for Freshman Prom May 2nd
- Teachers seek exercise in sports after hours
- Avon camp will be host of LSA spring retreat
- Library receives gift of national geographic
- Al Sirat fraternity holds annual dinner dance may 9th
- Students present vocal programs
- Writers Club presents collection of old books
- Story tellers plan early spring outing
- Recreational activities will be added to summer sessions
- L.D. Zeleny instructor, engages, in panel discussion on motivation in Jr. High schools
- Picked student of Phy. Ed will journey with Olympic teams
- Kittenball teams formed recently
- Promising new golfers answer call to greens
- Track squad begins work outs with Kasch
- Leland Leasia is coach of baseball squad of twenty
- WAA sponsors high school dance
- Collette’s Raquetteers are settling down to usually spring training
- John Rengel wins in Intramural handball
- A.F. Brainard returns from physical education meeting in St. Louis

No. 14 (May 8, 1936)

- Chronicle sends 2 delegates to MN college press meet
- Madrigal club gives concert here May 11th
- Blackfriars give “Sun-Up” on May 21st
- Instructors Brainard and Zeleny publish 2nd volume of social studies
- ornithology class plans excursions
- Student council tours campus to view improvement

- First St. Cloud State day at Herberger's proves success to college
- 2 students concerts complete spring vocal musical programs
- Student council prepared organization folders
- Chronicle thanks students cooperating in first St. Cloud State day
- College observes National Conservation Week
- Students ask Chronicle to seek out other students besides ones that are in the limelight
- Library receives valuable gifts through donators
- Athenaeum literary society will hold its annual spring formal May 14th
- Avon society will hold its annual dinner-dance may 15th at Breen Hotel
- Thalia literary society will have spring formal May 15th
- Waverly Literary society will have dinner party may 18th
- Protozoan literary society will have a house party at Olds Cottage on Pleasant Lake may 15-16th.
- Douglas Kasch, Kindergartener at Riverview presents airplane book to library
- Al Sirat present New fraternity song
- St. Cloud State observers conservation week
- MN music teachers convene conservation week
- MN music teachers convene at college
- Writers Club hears talk on MN poets
- Placement bureau reports vacancies, most from rural schools
- Choral Club presents "The Rose Maiden" orchestra accompanies it
- Track team awaits meet for practice after bad weather conditions
- Tennis team wins at St. Johns tournament
- Competition for President Cup becomes keen
- Tennis and golf teams have new jersey's for 1936 season
- Coach Kasch has set up an inter-class track meet to help team
- Spring Quarter had intense intra-mural sports tournaments for Kittenball, tennis, and horseshoes
- Men's physical education demonstration will take place May 20th
- WAA sponsor high school day
- St. Cloud State lose to Johnnies in 2nd game of baseball season

No. 15 (May 29, 1936)

- 71 spring graduates secure positions for next fall teaching
- Blackfriars close successful season with tragedy play "Sun-Up"
- Chronicle receives award from NSPA
- St. Cloud State offers camp counselor course
- College orchestra gives concerts at St. Johns
- Commencement activities begin Sunday May 31st
- WAA sponsor high school play day
- Reading Clinic will help students in future teach their children
- 175 students will graduate spring quarter
- Goodbye graduates, future leaders of education
- Pray for peace is theme for Memorial Day program
- 2 names are needed for campus building
- Euterpean sing at St. Benedicts concert
- Advance St. Cloud State French class writes magazine
- Choral Club and orchestra produce Cantata "The Rose Maiden"
- Cecilian Club sings for reading room

- Athenaeums Society enjoy unusual world tour
- Minerva Dinner dance use Chinese Motifs
- Mr. Schwartz replies to article in favor of normal training
- Track team breaks records at Northern Meet
- Director announces football schedule
- Individual gymnastics class holds tournaments
- Letter winners are announced for athletes of 1935-1936 season
- Baseball team will take on Mankato Saturday
- Women's sports tournaments for Intramurals near completion
- Esther Asleson wins archery tournament
- St. Cloud State win St. Johns Track meet
- Flyers team win Intramural Kittenball title
- Hikers close season with 10 mile trip
- St. Cloud State wins 3rd tennis victory over Johnnies
- St. Cloud State baseball defeat St. Johns 5-3
- Men present program of physical education
- A freshman golfer, captured Northern State Teachers College Golf Title
- Student council sponsoring student handbook

No 16 (June 26, 1936)

- Summer program at St. Cloud State will include various trip around MN
- Many students tryout for play "Rocco"
- Variety will be found in summer programs and convocations
- Summer faculty include several guest instructors
- Placement bureau proves efficient
- 800 students will attend summer sessions
- College offers variety of special activities
- What's in the name of an Instructor?
- Chronicle welcomes students and faculty to improved college for summer term
- Extra-curricular program enlarged this summer
- Review of books to be continued
- Blanche Atkins writes articles for "elementary school Journal"
- Heidelberg singers of Chicago present variety of highly entertaining program
- Thalia society has picnic at tourist park
- The ornithology class will have class trips every Monday, Wednesday, Friday morning of summer sessions
- Sociology instructor Dr. Zeleny to go around soon
- Geology students plan excursions
- Track team win 7 1st place finishes at Ely track meet
- Tennis parings near completion
- Dates for recreational women's sports announced
- 5 girls participate in tennis tournament
- Intramural Kittenball organizes 3 teams

No. 17 (July 10, 1936)

- Camp Counseling Course plan 3 day trip up to Northern MN
- Wright present concert to students

- Magician presents performance July 15th
- Lecturer discusses conditions in China
- Number of dramatic plays will be given by drama students this summer
- Questionnaire filled out by 139 students
- Musical organizations will present concert July 16th
- Bachelor of Education degree favored by more students
- Students visits to Faribault reveal interesting angles of lives on the environment of inmates
- Students questioned about their criticism's
- Library serves students effectively despite minor drawbacks
- Lecturer Dr. Phelan gives issues on reading clinic
- Thalia society posts old pictures for students and staff
- Kappa Delta Pi Held business meeting on "Indoctrination in Public schools"
- St. Cloud State and Riverview teachers combine resources to publish Christmas book
- Reading clinic useful to teachers
- Library exhibits hobby books
- Several matches were played by 25 women in tennis tournament
- Life saving students will be given their examination soon

1936-1937 Volume 13

No. 1 (October 2, 1936)

- Nursery school opens next week in new location
- Acapella choir organized at St. Cloud State
- Year's Entertainment schedule announced by faculty committee
- Several alterations are made in faculty of teachers college
- Blackfriars present play on November 12th
- Zoology class score state of MN in search of all varieties of fishes
- Large number of students enrolled in cadet teaching
- Conductor Bohumir Kyril and his world famous orchestra give concert at St. Cloud State
- Competition is strong for Chronicle positions
- 92 % of 1936 graduates secured placements for teaching positions
- Freshman Don Green caps and badges following after freshmen class meeting
- John Bensen is named chairman of Homecoming plans
- Students need to take advantage of the activities and organizations offered to them
- Campus boasts of new improvements
- Freshmen were badges and caps for identification during orientation week
- Purpose of Kappa Delta Pi out lined by Freeman Wold, president
- English department gives book review
- Choral Club has fine membership of students
- WSGA provides campus big sisters
- Cecilian Glee club will have concert soon
- Chain of 9 islands forms outdoor laboratory for most "ology" courses
- Freshmen orientation program proves successful
- Musicians practice for college band
- 40 men show up for football practice
- Girls start hiking to earn WAA points
- Intramural teams leap to good start
- Eastman Hall offers swimming to students

- Women sports begin with soccer and hockey
- Eat, laugh and be merry are rules at WAA breakfast picnic

No. 2 (October 16, 1936)

- 1936 Homecoming opens tonight with pep fest
- Alumni convenes for school election Saturday morning
- Homecoming awards attract competing groups
- "Flying Clouds" is theme of this year's Homecoming
- Roaring bonfire caps annual pep fest
- Parades features class and faculty floats
- Pep Fest scheduled for 8 pm tonight
- President Selke extends his greetings to alumni and students
- 1st class honors are awarded to 1936 Talahi by national scholastic press association
- Bonfire, Parade, Games, Banquet, and Dance are the main features of Homecoming this year
- Chronicle welcomes alumni
- Book reviews aid college students
- Speech is took for successful life
- Naming of Main building is pertinent issue
- Men can have a lounge like the girls
- Musical groups plan for year's performances
- Students encouraged to use cafeteria to satisfy their hungry feelings
- Speech director urges training
- Doc Lobas arranges Grub-Stake for Homecoming Celebrators
- Special Interest Clubs plan program for coming year
- Muddy Flats disappear from main campus with many improvements of college
- Student Council nominates 13 sectional boards
- New women's lounge result of efforts of student council
- Students and faculty can win prizes for taking photographs of island
- Football team will face Bemidji for Homecoming game
- Swimming interest many girls
- Captain Debolock, is outstanding athlete who has earned 7 letters
- Women life savers take 5 new members
- Jeeps team prove victors in Intramural football tournament
- Football team defeat Duluth 7 to 0 in 1st game of Conference battle
- Football team ties Eau Claire teachers with score 7-7
- Opportunity raps twice for seekers of pep outlook

No. 3 (October 30, 1936)

- Blackfriars open season with comedy "lady of letters" on November 17th
- Flying is thrilling experience says Mary Hamilton
- Dr. Phelan pleads eye care with better lighting for study room
- MEA celebrates 75th Anniversary at St. Paul meeting
- Waugh takes photos of island from plane
- Baritone singer to appear in concert
- William Grifton, St. Cloud State instructor, writes for London Review
- Marva Maxwell honored by MCPA at annual convention in Northfield
- Religious problems is discussion theme of student conference week

- Students encouraged to attend concerts given by college
- Spring registration schedules are now out
- Students voices need to be heard if they want different programs
- Lawrence and Shoemaker win Homecoming awards
- Child and parent training at college provided by child welfare unit
- St. Cloud State represented at Voters meet
- Societies invite girls to open meetings
- Miss Esther Andreason, school nurse and teacher, was elected president of MN nursing association
- Proposed amendment subject to debate
- Tomorrow St. Cloud State football will take on Moorhead who are undefeated
- Band and Orchestra directors plan concerts for convocations
- St. Cloud State meets Mankato to fight for conference standing
- St. Cloud State trounced Bemidji at Homecoming game
- Archery exhibition feature of recent party in Eastman Hall
- St. Cloud State beat Winona 21-0 in football game

No. 4 (November 13, 1936)

- Celebration of Diamond Anniversary brings many notables to MEA convention
- Choral club sponsors 2 program for Armistice Day
- English department gives book reviews
- Rattle brained heroine of "lady of letters" play charms audience of St. Cloud State
- Miss Knudson heads college Alumni Association for coming year
- Former St. Cloud State, students Eloise Delay, wins voice contest at MN music teachers association
- "Quest of Youth" theme of religious youth meetings
- College orchestra will play at assembly
- Auspicious interview paints glories of future of English department
- Canceling of St. Johns game and Mankato postponement shorten grid season for term
- St. Cloud State clinches conference championship
- St. Cloud State defeats Moorhead 6-0
- Brainard, director of intra-murals, chooses leaders for Intramural sports
- Athletic groups formed for women's Intramural sports
- Basketball survey shows prospects of college's potential this upcoming season

No. 5 (November 25, 1936)

- Talahi staff begins taking pictures for material to add to Talahi
- Organizational presidents initiate parliamentary procedure program
- Mr. Roland Torgerson added to St. Cloud State faculty as instructor of Industrial Arts
- Wedding Bells ring for Alumni members
- 34 fall graduates will go through commencement today
- Phyllis Johnson made president of league of women voters
- Freshmen appoint class officers
- Former St. Cloud State students, Ellsworth Outwin, has taken over coaching at Goodhue
- St. Cloud chosen for 1937 meeting of MN college press association
- Band plans music for convocation December 7th
- Verse speaking choir is added to college courses
- 4 St. Cloud State men selected for all-conference team
- Basketball candidates train under Eagle eye of Coach Kasch

- Intramural managers select meeting date
- Athletic committee awards football letters to 21 members of team
- Team, Ball Bombers, lead in volleyball tourney
- Ping-Pong tourney will end soon
- Deblock, Beseman, Lang, and Olson choice of coaches for all conference team

No. 6 (December 18, 1936)

- College gets out on Wednesday for holidays
- Honor Roll list 105 students with A or B average
- Cecilian Glee Club gives Christmas programs
- Air photographs of islands wins 1st prize in contest
- Music department to give concert Sunday afternoon in Christmas program
- Alice Eastman Scholarship fund increased
- 80 attend LSA Christmas Party in social room 43 new students are enrolled for winter quarter
- 18 students are doing cadet teaching in St. Cloud city schools during winter quarter
- President Selke extends Christmas greeting to all students and faculty
- College music groups participate in annual community sing
- Blackfriars and players will jointly produce play "Combine Madonna: for annual Christmas play
- Chronicle adopts policy of an editorial platform
- Later hours problem in dormitory rules causes discussion
- Riverview to present Christmas program
- Christmas breakfast scheduled for Shoemaker Hall
- Many Christmas customs have been adopted from pagans and foreign countries
- Organization of photos for Talahi almost near completion
- Shoe hall promised Santa Claus visit
- Prizes will be awarded for the prettiest and funniest costumes at Lawrence Hall Christmas party
- Girls a cappella chorus presents program at Breen hotel
- Basketball team will begin conference race this week
- St. Cloud State football champs honored at Banquet
- Virginia J.C tops St. Cloud team 36-30
- Championship trophy coveted by participating athletes
- 15 men turn out for hockey practice for 1937 season

No. 7 (January 22, 1937)

- Seniors dominate major college activities
- Tore Allegranza represented the student body at 12th National Student Federation of America Convention in New York, City
- Nurse Esther Andreason to leave college and take supervising job in Duluth
- 2 music faculty members, Miss Griem And Mr. Waugh, gave a piano and violin recital at Alexandria high school
- 1927 Senior class takes spotlight as annual frolic date draws near
- Regulations for use of toboggans and skis issued
- Kappa Delta Pi to host dinner at Breen Hotel for new members
- Seniors present clock and lamp to women's lounge as their senior gift
- Comedy chosen for freshman play
- Scholarship is awarded to Kappa Delta Pi membership
- Season here and students asked to check new year's resolutions

- Good social relations gained through women's societies
- Band members plan outdoor party
- The inter-religious party will be held in the social room February 4th
- Tobogganing new thrill of year
- Production of play by St. Cloud State graduate gets a lot of praise
- Parliamentary rules topic of student council discussions
- Band to furnish music at basketball games
- WSGA delegates to meet at Carleton college Feb 5-6 for convention
- Literary societies entertain guests with teas and dinners Jan 12-17
- St. Cloud State will decide conference standing after they play Mankato tonight
- Co-captains proclaimed future football leaders
- Hockey team defeats St. Johns in opener
- Johnnies defeat basketball team 38-37 in 5 minute overtime period
- Basketball team has 7 games winning streak this season

No. 8 (February 5, 1937)

- College winter Ice Carnival is schedule for Saturday Feb. 6th
- All religious groups enjoy party on Thursday evening
- Local skaters to perform in ice carnival show
- Students wishing to apply to be editor-in-chief and business manager of Talahi must have applications in Feb. 27
- Cast for freshmen play now rehearsing for Feb. 17th show
- Student Halls, student of St. Cloud State to sing at dedication ceremony of Central High School in Grand Forks, N.D.
- There will be 2 summer sessions this year
- Music company published compositions by Helen Griem teacher of piano at St. Cloud State
- Eastman Hall will host party for students on Saturday night
- 4 St. Cloud State debaters to represent St. Cloud State at Moorhead Tournament
- WSGA is saluted for fine work in est. a women's lounge on campus
- Chronicle defends itself on censorship issues
- Ice Carnival was highlight of winter season on campus
- 7 literary societies initiate new members and honor them with dinners and teas
- Shoemaker and Lawrence hall held winter formals in dining room and social room this past week
- WSGA delegates go to Carleton meet today
- Christian living is theme of YWCA program
- Alpha Psi Omega will hold formal initiation for new members Feb. 15th
- Miss Greim, teacher, provides practice solo work for piano students
- Program to be given by Cecilian Glee Club
- Erma Burgess assumes duties of health service
- Dr. Zeleny, instructor, studied industrial recovery on extensive tour of Europe
- Glee Club girl initiate director on sleigh riding excursion
- Debating practice aids future teachers
- L.S.H plan sleigh ride party for Feb. 13th
- Contest of aces will open carnival of St. Cloud State winter sports program
- St. Cloud State beats Mankato in conference 40-33
- St. Johns is defeated by St. Cloud State in hockey game
- Basketball team to battle Valley City tonight

- Basketball team defeated Moorhead 45-30

No. 9 (February 19, 1937)

- Nature lectures is on schedule for next week's program
- St. Cloud Civic Chorus, under direction of Mr. Waugh, gives several programs
- College women frolic in snow at WSGA party Saturday afternoon
- Beth Garvey, Dean of Women, attends National Convention of Personnel of Guidance Associations in New Orleans
- Literary societies plan mid winter parties
- College orchestra presents concert to students
- President Selke makes a 3 week southern trip
- Women's debate team secures 2nd place at recent tournament
- Lorna Sarff heads Talahi Revue to be given March 18th
- Students and faculty mourn the death of Dr. McCory
- Talahi staff plans unusual yearbook for 1937
- Students warned of thefts on campus
- YWCA plans popcorn party at lodge
- Solo classes arranged for vocal students
- Women's voter league to attend legislature
- New department head reorganizes industrial arts equipment and courses
- Outdoor enthusiasts acclaim ice carnival as success
- Splash club, amuses spectators at pool with clever stunts
- Duluth takes St. Cloud State in closing rally of basketball team 41-30
- Hockey team defeats St. Thomas 5-1
- St. Cloud State splash club will present water performance tonight
- Hockey team defeats Johnnies 3 to 1
- St. Cloud basketball team will teak 2nd place in Conference standings
- Fast fighting marks amateur boxing match on campus
- Valley City defeats St. Cloud State 3-28 in basketball game

No. 10 (March 5, 1937)

- June graduation committees plan spring program
- D.S. Brainard voices optimism for Placement Bureau
- Diplomas will be presented to 25 graduates in winter graduation ceremony
- Mrs. Garvey relates experiences of trip to New Orleans
- Lorna Sarff, head of Talahi Revue, is only 2nd women to direct production since its formal debut in 1931
- Short concert tour planned by Orchestra
- 3 of 4 degree graduates score triumph for abused history
- Mary Ahles and Ervin Kirkpatrick are to manage Talahi
- Chronicle asks why aren't college activities supported more whole heartedly?
- Unionization of musicians affects Talahi night as no music will be played
- Debaters active in many events
- Sister Vivian of St. Ben's spoke to large audience of St. Cloud State students on principles of a pleasing personality
- Cecilian's sing at graduation
- Publications board functions efficiently
- International relations club effects officers

- Miss Hill takes on writing poetry
- Unorganized men's club indulges in eating, debating, and day dreaming
- St. Cloud wins last conference game but finish in 3rd place in conference standings
- Winona defeats St. Cloud State basketball team soundly with 45-18 win
- St. Cloud State defeats Mankato 47-46 in basketball game
- Intramural managers finish winter season with successful participation in sports
- Hockey team closes season with loss to Eveleth
- Duluth show St. Cloud State what basketball is about when they defeated them 52-22

No. 11 (March 18, 1937)

- Student Council selects Chairmen for next fall's activity programs
- Librarians entertain staff at informal get together
- Liberal evening hours given at college girls due to extra-curricular activities
- Revue preparations take final form as presentation approaches
- Talahi Revue presents party tonight at 8:15 pm
- Albert course, graduate receives superintendent job in Red Lake County Schools
- 3 instructors will go to Denver for annual meeting of Central District Physical Education Association
- Miss Dodd and Miss Budge, supervisors and students of St. Cloud State revise booklists for boys and girls of Riverview
- Teachers colleges use psychological examination widely
- President and Mrs. Selke return from journey through Southern States and Cuba
- Debaters finish heavy program of competition
- Choral Club plans trip to Cambridge
- Several music students give program at auto club dinner
- Members of college gives 2 recitals
- Many interesting data about college teaching revealed in questionnaire
- Acapella choir to give Spring concert
- St. Cloud State band gives concert at Central Junior high band
- College student relates experiences of teaching at an Indian School in the Band Lands
- Organizations competing with skits for Revue Cup Trophy
- Coach Kasch and track team meet to outline Spring program
- 10 women make up 2 all star teams
- George Petty wins in free throws contest
- 24 candidates report for St. Cloud State baseball practice
- Joe Odanrich, basketball member of St. Cloud State chosen to play on all conference team
- Handball tournaments will begin this week
- Golfing workouts begin for team at country club

No. 12 (April 9, 1937)

- St. Cloud delegates take active part in music educators conference
- Riverview freshmen prepare class play to be presented in St. Cloud State auditorium
- R. E. Belton will present program of negro spirituals and poems April 12th
- Winter quarter honor standings earned by many students
- U of MN educator will discuss subject of visible sound and audible light of St. Cloud State auditorium
- Former student of 1899 class dies from stroke
- 42 students have been placed since fall of 1936
- Interpretive dancing featured on glee club program for April 22nd

- Sophomores set date for annual prom
- Drama group from Macalester will be here April 14th
- Camera Craft Club has spring formal dance
- Local Kappa Delta Pi will be host to chapters from central region April 9 and 10th
- Complaints of students toward college should be expressed publically, not behind closed doors
- Spring quarter Y.W. officers installed April 6th
- State Oratorical contest will be held in St. Cloud with same St. Cloud State students in attendance
- Mrs. Steen, instructor gives vocal concert at Crosby-Ironton high school
- Music pupils give combined program in college auditorium
- Committee conducts study of college problems of girls
- Baseball squad working out for game April 28th
- Freshmen basketball team defeated Johnnies 37-20
- Physical education will be offered this summer
- Instructors return from annual meetings of Central District Physical Education Association held in Denver
- Conference game drawn up at N.S.T.C for next season
- Splash club begins new organization
- Veteran tennis team will carry Ped colors this season- 6 new comers will complete the squad
- Elmer Nietfield wins handball championship
- 11 track men work indoors due to unfavorable weather conditions

No. 13 (April 23, 1937)

- Modern penthouse to be setting for freshmen prom Saturday night
- Students observe peace program and unite with colleges throughout nation to present common front on feelings against war
- Phases of travel presented by pupils
- Talahi staff awards return of yearbook from printers
- Mr. Dubois to serve on state college board
- Dobson selected from peace contest
- YMCA speaker reviews history of crime
- College Glee Club offers Norwegian Program of songs
- Junior prom will be April 30th
- Typing of credentials keeps secretary busy
- "Uncle Bob" radio announcer, delights listeners with negro spirituals and poems
- Dobson, St. Cloud State students chosen as representative for peace oratorical contest
- Alumni can be of service to students
- Blackfriars to present play "Rain from Heaven"
- Literary digest poll on college students drinking capabilities is revealed
- Students encouraged to find hobby that works for them
- St. Cloud State students attend youth assembly in Minneapolis
- Blue Sky and Stars Overhand couples and Spring Prom Friday night
- International relations club conference was held at U of M with St. Cloud State students attending
- YMCA schedules programs for Spring
- Choral Club to give 1 hour concert
- Water pageant to be presented by women swimmers
- John Bensen is new leader of boy scout leadership
- Football candidates practice for 1937 team

- Coaches and baseball team work out on baseball field
- 6 softball teams will participate in Spring Intramural program
- Golfers prepare for championship
- Announcement cause for Jr. Sports managers
- 1st tennis match to be with St. Thomas
- St. Cloud State track team begins field work on outside track

No. 14 (May 7, 1937)

- Margaret Ludwig directs glee club at concert May 20th
- Many organizations plan spring parties
- 2 music students to present recital
- Concert combines choral club and college orchestra
- Weddings of Graduate students revealed
- Al Sirats give 6th annual dinner dance
- Concerts presented by acapella choir
- Freshmen chosen for offices for coming year
- Instructor, Herbert Clugston, granted leave
- 4 chosen to head student council next year
- Peace Day movement was day of importance
- Thalia girls enjoy theater party at Paramount theater
- Graduation infested air full of rumors of jobs
- New athletic stadium will have fields for all kinds of sports
- Dr. William Hales noted psychologist discusses attitudes of students
- Program to be given by Cecilian singers
- YWCA and YMCA to have joint meeting
- Librarians attend meetings in Minneapolis
- Teachers defeat Johnnies 2-1 in baseball game
- Intramural teams begin Kittenball
- Pagenkopf named St. Cloud State basketball pilot of 1937-38 season
- Track team will take on 3 opponents in competition Saturday
- St. Cloud State baseball team wins opening game of season with 21-4 score
- Gold team wins over St. Johns at country club course
- State college WAA will have annual play day
- Athletic champions awarded trophies for outstanding season
- St. Cloud State defeated Concordia 5-1 in tennis match
- Awarding 1937 presidents cup for most Intramural points to be in near future

No. 15 (May 28, 1937)

- New athletic field to be dedicated at Homecoming game in 1938
- Choral club to give out of town concert
- Officers are chosen to represent each class next year
- Baccalaureate on Sunday opens commencement ceremonies
- New system of student counselors to replace faculty advisors for 1937-38 year
- Richard Meinz is appointed editor of next year's college chronicle
- Chronicle staff has annual banquet
- Lutheran association holds annual retreat
- Council sponsors student handbook

- Legislation passes continuing contract laws for teachers
- Graduation is only a milestone for students
- St. Cloud State offers value of social functions to students
- The placement Bureau reports many vacancies for teachers
- WSGA officers elected for 1937-38 season
- Students to vacation in many states over summer break
- 5 new teachers have been added to summer session
- Dr. W.C. Croxton writes science book
- Intramural managers have successful year
- College golfers lose to Hibbing
- Literary societies end yea with social events
- Bearskin expeditionary force encamps 3 miles from Canadian boundary
- Skit to be give on Wednesday June 2nd at 1 pm in assembly
- Student council activities from past year mark trend of widening scope action
- Physical education majors and minors have gala get together
- Ornithology class plans bike trip to Brainard
- 3 supervisors to teach at other colleges
- Women's team, sluggers, are undefeated in championship
- Baseball team wins both games against River falls
- 11 track team members will participate in annual NSTC confect May 29th
- Wahpeton defeats St. Cloud State golfers 11 to 7
- Students remember outstanding highlights of St. Cloud State campus for 1936-1937 season
- Teachers college tennis team defeats Mankato, St. Johns, and Riverfalls
- Reformatory team loses to St. Cloud State in practice tilt
- Golfers win games from Hibbing and Wahpeton
- St. Johns was defeated 11-1 in final college baseball game of season
- St. Cloud State tennis team defeated River Falls 7 to 0 in match
- 1937 Homecoming features Kasch Gridiron team

1937-1938 Volume 14

No. 1 (September 17, 1937)

- Orientation program opens up college activities
- Many improvements made on college campus during summer months
- Annual tea given by women voters league
- L.D. Zeleny tells of new aptitude test
- Yearbook staff plans to issue director October 1st
- John Weismann is chosen as new St. Cloud State dean of men
- Chronicle asks students to participate
- Advice to freshman is to wear green until Homecoming
- Freshmen welcomed to St. Cloud State during 1st week of the fall season
- New chronicle staff edits present issue
- College enrollment totals 725 students with women outnumbering men by 3 to 1
- Chronicle has words of welcome for students
- Intelligent participation of students makes college stronger
- Students need to support football teams with cheers at games
- Chronicle recruits staff
- Learn about the women's lounge

- Past term graduates secure positions on many secondary and grade school staffs
- Former St. Cloud State students St. Cloud's choice for role of "Marie Queen"
- Band and orchestra leaders arrange school year's program
- Kasch whistle sounds the opening of 1937 football season
- 12 lettermen make up nucleus of title defending St. Cloud State
- College track men carried off honors at summer meet
- Willard Kottke places in meet held in St. Paul

No. 2 (October 1, 1937)

- Homecoming will show decade of St. Cloud State progress
- Herbert Clugston, faculty member, attending U of Colorado to attain doctorate degree
- Cliff Sakry, student, considers insane asylum break as greatest thrill of associated press job
- Tree study made by biology class
- Acapella choir plans big year
- 1938 Talahi plans begin in materialize
- L.D. Zeleny resents vivid view of Mexico
- Women's society picnic held on college islands
- H.I Donahue appointed resident director to succeed B.F. Dubois
- Nestor Hiemenz, St. Cloud State graduate at Cornell University
- Education journal publishes supervisor Ruth Moscrip book review
- Old Main building still without a name
- English students plan club
- Freshmen orientation program successful
- Speakers emphasize safety at PTA
- Student council presents unique health program
- 2 bands and glee club organized last week
- 2 teachers added to nursery school staff
- Rangers outline initiation party for all members on Friday
- College faculty adds new members
- Esther Haglund, former St. Cloud State students found dead in Minneapolis hotel
- St. Cloud State will take on North Dakota at game time on Saturday
- Intramural games open on September 21st
- Eau Claire team is handed defeat by St. Cloud State 7-6

No. 3 (October 21, 1937)

- CMEA attracts educators with varied program
- Annual convention of MCPA slated for Nov.5th
- Assembly hears Dr. A O'Brian talk on social hygiene
- Homecoming meal to be held at Breen hotel
- First college lay will be "Who's Boss"
- "Ten years of Progress features 1937 Alumni Reunion and President Selke will be honored in 2 day gala program
- Council group[plans youth week program
- Council group plans youth week program
- Science people plan breakfast in cafeteria
- Decade of Development is theme of 1937 Talahi
- Pep will help the team win Homecoming

- Numbers needed to mark class room's
- Music activities and entertainment show outstanding advancement for past decade
- Minerva society to welcome alumnae at tea
- Splash club membership to be determined soon
- History reveals club for Redheads, but now organizations more intellectual
- Science instructors add 7 new courses and equipment to curriculum
- 420 Mantoux tests given at teachers college
- Curriculum changes to meet demands of teaching field requirements
- Content and photographs improved Talahi over the years
- State teachers college welcomes CMEA
- Early chronicle had faculty and students as staff publishers
- Everett Barrett graduates from Texas aviation school
- Building additions on campus indicate changes of college
- Recreational reading is library project
- New faculty members augment St. Cloud State staff
- Homecoming game officially opens new St. Cloud State arena
- Zittleman and Haitman manage women's Intramural games
- Duluth Bulldogs down St. Cloud State Peds 2-13 in St. Cloud State 1st conference game
- St. Cloud State defeated Bemidji 33-7 last Friday in conference game
- St. Cloud State defeated Minot team 47 to 0

No. 4 (November 5, 1937)

- Minnesota College Press Association annual convention will open at St. Cloud State today
- Darius Steward, the college's "Grand Old Man" died Oct. 25 in his home
- Student council will join the National Student Federation of America group
- New Talahi staff members meet to plan 1938 college yearbook
- College to observe national book week in middle of month
- College students to present 1st play on November 10th
- Charlotte Khudson sons St. Cloud State alumni
- Carl Brueckner presents cells music
- Teaching positions given to degree and 2 years graduates
- Delegates meet for 3rd yearly press discussion
- Frank Brimsek, former college hockey star, now with Boston Bruins
- MCPA spirit guides college journalist of MN
- Armistice day comes as suitable end of youth week
- School dance will be combined this year due to lack of orchestras
- Biology department prepares nature film showing city scenes
- College student, Edward Cooper, contrasts English and American schools
- College buys projector plus new attachments
- Music in school curriculum is discussed by Kappa Delta Pi
- Officers are chosen by 1937 Splash Clubs for coming quarters of school year
- Lud Champa named Bus committee leader of Rangers Club
- Miss Taylor speaks at Ashby PTA
- CMEA discusses speech difficulties
- Inter-religious group has youth week program
- Candidates are wanted to campaign for election as Public bore #1
- St. Cloud football team wind of football schedule with last 2 games played this week

- 8 new members acquired in women's life saving club
- NSTC track meet to be at St. Cloud
- St. Cloud State student gets job in Disney Studios
- St. Cloud teachers wallop Winona 18-0
- St. Cloud State slays Moorhead college 14-12

No. 5 (November 24, 1937)

- Commercial department added to college curriculum next quarter
- Parents meet at Nursery school for Open-house
- LSA delegates go to convention at Menomonie
- Press convention largest yet hold at 164 delegates from 16 MN colleges gather in St. Cloud
- Peace talk given by Dr. H.C. Logan
- Mr. John E. Talbot gives address on armistice talks
- Miss Emma Larson addresses Rockville PTA on better books
- Dr. L.A. Gowan gives convocation address
- College camera club dark room repaired
- Four sets of twins enrolled at St. Cloud State this year
- 30 college students will graduate today at 10pm convocation
- Conference of music teachers consider curriculum problem
- St. Cloud State student accepts government position
- St. Cloud State talks firm stand on student social dance problem
- MCPA convention unites state colleges
- Commercial course opens to students
- Men can have a lounge if they desired
- Student welfare committee group asks for silence in the library
- MN symphony orchestra and St. Cloud chorus give program
- Teachers college co-ed presents startling opinions on time honored game of football
- Waugh directs ensemble at MN music meet
- Hibbing J.C team is beaten 46-6 by football team
- Rampaging Johnnies over power Kaschmen 31-13 in annual Armistice day football game
- Dr. Croxton named NEA head of science
- Kaschmen grab 3 all-star team berths
- Charles Beckman, graduate of St. Cloud State, will coach in Hector, MN
- St. Cloud State graduate on St. Paul hockey squad
- Basemen honored for 3rd time in 4 years
- AA is conducting Intramural program for women of school
- Basketball plans are crystallizing for 1937 season

No. 6 (December 17, 1937)

- James Robb heads fall honor list of 108 students
- "Progress" will be theme of "Talahi"
- Plans of English clubs are ready
- Debate tournament held at St. Johns
- Cochrane and Nuland get Eastman awards scholarships
- 15 of 29 students who graduated fall quarter have obtained teaching positions
- Publicity committee plans new directory
- Youth must pull together in fight to conquer Arch Foe, Tuberculosis

- Mrs. Huls attends Chicago music convention
- “The Christ Child” given by group of St. Cloud State students over KSTP
- Chronicle extends holiday wish
- New library building needed to replace old structure
- Debate work needs participation of student body
- Let silence in library aid others to study
- Blackfriars plan to see plays at Lyceum
- Students presents play “Dust of the Road” as Christmas production
- YWCA accepts 30 college women s new members
- College instructors attend conventions
- Mason Hicks speaks to the students at St. Johns University
- College music groups give Christmas program
- Refreshments end Yo-Hi caroling party
- 219 students are doing student teaching this winter term
- Al Sirat Fraternity met to discuss new pledges
- Teacher college male shows resentment towards co-eds opinion regarding football
- St. Cloud State will travel to Virginia, MN to play last game of 1937 season
- St. Cloud State defeated Augsburg 43-42 in opening game of season
- Annual home game with St. Johns is lost by St. Cloud State 41-25

No. 7 (January 21, 1938)

- New York studies call Mr. Brainard, instructor of St. Cloud State away from duties on St. Cloud State campus
- Bell Telephone company will stage on exhibition here
- 2 former students wed at Sauk Rapids Church
- St. cloud State societies plan winter events soon
- President Selke extends welcome to coach Kasch
- Cecilian’s present groups of songs January 31st for college assembly
- Elmer Thompson joins St. Cloud State faculty as scouting instructor
- “Lincoln’s life” is senior party theme
- Dr. Barker, speaker for assembly, chose to talk about personality development and adjustment
- State WSGA meet to be held at St. Cloud
- Miss Johnson commends increase in sale of seals
- 3 St. Cloud State students vacation in Chicago
- President Selke announces plans to erect lodge on St. Cloud State islands
- Improvements made in Chronicle office
- House president will entertain students tin social room tonight
- Advantages offered to students by health department
- Irene Klinger bears families traditions in Waverly society
- New subscription drive begun by Talahi staff
- Chamber Opera Company presents program of favorite songs
- St. Cloud State hockey defeats Ford Snelling in 1st game of season
- New etchings, prints and water colors placed in art room gallery
- Faculty members sing at college women’s club
- St. Cloud State breaks Duluth’s 4 year prefect record
- College loses game to Bemidji Beavers
- Moorhead beats St. Cloud State 36. 34

- Basketball team to face Mankato Saturday

No. 8 (February 4th, 1938)

- Students commons building planned by administration and council heads
- WSGA meets at St. Cloud State February 11-12
- College professor, Mr. Clugston, serves Colorado University
- St. Cloud State team enters tournament
- 6 students are doing degree teaching at Tech. High school
- 65 freshmen participate in tryouts for play "Family Upstairs"
- Mr. Waugh appointed North Central music chairmen
- Lecture of Electricity to be presented February 14th
- "Lincolns Life" featured as annual senior party theme Saturday February 12th, in Eastman Hall Gymnasium
- Dr. Hanson to speak at Monday convocation
- Dr. Krey addresses college faculty members
- St. Cloud State student, Mr. Schwanke, resides in entirely modern trailer
- How should we remember Lincoln is question on St Cloud States students minds
- Let's change the P.O boxes today is sentiment of students
- Phone exhibit shows services of commercial concern
- National Boy Scout week observed February 6-12th with St. Cloud State students participating
- Acapella Choir to sponsor benefit bridge
- L.D. Zeleny attends Atlantic city meet
- Familiar songs given by Opera Trio to students at large assembly
- English club has been formed on campus
- Mrs. Garvey explains mystery of rose on her office desk
- Women of College work for room, board, and extra cash
- Crime discussed in convocation
- Lawrence hall girls entertain people with guest night
- St. Cloud State faculty members entertain at social teas for students
- Bemidji Beavers invade St. Cloud in basketball game
- St. Cloud defeated Macalester in 6-3 in hockey game
- St. Cloud State claim 2nd place in NSTC basketball race
- St. Cloud State defeated Mankato 42-26
- Camera Craft Club adds dryer to equipment in dark room
- Local pucksters play hard series with Eveleth

No. 9 (February 18, 1938)

- Kappa Deltas send delegate to meet in Atlantic City
- Debaters from St. Cloud State will attend 7th annual northwest debate tournament
- Girls acapella choir sings for city music and drama club
- College students join declaim event
- International relations club members debate foreign trade and neutrality
- Annual Talahi Revue scheduled for March 31st
- 2 sets of periodicals donated to college library
- Annual St. Cloud State ice carnival was held Thursday night
- Convocation group hears prize oration
- Religious drama council opens 1 act play contest on peace

- Recreation commission plans social dances for St. Cloud
- Seniors congratulated on Senior class party
- Debate team wins new leaders
- “Secret forty” is a group of young men and women majoring in economics and political science
- Faculty to conduct panels at assembly
- 2 sociology instructors, Dr. Zeleny, and Croxton have their work published in magazine
- New courses will be offered next quarter
- College Choral Club entertains students
- Dr. Hanson makes scientific advances
- Societies entertain during winter season
- Winona teachers defeat St. cloud by Slim Margin
- Women’s volleyball team Questions takes 10th straight win
- Members of Women’s Athletic Association will be guests at Hamline University for annual all college WAA
- Dick Voth sits 1st spring robin
- Duluth Reds smash St. Cloud State titles hopes
- Bigger “Big Splash” might will be presented by means splash club
- Intramural basketball team Midnight Ramblers win championship in cage tourney

No. 10 (March 4, 1938)

- Men’s fraternity holds initiation for new members
- 2 St. Cloud State students will participate in speech tournament at Eau Claire College
- 4 St. Cloud State men enter debate tournament at St. Thomas with Northwest colleges
- College league invites public to women voters meeting
- Hugo Brundt Concert Co. appears at convocation
- L. D. Zeleny to head travel seminar on tour through Europe this summer
- 16 college students graduated today at 10 am convocation ceremony
- School library adds periodicals to list
- Post office boxes finally arranged in numerical order
- 3 new members were initiated into Blackfriars Drama club
- Dialect authority to give readings
- Music program on marsh social calendar
- English Club drama group to present cowards post modern play to St. Cloud State
- Mr. and Mrs. Selke leave to attend convention in Atlantic City
- St. Cloud State library hours are longer than others
- Students find interest in frogs leg muscle
- Bronze palm award given to St. Cloud State student
- St. Cloud ends 1938 basketball season in 3rd place
- Prospects are good for 1938 golf team
- St. Cloud State hockey team defeated Fort Snelling 7-2

No. 11 (March 18, 1938)

- Curtain will rise for Talahi Revue on 31st of march
- St. Cloud programs provide recreation to public
- A Cappella Choir to broadcast over KSTP Saturday March 26th
- Kappa delta Pi representative Jack Dawson, returns from Atlantic City
- 14 students register for Spring as new students to St. Cloud State

- Kappa Deltas will initiate at banquet April 23rd
- Miss Simley discusses Norwegian dialect to English drama club
- Alice Barg, and Willard Conner present concert to students
- Library displays popular books
- St. Cloud State teams win 4 debates at N.W tournament
- 6 winter grads receive positions as teachers
- Pollard players present play to college audience March 23rd
- Chronicle congratulates students who attended graduation ceremony with respect
- College women lament on lavatory conditions in main building
- Substandard lighting keeps students from library
- Questions sheets reveal opinions of St. Cloud State students
- Ringside seat at Lawrence Hall gives explanation for 10th hour rushing
- Cafeteria provides seclusion for some and society for others
- College museum collections contain minerals, tools, and pipestone carvings
- MN "B" team beats flying clouds
- Local WAA is given plaque for having most delegates at play day event
- Former St. Cloud State students coach champions
- Trackmen training for coming events
- 2 Colletti cagers get berths on 2nd All-Conference team
- Student demonstrates variety of neckties
- WAA initiates 6 new members
- Menes swim club presents annual big splash show

No. 12 (March 31, 1938)

- 2 students share straight A ratings
- W.C Croxton urges science program
- Schoolmasters wires club hears Mrs. Huls
- Faculty committee prepares College history
- Talahi Revue begins at *:15 pm tonight with 9 organizations to present skits in all-school stage event
- 3 Chronicle members attend MN State Teachers college Press Association Conference at U of MN
- Miss Larson directs Riverview students in play "David Copperfield"
- Darrel Brady, an American youth, will talk in convocation April 4th
- Students enjoy Friday night "open house" parties
- Extracurricular work shows gain
- A Cappella choir will make short concert tour April 6
- Questionnaire test study habits of all Shoemaker hall girls
- English Club to give Noel Cowards Drama Post Morton April 20th
- Student Harold Jacobs vacations in South for 3 winter months
- More books are added to college library
- Duluth teachers lose championship due to ineligible player- Grid title of the Northern teachers College league reverted to St. Cloud State
- Prospective golfers begin 1938 practice
- Practice for basketball and football teams underway with Spring
- Riverview teams begin tournament at Eastman Hall
- St. Cloud State tennis squad to begin work soon
- Opening baseball game of season to be at River Falls WI

No. 13 (April 29, 1938)

- English play is chosen by Blackfriars as final production of school year
- W. B. Mitchell House will be torn down
- E. Grannis submits report on library- over 10,000 volumes were added during 1932-1937 year
- St. Cloud State students suffer heavy weigh losses
- Annual junior ball scheduled for Friday, May 13th, Chronicle will conduct election of 1st prom queen
- Societies cooperate for Spring formal May 28th
- Fresh-Soph. prom planned for April 30th
- Miss Betty Weaver to marry Mr. George Petty, graduated of St. Cloud State
- Guidance- personnel day begins tomorrow
- Programs scheduled for convocation periods will now have music
- Chronicle urges students not to skip assemblies
- "A Day at the Frat House" members look back on fun, good fellowship as men mourn the loss of their house
- St. Cloud State student Stan Potter, amateur radio operator,, communicates with Greenland expedition
- Kasch schedules inter-class meet or all track men
- Golf season opens by informal matches
- Intramurals had a meeting for all men interested in playing baseball, tennis, and horseshoes
- Baseball season opens with win over Concordia

No. 14 (May 12, 1938)

- Carlson, Gruber, Cochrane and Robb elected to head student council
- Girls groups sponsor 3 formal dances
- Health services shows result of small pox vaccination and mantoux test
- Clarence Blume to speak on hobbies
- A 1st class honor rating was awarded to the Chronicle by the All American Critical service of Associated collegiate Press
- Edith Mae Martin heads orientation week, and G. Rabideau chose as homecoming chairman
- Students interested in positions for Chronicle and Talahi should pick up applications
- Junior ball to be held at Eastman Hall Friday night with Biorn, Egerstrom, and Franzen nominated for prom queen
- Student faculty board guides publications
- The Cecilian Glee Club present concert at college of St. Benedict
- Teachers need understanding to combat propaganda
- Present library faculty not sufficient for needs of students
- In 3 more weeks school will be done
- 5 Blackfriars members make final appearance in play
- Mr. Olat Halverson, former student, writes about "Alaskan Adventures"
- Students Miss Chute and Miss Larson given final music recital
- Lawrence hall girls indulge in studying through novel method
- Mr. Thompson's class tries "roughing it" on a super hike
- Chronicle staff holds dinner at guest house Monday May 9th
- Senior trackmen snare top honors in field events
- Busy week scheduled for St. Cloud State flying clouds
- Ped nine is defeated in 1st home tilt game
- Wisconsin teachers take St. Cloud 3-1 in baseball game
- Dugout root blows away during St. Cloud State baseball game

- St. Cloud State takes 2 victories in tournament

No. 15 (May 27, 1938)

- Eveslage and Berger appointed editor and business manager of 1939 Talahi
- Edith Martin plans orientation
- LSA holds retreat and elects fall officers
- Commander Mike Hurley speaks at Monday Memorial Assembly
- 37 students earn bachelor degrees at commencement ceremony
- Julie Christopherson elected president of the women's self-government association
- College engages additional instructors for summer term
- Next year's Chronicle to be headed by John Boehm and Jerome Stalberger
- Talahi day planned by yearbook staff
- Men fraternity elects James Robb as Sultan
- Chronicle salutes new editor and business manager
- Graduates congratulated by Chronicle
- Members of faculty plan vacation trips for summer break
- Study on the lighting system finds college classrooms are below standard needs of light
- 69 graduating students have found jobs for next fall school year
- Minerva society spend weekend at Weaver Home
- Vivian Bjorkman will travel to Sweden for summer vacation
- Julius Whiting, head of student council, works out cut system for absence passes and budgeting
- St. Cloud plays host at NSTC annual tourney
- WI teachers win in diamond tilt
- Flying cloud nine defeats Winona
- Letterman initiate 15 new members
- Johnnies and Reds take track honors
- College golfers win 2 of 4 recent matches
- Social activities committee plans events on college calendar for summer students
- Chronicle columnist discovers noted personalities behind scenes at KFAM
- Reading clinic has 40 students enrolled
- Record enrollment announced for summer session: women outnumber men 5 to 1 to total 869 students

No. 16 (June 30, 1938)

- Members of faculty write St. Cloud State history
- Kappa Delta Pi meet this summer
- College music organizations present concert during summer session
- Summer faculty has 4 guest teachers
- Mason Hicks selects domestic comedy for summer sessions play
- Chronicle is experimenting and experiencing with paper
- Students encouraged to broaden their knowledge by reading current magazines
- Members of faculty make vacation plans
- College constructs outdoor living room for social affairs, study and relaxation
- Julius Whiting, Graduate, joins Navy Band School in Washington D.C.
- Miss Stanchfield and Miss Ludwig to build house across the river
- Book review hour held on Thursday afternoons in social room
- St. Cloud State grads compete in superintendent's race
- Sports reporter's reminiscence of events of past school year

- Physical education offers varied program
- 2nd Summer session will begin Monday July 22nd
- College golfers compete in handicap tournament
- Business department added to curriculum
- Blackfriars held informal meeting at Guest House on Tuesday evening
- Dr. Croxton attends institute at Aberdeen
- Scholarship loan funds held aid 1,224 students
- Several teacher college grads continue education
- Progressive Education, theme of Kappa Delta Pi discussion

No. 17 (July 20, 1938)

- 52 Summer session graduates honored Friday morning in special commencement program
- Faculty members assist at Petty-Weaver wedding
- College Orchestra and Choral Club in program
- Biology class makes tours around city
- Recreation organization has youngster camp
- St. Cloud State placement Bureau gets job for grads
- Teachers federation called worthwhile organizations
- Chronicle suggests air cooling system for stage
- St. Cloud State graduates and a faculty members are on staff at Hillaway and Hackensack camps
- St. Cloud State library staff honors 3 graduates
- Mrs. William Griffin gives "Have you read?" book program on KFAM
- Art class exhibits many foreign articles
- Reforestation work done by nursery
- Book list on personal development at library
- Dr. Charton T. Beck presents films on scientific subjects
- Faculty and students frolic in costumes at recession party for all nations
- Hot shots win 1st round of Intramural softball tournament
- Large gatherings at new sports field enjoys all college field day and picnic
- New 6 man football innovated at college

1938-1939 Volume 15

No. 1 (September 23, 1938)

- Miss Mary Ferro, business teacher added to faculty
- Miss Leila Olds, will teach in Persia
- English club plans programs and new officials take charge
- Orientation committee men report successful freshman orientation
- Registration show increase in students
- Young men at St. Cloud Form donors Club 4 St. Cloud State students pledge membership
- Students directory distributed free to students faculty this year
- New students urged to avoid lop-sided educational diet
- All students get Talahi under new student council ruling
- 2 programs will feature scientist and criminologist at assemblies
- Freshmen disclose readings preference to college librarian
- Students encouraged to get to know important administrative people and student leader on campus
- Placement bureau announces positions obtained by St. Cloud State graduates since November
- Lillian Budge and Helen Greim go abroad

- Winona department of speech stages 1st Greek comedy
- Bishop Kemerer talks to Wesley foundation
- Blackfriars hold initial meeting of year
- St. Cloud State students take part in KFAM programs
- Opening football whistle to find St. Cloud team at Hibbing
- 9 lettermen will lead Gridders in 1938 battle for NSTC title
- Coaching classes demonstrate leman football game
- Fall Intramural program for men get under way
- WAA invite all women at college to enroll in extra activities

No. 2 (October 14, 1938)

- Donald Eveslage, yearbook editor appoints staff
- Coming social events offer much variety
- “Old Grads Day” theme of 1938 St. Cloud State homecoming
- St. Cloud State honors alumni head and former teacher- homecoming to be “Charlotte Knudson Day”
- Faculty committee studies cut system of absences
- Homecoming banquet at Breen Hotel will be held Saturday 15 October
- St. Cloud State floats will be represented in Homecoming parade with many organizations participating
- Undergraduates have Homecoming duty toward alumni
- Students express thanks to Mr. Eastman was for new sports field
- Voting students urged to participate in coming election
- Cheerleading tryouts will be conducted soon
- Players Club to study stage mechanics and productions
- Minerva society to hear reviews of “Anna Christy” a drama
- Faith in future worth of youth, prompts gift of former director, Alvah Eastman
- Mr. Schultz, teacher at Central Junior high school, will leave St. Cloud State homecoming band
- Kappa Delta Pi plans several fall events
- “Grab Apple” will be college production
- Harvey Waugh gibes speeches to Alexandria music clinic
- Alumni recall fond memories in Homecoming letters to Chronicle
- Welcome back Alumni to 1938 Homecoming
- Literary groups plan programs
- St. Cloud State instructors wife writes or coronet
- New books available at college library
- Business education adds new division
- English department plans speech event
- 40 participate in touch football
- Track squad engaged in autumn practice
- Health service plans yearly examination
- Camera Kraft open to all photographers
- YWCA selects theme for coming year’s work
- Varied programs for the English Club will be theme of this year’s meetings
- Fighting II to face Bemidji Horde before old Grads in Homecoming game
- Opening home football game lost to Mankato
- WAA fall Intramural program is now underway
- Duluth Bull dogs defeat Kaschmen by 1 touchdown
- Intramural program for women starts

- Hibbing Jr. college holds St. Cloud State to 5 all in football game last week

No. 3 (October 26, 1938)

- Carlson and Robb to represent student council at NSFA
- Articles by librarians Hebel and Martin Printer
- Survey on convocations of 25 colleges shows students are tolerantly indifferent
- Lettermen initiate new men into group
- 1937 graduate of St. Cloud State located at Naval Air Station in Florida
- Mildred Croxton, student, accepts are position in Michigan
- Biennial meeting of state teachers held this week
- Women's organization, WSGA takes part in bettering faculty conditions on teachers college campus
- YW members discuss poetry at club meeting
- Organization sets payment deadline for class dues
- Rating sheet substituted for report card at Tech High
- Reading announcements wastes time during convocation
- Extra-Curricular activates play essential part in college life
- In halls, students ponder over possibility of Americas joining another way
- Lawrence Hall and Rural life club win awards for best homecoming float
- English club members hear⁴ talk on radio
- Miss Myrl Carlsen directs KFAM children's program
- Conference game against Moorhead to be November 5th
- Flying clouds brake Bemidji in Homecoming attack- St. Cloud State wins Homecoming by 1 touchdown
- 6 letterman will make up men's basketball team
- Another round robin tourney scheduled for Intramural games
- St. Cloud State football team loses to Winona 13-0

No. 4 (November 10, 1938)

- 1st production of drama groups given yesterday
- Literary societies meet future members
- Emil Berger makes staff appointments
- Mrs. Paula, education instructor test whether teachers have progressive or conservative ideas
- International relations club receives new books
- LSA group attends religious conference
- High school "Speech Day" plans formulated by St. Cloud State faculty
- St. cloud State debaters dispute "Sales tax" on KFAM radio
- Al Sirats sponsor annual fall dance on November 12th in social room
- Chronicle commends faculty for promoting speech contest
- Speakers need all time allotted to them during assembly time
- Ladies warned to take hats off during assemblies
- Literary display will feature besters century of progress
- 1st one act play to be given November 17th
- Registration schedule for winter quarter posted
- 6 St. Cloud State seniors included in collegiate "Who's Who"
- Dr. Carpenter speaks on "Other Worlds" at St. Cloud State convocation
- Principles of counseling taught by John Weismann, dean of men
- Creative dramatics studied by drama teacher
- St. Cloud State to face Johnnies in Armistice day football contest

- 8 St. Cloud State grads play in hockey league
- St. Cloud State Frosh clean up on Johnny opponents in final win 13 to 0
- WAA is selling correspondence cards to help sponsor "Play day"
- Fall Intramural program now offers volleyball, field hockey, and soccer to both men and women of college
- Huskies defeat Moorhead 7-6

No. 5 (November 23, 1938)

- Youth week will start November 30th at Lawrence hall with tea
- News school projects planned by council during fall quarter
- Effective speaking is stressed at forum held Saturday at St. Cloud State
- Students prepare alumni directory
- Commencement exercises conducted Monday for 18 students
- Ancient means of commuting are taboo, modern methods of transporting adopted by St. Cloud State cadets
- Dissertation of ice and cars given to students
- Dismissal at final bell would help most students
- Riverview pupils entertain with book week program
- Leave of absence granted to Dr. Croxton
- Mrs. Hertz speaks on U.S foreign policy in league of women voters meetings
- Mr. Selke and Mr. Jerde spoke at college armistice program
- 11 student attend LSA meeting
- Students told to drop into typing room to view new machine
- 11 women picked for all star team in field hockey
- St. Cloud State lettermen's club sponsors opening basketball event
- St. Cloud State finishes in 4th place in NSTC conference
- Field hockey tourney was completed last week
- Willard Kottke is only football player to be given place on all-star team

No. 6 (December 16, 1938)

- Honor standings earned by many in fall quarter
- Pictures are ready for 1938-1939 Talahi
- Drama given by Y.W. on Tuesday December 13th
- St. Cloud places 1st in debate meet
- College sophomores forget dignity and heed call of 2nd childhood in Sophomore's kid party
- College music groups participate in annual concert Sunday for Christmas
- Annual Christmas party held at Lawrence
- LSA gives Christmas party in social and band rooms
- Students encouraged to take advantage of winter sports to be offered
- Chronicle states booers at game were unsportsmanship like
- New ski slides were erected for winter sports
- Yo-Hi's go caroling for Christmas
- 2nd 1 act play presented Thursday
- English club hears Lucille Anderson on speech correction
- Hi-Y club meet in Brainard December 2 and 3rd for conference
- Newman club is host to St. cloud Orphans
- L.D. Zeleny discusses Mexican Nationalism

- Results of college religious survey show Lutheran students in the lead with the most members
- 9 lettermen return for hockey season
- Bemidji trounce Huskies by 34-30 score
- Alumni squad falls before St. Cloud State varsity
- WAA announces the beginning of volleyball and basketball for winter season
- St. Cloud State defeated N.D. 42-41 in close game

No. 7 (January 20, 1939)

- Student council members attend NSFA meet
- Blackfriars to admit 3 new members
- Committee to select Carnegie gift books
- The play "Annie Laurie" will be presented February 16th
- Instructor of English Mr. Griffin, will leave to work on degree
- College literary societies conduct initiation ceremonies for 91 new members at teas and dinners last week
- Walter Hiebert heads committee for senior frolic
- Radio class to give KFAM broadcast
- Newman club reviewed play "Shadow and Substance at last meeting"
- Chronicle still wondering why bulletin board is not est. for announcements
- St. Cloud State library granted with \$9000 Carnegie grant over Christmas break
- Chronicle suggest ways to eliminate post office congestion
- WSGA conducts "better sight" week
- Nephew of Dean Garvey wins oxford scholarship
- "Educated Man" topic at Kappa Delta Meeting
- Speakers are scheduled to appear at next 3 convocations
- U of m student from Greece will speak at St. Cloud State
- Mankato to face St. Cloud State in basketball game tonight
- St. Cloud State hockey team wins 1st 2 games of season
- St. Cloud State loses to Moorhead 27-29 in tight basketball game
- Alumni St. cloud State pucksters is sensational goalie in big league hockey
- 15 new members initiated in WAA tonight

No. 8 (February 3, 1939)

- Jeanette Gruber is chairman of this year's Talahi Revue
- Teacher of music, Helen Huls, given leave of absence
- Bearded lady will be one of main features at Senior Frolics "Big Top" on February 8th
- New School hymn will be written
- IRC will sponsor movie "Czar Lenin" on February 23rd
- "Annie Laurie" play will be presented by freshman class on Thursday February 16th
- Kappa Delta Pi will pledge new members
- St. Cloud State debate team goes to Moorhead
- Al Sirats to initiate 15 new pledges
- Teachers College burns enough coal in 1 day to heat 2 houses on entire winter
- Future world place rests on sane student thinking
- St. Cloud State art teacher exhibits his painting at college
- Athenaeum Society will give formal dance February 11th in Breen winter gardens
- Radio workshop plans series of programs to be given over KFAM during the year

- St. Cloud State lost its 2nd hockey game 3-4 against Eveleth
- Olympic speed champion “Dot” Franey teaches skaters at St. Cloud State
- St. Cloud State will meet Moorhead in basketball game Saturday night
- 6 Intramural teams will compete for title honors this week
- St. Cloud State defeated Duluth 56-32 in basketball game
- St. Cloud State varsity basketball team out scores Mankato 66-56
- St. Cloud State hockey team defeated Ironton 5-3

No. 9 (February 17, 1939)

- Seniors invite everyone to “Big Top” Saturday evening in Eastman Hall
- 1939 Talahi will have new elaborate cover
- Committee for selection of school insignia submits suggestions to council members
- 7 members of one family, the Kips attend St. Cloud State since 1898
- Play “Annie Laurie” given by freshman class
- Miss Ludwig supervisor of music addresses English Club
- Enjoyed literary articles fill display rack in library
- Words lacking for new school song
- Plans for a new student organization “Future teachers of America” are made by college students
- Talahi revue committee makes new rules for student skits
- St. Cloud State Choral club accepts invitation to sing at Detroit music convention
- St. Cloud State grad appointed resident director
- Library staff attempts stimulation of interest in reading
- Department of music record collection presents opportunity to music lovers
- Publications voted to move Talahi and Chronicle elections up to March 15th instead of May
- Former St. Cloud State student Calista Olds tells of life in Iran
- Free dental examinations were given to Riverview pupils
- Instructors Schneider and Ferro attend National Commercial Teachers Federation Convention
- Schneider has article “Personal typewriting course” published
- Camera Kraft club displays outstanding pictures by its members
- Collegiate Digest magazine announces snapshot competition for its students
- Miss Taylor discusses preparental problems to nursery school teachers and parent education leaders
- Huskies hold 3rd place in hectic hockey conference race
- Huskies are victorious in 2 ice matches
- Well rounded program of Intramural events conducted for women
- Huskies won their 4th straight basketball conference game by defeating Moorhead 65-43
- The 1st series of round robin matches in men’s Intramural basketball was completed last week
- Huskies defeated Brainard 6 to 1 in hockey game
- The freshman basketball team shows potential

No. 10 (March 10, 1939)

- Pottery making students given new industrial arts equipment
- Chronicle Extra to go on air Monday over KFAM
- St. Cloud State granted a national chapter of honorary forensics tau Kappa Alpha
- Former St. Cloud State student solos with Chicago symphony
- Blackfriars change their point system
- 10 organizations will give skits in Talahi Revue
- Convocation programs for next 3 weeks to be outstanding

- Debate members are active in meets
- Baby bonds sold to help finance choral club trip
- Kappa Delta initiates pledges at dinner
- G.A Selke will conduct discussion over KSTP
- Student encouraged to attend Choral club dance
- Chronicle still pushing for bulletin boards
- Musical programs need support
- Students of the survey of business class visited Guaranty State bank
- Art teacher from tech presents interesting lecture- demonstration to art club Monday
- Student Miss Francis Cutter will marry in June
- Margaret Ludwig talks on radio
- Shipment of Carnegie gift books arrived at library- students are asked to sign for favorites
- Women's Intramural activities completed
- Coach George Lynch to attend hockey meet
- Huskies defeated Bemidji 53-42 in final basketball game on season

No. 11 (March 30, 1939)

- "Noah" is chosen for all college spring production
- Pauline Penning will lecture at U of M on old China
- Riverview 9th grade will give play April 20th
- Mabel Hudec succeeds sister as YWCA president
- Schneider to speak at commercial meet
- Freshman- Sophomore prom will be held April 29th
- Talahi Revue scheduled for 8:15 pm this evening
- Carnegie Grant books displayed in library
- Student Carrie Hupp will be honored at breakfast
- Canine pets of faculty described as dignified, clever, peppy and charming
- St. Cloud State needs consistent pass system
- Student body show fine cooperation in choral club drive
- Basketball practice preventing by blinding sun coming through west windows of Eastman gym
- Poetry discussed at meeting of English club, March 15th
- Women Life Savors present water pageant
- Today's college youth see good in election of Pope Pius XII
- Coach Kasch attended National Basketball Coaches Convention
- Voters league attended at all college meet in St. Paul
- Minerva society gives style show for college women
- Major spring sports activities take place on college calendar
- Phy. Ed. Department adds new instructor
- The Splash club sponsored annual big Splash night in Eastman hall
- Robb and Hazen are chosen chronicle heads
- 14.15% of college students receive high scholastic honors
- Hanson, Steichen, and Klein elected class president for 1939-1940 school year
- Formal dress favored for Al Sirat dance

No. 12 (April 21, 1939)

- Jackson Reuter and Lyle Pay will edit 1940 Talahi
- Blackfriars give play "Noah" on Wednesday

- Riverview class play presented last night
- Shoemaker hall girls will hold their annual Spring Formal Saturday evening
- World problems deserve consideration by college students
- Assortment of new books from Carnegie grant
- Student council explains cut system to students
- Student body choose Anna Lou Hougen for council president
- Croxton will reside at science meeting
- Speaker, harpist, and Glee Club to appear at convocation
- 4th grade Riverview pupils write and sell book
- Societies plan for off-campus spring formals
- Freshman and Sophomores to dance at sidewalk café
- “Southern Plantation” will be junior ball theme
- St. Cloud State will entertain WAA in all state play day
- Tentative schedule drawn up for tennis season
- Adventure of democracy to be conference theme
- Intramural managers are Gerzin and Dale
- Hockey team have 2 members placed on all star team
- WAA to state play day host on Saturday
- Council selects Rang and Westerberg for orientation and Homecoming chairman
- Holmgren elected Kappa Delta Pi head
- Talahi day to be held May 31st
- YMCA and YWCA members to meet at camp Idzuhapi

No. 13 (Mar 5, 1939)

- D. Erickson elected president of Yo-Hi Club
- Southern Plantation is scene of Jr. Ball tomorrow night
- Mr. hall to address voters league
- Drama “Noah” cleverly staged by Blackfriars
- Concert “little Symphony” well received by students
- Child Health aids exhibited in main hall of college
- Student council requests budget allotment
- College observes health day with many interesting exhibits
- English Club reads essays at meeting
- St. Cloud State faculties plan meet May 12-13 to discuss education and the developing child
- 13 shorthand students receive contest certificates from Pen Co.
- 1st class rating awarded to Chronicle
- Husky trackmen compete today in Dragon relays
- Husky 9 launches season with victory
- About 20 students learned about camp direction at Avon scout camp
- Intramural softball attracts 45 student to participate
- College rings and pins have new insignia
- Grads close college activities on June 7th
- Student council officers discuss their positions

No. 14 (May 19, 1939)

- Lutheran students to hold retreat
- 1st St. Cloud State faculty meet is successful

- 17 Riverview pupils will graduate June 2nd
- Peace program given by Relations Club
- Student Kallin to edit student hand book
- Alice Clear elected head of English Club
- Iris Sarff, Senior Rep. elected President of WSGA
- English majors need training in office work
- Chronicle wants bells ringing during assembly's to stop
- Riverview's 18 piece orchestra directed by senior George Regis
- Mrs. B.D Garvey to attend National University Week
- Raymond Joyce heads 1939-1940 Newman Club
- Directing extra-curricular work is most important requirement in placing a teacher
- 4 faculty members resented speeches at U of M's women's meet
- The play "The River" to be shown on Monday
- "The Older the Book the Better it is" says college library staff
- Poll conducted by Tech High Club reveals thoughts on Government
- Waverly and Minerva society will give dances on Saturday
- Miss Elizabeth Hebel accepts new positions in Pennsylvania
- Orchestra and choral Club to appear together
- Baseball 9 loses to Collegeville team twice during the season
- St. Cloud State track members to compete in NSTC
- St. Cloud State lost both games in a double-header against Mankato last weekend
- Golfers have match against Hibbing today
- Kittenball tourney organized for women
- Editors put out a different 1939 Talahi
- Guest instructors here for summer
- Orientation group starts planning for community sing
- Senior Carl Johnson will attend Ohio summer school.

No. 15 (June 6, 1939)

- Commencement exercises to be held Wednesday morning for 78 degree graduates and 123 2 year graduates
- YWCA selects theme for 1939-1940 school year at annual retreat
- Annual Lawrence Prom given in dorm dining room on Saturday
- Gene Avery to be Al Sirat Sultan
- Best school citizen to be named June 7th
- Seniors look backward and forward
- English majors of St. Cloud State trying to get course in library training
- Chronicle shows students how to write a proper application letter
- Business fraternity accepted by council
- Art Club members begin poster bureau
- St. Cloud State NSTC baseball crown after it was defeated by Winona
- Golf, Tennis, and Track teams end year with many victories
- St. Cloud State track team is NSTC champion
- New college lodge dubbed Talahi by Alumni group
- Convocation speakers delight the audience with variety of topics
- Miss Penny organized a sketching club
- Placement of graduates hindered by lack of training in extra-curriculum

- Book tours attract summer session students

No. 16 (July 13, 1939)

- Summer music festival coming Monday July 17th
- Students music organizations function during 1st session
- President Selke completes 438 dedications
- “Goodnight Please” 1 act play given during assembly period today
- Course in recreational leadership taught by George Scheuchenpflug, summer recreational leader
- Reporter Mr. Drenkan gave lecturer on the folks he has met as a reporter
- Old glass collection is in exhibit in the Art room
- 5 guests instructors are substitutes this summer
- Registration of summer classes is near record mark of enrollment

1939-1940 Volume 16

No. 1 (September 15, 1939)

- Minor in speech to be offered
- Westerberg sets Homecoming plans for big event which is scheduled for October 20 and 21st
- Record group turns out for WAA breakfast
- Members of tennis team win additional honors
- Orientation group completes fine program
- Addition of 9 new members enlarges St. Cloud State teaching staff.
- Summer Theater Movement topic of discussion
- Orientation for fall has been successful
- Student council adopts budget
- Apathy of students is toe of student government
- W.J. Griffin, professor of English, awarded Dr. of Philosophy from Iowa University
- Teachers College scientists study geology at academy of science meet
- Literary groups begin work
- Teachers College Sailors embark at captains party to cap off orientation week
- New student council organizes for work
- Librarians recommend good books for students to read
- Placement bureau has assisted 315 students from November 1938 to September 1939
- “Melting the Butter” game enjoyed by Nursery School Students
- New Talahi lodge to be available for all students
- 54 candidates out for Husky football team
- Dance class organized by new gym instructor
- Intramural heads for school year announced

No. 2 (October 6, 1939)

- Homecoming committees will help Huskies “Whack Winona”
- Staffs organized for 1940 Talahi-Color introduces as new feature
- Uniforms ordered for Teachers College Band
- Literary societies hold open meetings for interested girls
- Religious organizations look to youth week as climax of the college years activities
- B.S. degree will be granted to graduates in place of B.E
- Prominent MN writer, Miss LeSueur talks to English Club
- Standing committees selected by student council

- Football stadium will seat 3,000 foundations laid
- Choral club accepts 20 members
- Entertainment course develops listeners not thinkers
- Growth in student enrollment traced to many causes
- Student body to participate in dramatic productions
- Miss Olive Eastman, graduate, becomes bride of Mr. Palmer
- Huskies will take on 1st conference opponent in Saturday game at college sports field
- Huskies bow down to Johnnie
- Eau Claire defeated by St. Cloud State 7-0
- Men's Intramural program gets under way with 66 participating in events

No. 3 (October 19 1939)

- Old graduates return for homecoming celebration
- College nursery school experiences 10 years of change and improvement
- Al Sirats formulate plans for activity
- Blackfriars pledge new member and explain eligibility points
- Dutch normal school grad who studied here declares that American schools are snaps
- College introduces Aeronautics course
- Student Herman Westerberg heads welcoming committees who will honor Alumni at banquet, football game and dance
- Student council to be presented at convocation
- President Selke extends welcome greeting to all the "Old Grads"
- Chronicle criticizes over lack of school spirit
- Snobbishness-virtue or vice at this school?
- Increased enrollment at Teachers College. has put a strain on the facilities
- Teachers College takes stock of itself on its 70th anniversary
- Business firms aid student directory
- Miss Blanche Atkins, alumni head, has long record of social service
- Laverne Stodalka is Kappa Delta head for homecoming
- Doctor Croxton, professor of science department, spends summer at Ohio University
- General chairman Herman Westerberg welcomes back alumni for homecoming
- W.S.G.A. work begins as they plan their annual style show
- C.M.E.A. meetings begin today in Tech auditorium
- Treble cleft club is new name selected by vocal music department
- Spiritual and social program marks meetings of religious organizations
- Members of voters league attend 9th annual state conference of college
- Time schedules will be posted for 1940 Talahi pictures
- New Riverview band has 30 members
- Alumnae are guests of literary societies at informal affair
- Scholl combats Tuberculosis with aid of Mantoux tests
- 30 members of the library staff enjoyed a picnic at Talahi lodge
- M.E.A. hears address by A.E. Schneider
- Huskies build up stone wall defense for their Winona game
- Athletic director attends officials meet
- Duluth chalks up 1 point victory
- J.C. grid 11 whips Huskies pups
- Teachers college take 2nd loss in their 2nd conference game

- Intramural team Ramblers receive football victory
- 9 new members added to Splash club
- Cross your fingers, this year's homecoming is Coach Kasch's 13th

No 4. (November 10, 1939)

- Youth week stress Christian ideals
- Gifts of land will be the new site for the men's dormitory
- Blackfriars to give comedy December 14th
- Professional pride keynote of President Selke's address
- Freshman class holds election November 13th for class representatives
- O.J. Jerde heads C.M.E.A. for 1940-1941 vocational training is recommended
- B.E. Atkins again heads Teachers College alumni
- Mrs. Griffin and Mrs. Walter head Riverview parents group
- E Anderson new Vice President of student council
- Faculty have Halloween party at Talahi lodge
- 20 selected for 1st roster of pilot program
- Freshman class holds election November 13th
- Seniors with best collection of books will receive prize of \$5.00
- Participation points should replace activity points for extra-curricular activities
- Librarians job is to be helpful
- Improve your mind-read the library's 249 magazines and papers
- Evening program of entertainment will be varied
- Government group sponsors party
- Teachers College battle to deadlock in N.S.T.C. conference
- Kasch issues call for basketball practice to start soon
- Volleyball tourney organized for Teachers College men
- Would be Whackers whacked by Winona in homecoming loss 19-0
- Teachers College football team journey to Minot
- Freshman Huskies finish year 9-0 over Johnnies

No. 5 (November, 24, 1939)

- Helen Hill and Evalin Pribble return from Mexico after two months stay
- Bob Ziegler heads freshman class
- Library exhibitions show interest during successful book week
- Business majors form chapter of Pi Omega Pi at Teachers College
- Delegates to N.S.E.A. congress will be chosen by student council
- 20 students will graduate Tuesday
- Negro choir directed by Eva Jessye gives rich and varied program
- Collegiate who's who honors 10 outstanding students of St. Cloud
- Art editor interested in murals by students
- Mrs. Williams Griffin reviews Novelettes for English club
- Library will welcome old textbooks donations
- Parents and teachers will hold joint meetings
- College will host annual speech festival with 37 schools to be here tomorrow
- Isolation provides topic for debaters
- Instrumental groups plan formal concert
- Non-society girls state preferences to which they would like to join

- Mrs. Anderson, head of Student Aid Division, addresses the league of women voters
- University Letterman nucleus of 1940 varsity basketball squad
- Teachers college student golfers Harvey smith, tops contenders in Hillside golf tournament
- Teachers colleges' smashing victory over Minot marks conclusion of football season

No. 6 (December 14, 1939)

- Debaters will meet here Saturday
- Formal concert of the college band and orchestra will be given Thursday
- The annual Christmas concert will be held next Sunday
- Editor of the 1940 handbook will be Gail Friedrich
- Five students will represent St. Cloud Teachers College at N.S.F.A conference
- Student teaching assignments during term have been assigned
- New faculty member Dr. Mann has studied abroad
- Business majors are initiated into Pi Omega Pi, honorary business fraternity
- College actors perform at 8:15 p.m.
- January 27 is the date set for the sophomore class party
- Second aeronautics class awaits flight lessons
- English club edits literary issue
- Literacy societies preparing for holiday social affairs
- Positions open in primary grades
- Newman club will sponsor a Christmas party for children of the St. Cloud orphanage
- 76 new students have enrolled here for the new quarter
- Teachers college professors publish books
- Governor Stassen studies college needs
- Art club encourages students to join
- Teachers College was defeated 37-31 by Wahpeton school of Science College in basketball
- Series of pre-holiday basketball contests to be proving grounds for Huskies
- Intramural volleyball team Norsemen defeat all their competitors
- Harley LeDoux coaches hockey team
- Hockey all stars chosen by girls following games
- "Theory" courses hit at intellectual sluggishness
- Library starts new venture of preparing lists of new books for students

No. 7 (January 26, 1940)

- University societies initiate new members
- Debate teams to enter contest at Concordia
- Dr. W.A. Welter former student of Teachers College was killed in an automobile accident
- Five students represented Teachers College at the 15th annual congress of the National Students Federation of AM.
- Freshman class chooses comedy
- Grand stand show, exhibits and dances are main attraction of senior party
- Evergreens transform college quarry area
- Cash awards will be offered for best snapshots submitted to Talahi
- Musical success explained by negro singer
- City gives party for new voters
- Music director Harvey Waugh helps on committee with Mitropoulos
- Honor roll is announced

- For many years the college has benefitted from aid by Alvah Eastman
- Democratic school life remains student responsibility
- Students should work for Teachers College library division
- Health department has a home in Eastman
- Lew Sarett presents lecture on poetry
- Teachers College hockey team lose two games and win one
- Teachers College basketball team wins first game against Duluth
- WAA has biggest turnout ever for Intramurals

No.8 (February 9, 1940)

- F. Heglund accepted as member of Blackfriars
- Debaters to compete at Moorhead
- Mon-Dah-Min Cantata to be presented by Cecilians
- Teachers College music department sponsors Sunday music concerts
- Sophomore party will be held tonight with rodeo theme
- Wesley Winters edits camera kraft book
- Janet Kramer to be orientation head in 1940
- Senior party with the theme "country fair" to be held February 24th
- Freshman play "To the ladies" will be showed February 21 at 8:30 p.m.
- Religious groups plan social meetings, discussion and book reviews
- Students asked to have business-like behavior at student council forums
- New library books will suit readers with varied interests
- Revival of interests sought for boxing sport
- Huskies received their first loss of the year in basketball game against Bemidji 37-47
- Continuous bickering makes student forum discussion unsuccessful
- Voters league will give short play February 21st
- Societies of campus given many formats over past few weeks
- Moorhead will take on Huskies in game on Saturday
- Annual play day of WAA will be held at St. Catherine's
- Huskies defeat Macalester 6-1 in hockey
- Huskies lose to Duluth 41-32
- Husky hockey team lost two games on the road last weekend

No. 9 (February 23, 1940)

- Eastman hollow country fair opens tomorrow night
- Leap week or Sadie Hawkins day could be in the works at Teachers College
- Gamma Pi's initiate 32 new members at banquet
- Religious trio talks at college
- Courses in library training will be offered at Teachers College first session of summer school
- Library course secured at Teachers College
- Mayor approves lighting project of installing street lights near campus
- Cecilian Glee club and modern dancing group present Novel Cantata "Mon Dah Min" Thursday February 29
- Riverview instructors will go to Chicago for progressive education meeting
- Registration for classes is departmentalized
- Actress Eva Le Gallienne will be in St. Cloud March 2nd for presentation of Teachers College play
- New location of post office is on the ground floor of main building

- The country fair show is gift of graduates
- Study reveals student waste of much needed budget money
- Riverview conducts art exhibit March 4-9
- Pep club and leap week discussed by forum
- College librarians are responsible for exhibits and displays
- Debaters win five out of 12 contests at Red River forensic meet
- Math teachers attend university conference
- Inspection of Teachers College buildings and grounds were made Friday February 16th
- Teachers College defeats Mankato 49-38 in away baseball game
- St. Cloud Teachers College are third place in N.S.T.C standings
- Teachers College defeated Winona 49-39 in basketball game
- 70 Teachers College men participated in Intramural tournaments
- Actress Le Gallienne gives fine performance in Isben play

No 10. (March 8 1940)

- Long sought leap week planned
- College band recital set for March 19
- Al Sirats initiate 19 members
- New course offered on marriages and family
- WSGA members attend meeting at Macalester College
- Riverview displays unusual exhibit in art
- Acapella choir sings over KFAM
- Three Teachers College graduates get B.S. degrees and 12 receive diplomas at end of winter quarter
- In special convocation on February 29th Teachers College students heard speakers give talks on tolerance
- The National Student Federation of America is what students make of it
- New books are at the library this week
- Humphrey-Weidman group dances here at Teachers college
- Music and dance groups present Indian Cantata
- Blackfriars initiate eligible actors
- Teachers College faculty at various meetings for national educators convention
- Teacher College basketball player Stan Nordin appointed to all-star team
- Four hockey players end their last season at Teachers College
- Anderson and Avery finish quarter as Intramural managers

No. 11 (April 15, 1940)

- 139 students on winter quarter honor roll
- Orientation chairman Janet Kramer chooses orientation helpers for 1940-41
- John Nile folk singer will appear here
- Art club to study in Twin Cities May 3rd
- Societies plan dances, picnic, and parties for spring quarter
- Physical education department gives display
- Girls give lads "Time of Life" During leap week
- Kenneth Torgerson heads homecoming arrangements for 1940 school season
- Student Don Martin wins \$3.00 prize of Talahi contest
- Students asked to consider international Relations club questionnaire seriously
- Teachers College students need speech training

- Riverview grade classes are studying white rats
- Chef Hein prepares a special dish for six hungry college men
- Tryouts held for speech contest
- League of women voters discuss topic of pre-election activities
- Majors and minors of science department form science club
- Sophomores invite student body to spring formal April 13th
- Nora Garvin teaches campfire leadership
- Coaches ponder potentialities of spring sports aggregations
- Teachers College players won trophy in St. Paul tournament
- Tennis talented people sought by coach
- New student managers of Intramurals plan spring events
- 30 Teachers College students are expected to apply for baseball team

No. 12 (April 19, 1940)

- Students Hazen and Jacobson chosen as editor and business manager of Talahi
- Blackfriars will present play "Our Town" May 9th
- A special peace program was held today by the student council
- Teachers College instructors attend University of Minnesota curriculum meet
- Smith and Johnson were elected editor and business manager of College Chronicle
- Rank, Anderson, Hazen, and Heaney were elected to main positions of student council
- Choral choir sings at Willmar
- Publication board elects sophomore Keith Smith to editorship board
- Florence Rank attends N.S.F.A. convention
- Chronicle thanks alumni for their helpful service to SCSU
- Recent student council elections reveal problems
- Freshmen formal has theme of Hansel and Gretel
- Reserve library slips assure your first chance at choice books
- Alumni association receives endowment of \$1,000 through Bessie Campbell fund
- Generous funds left to Teachers College over the last 10 years
- Alumni pass Miss Campbell resolution
- President Selke extends greeting to college graduates
- Two veteran teachers of Minneapolis who graduated from Teachers College Normal School honored for four decades of teaching
- Alumni complete alumni directory
- Isabel Lawrence honored by educators of Delta Kappa Gamma
- Modern dancers give recital in Teachers College auditorium
- Miss Fitz day honors Teachers College graduate
- Alice Eastman social home gives social center for college students
- Ninth graders issue paper of Riverview challenge
- Riverview will present "Hans Brinker" in class play
- "Jitterbugging Out" declares Waugh, music instructor upon his return from music festival
- Dorm completion expected to be this fall
- F.T.A. fills gap between college and teaching
- Dr. Croxton will be speaker at University of Minnesota
- Huskies meet Johnnies nine tomorrow
- Riverview closes season with five win record in basketball
- Football team drills on fundamentals

No. 13 (May 3, 1940)

- Al Sirats dance at country club
- Art Hanson pilots 41-42 sophomore class
- Nora Staael's dance club will present its first recital on Monday in auditorium
- Conquer spring lethargy by activity
- Juniors will give junior ball on May 4th in honor of graduating seniors
- Minerva society will sponsor style show May 20th
- Loraine Andrews elected head of English club
- Blackfriars present "Our town" Thursday
- Teachers College students oppose U.S. entry into war according to international relations club survey
- Student Miss Rank makes solo convention trip to Illinois
- Housing problem deserves attention
- Chronicle encourages students to take fundamentals of speech course
- Engraving company plays host to Talahi heads
- 35 Teachers College faculty members attend second annual conference of Minnesota state Teachers College
- Orchestra and choir present concert
- Cecilian group observes National Music Week
- Child health exhibit prepared by health classes at Riverview
- State teachers squad has 27 straight victories
- Teachers College will for the first time have an Intramural track meet
- Six lettermen returned to track team this year
- Huskies won first basketball game of season

No 14. (May 17, 1940)

- Paul Bunyan will help initiate Teachers college freshmen this year
- New course will be offered this summer in parent education and library work
- Minerva society invites college women to style show Monday in auditorium
- Pi Omega Pi initiates 11 new members at formal dinner
- Kristen Flagstad to sing at state Teachers College
- College opens Eastman home with tea for students and faculty
- Former graduate Miss Burglon pens Scandinavian stories for children
- Social activities end with formals and house parties
- Chronicle asks students about the freedom of the freedom of speech amendment
- Rural schools hold music festival at Foley High School
- Homecoming Chairman selects co-workers
- Teachers College suffered 11 inning loss to Johnnies
- Teachers College golf team opens season with win against St. John
- Tennis team finally loses after 28 game winning streak

No 15. (May 31, 1940)

- Larger streamlined 1940 Talahi issued
- Doris Erickson heads W.S.G.A.
- Dr. Zeleny publishes six sociology articles
- Social studies course added as new major
- All nominations for student council will be made from the floor this year

- 107 graduates placed with teaching jobs for coming school year
- W.A.A. members receive cups and monograms
- 9th grade commencement exercise will be held June 3rd
- Helpers for freshman orientation week announced
- J.O. Christianson, University professor speaks at commencement, June 6th
- Science club opens house and delights and amazes visitors with exhibits
- Vocal groups culminate years work and elect officers for coming year
- Editor of Chronicle extends thanks to staff and students
- Loraine Corrigan named Blackfriars president
- Summer reading filled to needs
- 18 aviation students receive private pilot license
- John Lane takes honors in Intramural track competition
- College band entertains at Barden park contest
- Tennis team easily defeated their conference title
- The annual Pentathlon will be held today
- Reds blast River Falls Teachers College and Concordia for two wins in baseball season

1940-1941 Volume 17

No. 1 (September, 13, 1940)

- Marriage adds interest to five new teachers at Teachers College this fall
- Upperclassmen complete orientation program
- Lack of building material delays building of boy's dorm
- Condition of John Lane student shows improvement after auto accident
- C.O. Bemis heads branch of teachers federation
- Homecoming spirit reigns October 18-19th this year
- Staff publishes college directory
- Reformatory tour winds up 1940 orientation
- Chronicle congratulates orientation committee on great work put forth by them
- Miss Greim, member of music faculty discusses trip to Guatemala
- Kirsten Flagstad, worlds' greatest soprano, will appear at Teachers College this fall for a performance
- KFAM to broadcast orientation program
- Afternoon choir rehearsals will be tried this year
- Band program planned for coming season
- 298 of last years' graduates receive teaching positions
- Freshman guidance program continues for fourth year
- Carnegie addition to library show various book types in Teachers College library
- 212 students assigned to fall teaching
- Florence Rank, council president begins years' work Monday
- Dr. Zeleny writes chapter and reads sociology paper
- Coach Kasch selects squad for 54 football prospects
- Intramurals for men are underway
- W.A.A. organizes hockey and speedball for fall Intramurals
- Coach Kasch's record is impressive, but too modest to talk star, captain

No. 2 (October 4, 1940)

- Third free student directory will be ready for distribution October 7th
- Civil aeronautics students take physical exam

- 969 students are now enrolled in Teachers college with a 2 to 1 ratio of men and women
- Root-King elected for cheerleading
- Carroll Beacon discusses prep publications
- Remember the 19th day of October for homecoming
- Dr. Ethel Kaump plans trips to conventions
- Dr. Engstrom wins research award
- Drama soprano noted for her many roles: Flagstad will perform October 14th
- Students initiate reign of schools first homecoming queen
- Student Lyle Day to head publicity bureau
- Religious groups cooperate with schools of St. Cloud
- Mr. Friedrich conducts monthly conservation column
- College musical groups set course for coming year
- Health officers examine students
- Hockey and soccer draw W.A.A. fans
- Mr. Lester Johnson of Riverview art department, completes painting
- Lack of weight doesn't stop Earl Anderson captain of the Teachers College football team
- Husky football team will invade Duluth for game Saturday
- Plungers team takes Intramural football title
- Football team loses to St. John's 14-6, but beats Eau Claire 26-6
- Wilcox, tennis star, brightens Teachers College hopes tennis team

No. 3 (October 18, 1940)

- Madonna Hazen, editor of Talahi plans more informal and colorful Talahi
- Flagstad's voice thrills hundreds Monday night at concert
- President Selke extends greeting to old graduates returning for homecoming festivities
- Who will Homecoming queen be? Find out tonight at bonfire
- The Chicago Philharmonic orchestra will perform at Homecoming in college auditorium on Friday, October 18th
- Bonfire, rowing of Teachers College queen will keynote Homecoming activities
- Spiritual defense is theme of annual youth week
- Teachers College instructors aid in M.E.A. meet
- Picturesque background of Teachers College revived through Homecoming broadcast
- Extra-curricular participation brings adequate reward to students
- Students improve your personality with new books at the library
- State property inventory taken at college
- English social life, customs, and scenes described by student
- Dance class yields bumper crop of students who wish to partake
- Kenneth Torgerson, head of Homecoming committee, completed plans for Homecoming
- 264 take hearing test given by auto meter
- Class to present education skit
- Miss Ruth Moscrip to speak in Chicago
- Societies welcome returning graduates with breakfasts, tea, and coffee parties
- Representative from Minneapolis department store speaks to English club
- Visual education field increases
- W.S.G.A. plans program of style show and talk
- Teachers College alumni directory made available to Homecoming grads
- G.W. Friedrich writes conservation pamphlet

- Riverview junior high school will begin new activity programs this year
- Philippine teacher speaks to commeters
- Irene Schiller is new library assistant
- Men register for draft in visual education room on campus
- Blackfriars announce plans for fall program
- Two Riverview pupils struck by autos recovering at their homes after being released from the hospital
- Teachers College will take on Mankato in Homecoming game this year
- Huskies beat Duluth 19-6 in first conference win of season
- Filippi's 55 yard last minute run defeated Bemidji
- Plungers team still in first place in football Intramural standings
- Georg Rukavina has shinning record when it comes to football

No. 4 (November, 1, 1940)

- Four organizations win Homecoming awards
- Choral club and string quartet presents concert
- Wilkie sweeps Al Sirat poll
- Music department institutes weekly listening hours
- Huskies out to annex football crown tonight
- Herman Hoplin edits guidebook
- Radio programs, talks skit and music will be features of educational week
- Rabbi Gordon opens youth week with dangers ahead for democracy
- Coming programs for school year varied in nature
- Third annual speech day will be November 16th
- Student sentiment kills worthy project-a student union
- Something new, something different about dorm life
- New arrivals at library provide interest for all
- Fashion dictates red wardrobe
- Mischa Levitski, famous pianist to give concert Monday, Nov. 11th
- Alumni association elects officers at annual meet
- Majors in social studies have new organization
- Philharmonic added festive touch to homecoming festivities
- Teachers College lost to Steven Point 6-12 in football game
- Four boys swim way into Teachers College splash club
- College party features Teachers college football broadcast
- W.A.A. accepts new point system
- Volleyball-ping pong attracts Intramuralists
- Huskies drub Kato and win Homecoming game 32-0
- Seniors have grand finale in football game

No. 5 (November 15, 1940)

- Blackfriars select "Star Wagon" for presentation on December 17th
- "Hard Times" is party theme at Eastman hall tonight
- Life of Horace Mann presented in play production
- Junior journalists publish quarterly
- Students from 39 high schools to attend festival
- Faculty teas begin today

- Teachers College attend conference at St. Olaf
- Acapella choir men's glee club to sing Nov. 18th
- "Gone with the Wind" speech expert will present program at Tech high school for Teachers College students
- "Success of Teachers" is F.T.A. slogan for year
- Minnesota college press conference being held at Macalester today
- Seniors chosen to represent Teachers College in 1941 collegiate who's who
- Three Teachers College members serve as department heads of M.E.A.
- Active participants reap dividends of extra-curricular activities
- Chronicle would like to hear students ideas and opinions
- Minervas' invite women to tea
- Dormitory girl Louise Wiggin won 4200 on bank night at movie theatre
- Orange school bus puzzling mystery solved
- Kipling's phrase describes band
- Student council approves plan for sponsored parties
- W.A.A. activities include hockey, bowling, and hikes
- Football spot editors pick all-conference team
- Huskies win Northern States Teachers college conference title in 37 win over Winona

No. 6 (December, 6 1940)

- Nine out of ten students favor the establishment of a student union
- Mary Smith chosen for orientation chairman
- Teachers College contributes to art observance
- Freshman announce office candidates for freshman class president
- J.C. Haub will conduct biology classes while Dr. Croxton is on leave of absence
- Rehearsal of "Star Wagon" begins
- Teachers college will be host of MN college press association conference in 1941
- President Selke congratulates 24 graduates of fall quarter
- Lorraine Corrigan and Donald Klein chosen as delegates to N.S.F.A.
- College national guards leave for training
- English friend of Teachers College student sends letter describing bombing of London
- College expands its scope through speech festival which serves students throughout Central MN
- Chronicle encourages students to voice their ideas for a student union
- New sales high expected from sale of 1940 Christmas seals
- Choral groups present Christmas concert December 15
- Irene Bristol elected L.S.H. regional librarian
- Ethel Graves heads M.E.A. geography section
- Debate tournament to be held December 13th and 14th
- 240 assignments given for winter teaching
- Huskies will take on Wahpeton in basketball this weekend
- Anderson and Lanners are new Intramural managers
- Tony Emanuel is new freshman coach of basketball team
- Promising Husky hockey team will take ice soon in first game of season
- Plans for boxing are underway for a new organization in college

No. 7 (December 20, 1940)

- Senior frolic chairmen chosen
- Successful Christmas concert was sponsored by music department
- Vernon Odmark named new accountant of business office
- Dr. Zeleny speaks in Chicago December 27th
- Newman club sponsors annual orphans party
- Christmas pageant given by Riverview
- Sophomore class party planned for January 25th
- Record Christmas seal sale brought \$112.95 with still a week to go
- Walter Swanson elected President of freshman class
- 25 cent baby bonds to help finance student union
- New music organization elects winter officers
- Two teachers plan tour to Louisiana December 27-31
- Play "Star Wagon" hits a new high in dram production
- Outdoor amphitheatre shows vision on campus
- Students betting other students on grades
- Shoe hall girls find college existences very weighty matter
- Puppetry has place in education
- James Haub, new biology teacher likes MN weather
- Periodical room has priceless materials preserved since 1870
- Faculty members attend conferences at University of Minnesota
- Perkins, instructor at Teachers College, co-author of book
- Freshman attend teas at dormitories
- Nursery school tots plan Christmas gifts, party, and decorations
- Band formal starts winter season
- Huskies basketball team will take on Macalester tonight
- W.A.A. holds annual Christmas supper
- IM Cagers begin race
- Girls prove to be enthusiastic in sports
- Lettermen's initiation held at Eastman home
- Life-saving corps offer swimming classes
- Skating season opens with improved rink
- Huskies beat Johnnies 35-24
- Governors request for \$450,000 building stirs campus

No. 8 (January 24, 1941)

- Louis King heads 1941 Talahi Revue
- "Hoosier Schoolmaster" to be presented as freshman class play
- Elizabeth Drew, drama critic, speaks to English club
- Dancers reflect glory of Spain in recital given to Teachers College students
- Rumors of flu epidemic are groundless says nurses
- Annual winter concert will feature music from many countries
- Sophomores will hold calls party Saturday night
- Students Odmork and Sparrow attain A honors, while 149 students on A- and B list
- Baby bonds will go on sale Monday
- Seniors elect George Nelson as Vice President of senior class
- Song "Ballad for Americans" will be sung by choral Club in their February 27 concert

- Aeronautics course completed by seven boys and one girl
- 30% of Teachers College students come from farm families
- Library receives interesting books
- Use discussion rooms in library for talking
- N.Y.A employees deserve appreciation
- Six societies accept 97 members and undergo initiations
- Senior class brings gayety of Mardi Gras to St. Cloud campus
- Talahi lodge to be scene of winter sports party
- Chartered buses will take art students to exhibit
- Faculty members attend conventions during vacation
- 48 new students enter the Teachers College this quarter
- Juniors mobilize for midwinter merriment
- February 10th convocation will be air war Vs. education in lecture given to students
- Basketball team will invade Macalester tonight0-seek 11th win in 12 starts
- Kashmen take victories on Southern invasion
- Huskies beat Mankato 46-35, but lose to Duluth 43-48
- Husky captain is great leader of basketball squad
- Hockey team beats Johnnies and Macalester

No.9 (February 14, 1941)

- Mardi Gras features King Rex at senior frolic, February 22nd
- Students enter armed air forces
- Research bureau publishes dad it has attained through student surveys
- Tentative plans discussed for proposed building
- Choral club play American music program February 27
- Chinese lecturer slated for Teachers College
- C.P.T. aeronautics beings with 16 students
- Negro debaters meet St. Cloud team March 5th
- Riverview junior activity club presents musical March 5 and 6
- Teachers College student union opening scheduled for February 19th
- Gift of adding machine presented to library
- "Hoosiers Schoolmaster" freshman class play will be presented February 19th
- Chronicle awards publicity to active organizations
- Student enthusiasm appears lacking
- Exploring attic of old man rare treat for students
- College men use sleep over formals
- Al Sirat fraternity initiates 14 members
- Students place in forensic tourney
- Students express problems with social dances
- Huskies need to win tonight's game against Moorhead in order to stay in conference race
- Huskies beat Duluth 39-36
- N.S.T.C. crown at stake in Bemidji battle
- Hockey team beats Wausau 4-3
- Two four man Intramural teams win basketball games
- Oddities of action plus human energies is theme of skating class
- Students greet opening of new student union enthusiastically

No. 10 (March 7, 1941)

- Placement bureau positions for five graduates
- State legislative members inspect college
- LeMayne negro debate team appears at Teachers College with English clubs support
- Intern teaching introduced at Teachers College
- Interim report no cause for alarm
- Colleges honor President Selke when he was elected President of National Association of Teachers College
- 1941 Talahi Revue preparations made by entertainers
- Rosemary Gruber heads 1941 big sisters
- Unnecessary variety of lesson plans forms bewilders student teachers
- Student union proves dreams come true
- Music lovers have opportunity to hear compositions of great masters
- 283 assigned student teaching positions
- Library meets demands with duplicate copies
- Metropolis symphony to be here March 19th
- Archeologist speaks to Newman club
- Acapella choir will give special broadcast over KFAM
- Yo-Hi girls held their annual Valentine formal at Eastman Hall
- Myrl Carlsen to attend N.C.M.E. convention
- All star teams chosen in women's Intramurals
- Nearly 300 students register for fall jobs
- Kappa Delta Pi enrolls 40 members
- Huskies defeat Moorhead to annex co-title of N.S.T.C conference
- Unfavorable weather puts early end to hockey season
- Fumbling five leads Intramural tournaments
- Former letterman Harold Jacobs takes flying with U.S. Marines

No. 11 (March 20, 1941)

- Talahi Revue tonight
- Miss Ruth Moscrip, Riverview faculty member, is co-author of book
- Nine students enroll in advance flying
- A.E. Schneider Vice President of National Association
- Dormitory girls hold open house
- Alexander Brailowsky to play April 2nd at Tech high school
- Dormitories exchange dinners
- In experiment student could not tell difference between Coke or Pepsi
- Parents to be guests at Teachers College's first parents day
- Pauline Penny attends association meet
- How is the union financed? Questions answered
- High schools hear Choral club sing
- Spring quarter brings 15 new students to Teachers College
- Dr. Croxton returns to teaching duties
- Louis King director and chairman of Revue says success depends on hilarious quick tempered skills
- Dr. Beltz writes molecule paper
- Student council officers nominated in election today
- New system for electing student council representatives seems successful

- Vote today in the primary election for student offices
- Valuable investment found in 500 booklist
- Aviation class will ride
- Ursula Breher named Shoemaker Hall President for spring quarter
- W.A.A. holds annual Play Day
- F.T.A. holds St. Patrick's party
- Lettermen receive keys to admit them to all athletic games
- Minerva group decorated and furnished a powder room in Eastman social home
- Thalia society sponsored an all college coffee hour in social room
- Rangers club elected spring officers and plan formal
- Dinner with Mark Schoolmen's meeting
- Random thoughts of intern teachers
- Pre-Easter service arranged for April 3rd
- A.E. Schneider writes state board examination
- Filippi and Nordin selected to All-conference team
- Teachers College girls beat Bemidji team 17-5 in basketball
- Big Splash will be held April 6-27
- Physical education department to give convocation program
- Seven members taken to W.A.A. and initiated
- April 30th and May 1st are dates set for water pageant

No. 12 (April 4, 1941)

- Casting completed Taming of Shrew will be annual spring play
- Talahi Revue cup goes to Al Sirats
- Parents day plans tentatively set
- Pi omega Pi inducts 10 into honorary fraternity
- Honor students swell list with 25 achieving A- rating and 131 on B honor roll
- Marion Anderson, famous Contralto, will be here next year
- Wayne Koski elected to head student council for coming year
- Democratic system fails to arouse interest in recent council election
- Library contains several famous reproductions of paintings
- Tryouts staged for forensic tournament
- Dr. Kaump to give talks at speech association
- Social science teachers hear J.H. Shores
- Graduates of last year Miss Peterson passed away March 3rd from rheumatic fever
- Students secure spring positions
- Arts and Crafts exhibit presented by Riverview
- Orchestra presents concert
- Convocation features Physical education demonstration
- Representatives present investigation report to house members
- Wesley foundation had candlelight installation service for its spring quarter offices
- Member of W.A.A. held party to award letters to its members
- Members of Waverly society attend Ice Follies in Minneapolis
- Departmental teas were held at Eastman home
- New members present program to old members in Blackfriar initiation
- Modern American youth is theme of play of Riverview Ninth

- Formals and parties are highlights of the month of April
- Rural life group entertained the parents of Ronneby School
- D. Ohs new Kappa Delta Pi President-they plan formal for March 24
- A.F. Brainard and wife adopt baby girl
- Teachers College graduates appear on science meet program of University of Minnesota
- Current Chronicle sets circulation record of 1,600
- Gertrude Gryte to give piano recital April 24th
- Students judge speeches for other students
- Faculty members attend business education conference in Iowa
- Alexander Brailowsky, poet of the piano, entertained students Wednesday night
- Librarian Glendora Bell killed in auto accident
- Dr. Croxton to speak in Charleston, Illinois on science
- Alumni discuss interim report and plan an organization of alumni
- Miss Carlsen reports on music conference
- Coach Tony issues call for baseball candidates
- Coach Kasch elected President of Teachers College conference
- Hockey not a sissy game according to one student
- W.A.A. features "Play What You Like" in Intramural program

No. 13 (April 25, 1941)

- Yo-Hi dorm mixers are set for April 27th and May 11th
- Juniors nominate three students for President
- New bus line serves Teachers College
- Play Day events booked at Talahi lodge and Islands
- Spring play sets part of class work
- Choral groups give concert May 7th for National Music Week
- Society honors J.C. Beltz for science education
- Sophomore class officers for next year will be elected May 2nd
- Wayne Koski and Betty Nolan named N.S.F.A. delegates
- Nolan and Gehrke to head 1941-9142 Chronicle staff
- E.M. Paula new President of Minnesota teachers
- Minnesota sciences meeting attracts Teachers College delegates
- No one subject is all important in college
- Harvey Waugh describes busy season for Riverview activities
- Student vocalist and pianist give music recital April 22nd
- Chronicle staff mild while striving to meet end of year deadline
- Library exhibits works of many prominent illustrators
- Thalia society will have their spring formal April 26th
- Shoe Hall formal will have Hawaii theme
- Y.W.C.A. installs new officers
- Splash Club is planning party at Talahi Lodge
- Choir and dance group present joint concert
- Wesley member attend conference
- Teachers College student land Government job
- Huskies invade Diamond in quest of another athletic championship
- W.A.A. offers variety of tennis, archery, and hiking
- Women organize first softball league

- Co-educational Splashers display ability May 5th
- Teachers college loses to Twin Cities in basketball tournament

No 14 (June 27, 1941)

- Traditional commencement ceremony to be musical
- Ratio difference for summer school goes down compared to rest of school year
- Placement Bureau finds 230 students teaching positions
- 28 students will finish college Civil Aeronautics Authority course
- Government approves \$19,000 for new men's dormitory
- Grads air views on selective service
- How to introduce elementary speech being taught
- A.E. Schneider writes magazine article
- Leyle Day, senior takes over accountants position
- Seven possible sites now being considered for new library and auditorium
- College faculty and students exuberant over new buildings being built in the future
- Chinese book on display in library
- A.J. McIntosh guest instructor in biology
- College offers fireplace lectures Minnesota school libraries ranked sixth best in U.S.
- 128 pupils are enrolled in Riverview summer school program
- Selke returns from Atlanta, Georgia
- "Freedom of Play" is feature of college picnic
- "East much more aware of war" is thesis of Harvey Waugh, instructor at Teachers College
- Summer session sports golf, tennis, softball, and swimming are very popular among students
- Miss Moscrip, drama teacher, reviews play by Sherwood
- Students invited to art appreciation talks in art room

1941-1942 Volume 18

No. 1 (September 12, 1941)]

- Enrollment fall quarter decreases to 784 students with a ratio of two women to one man
- President of student council states council must follow student will and co-operate with administration
- Defense of U.S. has taken several previous male students from Teachers College
- Nurse and sciences instructors are new on faculty this year
- Women's field hockey demonstration will be held September 17
- College completes orientation program
- Gail Friedrich chosen as chairman of homecoming
- New 1941-1942 student directories to be published September 26
- A former Teachers College student drafter writes letter to Chronicle stating the army breaks down all barriers
- Spanish course will be offered this fall quarter
- Plans made for the construction of a new library and auditorium up in the air due to scarce material and high prices
- St. Cloud State counselees receive advice
- A.F. Brainard awarded doctors degree
- Miss Case, head of women's Physical Education department undergoes operation
- W.A.A. serves women at annual breakfast
- Faculty refreshed from vacations as they spend summers on coasts
- 37 college faculty members will return after they finish their PH.D. requirements

- Horseback riding course offered
- Nursery school gives coffee hour for new college students
- L.S.A. representatives attend summer meeting
- 294 college graduates of 1941 receive placements
- Reformatory hour will be held Saturday morning at 10 A.M.
- Five Teachers College students worked at Glacier National park
- Teaching assignments given to 190 students this fall quarter
- Coach Colletti slates football program for Intramurals this fall
- Nine lettermen form nucleus of football team
- Student activity budget cut to meet decrease in enrollment

No. 2 (September 26, 1941)

- Students Herman Hoplin and Mary Smith feature Americanism in 1942 Talahi
- American educational research association nominated Dr. Zeleny as first Teachers College member
- New students take speech examinations
- Six societies will hold meetings next Thursday
- North Dakota sent the most out of state students to Teachers College this year
- Campus organizations plan homecoming on October 17th and 18th
- Square dancing and refreshments will be a part of Junior class meeting Monday night
- Chronicle admits error-wants to prevent its recurrence
- Homecoming system prevents confusion and helps cooperation
- Joint student committees should be another step towards self-government
- Waugh, music instructor, enthusiastic over orchestra prospects
- Model Elizabethian theatre displayed in room m
- Riverview forms speech department
- Gene Tunney to interview prospective Teachers College enlistees
- Yo-His will have pow-wow October 6th
- English club has divided into four subgroups in order for a variety of topics to be chosen
- League of women voters will host State convention October 24-25
- Women life savers will have meeting October 1st
- Rural life club will hold mixer in October
- New officers were elected for the Cecilian club
- Miss Dodd, children's librarian, granted leave to finish masters degree
- Books by Ruth Moscrip adopted in many schools
- Fullback Klein, out of football team with bad knee
- After eight years of losing, Huskies win over Johnnies
- Speedball held for college girls
- Tuttle and Johnson named new Teachers College cheerleaders
- Football players Klein and Tees have colorful grid careers

No. 3 (October 16, 1941)

- Homecoming festivities climax Friday night with bonfire and crowning of queen
- Methodists from four states will meet here October 31
- Mason Hicks begins production on Milne play
- Betty Benson fill sophomore President vacancy
- Teachers College students in camps write about army life
- Wide variety of activities planned for alumni enjoyment of Homecoming festivities

- Three conventions show evidence of active clubs
- Recent tax legislation affects Teachers College students
- Alumni honors four classes at 1941 Homecoming
- 22 Teachers College students enroll in beginning and advanced aeronautics course
- Art, cooking, and dramatics are emphasis of Riverview activities
- Two Teachers College librarians were elected to office
- Latest college survey shows most students live near Teachers College
- Breakfasts, teas, and parties await society alumnae for Homecoming festivities
- Youth week places emphasis on Christianity
- C.M.E.A. biennial convention opens at tech today
- Mrs. Roosevelt speaks in city October 29
- Recreation board revives sponsoring weekly dances
- State Teachers College English instructors discuss problems at Hillaway
- Religions group of Teachers College invites students to participate
- Enrollment takes dip to 820 with a 20% decrease to last year
- Women voters of colleges convene at Teachers College for League of Women Voters conference
- Gail Friedrich directs Homecoming committee
- Teachers College prepares for Minnesota press convention on November 7 and 8
- Teachers College defeats Duluth 7-0
- Huskies face Winona for Homecoming

No. 4 (November 7, 1941)

- Minnesota press conclave opens at college today
- 4th annual speech festival to convene-32 schools will be present
- New building plans progressing, but no new library will be included
- University of Minnesota journalism head speaks at college press meet
- 11 seniors win recognition in who's who
- Micorovivarianism talk on convocation schedule
- Music association opens 1941 season with Jose Echaniz
- Clarice Andrews, senior, selected head of student publicity
- Ole, S.T.C. bus driver employed at Lockheed
- Nation observes education week November 9-15
- Colorful college and high school career reflects thrills to baton wielder, senior Eleanor Solfelt
- President Selke represents Teachers College at national convention
- Huskies defeated Bemidji 21-0
- Huskies end season undefeated and untied for football
- Huskies accredited among the 20 undefeated teams in nation for football

No. 5 (November 28, 1941)

- 2,100 tons of coals are needed to heat buildings on campus
- 18 Teachers College graduates will go through commencement today
- College alpha psi omega chapter becomes active today
- Close freshman class election results in tie for class President
- Christmas sing set for December 11th
- A qualified test administrator is vitally important to students taking tests
- Rubinoff, violinist and conductor, will play in St. Cloud December 4th
- Union building improvements scheduled over Christmas vacation

- Music editor of Esquire will appear here December 2nd
- New college press association officers pose for picture
- Students wonder if they are propaganda proof
- Teachers College girls knit and hem scarves, socks, and diapers for British Red Cross
- War situation arouses nation-are we doing our part?
- National English teachers council attended by two of S.T.C. faculty
- College orchestra plans tour
- Teachers College students appointed to dance abroad
- Freshman teas to be held December 12th
- College survey shows 25% of women work
- Students present recital December 3rd
- Two faculty members speak at distant placed
- With memoirs for his company, caretaker Harry Champlin lives in peace
- Fiver huskies placed on all conference team
- Height threatens to be Huskies cage problem
- Alumni game slated for tomorrow night
- Army troops playing highlights city trip

No. 6 (December 12, 1941)

- Plat the Christmas Carol entertains students-put on by players club
- Christmas spirit manifests itself during two weeks before vacation
- Teachers College Jills designates Sadie Hawkings week
- Four students are on straight A honor roll and 24 other on A- honor roll
- Music organizations give Christmas concert Sunday
- Fritz Bierhaus heads carnival plans
- Winter quarter finds 55 less enrollees
- Convocations dead? Council airs views?
- Bud Sherrad wins re-election of freshman class President
- N.Y.A. allotment cut 25% at Teachers College
- Royal mounty speaks on North Ave. at January 12th convocation
- Students suggest plans for popularizing the student union
- Lack of time for not using union
- Through clouds of bitterness mat Christmas spirit shine
- Our lack of interest keeps clubs inactive
- Adjusting science program to life is topic of Dr. Croxton's committee
- Indiana English meetings draw department heads
- Integration of arts topic of Mr. Waugh
- Five music faculty attend Music Teachers National Association
- Riverview presents Christmas Bells
- League hears biologist
- Teachers College debaters will hold debate here December 5th
- Society initiations begin January 13th
- Johnnies seek revenge here tomorrow night
- Teachers College defeats Gustavus 49-45 in first basketball game played between two schools
- Shew, Riverview coach, reports basketball openings
- Girl basketeters initiate season

No. 7 (January 16, 1942)

- Organization of S.T.C. defense activities completed
- Teachers College board adopts program permitting shortened training period
- War halts work on construction of administration and classroom building
- Nursery school vacancy filled. Miss Schulte new supervisor
- Senior sponsor first frolicade January 30-February 1
- Civic music presents Thi ballet January 22nd
- Five more students enter armed forces
- Student nicknamed shutterbug Roth has shipped 1,500 pictures
- Faculty and students must cooperate for defense
- Heartfelt success to our men in arms, but until the call our job is here
- Seniors utilize fine facilities to plan winner frolicade
- Save your old books for "U" book campaign
- College C.A.A. course has trained 121 men
- Teachers College health program launched-Nutrition booklet issued
- Societies induct 73 coeds, ceremonies will be held next week
- Informality keynotes department teas
- Between 25,000-30,000 books were relocated to different parts of library over Christmas break
- 247 cadets are teaching
- 19.2 tons of coal were consumed in one day due to recent cold snaps-new record
- Members of art club push defense drive
- Men have chance for group leadership course
- Delegates study participation in defense report
- Education fraternity inducts Dr. Glugston
- Organizations set dates for prom and several winter formals
- Sociological society hears Dr. L. Zeleny
- Teachers College musicians broadcast half-hour W.L.B. program
- Teachers College basketball team has eight straight victories
- Huskies will meet Winona in Friday's basketball conference battle

No. 8 (January 30, 1942)

- Drastic cut in NYA funds is decreased
- Freshman cast the play "The Late Christopher Bean"
- Leadership plan adopted
- Registration for defense work begins Monday
- Men placed in industrial arts teaching positions due to shortage of teachers in that profession
- The union will celebrate its first birthday the week of February 16th - many activities are planned
- New officers elected by Riverview pupils
- Pledges start shoe shining "Hell Week" for Al Sirat fraternity
- 400 acre park and refuge started one mile east of 10th street bridge
- Huskies meet Bemidji team in loop clash
- Coed cage day is planned for February 21
- Huskies winning streak stopped

No. 9 (February 13, 1942)

- 500 students register for defense work
- Seniors secure teaching positions

- Naval men may be trained here-may use new men's dormitory
- Instructor Dr. Beltz continues government research by request of government
- Dorms keep down cost of living
- Choral club gives benefits dance for Milwaukee trip
- Band and choir give concert
- Seven speech students enter Moorhead meet
- Lorraine Carrigan heads 1942 Talahi Revue
- Kappa Delta Pi plans initiation
- Dorothea Ohs represents KOP at San Francisco convention
- Freshman class play will be presented February 27th
- Players club will present the "Wingless victory" at convocation
- Boris Chanskey, Russian Cossacks manager recalls experiences with singers
- Theodora Broch, from Norway tells history of horror of the German invasion of his town
- Curtailment of formals is good defense measure
- Red Cross defense work has all-out participation on campus
- Students believe shortened courses will be beneficial during war period
- Mary Heimann and Doris Smith give voice recital
- Senior frolic party was grand event according to students
- Plans are underway for new group leadership organization
- Teachers college orchestras present joint concert
- College observes brotherhood week
- Twin City meetings draw faculty members
- Activity report is made on students participation in extra-curricular activities
- Miss Martin, librarian at Teachers College, will edit a volume of Minnesota imprints from 1866-1876
- 130 girls will attend W.A.A. play day
- Huskies defeat Mankato in 47-36 game
- Huskies came from behind again and defeated Wahpeton 52-39
- Huskies will take on Duluth Bulldogs tonight in Eastman hall
- Huskies loose to Bemidji 43-32
- Husky hockey team still undefeated

No.10 (February 27, 1942)

- Secrecy shrouds 1942 Talahi Revue
- President Selke resides over meeting of the American Association of Teachers college in California
- Inter-American discussion meet held at University of Minnesota
- Betty Benson and Rosemary Gruber head orientation and homecoming
- Seven receive B.S. degree and 11 sophomores graduate in winter quarter ceremony
- Civilian morale service divisions announced
- Defense heads follow yup registration students encouraged to apply for Chronicle and Talahi head positions
- Four Teachers College will participate in debate March 2nd at St. Paul colleges
- Lenten parties thrown for Teachers college students
- Teachers college women sew for Red Cross
- Defense responsibilities worth your efforts
- Test your knowledge of vitamins
- Scientific measures adjust pool temperatures
- Victory book campaign receives 89 contributions

- Student could unite more in world in work with faculty
- League of Women Voters members discuss buying defense bonds
- Newman club goes sleighing in sleigh ride party held February 12th
- Reverend Lindquist speaks to L.S.A. in Lawrence hall
- Good housekeeping committee sponsors clean-up week
- YNCA installs officers
- First aid, home nursing, and camping courses offered to students
- Students and faculty members write to the 188 former Teachers College students who are now enrolled in war effort
- Varied entertainment coming at convocations
- Freshman party postponed until Thursday March 12th
- English head writes articles on drama
- W.S.G.A shows Red Cross work made by women of college
- Riverview faculty attend progressive education meeting'
- 6th graders attend one-act play
- Conrad Thibault signs over NBC network
- Three seniors will play final Teachers College game of season
- Huskies defeat bulldogs again in 53-38 victory
- W.A.A. Play day is successful
- Hockey team loses two games in two days ruining their undefeated season

No. 11 (March 19, 1942)

- Talahi Revue time brings cream of organizations skits
- Students demonstrate activities in Physical Education April 9th
- Story teller buy first group bond and war bonds sales reach \$ 700 mark
- No short Easter vacation is planned
- 526 women are enrolled at college out of 732 total number of enrolled students
- Mr. Hicks, drama instructor, joins the army
- Portable radio is prize at Monday night pop concert
- Old clothes week begins April 20th
- Party and concert are Milwaukee trip benefit
- Non-credit supper hour class holds cooking experiments to help with war effort and food shortages
- Teachers College delegates to educational conventions take in sights of San Francisco
- Teachers College will not streamline courses
- Talahi Revue is tonight!
- New books arrive at Teachers College library
- Next step for Teachers College students is required speech course
- Noted educators attend Teachers College meet
- Mrs. Huls directs concert of girls' choir April 16th
- Rural life presents programs to schools
- Freshman-Sophomore prom focuses on patriotism
- English head of University of Minnesota speaks at convocation
- Mrs. Daggett, business department instructor, has new son at home
- 9th grade rehearses play "Ann of Green Gables"
- Teachers college baseball question still remains undecided
- Huskies end basketball year in second place in conference
- Five Huskies named to all conference teams

- A. Barnes heads Chronicle and Lucille Peschl assumes business management

No. 12 (April 17, 1942)

- Teachers college receives telegram from Frank Knox, secretary of the Navy
- St. Cloud male students attend v-1 naval reserve training
- Marion Anderson will sing next Friday at Tech High School
- Big Splash scheduled for April 28th and 29th
- Progressive educators meet in ST. Cloud today
- Mary Smith edits 1943 Talahi
- Women win three positions on student council
- V-1 naval training program is farsighted plan, students should be proud of Teachers College's parts
- Defense of war excuse overused by ungrateful people
- Paths will be remembered by students
- Private hicks, former Teachers College instructor comments on Army life
- News map of week is added to library of information
- Miss Mabel Cook replaces Mr. Hick as speech and drama teacher
- 25 students have A- average, no students have straight A
- 200 take part in Physical Education review
- Civilian pilot training class is underway with newly enlarged quota
- Mabel cook, directs "Dear Brutus" comedy
- A course in vacation church school training is now offered C. Brammer teaches first aid course
- Students asked to retrieve old clothes for old clothes week to benefit war effort
- Huskies initiate 1942 Diamond season this week
- Basketball and hockey letter-winners are announced
- Louis Filippi is the first husky to receive most valuable grid trophy

No. 13 (May 11, 1942)

- College initiates gliding program to supplement T.C. war activities
- "Refresher" emergency courses to be offered this summer
- Students cook and work to finance education
- 3 T.C. Students win American Youth Camp Scholarships
- Lecturer from India tells of homeland
- Water Safety examination given at college for 15 T. C. swimmers
- Pi Omega Pi Fraternity initiates 12 new members
- T. C Senior chosen conference secretary
- Church services new feature of Parents Day
- Importance of teaching given recognition – Profession offers excellent opportunities
- Opportunities for recreation abound on college campus
- Student queries on V-1 program answered
- Islands are laboratory for hikes, picnics and field trips
- Committee reports 48 organizations on campus
- The only prerequisite to camping education course is interest
- Jr.-Sr. ball ushers in prom season
- Jrs. frolic in sawdust in theme, "Under the Big Top" for formal
- Defense bond sale reaches \$1200 mark
- Noted author will display doll house

- 6 members of music faculty will present vocal and instrumental recitals
- A new music festival will be sponsored by Civic Federation of Stearns County
- 1st Sultan of Al Sirats will be honored at annual Spring dinner at Talahi Lodge
- Rangers Club will have its annual Spring formal Saturday May 2nd
- Naval reserves inducts 15 T.C. Students
- 5 Lettermen return for baseball season
- 8 games slated for 1942 Lynchmen
- Track prospects brighten as 1942 year opens
- 1942 will mark Lynch's 35th year as a coach at T.C.
- Diver Carl Moore will appear in Big Splash
- Kittenball tournament got underway this week

No. 14 (May 15, 1942)

- T.C. band performed at Draftee Sendoff of Armed Forces
- Faculty proposes post-war loan fund
- Students Sycks, Bretz, and O'Fallon elected class heads for next year
- Student Howard Hanson now going to school at U of MN
- Visual requisite lowered for air force ground duty
- Week's activities honor T. C. Grads – baccalaureate, dinner, dance, and tea planned
- High Schoolers will be able to attend T.C. this summer for flight course that will be offered
- Seniors bid farewell to T.C.
- Convocation situation students' own fault
- Colleges students debate the question of the younger generation of "war widows" and their actions' effects on morale
- Sugar rationing affects T.C.
- Riverview students plant and cultivate plots on river flats
- Bemidji will host conference track meet next week with the Huskies
- Huskies lose 8-2 against Johnnies in baseball game
- Girls softball very popular amongst girls of college
- Huskies lose opening game of season against Concordia in 4-6 loss
- Newman club members plan for the organization of Northwest Newman Club Federation
- Waverly's buy book and savings bond
- 4 Students attend International Relations Club meet
- U.W.C.A. retreat held at Talahi lodge
- Art Club honored 2 Seniors for 4 year membership
- Rural Life Club will hold banquet to end year's activities
- Graduation pageant to be given May 20th
- Comedy "Dear Brutus" to be given May 19th
- Talahi Day will be may 27th
- Mr. G. Friedrich returned to teach students after 6 week illness
- Spring means fun-time for societies and clubs
- Jr. High School students graduate at Riverview
- T.C. faculties to meet at Bemidji to discuss reorientation to crisis – problems of teaching profession
- New officers were elected for fraternities
- Men complete primary C.P.T. class in 1 month
- Band director, Ronald Riggs receives Master's degree
- Heavy Water of floods has cut off students from enjoying islands

No. 15 (May 29, 1942)

- War adjustments made in faculty and curriculum
- W.S.G.A. elects Ardelle Chase as President
- Chief S.T.C. engineer William Dahlmeier accepts job at Fergus Falls
- Pictorial reviews of events from many college campuses will be added to next year's Chronicles
- 96 Graduates of Spring graduation have been placed
- Students plan freshman activities
- Carol Hall gets repairs
- Commencement exercises will be held this afternoon at sports field
- Despite war time problems 1942 Talahi was distributed to students and faculty May 27th
- Campers say weekend was super even with poison ivy
- Graduates challenge students with grave task
- Balance needed in extra-curricular and academic program
- College speech team program meets wartime demands
- Students encouraged to seek varied friendships
- Teachers are needed in defense to help save America
- S.T.C. library collection reveals a lot from *Harper's Bazaar* c. 1871
- Few activity changes expected due to less enrollment predicted for fall quarter
- Faculty member schedule commencement speeches around Minnesota
- Math classes enlarged for sake of defense – helps with aviation students
- 2 T.C. Students work with plant scientist against Dutch Elm disease
- Elections culminate fraternities' and societies' year of festivities
- Athletic Season labels Husky biography a success
- Largest W.A.A group receive loving cups
- Freshman right hander pitches no-run game
- Huskies place 3rd in Bemidji track meet
- Huskies avenge Johnnie loss 8-5

1942-1943 volume 20

No. 1 (September 18, 1942)

- Co-operative plan inaugurated at Eastman home
- Six new instructors were added to replace the faculty who left for war service
- N.Y.A. allotment cut-only 40 students can be allowed to work
- Summer enrollment is 4% less
- Clubs unite for spiritual week
- Orientation activities will be culminated tomorrow-varied program keeps freshies from loneliness
- Original glide training program now established
- Student offered in college years maturation for what lies ahead
- Orphanage hikers ride despite other intentions
- Supplement for an ideal peace topic of students
- Students should know their war pictures
- Prairie rattlesnakes donated to college biologists
- Carol Hall becomes barracks as it houses Army Air Corps
- Many former instructors now working under Uncle Sam
- Two former Teachers College instructors marry over summer vacation
- Cozy quarters are given to eight young women at Eastman Home

- Every 1942 graduate received a teaching job
- Library furnishings rearranged
- President Roosevelt will be speaker at nationwide college day event in October
- 37 students enroll in counseling course
- Student Union will still be here even though Carol Hall is Army Corps barracks
- Contracts were granted for repair work on Teachers College building structures
- Miss Carlsen is music head
- Riverview emphasizes building of war health-- better nutrition will be offered during daily lunches
- War activities cause drop in enrollment-45% decrease in fall enrollment compared to 1941 fall
- Student Bb Host takes over Talahi business
- Intramural teams for touch football has started
- Women's sports program includes field hockey, Swimming, and dancing
- Physical Education classes are being planned in correlation with the war effort
- Johnnies provide opening opposition
- Only 24 men report for initial football practice

No. 2 (October 2, 1942)

- Budget of \$500 poses problem to Talahi staff
- President Selke reappointed N.Y.A. advisory chairman
- Activity budget reduced 30% with athletics and entertainment cut the most
- Patriotism characterizes Homecoming festivities
- Only 553 students are enrolled fall quarter 1942
- Students asked to help janitors with housekeeping duties
- Do Christmas planting early is theme of biology 141 class
- Former student Donald Erkenbrack feels cheated with Army life
- S.T.C. broadcasts planned for year
- Dr. Herbert Clugston contributes articles to encyclopedia
- War closer in Army comments from 1930 graduates
- South America will be topic of English club
- Veterans take heed! Freshmen bring many talents and awards with them
- Football season will open with game against Winona on Saturday
- College reserve man Glenn Hendstrand survives training team
- Sports program has the remedy for aching bones
- Husky-Jonny game delayed until November 3rd due to weather

No. 3 (October 16, 1942)

- Victory-campus objective of 1942 Homecoming drive
- Chairman of Homecoming Gruber, to award crown at tonight's festivities
- Student council elects O'Fallen as war council head
- Education society revise program for more pledges
- 1942 directory to have new features
- Al Sirats support O.J. Jerde for education President
- Teachers College entertains war conclave
- One blue star and one gold star characterize the service flags of S.T.C.
- More men are added to Teachers College enrollment with addition of C.P.T. students
- Initiation scheduled for Alpha Psi Omegas
- Russian ballet initiates music season

- Homecoming 1942 theme is welcoming, remembering, and rededicating
- Chronicle proposing using a bulletin board for announcements not assemblies
- November 1st is deadline for packages to leave the U.S. so mail things to your loved one now
- More than 100 workers prepare for Homecoming welcome
- Teachers College societies faced with curtailments
- Alumni registration sponsored by St. Cloud State
- Mr. Paula is on American Federation of Teachers staff
- Round-cup planned for old grads at Homecoming
- Science club to see ocean shell collection
- Bemidji seeks revenge in Homecoming battle
- Huskies off to a good start of the season
- Huskies beat Duluth 25-7
- Union Haven shelters blacked-out St. Cloud State tonight n Chronicle party

No. 4 (November 6, 1942)

- Luboshutz and Neonoff appear on civic music program, December, 3rd
- 1941-1942 Chronicle is awarded All American honors
- Teachers college will now have classes the Friday after Thanksgiving to conserve transportation facilities
- M.E.A. convention maps war politics
- O'Jerde makes challenge to education-important during times of emergency
- Placement bureau asked to fill vacancies
- Campus dolled up as old buildings get new layer of paint and roofs
- 16 students selected for college who's who
- Music department presents concert hour tonight over KFAM
- Students sacrifice Friday after Thanksgiving for war effort
- There is no need to panic but we war-zoners must prepare
- October 23rd hike planned by social committee was successful
- Women's literary societies select themes as much interest was shown in open meetings
- Riverview daily lunches accommodate 50 pupils
- Want a pen pal? Write to service men
- Service flags dedication part of 1942 Homecoming
- New students rank higher in tests administered by college this fall
- Kaschmen outscore the University freshman 6-0
- Huskies clinch conference football crown
- Lakers Intramural team awarded football title
- Bemidji's beavers trapped 14-0
- Teachers College goes Hollywood for war effort

No. 5 (November 25, 1942)

- President Selke visits the south to evaluate the southern educational nutrition program for A.F. Sloan foundation
- Student directory is now published at a fee of just five cents
- Pi Omega Pi initiates pledges at service
- Students educated at good posture clinic held in the Old Main building
- S.T.C. celebrates 1st war Thanksgiving
- Russian duo-pianists to appear at 2nd civic music concert

- 55 men flying in Air Corps reserve
- \$1,000 worth of equipment is secured for college
- Positions given to 14 of the 17 students who will graduate fall quarter
- Thanksgiving time-we who are free humbly give thanks
- Students encouraged to return chronicles to designated boxes after done reading them-will send Chronicle to men overseas
- Gals sign up today and write to men working for the U.S.
- Artists picture disappears off of bulletin board
- Rationers lend coffee hints
- V-mail letters that fly
- Dormitory solves our male shortage-half of Lawrence Hall women dress up as men to escort the other half to dance
- Teachers College inaugurates war council
- W.A.A. will sponsor American country dance in Eastman
- Large Husky basketball squad is headed by five returning players
- Four Teachers College players picked for all conference game
- Two Intramural volleyball teams tie for Intramural championships
- Huskies trample Eau Claire football team 41-0
- Board makes activity fees optimal

No.6 (December 11, 1942)

- J.A.A. Burnquist ruling will aid free administration
- Artists unite to produce colorful ballet on January 7th
- Kappa Delta Pi has pledge party
- Nine pledges were initiated into Al Sirat fraternity after surviving hell week
- College pays tribute to memory of pioneer in music activities
- Sadie Hawkins week will be January 5th-9th
- Miniature war models made by Riverview boys
- Give stamps and bonds for Christmas presents
- S.T.C. awakens to Yule spirit
- Stage door canteen is senior party theme
- 193 students will do teaching this winter quarter
- Students feel activity fees are illegal
- Let the Christmas seal be anti-T.B. ammunition
- Chronicle joins college papers in national voice of victory
- A prayer, a salute, a sacrifice-those for Christmas 1942
- Students given guidelines for Blackout drills
- "Take along books" is this years' library slogan for holiday vacation
- C.P.T. adds 20 men
- A.F. Brainard's study in print
- Mr. Riggs and wife have boy on November 24th
- Let your old socks save soldiers
- Bureau probes reading faults
- Women's societies pledge new members
- Gliding course added to summer curriculum
- "Travelogue" material is gleaned from contacts with active alumni
- Activities for the cold winter months are being planned now

- Fewer students leave during fall semester
- World crisis forums will be held after Christmas vacation
- Husky basketball trample Johnnies 37-33
- Dr. A.F. Brainard plans fitness set-up for men
- Students encouraged to participate in extra-curricular activities and for work-out in Eastman Hall
- Husky will have game against Auggies tomorrow
- Husky player Bob Tuttle holds longest punt return record
- S.T.C. faculty and administration draft new constitution

No.7 (January 22, 1943)

- Sunday open houses inaugurated at Talahi Lodge
- 93 students achieve high fall quarter scholastic average
- Revue plans emerge
- Chronicle replaces two people on staff
- Girls encouraged to save old silk and nylon stockings for war effort
- George Selke to head W.M.C.
- Lieutenant Stafford commissioned in Naval Aviation Corps
- Former Teacher College faculty woman Ethel Kamp now a Lieutenant and head of SPARS- (women's coast guard division)
- Camera club records Sunday sports excursion
- Winter quarter has brought a drop of 161 student in enrollment-now at 540 students
- Teachers College offers war production class
- Senior Frolicade blazes forth tomorrow night
- Survey discusses S.T.C. morale high
- Senior invite defense workers to party
- New subject indexes to pictures and pamphlets are recent innovation in the library
- Chronicle goes back stage with ballet theatre
- Girls voice opinions about wanting to wear slacks instead of skirts
- Females getting married poses problem to Chronicle staff who has to keep replacing them
- What's your blood count? Was addressed by nutritionist on campus
- J.C. Cochrane to open series of forums to acquaint student on world affair
- Sophomores fill offices as servicemen leave
- F.T.A. members cope with winter elements
- Men in armed services wanted by the National Ski Association of American
- Earle Teas and Gail Friedrich 1942 class graduates were married January 5th
- Alpha Pi Omega will put on war bond play in February
- S.T.C was designated solely as an Army training center and will no longer train Navy cadets
- New M.E.A. President busy with initial duties
- Six societies pledge new members
- Rock Springs gave huskies 1st loss of season 45-40
- Huskies have 10 straight consecutive victories in basketball season
- Four Intramural teams of basketball had opening night last Tuesday
- W.A.A. point system revised membership open to more women
- Hockey was cancelled by administration due to war
- Teachers College basketball team beat Auggies 37-34
- Winona and Teachers College to battle tonight in conference basketball game
- Teachers college defeated Duluth 56-31 in conference basketball opener

No. 8 (February 12, 1943)

- Students Scheerer and Sauer head fall 1943 Homecoming and orientation
- Freshmen elect only girls as class officers
- Senior servicemen receive degrees
- Mystery shrouds Talahi Revue skits
- Riverview Junior High Scholl classes have organized home defense units to help with janitorial work around school
- Jobs flood into placement bureau and all graduates will teach in towns
- Tolerance keynotes brotherhood week
- Midshipman Bob Bacchus describes busy academy days
- 250 Air Corps Reserve pilots will be stationed at Lawrence Hall throughout April and May
- Name your cover girl-Teachers College chooses representative war worker
- Mr. Cotton head of janitorial work, wants more women on his staff
- Student council decides girls could wear slacks on campus
- Talahi Revue set for Wednesday March 3rd
- Brotherhood week observances stress building of a world safe for everyone
- Kappa Delta's plan dinner-theatre party will follow
- Course offered to men wishing to toughen up physically
- Five S.T.C. girls attend university conference today and tomorrow
- Girls encouraged to contribute to war effort by doing surgical dressing work
- E.M. Paula makes survey of stated federations
- Members of skiing class will be able to take amateur mechanics class
- January stamp and bond sales total almost \$2,000
- Girls Intramural teams are forming for basketball
- Huskies crushed Mankato 48-37
- Huskies walloped the Warriors 47-31
- Huskies defeated Moorhead 49-46

No. 9 (March 3, 1943)

- Industrial arts men form new fraternity Chi Sigma Chi
- J. Tangen new chairman of Teachers College will head war activities
- Pilots receive varied training-work needed before flying
- 86 women vacated Lawrence Hall to make room for pilots who will be stationed there
- Debaters argue world union with St. Johns
- W.G. Griffin writes on Tudor control of stage
- Former students earn Navy wings
- "The music of 2 Americans" is the theme of the radio concert to be presented by Cecilian chorus over KFAM
- Six skits will be preformed tonight at Talahi Revue
- Student council elects 1943 guidebook head
- Girls gladly vacate Lawrence Hall for 125 men
- Students of speech minors do not want it cut from academic program
- Aviation students are welcomed to Teachers College warmly
- N.Y.A. Teachers College co-eds are learning trades in industrial arts
- Interim education committee studies more equitable taxation disbursement
- Les Fox teaches new technics at the Talahi outing

- Sophomores morale is highest
- H.P. Lohrman leads forum on Indonesia
- Demonstrations and exhibits of Riverview club will be feature of P.T.A. program
- Two Teachers College students awarded awards for completion of scale model planes
- Teachers College scientist plans college science body
- Speech students monkey around in play on Friday
- 14 organizations add names to Victory Book Campaign List
- S.T.C. has student to offer War Bond Queen race
- Teachers College suffered their first defeat in 18 games
- The annual W.A.A. initiation funfest was held two weeks ago at Talahi Lodge
- Huskies trounce University of Minnesota 49-31 in non-conference game

No. 10 (April 2, 1943)

- Queen Dorothy tops war workers
- Second honor roster boasts 93 students
- Chronicle replaces its staff again due to graduating seniors and service calls
- New courses are added to summer schedule and are designed to meet present war situation
- Chronicle and Talahi want editor and business managers for 1942-1943 season
- 15 reservists leave here tomorrow
- Retreat parade held by Army students to honor flag
- D.S> Brainard expects small activity cut
- Army administration structure complete
- Reserve exams will be held soon
- Drama fraternity Alpha Pi Omega produce one act play for spring project
- Eight graduates to teach immediately upon graduation
- Former student Lt. Michael Berkowitz received and Air medal in London for exceptionally meritorious service
- Teachers College books are off to victory
- Teachers College Alumni Association reflects on past and present
- Shoemaker Hall expands for more girls
- Speech students anxieties allayed-English department faculty teach minor
- Student council adjusts finances, plan luncheon and plan 1943-1944 nominations
- Education measures evolve in the state legislation
- War is a wasted living for people involved
- 9th grade will present play "American boy" April 20th
- Doris Smith and the Teachers College Girls Trio will give concert Thursday April 8th
- Library facilities and recreational reading provided to the Army
- The attic of Old Main was ordered to be cleared of its relics due to fire hazards
- Four artists reveal varied backgrounds and interests
- High School orators enter contest
- F.T.A. presents speaker on composing letters
- Teachers College rallies to drive Red Cross benefits
- Teachers College girls turn hostesses with new service men's club
- Three huskies put on all conference team
- Huskies split in K.C. meet
- Girls encouraged to participate in spring sports
- All college party will be tomorrow night

No. 11 (March 14, 1943)

- Seven girls and one boy will guide student council and Chronicle
- For the second consecutive year the Chronicle was judged and awarded an All-America rating
- Air Corps program adds new instructors
- Corpus Christi Naval graduates are ex-Teachers College students
- Three Teachers College grads commissioned by Navy were married the end of April
- Working your way through college easier with new N.Y.A. plan
- Students Atkinson and Vasaly will lead next years senior and sophomores
- Pi Omega Pi initiates five pledges at dinner
- F.T.A. elects officer for 1943-1944 season
- Old Main and Old Teachers-they'll never die
- Speech minors set sail-obstacles overcome
- Jerde explains outcome of education measure
- Our loss is Uncle Sam's gain as Teachers College gives up many instructors
- Students and faculty members donate their blood
- Teachers college victory book campaign to go over the top
- Sales shoot up for war bond and stamp sales
- Chi Sigma Chi strides to establish precedents on campus
- Music groups present colorful spring pop concerts
- Dr. Griffin joins Navy and Miss M. Cook replaces him
- Furniture company cops intra-mural championship
- Softball will be played Tuesdays and Wednesdays from 4-5p.m.

No.12 (May 28, 1943)

- Commencement exercises for 122 students will be held June 4th
- Talahi will be here next week
- Five women were selected from Teachers College to make an application for the Danforth Foundation Scholarship
- M.F. Murray speaks at memorial program
- Orientation committees chosen for next fall
- Riverview ha 13 graduates
- 47 graduates have been placed with teaching positions
- Most S.T.C. students plan busy summer
- Al Sirat club members got to war and the fraternity will close down due to lack of members here
- Formal dance climaxes graduation festivities
- Summer school schedule will be varied due to war effort
- Kathleen Wasche, Jr. business major, will serve Teachers College as the 1943-1944 war activities chairman
- Most students have deficient diets
- Business office is auctioning off unclaimed items
- Six Shoemaker Hall girls show fire fighting abilities with grass fire
- Student council budget accepted
- Student council winds up year's work
- Chronicle congratulates students taking summer classes
- Societies elect 1943-1944 officers and religious groups announced leaders
- Sociology students will end class with survey on manpower needs

- Story of outstanding Minnesota scientist published soon for S.T.C. library shelves
- Cecilians and ex-Teachers Collegers make musical hi-lights
- Student Dorothy Yungers reaches the finals for bond queen
- War ends vacations for faculty members
- Huskies annex both football and basketball titles this year
- Gladys Franzen will guide W.A.A.
- Fighting Huskies servicemen tell their stories to the Chronicle

1943-1944 volume 21

No.1 (September 24, 1943)

- Teachers college faculty add three new members
- C.M.E.A. to meet here
- 1943 Homecoming will have a Homecoming war queen this year
- Annual budget allows number of activities
- S.T.C. nursery school begins its 14th year
- Student council elects new officers in post office this morning
- Orientation activities culminate as Shirley Scheerer heads welcome for freshman
- Air cadets continue living at Lawrence
- Teachers College's fall enrollment represents a decrease of several hundred students-only 350 students are enrolled this fall
- Red Cross blood unit will be held October 1st and 2nd
- School motto: Everyone support at least one war activity
- Chronicle wants students to give suggestions and aid student publications
- Memory of servicemen and ex-Teachers college student L. Lagerquist, is a symbol of American heritage
- One should do their shopping now before Christmas and send them overseas
- Girls serve at canteen on weekend
- Know your September war picture
- There will be no hockey team this year
- Shirley Hammond an Bonnie Olson report favorably on youth camp
- Part-time work on various jobs replaces N.Y.A.
- Shoemaker Hall filled with 60 new and 40 old students
- Co-operation continues at college home
- P.T.A. convention will be at St. Cloud
- Captain Selke studies at Yale
- Carol Hall now able to house 17 girls during school year
- Annual water pageant planned
- Display of books starts today
- S.T.C. students teach in city
- New goal of students is to sell jeeps and bombers-stamps and bonds which are on sale in Old Main building
- Freshmen counseled in order to aid and adjust themselves to college
- Dr. Griffin now lieutenant in the Navy
- 100% placement of graduates made since November 1942-August 1943

No.2 (October 13, 1943)

- Several celebrated personalities will appear on C.M.E.A. program
- Shirley Scheerer editor of Talahi

- Campus organizations plan years program
- 1943 committees busy completing activities
- Societies greet new students
- Student directories will be issued this month
- Teachers college royalty will be crowned Friday evening
- Future convocations promise high-lights
- Teachers College needs to unite to greet homecoming graduates
- Social meetings are fun, but war work must be done
- Keep up with the war-see weekly maps in library
- College is asked to help with triple threat jeep campaign
- Air Corps takes over Social Room
- Army sports keep Kasch busy
- Shoemaker Hall gets fresh coat of paint
- Read current affairs-periodicals are informational
- Student donors aid Red Cross
- Participation of women in sports urged by physical education department
- Players club nucleus for dramatic work
- Speech tests given to help aid students
- War council co-ordinates campus war activities
- Women can aid tree planting for conservation
- Garden lunch project has success
- Ex-students and faculty send their weekly letters to Chronicle for publication

No. 3 (November 5, 1943)

- Players club to dramatize "Little women" on Dec. 10th
- Staff Sgt. J. Wasche honored for courage
- Congressmen defeat bill aiding education
- Juniors elect class leaders
- Jan Peerce, star tenor, 1st attraction of year as civic music opens winter concert season
- Financial assistance now available for freshmen meeting requisites
- College observes 1943 book week
- Rural life students present convocation
- Survey on land-lease program given to students was taken by international relations club
- It's your patriotic duty join our fights WITS (Women in teaching Service)
- Course on contemporary affairs suggested to fill reading gap
- Send chronicle to servicemen
- Three silent witches entertain at Halloween party
- Irene Helgen plans Army meals
- Students asked to cooperate with Chronicle for relevant stories and making the 5pm Wed. deadline
- Criticism of policy towards Chinese considered unjustified by student
- Student survey discloses fathers jobs
- Off-campus girls hold annual Yo-Hi Pow-Wow at Carol Hall
- Former student Bessie Stanchfield receives National Delta Kappa Gamma Scholarship
- Rust college jubilee singers sing at local church
- Blitzers and Pugilists battle in field hockey tournament
- Camera Craft Club plans project of using everyday materials for usual photography equipment
- Dr. Machie lectures at L.S.A. convention

- Cafeteria opens for Riverview pupils desiring benefits from hot lunches
- Sale of war stamps boosted in October
- Students encouraged to attend Armistice Day program at Paramount Theatre
- Homecoming Committees wish to thank local businesses for helping make Homecoming a success
- Industrial Arts major active in Army
- Brief excerpts from friends unpublished in Chronicle
- Cpl. Tuttle writes about dusty camp life in Texas
- Former English department head Griffin now lieutenant in the Navy
- Lt. Corbin gets DFC for heroic action
- Former sports page editor John Maloney in Caribbean

No 4. (November 19, 1943)

- Red Cross class will begin soon
- N.E.A. supports Thomas-Hill Bill for financial aid to education
- Social studies mixer in lounge tonight
- W.S.S.F. campaign held on campus
- Thanksgiving vacation schedule announced
- Fall quarter graduation exercises feature address by superintendent H.B. Gough
- 12 Teachers College students appear in Who's who
- 2nd annual drive to solicit funds for sending Chronicle to Teachers college faculty and students in service has accepted the slogan "A Dime on the line, "E" quip the Chroni-kitty"
- Mr. Morris speaks on aviation
- Legislators cheat education, destroy federal aid bill
- Organization is necessary in fight for legislation
- Fire escapes come to Teachers College along with showers
- Cast of play enjoys "off" moments
- Buy Christmas seals-support the annual health drive
- Jan Peerce entertains as civic music season begins
- Former instructor Mr. Perkins is now Army coordinator
- 1943 Thanksgiving arrives-appreciate our blessings
- Team Pugilists win field hockey tournament
- Riverview presents physical education demonstration tonight
- Captain Hugh Rankin is new commanding officer of Teachers College
- Graduating students accept teaching jobs
- Army students edit own newspaper on campus
- President Brainard appointed civilian member of navy committee
- Coach Kasch leads Cathedral Crusaders in football season
- Display of new books in library encourages reading
- Riverview students participate in drive
- War activities report is disclosed
- Phillip Younger, science and math major, has been awarded a teaching assistanceship in grad school
- Teachers college sale of war stamps and bonds totals \$14,036.04 from Jan.1942-Nov. 10, 1943
- Former students Edward Eggers enjoys Chronicle news
- Grad of 1939 killed when plane crashes
- Math and Industrial Arts student in engineers training at Ft. Leonard Wood
- Excerpts from former Teachers college classmates now in U.S. service
- No more dust for Corporal Tuttle-he is now stationed at Fort Riley, Kansas

- Lt. Robert Stai flies B-17 in Army transition training
- 1942 huskies fullback in Army Air Corps
- Once college teacher, now a bombardier at Midland Texas base
- Players present "Little Women" after Christmas season

No.5 (December 10, 1943)

- Plans for the publication of the History of the St. Cloud State Teachers college are being formulated
- Chroni-Kitty campaign nets \$20
- Various college musical groups present 1943 Yuletide program
- Salvo, dog owned by Michael Berkowitz, flies 300 hours with him
- Miss Sharer, Associate Director of the American Youth Foundation, will be guest on campus
- Miss Mabel Cook coaches actors presenting plays
- Students attend Christmas tea held in Shoemaker Hall
- Despite larger decrease in annual enrollment 80 Teachers college students maintain high grades
- Captain George Selke to continue AMGOT Army training
- Rejoice and be thankful this Yuletide season
- Read books during holidays
- Chronicle always covers news
- Student Council discusses winter activities
- George Friedrich is popular campus biologist
- Teaching is wonderful-Teacher College student enjoys work
- Approach of holiday season indicated by annual singing of Christmas Carol
- Intramural teams are now being organized for volleyball
- Girls Choir presents Christmas program
- Miss Schulte, director of nursery program, will leave to marry Joseph King
- Off-campus girls plan parties to highlight Christmas season
- Christmas activities scheduled for both dormitories
- Evening classes to aid in understanding war problems and post war problems will be conducted starting in January
- New educational program will be broadcast Monday evening over mutual network
- St. Cloud iron works visited by students
- National honor won by future students
- Return seal money
- Lt. Moonier serves in Air Corps-visits Teachers College campus on furlough
- Shew describes nay P.T. duty
- Zakariasen finishes training graduates
- Beautiful Solomon islands exciting to seaman
- Cp. Tuttle tells of air WAC life
- Ted Kruger, coast guardsman is on sea duty in North Atlantic
- 1939 grad Ensign Baily part of Coast Guard

No. 6 (January 14, 1944)

- Former Teachers College students are in armed forces-425 are serving U.S.
- New members chosen by literary societies
- 12 Teachers College Aviation students form detachment swing band
- Sidney Foster gives piano concert
- Captain Hugh Rankin awards high honor to the mother of P.O.W. on campus ceremony

- Miss Simonetti to take over duties as new supervisor of Teachers College nursery school
- Talahi lodge opens for winter activities program
- Enter into spirit of college winter social activities
- Lights installed and fire extinguishers added to classrooms and buildings
- New Years message-1944 is for optimism in war victories
- Chronicle staff members adopt mascot, Stinky the turtle
- Rural life club collects cartoons
- Circulate saved pennies to assist war efforts
- Chronicle advisor pursues man interests
- Former Teachers College president writes several books
- Miss Shaver concludes week by meeting women's societies
- Movies featured at convocations
- Players club dramatizes "Little Women" in auditorium on evening of Jan. 24th
- WLSC presents water pageant
- Four war loan drive starts
- Library pamphlets on various subjects placed on display for use by students
- "The Talahi Becomes of Age" is theme of 1944 Talahi
- Feminine fingers run presses as art majors manage paint shop
- Flying in torpedo bombers is fun writes one former Teachers College student now in service
- Chronicle wants servicemen addresses
- Private Donald Ren was 1st signer of Teachers College service book
- Argyle Bersie is in Air force
- Ensign Bierhaus on P.T. boat in Pacific as executive officer
- Faculty in service numbers 12

No.7 (February 4, 1944)

- Army Air Corps leaves in spring
- Alice Cook heads revue presented February 25th
- Music recital planned by college students
- Students Chairmen are chosen for orientation, homecoming, and guidebook of 1944-1945 year
- Nutrition exhibit shown weekly
- G. Selke graduated from the school of military government at the University of Virginia at Charlottesville
- February convocations include several films and discussions
- Talahi lodge will reopen Saturday February 5th and 3pm
- War Council sponsors tea for Army wives at Shoemaker Hall
- Be a thorough supporter of all Teachers College campus activities
- Appreciate W.S.S.F.-aid student war prisoners
- Cafeteria tempts students-aromas prove distracting
- Recognize activity fee benefits-enjoy available college facilities
- C.J.'s o.k. say business education students
- Thalia society defeated Storytellers in the championship game of the inter-society volleyball tournament
- W.A.A. encourages women to get involved in basketball
- United We Swim was title of water pageant
- Annual banquet was held by band members
- Sunday concerts presented soon
- 63 students accepted into society initiations

- Efrem Zimbalist appears at the Tech High School in third concert sponsored by Civic music
- College library collects pictures, postcards for benefit of Teachers College students and faculty
- Literary societies make surgical dressings
- Teachers college evening classes deemed successful]
- Camera Kraft Club use bare essentials
- Major H. Jacobs, or Marine Corps, reported killed in action in the South Pacific
- English Ursula Breher training in wave communications work
- Lieutenant Senta fighting in Italy
- Korkowski gets training in B-26
- Music and industrial arts student serves as B-29 engineer
- 2nd Lt. Voth flying “Big Name” fighters
- N. Frerirbend killed during plane flight
- Auditorium curtains open on Talahi Revue tonight

No.8 (February 25, 1944)

- I.T. smiley addresses students at winter graduation exercises
- Johnson and Bluhm named new staff heads
- New course in camping education offered spring quarter for Teachers College students interested
- Howard Davis presents program on world affairs Feb. 28th
- Girls Choir will sing at Victory concert
- Suggest and push worthwhile ideas on your Teachers College campus
- Face of future humanity at stake
- Talahi Revue features Army Air Corps band
- Alice Bimer concludes Chronicle editorship[
- Continue Support! Help remove scrap metal
- Dobie is faithful friend of Chronicle staff
- Surgical dressings and bowling keep students busy
- Women’s basketball teams will soon play against each other
- F.T.A. increases club membership
- Kappa Delta Pi frat holds annual initiation for 15 students joining college group
- Survey of library magazines made by educational classes
- Teachers College faculty members write three articles recently published in two leading magazines
- Ruth Becker elected freshman President
- Society teams enjoy games
- Summer quarter to be featured on campus in addition to regular six week sessions
- 1st Li. Kavanagh awarded medal for distinguished service in A.A.F.
- Member of WAVE used to sight of admirals in Washington D.C. compared to MN
- Selke completes military course
- Sgt. Beatly requests pals addresses
- Pvt. Brammer’s life in Kansas includes varied program

No.9 (March 17, 1944)

- Teachers College instructor leaves faculty for work in Veterans Bureau
- Cecilians to appear in victory concert
- Students interested in becoming editor or business manager of Talahi or Chronicle apply now
- New Y.W.C.A. offices to be installed soon
- Honor Roll lists 77 students who won highest average winter quarter

- Saint Louis Sinfonietta concludes civic music concert season
- Student Council leaders are elected
- Faculty members attend out of state educational conference
- French will be taught next year by Miss Hill
- Sopranos and pianist to present recital
- Enjoy concerts more through advanced knowledge
- Keep Talahi Lodge open
- Teaching important-Remain in profession
- Reminders from the Registrar remind students who drop subjects or leave school get approved by dean
- Help top last months' total sales, complete that unfilled stamp book
- Casualty lists reduced by your blood donation
- Miss Graves comments on the job as alumni association secretary
- Library receives all latest books published-display informs students of their arrival
- O.J. Jerde writes magazine article
- Miss Berman former missionary became member of student body
- Newman Club members take to depleting the wooden blocks from the metal plates for war metal shortage
- Lawrence Hall will returned to the girls upon the Air Force students leave
- C.P.T. program has prominent place in determining outcome of WWII
- Teachers College visitors observe Riverview activities
- 22 students take camping course
- Pvt. Francis Berg prefers MN weather over Georgias'
- Instructing Naval Air cadets is duty of former physical education grad Lt. Merrit Nelson
- Lt. Nauss downs tanker in Rabaul Harbor
- Training completed, two Teachers Collegers assigned to Navy blimps
- Two bays write from ski army station in Colorado

No.10 (April 5, 1944)

- Soprano and pianist in joint recital
- Rose Vasaly elected new business head
- Convention attended by faculty members-The annual Health, Physical Education, and Recreation Convention held in Topeka Kansas was attended by Dr. Brainard
- Red Cross drive completed on campus
- Teachers College students give to worthy cause
- Publicity committee distributes benefits of teaching poster
- Girls rush to pack for five day Easter vacation
- Opera by American Civic opera company to be presented at tech after Easter
- Conductor absent as Sinfonietta brings concert season to close
- Teaches College students can help eliminate teacher shortages
- Education and democracy-teachers are essential to both
- Help W.S.S.F. campaign when it reaches campus
- College President Dudley Brainard is active in civic affairs
- Five freshmen work on food exhibits
- C. Folkerts' articles in three magazines
- Shoemaker Hall hold yearly spring formal under the theme "Black Magic"
- Book donors are acknowledged on gift plates in front cover of book
- Riverview presents play in auditorium

- Minervas' have part and dinner at Spaniol hotel
- Publicity department's survey reports its finding on relative of students
- Ensign Hartman flies Navy patrol bombers
- Circulation staff sends papers to many Teachers college men in service
- Verna Johnson writes on interesting Naval routine
- Staff Sergeant Chalmers located in Italy
- "I Remembered Them-Did You?" is slogan of memorial drive to honor Teachers College war students

No.11 (May 5, 1944)

- Naturalist featured at Monday convocation
- Four one act plays to be given May 19th
- Capt. Selke sends report on England
- Teachers College vocal groups present annual spring concerts May 17th
- Teachers college activities remain numerous and varied
- Direct behavior is job of progressive teacher
- Observe music week-use music to foster unity
- Help purchase it? Plaque lasting memorial to Teachers College students
- Movies will be presented at school
- English instructor is freshmen class advisor
- Former students writes of teaching experiences
- Recreational swimming now being offered
- W.A.A. play day will be May 13th
- Softball is now in full swing
- Nine students passed water safety tests
- Farewell party given for Army teachers
- Children armed with rakes, hoes, and spades mark beginning of Riverview garden project
- Pi Omega Pi initiates two new members
- Workers conference plans made by L.S.A.
- Students attend youth meeting
- New orientation head chooses committees
- St. Benedict student will present recital
- Dormitory girls give lawns spring cleaning this year
- Riverview pupils exhibit work in library for progressive education conference
- Riverview students collect scrap paper to buy war bond
- Committee sponsors spring library tea
- Cpl. Robert Post serves 75th infantry division
- Orders for additional 1944 Talahi's are still being taken
- Teachers College grad serves overseas in England
- India is fascinating to Lt. James Robb
- 1943 grad serves on West Coast
- Teachers College Yank visits Algiers and describes experience
- Teachers College grad escorts Eleanor Roosevelt

No.12 (May 19, 1944)

- Drama, fantasy, and comedy to be presented
- War activities summary made
- 89 graduates have secured positions

- Five A.A.F. instructors leave college staff
- There will be great days coming for third straight year the Chronicle has received the rating of All American
- College degree opens up many new realms of learning
- President D.S. Brainard writes magazine article
- Alumni Association is active
- Staff cooperates-Chronicle is all American
- Students prepare library displays
- Teacher College head librarian pursues various hobbies
- Organizations elect fall quarter officers
- Library displaying several foreign magazines which were sent to them by boys overseas
- Two weekly movies are planned at college
- Riverview Jr. High graduation scheduled
- Hazel Hansen, office employee writes of life in canal zone
- Cpl. Bob Tuttle gives interview
- Connie Binnie is soloist with Norfolk's choir
- Silver star for gallantry won by Lt. Ken Dowell

1944-1945 volume 22

No.1 (September 22, 1944)

- "Days of 69" will be theme of 75th Anniversary celebration of Teachers College
- Seven new members named to fill faculty vacancies
- Freshman Fay Stish, receives Purdue Scholarship
- Registration remains same as last year-335 students have registered for fall semester
- Constance Stelzig is receiver of Danforth foundation scholarship
- Freshmen initiated during Teachers College orientation activities
- Tentative 75th Anniversary schedule posted
- Students urged to get the school year started right
- President Brainard speaks at opening convocation
- Dress for celebration and join in anniversary fun
- Band needs more members
- Blood donors must register by September 29th at St. Cloud Armory
- Aid other students-W.S.S.F. provides opportunities
- Civic music tickets are free so enjoy programs provided
- Sacrifice is necessary during war years
- Graons start as Physical education class comes to close
- Dr. Clugston, dean of academic administration to attend convention
- Riverview enrollment figures made known
- New books in at the library-most are stories about WWII and people's experiences
- October convocations feature two movies
- Campus musical organizations start work with new members
- Storytellers club continue daily sale of war stamps
- Exhibits of pictures in library is planned
- More changes at Lawrence-freshmen girls occupy dorm
- Lt. Richard J. O'Fallon graduates and receives wings and commission
- Wilken, former Teachers College looks to post war days
- Richard McGonagle in navy overseas

- West Point discipline maintained at Yale
- Teachers College graduate serves with Army in Pacific
- Lt. Moonier scores in air battle over France

No.2 (October 6, 1944)

- Teachers College to celebrate their 75th anniversary
- Campus undergoes many changes since normal school was established
- Accept challenge of spirit of '69-carry banner onward
- Servicemen send greetings on anniversary of Teachers College
- 13 gold stars are represented by the former Teachers Collegers who gave their life
- President Brainard gives message to students
- Teachers college benefits from Alumni association
- 10 presidents have served college since opening in 1869
- '69 tidbits from Harper's bazaar
- Questionnaire results have been announced
- Minnesota Governor Thye will speak at dinner held in Shoemaker Hall on Friday evening
- Students active in varied sports through the years

No.3 (November 17, 1944)

- Send out paper around the world-buy Chroni-Kitty tags
- Convocations feature concerts and lectures
- Student council sponsors sale to raise fund money for memorial plaque
- Civic music presents its 1st concert-Giannini appears Nov. 27th
- Graduation exercises will be held in auditorium Tuesday morning
- Student gives plaque to girls dormitory commemorating the stay of aviation students
- Give thanks to God as Thanksgiving season approaches
- Anniversary celebration indicates cooperation
- Help prevent future wars
- Assist campus war activities
- Campus organizations active fall quarter
- Biologist contributes data to recent book
- Talahi editor announced 1944-1945 staff
- Classes gather milkweed pods to fill important war need
- Topics announced by science club
- Student conductors help direct Cecilians
- Student directories will be distributed free of charge this year
- Book week theme prompts display
- Captain Selke sends greeting for 75th anniversary
- Cpl. Torgerson serves in overseas unit
- Lt. Gross, former Teachers college student, missing in action over France
- Lt. William Gorman kills in South Pacific action
- Cpl. Jorgenson welcomes copies of Chronicle
- Baumgartner trains at army air field

No.4 (December 8, 1944)

- Plans are being made for community sing
- Societies hold series of open meetings

- 73 students have been listed on honor roll fall quarter
- 11 Teachers College students named in who's who
- Six literary societies hold special programs
- Campus Christmas activities begin next week
- College nursery supplies Christmas trees
- Choir will broadcast Christmas program
- Rejoice everywhere-Christmas tonight
- Library reorganizes and plans made for moving party
- Teacher college senior write poem
- Chronicle staff thanks faculty and staff for money donated to Chroni-Kitty
- Talahi editor asks for aid in securing snapshot for Talahi
- Buy Christmas seals-help combat tuberculosis
- Nip donates her blood-student joins gallon club
- Tournament for winter Intramurals sports will start soon
- Baby boy arrives to Lt. and Mrs. Arnold Schneider
- Teachers College club gives gifts to orphans
- Dormitory girls pack boxes for Marines
- Chairman announces new proceeds of sale
- American ballad singers here
- Books make a great war time present
- Shoemaker Hall will continue tradition of Christmas breakfast Sunday morning
- College President Brainard attends convention and gives speech on compulsory military service
- Student council will give convocations in moth of December
- Teachers College grad receive W.A.C. commission
- Pfc. Red Cross worker meet at amp in mountains of India
- General presents medal to Major Gerzin
- Sgt. Storhaugen killed in Philippines action
- Former students find Galapagos Islands inhospitable
- Two bills of legislative interest might pass to help benefit Teachers College

No.5 (January 19, 1945)

- 57 new members to be accepted at initiation of six campus societies
- Band members to hold their annual banquet
- Civic music presents Jon Smeterlin
- Two seniors and one junior selected to head Talahi Revue presented here Feb 23
- Huskies play 1st basketball game of season here
- Join in winter sports activities
- Morning party at library will complete transfer of books
- President Brainard gives New Year's message
- Lecture reports on Russia-world fears her
- Future teachers think-world belongs to youth
- Christmas party proceeds go to W.S.S.F.
- Second in series of special college bulletins has been distributed to faculty and students
- Members of Teachers College faculty engage in various vacation activities
- Department director serves on committees
- Senior speech minor attends convention
- Former Teachers college student tells of experiences in waves

- Lt. Carlson assigned to hospital duty
- Pilot completes work in Ferrying Division
- Lt. L. Zeleny aids in history of writing
- Sgt. Draxton stars as guard with 78th fighter team

No.6 (February 9, 1945)

- Five religious organizations on campus hold joint discussion during brotherhood week
- Girls' choir will sing at victory concert
- Campus organizations present convocations
- Activities are planned by sophomore class
- Aid war effort through donation
- Plans being made for Talahi Revue-13 groups to compete for cup
- Concerts presented at Tech. high school
- Refresher course held for teachers
- Players club will present three one-act plays
- Death of J.C. Brown former Teachers College president
- Convocations prove interesting to Teachers College faculty and students
- Letters can build morale-write to servicemen
- Library display to feature books on career women
- Chester Tobin speaks on history of turkey
- Girls enjoying basketball season
- John Talbot elected conference chairman at meeting held recently at Moorhead Teachers College
- Department director leads hike and fishing exploration to the islands
- Exchange dinner is being planned
- Former freshman wins swim meet
- Institute held soon for rural teachers
- Regular Hall director resumes her duties at Lawrence Hall after leave of absence
- Talahi pictures taken
- Huskies played their first basketball game in three years
- Lt. Tirrell wins new commission
- J. Schertler died in battle in France-one gold star was added to Teachers College memorial
- 398th in action against enemy-Pfc. Bar former Teachers College awarded combat infantry badge
- Jack Conley start with Hawaiian team
- Lt. M. Gorednik missing in action

No.7 (March 2, 1945)

- New campus honor organization to be formed by Photozeteans
- Article by supervisor appears in magazine
- Cecilians participate in victory concert
- Lecturer to show movie here
- Violin artist presents program March 6th
- Convocation programs for March feature college organizations and outside speakers
- Society to give book in members memory
- Five students to graduate Teachers College March 9th
- Freshmen class votes six girls into student office
- Girls relate stories at public library
- Camp course offered again spring quarter

- Students, support snack bar to assure its continuance
- Visual education important way to learn
- George Grim speaks of experiences in China
- Do's and don't's list published how a disabled veteran should be treated by Americans
- Former students recently married
- Lt. H. Fish reported missing
- Huskie players lose season's last basketball game
- Teachers entertain each other with a tea social
- 62 basketball female players formed eight teams to play against each other
- Girls physical education play day will be held soon
- Students and faculty in service found around the globe

No.8 (March 16, 1945)

- Water safety course will be concluded here soon
- Actress Maud Scheerer will give program here on Monday
- Riverview 9th graders to present comedy by Olive Price as annual play March 22nd
- Players club will present series of one act play on Monday March 26th
- "Greenwich Village" theme of all-college masquerade party to be held in Eastman Hall
- Easter observance will be held with breakfast and Easter program in each dormitory
- Curtains go up on Talahi Revue tonight Internationalism is theme of skits by campus organizations and faculty
- College president writes on conference opposition to military conscription in times of peace
- Lawrence Hall girls find Home is where the heart is when living on campus
- World of Tomorrow-South Africa was theme of convocation on Monday
- Have Fun: Support Talahi and attend Revue held tonight
- Regional conference held here recently
- Teacher and student get basketball ratings
- Pfc. Frannie Berg arrives home after being wounded in France
- Huibregtse and Mamlock chosen as student council heads for 1945-1946 school year
- 46 hour course in nutrition is held
- Junior Red Cross club is working again on afghan
- 1944 Teachers College graduate wins music prize
- St. Cloud orchestra to present concert
- Names and addresses of students and faculty in U.S. service published
- Francis Barg writes from hospital in England-he arrived home before his letter did

No.9 (April 13, 1945)

- 79 students make winter honor roll
- Pi Omega to initiate new members soon
- Ronald Riggs to attend Chicago meeting as an officer of music educator group
- Applications now being accepted for Chronicle and Talahi editor and business manager positions
- Sophomore sponsor all-college fun night
- L.S.A. plans for visit by regional members
- Teachers College girls' choir presents program tonight-annual concert starts at 8:15 pm
- Dr. Cooker, physical instructor, on leave to do war research for the government
- Mendelssohn club to perform in concert here
- Three girls and one boy elected to head next year's student council

- Teachers college publicity committee publishes new poster
- An Easter vacation spent in our national capital
- Conservation course offered
- Religious organization installs new officers
- Field service plans visits to schools
- Thomas L. Thomas to appear in civic music concert
- Campus contributes to Red Cross drive
- Books rebound in library add color
- Lt. W Hanson at B-29 bomber base
- Captain Vanden Eykel reassigned in AAF
- Lt. Hansen complete Pacific bombing missions
- Excerpts from Octagram newspaper published by the 8th Army in the Philippines in Teachers College Chronicle
- Three new addresses added to servicemen mailing address overseas
- Leona Thoney, former Teachers College student, was killed overseas in Red Cross flight

No.10 (May 4, 1945)

- Newman club to discuss "Catholic education"
- Sociology instructor attends Academy of Science conference
- Graduates of Teachers College will speak to girls of Lawrence and Shoemaker Hall on May 8th
- Classes elect new officers
- Three campus organizations plan initiations for new members during spring quarter
- Convocations planned for coming month on varied topics
- New Wesley Foundation officers preside at retreat
- Cecilians present annual spring concert-program begins with folk songs
- Teachers College awarded money to build a new main building on campus
- Two music students to present recital
- Dietetics practiced by nutrition classes
- World unity symbolized-nations meet to plan peace
- Civic music presented for your enjoyment
- Picture shows Americans as German atrocities publicized in photograph
- W.A.A. held its picnic May 5th
- New bulletin compiled by two instructors
- Swimming pool attracts Teachers College students
- English club to be reorganized
- Library holds many books on WWII and post war goals
- Lt. J.H. Robb stationed in India with the U.S. signal depot company
- Former Teachers college student completes training
- Lt. Burton Bouelle killed in action over Iwo Jima Match 25th

No. 11 (May 18, 1945)

- 3rd in series of student recitals presented tonight
- Talks and discussions on school safety held
- Red Cross unit will close tomorrow
- Addition to geography museum donated to college-a collection of rocks and minerals
- 1945-1946 editors chosen by Board of Publications
- Teachers College department of physical education directs program of national country dances

- An all college fellowship sing will be held at Talahi lodge
- Former Teachers College instructor Harvey Waugh and President Selke meet in England
- Delegates to attend L.S.A. spring Ashram
- Freshman Donna Campbell to receive Danforth Scholarship
- Sociology instructors and students speak at VE day program
- Chronicle again receives all-American rating
- Talahi Lodge beckons to all students
- Band elects officers to serve next year
- Physical Education majors being appointed camp assignments for the summer
- Lt. Richard Moonie wins distinguished flying cross
- Sgt. Vagle is with Army Air Force
- Lt. Bierhaus returns home
- Pvt. Charles Roth at medical school
- Lt. Bennewitz home after duty in Pacific
- L.D. Zeleny promoted to captain

No.12 (June 1, 1945)

- Speakers for graduation exercises announced
- Graduates say goodbye to Old Main
- 63 graduates accept positions in MN and out of state next year
- Chronicle and Talahi editors announce staff positions for next year
- Graduation week draws near-committee plans varied activities
- Riverview graduation to be held Monday
- M. Schelfhout chosen 1945 Homecoming head
- What does Teachers College mean to this years' graduating class?
- Need remains-students buy stamps and bonds
- Seniors donate proceeds and service plaque fund grows
- Organizations elect new 1945-1946 officers
- Two members of faculty write articles for publication in large educational magazine
- Riverview students attend programs
- Lt. Gross loses life in action over France
- Jack Maloney on 45 day furlough
- Lt. Holmgren completed training in California for combat
- J.A. Ringer was promoted rank of Sgt.
- Captain Mckenzie writes of island life
- Lt. Howard Fish safe after missing in action was a P.O.W. in a German camp
- Lt. Gossell wins Air medal

1946-1947 Volume 23

No.1 (September 21, 1945)

- Tentative schedule proclaimed concerning victory Homecoming
- Speaker commences religious programs
- English club renews activities next week
- Pow Wow will be held tonight at Talahi Lodge at 7:30 pm
- Veterans center formed on campus
- Orientation initiates new year of school-freshmen learn old traditions
- Construction of new building begins soon

- Capt. Selke guides school reopening in Salzburg after educational cleanup
- Postwar enrollment shows enlargement-381 students are enrolled-29 are men
- Convocation to begin local P.T.A. program
- Miss Williams works for safety patrol as member of National Safety Council in elementary education
- All you freshmen: Be proud to wear those green beanies
- Artists to appear as Civic Music concerts planned
- Munsinger city park is classroom for Biology 141 class
- Miss Ethel Graves resigns from teaching position
- Increased enrollment aids campus organization in group activities
- Movies will be presented Thursday during free hour
- New teachers join faculty to replace ones that left
- Resident Halls give exchange dinners
- Industrial Department registers servicemen
- Donald Erkenbrack, participated In attack on Japanese battleship Yamato
- Master Sgt. Erikson has been awarded the Bronze Star medal
- Lt. Anderson acquires instructor's rating
- Leader of activities now leader on LST
- Initial attacker of Japan, Lt. Govednik, freed from Japanese prisoner of war camp
- Instructors serve with armed forces beside former students

No.2 (October 15, 1945)

- Marie Schelfhout heads 1945 victory Homecoming
- Annual C.M.E.A. assembly offers speakers whose lectures concern timely subjects
- Twin City L.S.H. executive director launches Religious Emphasis week
- Dramatists of Players Club build up morale by repainting rooms in Old Main building
- Music groups perform at C.M.E.A. sessions
- Future convocations will have many lectures this school year
- Miss Ivah Green eminent faculty member resigns after studying and teaching here
- Mrs. Garvey, Dean of Women will leave for a two week visit to California
- Teachers College to celebrate 1945 victory Homecoming
- Attic exploration of Old Main uncovers events of past Homecomings
- Girls have better odds this year-12 to 1-for every 12 women, there is 1 guy
- Alumni and students decide whether to build a bridge to honor those who died in WWII
- Two Teachers college instructors write beautification article for state teachers college Oct. bulletin
- Staff of 1946 Talahi plans large annual
- W.S.S.F. drive planned for war student aids
- Football gallants, graduate fans, reminisce over past Homecoming victories and defeats
- International Recreations Club meetings affected by problems of international concerns
- Girls field hockey team takes to field
- Walter J. Gerzin earns promotion to rank to Lt. Colonel
- Former Teachers College student looks forward to returning to college campus
- Navy requisition blanks filed by business education major

No.3 (November 2, 1945)

- Returning vets obtain educational services
- Organization poster bureau provides posters for publicity
- Students of college attend church meets

- Student council proposals include college flag, cafeteria, and bridges
- Voters league sends conference delegates
- George Selke to return by Christmas and will return to his duties as President by January
- Pianist presents concert for Civic Music
- Convocations to feature journalists and naturalist
- Missionary to China will speak concerning field mission work during open meeting
- Put your best foot forward and know where you are going
- Activity points a necessity
- Religious literacy stressed by Rev. Lund-Quist
- Girls hearts captured with the pet turtle Archimedes
- Homecoming committee congratulated on a job well done
- Guidance and counseling center now officially occupies room Q
- Victory loan drive starts at college
- New officers elected by alumni association
- Dolores Hannaman crowned Homecoming Queen
- Future teachers will sponsor guest speaker for American education week convocation
- Field hockey has come to an end this year
- Army private James Durrenberger, studies at Shrivenham American University in England
- War department reports death of Major Donald Appert
- Former student Clarence Feierabend gets promotion to 1st class Lieutenant
- Constance Binnie, former student, advanced to her present position as Chaplain Assistant
- W.A.C. training officer, Dorothy Hanlon, receives a promotion to 1st Lieutenant
- Former student Ramon Heirmerl, returns to study under the veterans administration

No.4 (November 16, 1945)

- Eight Teachers College students represent college in who's who
- Senator Harry Wahlstrand to be speaker at Teachers College fall quarter graduation exercises
- Potential cheerleaders asked to be at convocation on Monday Dec. 10th
- Teachers College choir and string ensemble to tour to Buffalo and Monticello tonight
- Thanksgiving is continual process
- Chronicle advisor leaves to become faculty member of Evansville College
- Chronicle growth watched by retiring printer
- Huskies basketball team respond to call as team prepares for games
- Two Teachers College instructors attend P.T.A. conference
- Teachers College graduate reports on West Indies work
- Captain Clair Daggett former head of business department returns from service in A.A.F.
- Nazi flag given to International Relations Club by veteran Lt. Willard Stibal
- Convention to discuss English Curricula
- Lt. And Mrs. Brammer pay visit to Teachers College campus
- Former student Sgt. Harlan Kilma is now stationed in Japan
- Dwight Curo has returned to Teachers College campus after being a P.O.W. in a German camp

No.5 (December 14, 1945)

- Scrooge's Christmas re-enacted by Teachers college Players Club
- Junior high presents convocation Monday
- Appointment of Dr. H.P. Lohram as Dean effective immediately
- Athletic revival promised by 11 war veterans

- Campus holiday season given welcome as groups prepare festival activities
- Pep Club sparks spirit for oncoming games
- College music organizations participate in 23rd Christmas community sing
- Winter world signifies calm and peace of 1st Christmas after war
- War-wracked nations cry for old clothes and old shoes to help its people
- Winter registration shows an increase by men
- New college nurse to replace Kost
- Victory bond slogan assures future Christmases
- Student poll shows belief in military service
- Students' March of Dimes will aid world students
- Winter registration shows an increase by men
- Former student arranges tour to German places of interest
- 1st Lt. Robert Stai, graduate of 1942 killed in crash on Guam

No.6 (January 18, 1946)

- Joe Senta appointed Revue Chairman
- Students take part in clothing drives for W.S.S.F.
- Special society meetings result in 60 membership invitations
- Student band president sets annual banquet date
- Problems of Far East, Poland are subjects of convocation speaker for February
- 94 students form fall honor roll
- Cancellation of Civic Music concert causes changes in yearly program
- Students invited to dance at Student Union
- Future of new world demands resources of youth
- Reconversion initiated with rebirth of sports page
- Chronicle has troubles to gripe about too
- W.A.A. accepts six new members in initiation ceremony Friday night
- Music groups present two outside concerts
- Men's chorus elects officers
- Educational benefits increased for vets
- Winter activities at Talahi Lodge prove quite fun and exciting to students
- Basketball team defeat Riverfalls 69-36
- Current St. Cloud Teachers College basketball captain has lots of experience
- Huskies open conference play tonight against Winona
- Huskies lose to Clearlake high school 32-31

No.7 (February 1, 1946)

- Two vocal concerts slated for Feb. Civic Music festivities
- Inter-religious council sponsors convocation to introduce W.S.S.F. drive
- Initiations are held for society members
- Russia is theme of convocations and conference
- Susan B. Anthony commemorate at convocation by speaker under W.S.G.A. sponsorship
- Men's chorus to present Feb. convocation
- Teachers College instructor, G.W. Friedrich, resumes teaching duties after nine weeks of absences due to illness
- Dr. Leslie Zeleny resigns position as head of social studies department
- Two Teachers College students victims of automobile accident

- Six students and an adviser attend L.S.A. banquet
- Talahi Revue is on the horizon
- Riverview pupils and Teachers College graduates
- Women's life saving corps will hold a water show Feb 8th & 9th
- Riverview school holds physical education demonstration
- Capt. Floyd Gilbert renews his activities as head of department of education
- Winter quarter has enrollment increase there are now 3.82 women to 1 man on campus
- Personnel service topic for bulletin
- Cecilians to hold 1st social event
- Husky basketball team won two games on the road
- Life saving corps plans water show
- Huskies defeat Fort Snelling 70-61 in overtime
- Team members Rajacich and Nordin lead huskies in defeating Winona 64-35
- Former all conference ace Stanley Mordin is back

No.8 (February 28, 1946)

- Mystic curtain to open on "Discs of 46" tonight
- St. Cloud Teachers College surpasses goal as local W.S.S.F. drive comes to close
- Teachers College band scheduled for march convocation
- Student council rejoins the National Student Federation Association
- Mr. R. Smith, Riverview elementary education instructor, leaves to work on doctoral degree
- 15 students graduate at winter quarter commencement
- Reorganized Rangers Club plan spring party
- 1st student recital planned for March 14th
- Are our ideas as young Americans based on majorities and percentages?
- Russian diplomat spins interest among student in international problems
- The pros and cons of visual aids
- Prepare for fun tonight when Talahi Revue starts at 8:15
- Student council adopts amendment on student organizations to have a publicity committee
- New officers chosen by Atheneum society
- Teachers College sends delegates to Kappa Delta meet
- Teachers in training discover 40 students who are considered special given their major as non-teachers
- Veteran Howard Munroe relates his war experience as a German P.O.W.
- Girls choir presents Holdingford concert
- Six week Bible class to begin in March
- Health minor added to school curriculum
- Women's Life Saving Corps demonstrated many strokes, rescues, and stunts
- Maxine Johnson elected as president of L.S.A.
- Nordin and Suzick finish basketball careers in glory
- Colletti to resume Physical Education duties
- Basketball team finish conference in 1st place

No.9 (March 15, 1946)

- Convocations to feature authorities on sculpture
- Music educators conference held
- Civic music presents noted violinist Samuel Duskin
- Decreased allotment for library helpers causes reduction in library open time

- Lt. W. Griffin resigns to instruct in Brazil
- Mrs. Huls, member of music faculty, was elected governor of National Association of Teachers of Singing
- Teachers College to sponsor six radio broadcasts
- Teachers College women voters league select candidates
- Miss Renning paints cover of MN Journal of Education
- To be or not to be efficient is the question of the library staff
- Three students earn basketball rating
- Student surveys strange situation of housing shortages for students
- Teachers College musicians and staff publicize Teachers College
- Kappa Delta Pi holds annual initiation
- L.S.H. prepares plans for spring banquet
- Reporter gets information on housing shortage situation
- Players Club stage St. Patricks' Day party
- Baseball, track, and tennis of Teachers College spring sports calendar
- Region five track board accepts Teachers College bid for track meet
- Brainard and Colletti to share Huskie coaching with athletic director

No.10 (April 5, 1946)

- Inter-religious council sponsors annual college Easter service
- Top honor students acknowledged by Chronicle
- Teachers College girls choir concert slated
- Civic music announces closing concert
- Social room is site of Bible class
- Major George Selke returns to Teachers College to be president
- Book reviewer and camp director speakers for coming convos
- Delegates to attend Litchfield meeting
- President Selke greets classes and students
- Students need to submit applications to Chronicle and Talahi Revue now
- Noted college leaders Miss Brower died March 23rd
- Chi Sigma Chi again functions on campus
- Committee chairmen announces total of \$345.58 in Red Cross contributions
- Pi Omega Pi holds formal initiation
- Student union conference delegates are chosen
- Mrs. Griffin, English instructor, enjoys teaching in college
- Janis Larson elected new Y.W.C.A. leader
- New grass grows with the arrival of spring
- Musical program given by faculty
- Colletti begins grid workouts with Teachers College squad
- Coach Brainard issues first baseball call
- Intramural teams set for volleyball tournament
- Board of athletic directors elect coach George Lynch President

No.11 (May 3, 1946)

- Two women and two men elected to head next years' student council
- Cecilians and men's chorus combine to present joint spring concert
- George Selke takes position in Montana

- College day planned for high school seniors
- Spring formal will be Saturday night
- Formal is scheduled for Lawrence Hall
- R. Mrkonich elected women voters head
- Student council obtains two flags for future use
- Chi Sigma Chi views exhibits on industrial arts in Minneapolis
- Talahi is memorial to former students
- Two musical recitals will be present by three Teachers College seniors
- Juniors to be hosts for senior banquet
- Mss M. Cook will hold spring play May 27th
- Tony Emanuel heads men's organization
- Formals haunt freshman who press and stitch dresses for by night
- Huskies basketball team at Hamline University today
- Johns beat Teachers College by 7-2 in opener
- Huskies lose to St. Johns in tennis

No.12 (May 24, 1946)

- Tuesday, is day "A Midsummer Night's Dream" will be presented
- Graduates hold class day May 31st on main lawn
- Talahi finished and will be distributed May 29th
- 56 diplomas and 25 degrees to be presented at 1945-46 graduation
- Students Kilma and Mrknoich will head staff for next year
- Frannie Barg to play at Tulip time formal
- Plans being made for 1946 Homecoming
- Chronicle wins All-American rating from National Scholastic Press Association
- Not goodbye, but we will see you again say graduates
- Editors of Chronicle say farewell
- Announcements of teaching positions made by Teachers College graduates
- Dorms plan farewells to honor graduates
- New instructors added to faculty
- Student council officers elected for next year
- Teachers College plays host to conference in three sports
- Warren Kash to resume coaching in September
- Weather and Hamline team give Huskies bad day
- Baseballers down Mankato twice to cop southern division flag
- Mankato trackmen outpoint Huskies
- Tony Emanuel gets credit for victorious Husky baseball games

1946-1947 Volume 24

No.1 (September 20, 1946)

- Males now prevalent on Teachers College campus as enrollment reaches high of 1,107 students
- 26 new instructors were added to college staff
- "Back to Campus Day" is theme for Homecoming week, October 14-19
- Slogan wanted for homecoming game against Winona
- Traditional library tea observed Sept. 18 and 19
- Civic music association schedules Oct. 7-12 for membership drive
- All college sing begins opening week

- Directors Mrs. Stai and Mrs. Biller new dormitory directors this year
- Chronicle staff named editor
- Students have many different commutes to campus
- Change and contrast great at college since year 1869
- Library renders varied services as shelves contain 60,000 volumes
- Sirs Butt 'N Pep revived for gala 1946 Homecoming
- Talahi editors select staff to edit yearbook
- Y.W.C.A. welcomes all freshmen women
- Teachers College students were present at American Veterans Committee Organization
- Housing situation runs parallel with enrollment-1,100 students lack adequate housing facilities
- Students to register jointly for pre-professional programs
- 100 men report for fall football practice of 1946 season
- Coach Colletti and Warren Kasch return to campus after war years
- Ruel Hedke directs life saving class

No.2 (October 4, 1946)

- Activity fee used in various ways for student benefit
- Teachers College student directory to be completed Oct. 14th
- Teachers College Homecoming beckons you
- Music listening hours to begin Monday, Oct. 7th
- Homecoming queen candidacy made by petition
- Student council keynote given by group
- M.E.A. meeting is set for Oct. 25th and 26th at Minneapolis
- Lack of material slows completion of men's dormitory
- Housing units near completion
- Dr. J. Banta comments on language department
- "World integration" topic given by dr. H.P. Lohrman at convocations
- Freshmen asked to wear their little green hat
- Meal situation for off campus students is in bad situation
- Son of Chinese Teachers College grad attends Tech. high School
- Housing situation investigated by A.V.C. committee
- Republican club views opinions on current issues
- Students participate in U.N.O. radio program
- Players Club extols its largest membership with 85 members
- Huskies invade Bemidji tomorrow night
- Riverfalls defeats Huskies 12-6
- Physical Education conferences take place at Brainard
- Bub Tuttle heads cheering squad of six
- Rough going for students of tumbling class
- Former Teachers College letterman gains teaching position on staff at U of M

No.3 (October 18, 1946)

- The secret of who is Homecoming queen keeps students in suspense
- Two days of Homecoming activities begin with special convocations at 10:00 am today
- Library prepares exhibit about past Homecomings
- President Brainard, welcomes alumni to college
- Miss Graves' class of 1905 given honor

- Chronicle remembers previous Homecomings
- Student poll differs with President Truman
- Thoughts drift back to Homecoming queens of yesteryear
- Homecoming will have the first football games played in five years in a Homecoming game
- Convocations for Reality in Religion week begins Oct. 28th
- Teachers College polled on current topics now in process
- Chronicle editors of the past decade miss Homecoming
- Teachers College faculty and alumni hold coffee hour at M.E.A. convention
- First youth guidance instituted assembled at college
- Short radio programs boost Teachers College Homecoming
- Icelandic chorus will be the first concert given by the Civic music committee
- Publications editors to attend convention in Chicago on Oct. 24th
- Lewis Lane of NBC music staff to give lectures on Nov. 5th and 6th
- Teachers College lives sacrifices in WWII by gold star athletes
- Former Huskie athletes are widely scattered
- Huskies out to "Nip Nona" (Winona) in Homecoming game
- Huskies have only lost once to Winona in Homecoming game
- Intramural teams are set up for touch football
- Basketball team start practicing under Coach Kasch
- Huskies last place in football conference standings

No.5 (November 8, 1946)

- Minnesota State Teachers College board approves \$1,350,000 for college buildings
- O'Neil chosen as alumni head
- Dorothy Ekstrand, student, tells of experiences in Japanese prison camps
- Who's who in American Colleges honors 20 Teachers College students
- Bulletins by college are being published dealing with world problems
- Former faculty member makes literary contributions to the library
- New lounge opens to all campus men
- Former G.I. tells story of once you have been to Paris someday you will return
- Students urged to park in space allotted to them
- Students want to build bridge to islands
- College goes with nations opinion as indicated by election
- U.S. watches local youth guidance plans
- Original production of play by the Players Club stage by Teachers College boys
- Nationally known artist brings dancers here for Nov. 13th show
- Cafeteria's aroma are tantalizing as about 200 student patronize the school cafeteria
- Sadie Hawkins dance will be Saturday night
- Huskies will face Johnnies in season finale
- Hockey hopes high for new Teachers College team
- Husky basketball team step up their practice
- Huskies win third consecutive football game-defeated Moorhead 14-0

No.5 (November 22, 1946)

- Men's dorm to open during winter quarter
- New student experiences new experience of show for first time in life
- Faculty will have coffee hour 3:30-5pm at Shoemaker to honor November graduates

- Civic music offers thoughts of home, food, fun, and relatives
- New quarter finds enrollment static
- Role of home in youth guidance stressed by Father Flanagan
- 18 to receive diplomas at exercises Nov. 27th
- Don't drop your waste paper on campus lawns and halls
- Vets assure emphatic "Yes" to Minnesota state bonus in Teachers College poll
- Study habits must come from student
- Party held for Cheyenne Mountain dancers
- College observes library week
- Two new religious groups, Canterbury club, and Inter-Varsity, have organized on campus
- Christmas seals have returned to help fight TB
- American Educational week was observed by college during week of Nov. 10-16
- Riverview newspaper "Challenger" to be published again
- R. Mrkonich presides at league of women voters state conference
- Child development is aim of nursery
- Footballs stars of this years' team will graduate
- Dan Mestnik, Huskies star guard, makes all star football team
- Co-captains of football team were chosen at football dinner
- Intramural program to open for winter
- Director of athletics George Lynch shapes athletic traditions of school
- Huskies will play their first basketball game of the season against Johnnies

No.6 (December 13, 1946)

- Ellabell Davis sings in concert on Dec. 17th
- Republican Club rally to be held Jan. 4th and 5th
- Photo Christmas cards made by Camera Craft Club
- Fall graduates obtain positions in schools at home and abroad
- Science Club boosts sale of Christmas seals at Teachers College
- Riverview students to give Cantata Dec. 19th
- Community sing set for tonight at Tech high School
- Teachers College musical organizations to take part in community and college Christmas program
- New students bring enrollment to 1,161
- Tonight-Fatal Friday the 13th sophomores sponsor holiday formal
- Religious groups join together for Christmas Carol singing Dec. 18th
- P.E. department initiates three dancing clubs
- Snow day, a day of winter activities, will be held Sat. Jan. 11th
- Teachers college glovemen lose bouts in local ring
- Huskies take to skates Dec. 17th
- Huskies meet alumni Saturday night in basketball game held for fun
- One win and one loss are the seasons scores for the basketball team so far
- Dr. Al Brainard is satisfied when promoting welfare of youth

No.7 (January 17, 1947)

- Dr. Thorston Carlson receives P.H.D. degree and returns to teach in education department
- General Talahi Revue chairman Pete Coichetto directs plans for Talahi Revue to be held Feb. 25-26
- Faculty schedules another coffee hour
- Leonard Pennario appears as pianist for civic recital

- Dancers Veloz and Yolanda will present their show at Paramount
- College yearbook nearing completion
- Dramatic fraternity, Alpha Psi Omega, admits five to ranks
- Seniors reestablish winter fun day Jan. 25th
- Student council acts on bridge for college islands and starts budget for it
- Snow Day activities held at Talahi Lodge and J.C. Brown field
- 63 students listed on fall honor roll
- V.A. department answers questions for veterans of WWII enrolled in college
- Library has more flexibility in hours this semester
- World Student Service Fund seeks 100% student participation
- Veteran recalls former stay in Honolulu during WWII
- Improvements for convocation suggested by student poll
- Figure skaters culminate Snow Day in beautiful winter wonderland revue
- Concert band makes tour to Foley and Milaca
- Choral Club gives concert at Little Falls High School
- College G.O.P. Clubs hold winter rally
- Teachers College harbors two newly crowned snow queens-girls will go to winter carnival to represent their towns and Teachers College
- Huskies drop first conference game to Moorhead 49-56
- Boys Intramural league to begin play next week
- Huskies play Winona Warriors Jan. 17th
- Huskies win 4, lose 2, and tie 1 in games of hockey played
- Former student big league hockey star

No.8 (January 31, 1947)

- Proposals for new buildings are sent before Minnesota State legislature
- Teachers College library adds four new magazine titles to list
- Men's mixer scheduled at Eastman Hall, Feb. 5th
- Huskies end Mankato's winning streak in thrilling 51-49 upset on local floor
- Former teacher Blanche Atkins helps foreign peoples in many ways
- New records make debut at juke box dance
- Clear the deck fellas, observe the non-smoking areas
- Students asked to use parking lot and not park on streets
- S.T.C. poll shows 83% of students wish for informal dances
- G.I. comments on his experience in Brussels right after the war
- Talahi Revue to be given Feb. 27th and 28th
- Band to play program for convocation Feb. 10th
- Societies invite new members to join their respective clubs
- Religious groups plan various social programs
- Sauk Rapids H.S. to hear Choral Club in concert
- The crowning of king and queen was highlight of dance held in Eastman hall Saturday night
- Intramural basketball completes third week
- Huskies lose two basketball games on road trip but show improvement
- Huskies down Gustavus 4-0 on home ice
- Huskies seek second conference win in basketball
- Enthusiasm is high as hockey team enters tournament

No.9 (February 14, 1947)

- Review gives preview picture of what to expect in 1947 Revue
- Business advisor now in Japan
- Miss Cook directs three act comedy to be given in Teachers College auditorium on Feb. 22nd
- Dorothy Moeller to be sweetheart of Valentine ball tomorrow evening
- President Brainard announces foreign students now able to enroll at Teachers College
- 48 housing units for veterans and their family will be occupied by beginning of March
- Former Teachers College grad of 1933 accepts duties as President Assistant and Registrar at Iowa College
- P.T.A. will get inside views of Riverview life
- Faculty to honor spring graduates at coffee hour
- Al Sirat to reorganize and will take new members
- Teachers of St. Cloud to hear Teachers College girls choir at Tech High School
- Rural school teachers hold meetings in Teachers College auditorium
- Teachers College students say present grading system is o.k.
- Winter brings variety to student activities
- Student union room is badly missed
- Chronicle editor describes Tokyo as a mass of ruins
- Huskies take second place at winter carnival hockey
- St. Cloud Teachers College gets fourth conference win over Moorhead
- Societies initiate 73 new members
- W.S.S.F. contributions still accepted for drive
- Huskies make it five in a row by drowning Duluth teachers
- Bible study group to study Gospel of Mark
- Huskies win in hockey series against Gustavus
- Huskies play host to Winona
- H.A.C. and Hot Shots lead the Intramural basketball teams
- Al Repulski, student, signed by St. Louis Cardinals to play basketball
- College winter bowling activities got underway Jan. 18th
- Teachers College lost to Bemidji 40-48, but defeated Duluth 49-47

No. 10 (February 27, 1947)

- 1947 Talahi Revue to give a quick look at the American Scene- 6 student groups and faculty will present skits
- Students asked to return their text books to library
- Play "Arms and the Man" was presented by the Players Club Saturday night
- Civic music presents Russian cello virtuoso
- Committees line up March-April events
- Mr. Hicks to return as Speech instructor
- Curriculum expanded- BA to be awarded by Business department
- 7 students to graduate from TC March 7
- TC poll quizzes students about extra class sessions
- Huskies over-run Jr. Gophers to the tune of 8-2 on the ice
- Gopher B Squad bows to Huskies 2-1
- TC and Tech High School music groups to give concert
- Huskies take 2 games on final road trip and beat Eagle River twice
- Cy Gau's team leads bowling tournament

- Husky Cagers defeat Winona and Duluth
- 3 TC athletes signed contracts with St. Cloud Rox baseball team
- Cadets and Hot Shots top Intramural standings
- Huskies lose to Riverfalls 56-89 in final basketball game of season

No. 11 (March 14, 1947)

- Talahi yearbook to increase in size
- Annual Choir concert slated for March 27th
- “Our Town” will be movie presented in college auditorium tonight
- Douglas Meiss named President of freshman class
- Players club gave the 1 act play “The Clockshop” at a recent convocation
- Basketball squads and hockey team to be guests at faculty coffee hour
- Winter graduates find teaching job location difficult
- Dimitri Mitropoulos conducted the Minneapolis Symphony here in a concert March 11
- Will conscriptions be an advantage to our country?
- Students should be aware of Chronicle deadline when sending materials
- Student teacher reminisces
- Bible school course and Easter services planned by religious groups
- Honor societies hold initiations
- Riverview sponsors the Hanley Marionettes who will present the play Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs
- Men’s dorm party will be held March 15th
- Teachers College concert band will tour to Paynesville and Willmar
- Students to hear Lauritz Melchior in Minneapolis
- Band banquet heads events for music clubs
- Basketball player Vel Rajacich leads loop Cagers in the most points out of anyone on his teams
- Intramural basketball closed its season on March 5th
- Post war ‘Big Splash’ to occur March 26-27
- Coach Kasch captains championship team
- Colletti holds top honors in tennis singles

No. 12 (March 28, 1947)

- Inter-religious council presents Easter services to be held Tuesday April 1 in college auditorium
- Student council leaders discuss problems at M.T.C conference
- Captain E.H. Voorhees of U.S. Marine Corps will teach platoon classes at Teachers College
- L.S.A. and Wesley societies elect officers for 1947-48 school year
- State curriculum to be changed and Teachers College faculty members become consultants
- Enrollment for spring quarter numbers 1,163
- Students wishing to apply as editor or business manager of Talahi or Chronicle for 1947-1948 season should apply now
- Construction of new main building awaits further appropriations by state
- Temporary classrooms soon to be elected to replace ones lost by destruction of Old Main building
- Dr. S. Dicken speaks on topic “New Europe” at problems institute-he was sponsored by the International Relations Club
- Teachers college students saw lawmakers at work with trip to state capitol
- Mason Hick returns and resumes his duties in the speech and drama departments
- Freshman soprano Rose Barthel is region 4 winner in the “Search for Talent Contest”

- Liz Falconer chosen as 1947 Guidebook editor
- Spring fever hits Teachers College
- Student poll favor skips system of 1 or 2 absences
- Reserve book fines increase as library regulations change
- Rabbi Silverman dilates on "Reflections of Jewish History"
- A.E. Schneider receives Business Education Doctorate
- Girls' choir give annual concert last night
- Journalist, movie, and a harpist coming to spring convocations
- Coaches issue call for 1947 football and track candidates
- Team Mische lead in bowling league
- Hockey club receives compliment from Eagle River Hockey Club
- Teachers College students take 3rd place in basketball tournament

No. 13 (April 25, 1947)

- Trapp family of nine singers from Austria to appear in final Civic Music Concert
- Stuntz will be final speaker at last convocation of spring quarter
- 43 students names appear on honor roll for winter quarter
- Teachers College science professors to attend the Minnesota Academy of Science meeting April 26th in Mankato
- Scott and Palmer to appear in recital
- College day to be observed at Teachers College Thursday May 1st, beginning at 8:45 am
- Miss Wendt plans party, sing, and tours for freshmen orientation week
- Religious groups elect officers for next year
- Floyd Adams, from Minnesota State Department of Education, tells faculty about teacher supply and jobs throughout MN
- Federation of Teachers holds convention today
- A mass meeting for the girls on campus will be held April 30th to elect officers to the Associated Women's Students group
- Teachers College students give opinions on education and politics
- Annual banquet held on March 29th for Kappa Delta Pi
- Music representatives attend conference to study methods
- Riverview groups present at music program
- Cecilians-Men's Chorus concert on May 8th to commemorate National Music Week
- Gamma Pi delegates attend Kappa Delta Pi regional conference
- Weather raises havoc with spring sports, but fails to dim ardor of teams aspirants
- 36 students answer coaches call for track team practice
- Rajacich and Olson on all conference basketball team
- Huskies will split into two separate groups and battle each other in a mock game for football practice today
- 10 tennis players and 16 golfers are part of teams
- Two teams, Gau and Omann, tie each other in 1947 league bowling season
- Huskies to meet Johnnies today at Collegeville for first baseball game played between them this year

No. 14 (May 9, 1947)

- Kathryn Westberg wins student council president in very close election
- Publication staffs for Chronicle and Talahi will have banquet tonight
- German club organizes for those students interested in the German language and culture
- Juniors entertain seniors at graduation banquet

- Graduates to be guests at faculty reception
- 219 high school students registered on College Day, May 1st
- Alpha Psi Omega and the Players Club selected new officers for next year
- Classes moved into auditorium as north wing of Old Main building is dismantled to make way for new building
- Religious clubs complete election of officers for upcoming year
- Shirley Anderson and Ed Magnuson to edit Chronicle while Jim Keefe will edit the 1948 Talahi
- Orientation committee organizes for orientation week
- Memories of paths that lead to and through the Old Main still linger
- Moving day of Old Main has reluctant changes being done to it
- Poll indicates students leading towards Liberalism
- Students encouraged to do spring cleaning
- Photozeteans hold formal initiation for its members
- 100 people attend Al Sirat fraternity dinner dance reunion
- Modern dance recital soon to be presented
- Rose Marie Barthel wins 2nd place in talent search sponsored by St. Paul newspaper and St. Paul Women's Institute
- Unbeaten Huskies baseball team face league test at Mankato today
- Don Stalboerger is top golfer of team
- Huskies win open conference game against Winona 8-1 and 3-1 in a double header
- Freshmen students help track team win 9 of 11 events in track meet
- Tennis team will take on Mankato today
- Huskies will take on Mankato today in track meet

No.15 (May 29, 1947)

- Students elect three men to head classes next year
- Students must remove their locks on the lockers by Jun 4th
- Class Day Celebration scheduled at Munsinger Park for Tuesday, June 3rd
- Nine instructors will join the faculty during summer and fall term
- Mildred Morehouse receives scholarship from the Danforth Scholarship of American Youth Foundations
- Students reminded to turn in textbooks
- Graduation exercises will be held at Eastman Hall June 4th
- Talahi distributions will take place during the first week of June
- Dormitories hold dinner for grads
- Campus undergoes extensive face-lifting as Old Main is dismantled by construction crews
- Chronicle received a first class rating by the Associated Collegiate Press
- Counselors train to aid new students on campus
- Rev. Reuben Youngdahl to deliver Baccalaureate address Monday June 2nd
- Dr. Malcolm Wiley will give commencement address on Wednesday June 4th
- Happy 'fed up' feelings fill college life of graduate
- Teachers College student poll surveys cheating during examinations
- Bridge to island put on hold due to the ice that winter brings on the river-Teachers College does not have the funds to build a proper bridge to withstand ice on river
- Editor pens highlights and reviews Chronicle events
- Campus organizations hold elections to name officers
- Riverview school presents pageant "Land of Sunrise" in Eastman Hall Friday evening

- Huskies are the 1947 baseball conference champions
- Baseball squad splits victories on road trip
- Huskies lose conference titles in golf, tennis, and track this year

No.16 (June 27, 1947)

- Health Services continue program under direction of Jean Phillips
- All college picnic will be July 9th
- Weekly broadcasts over KFAM discuss better education programs
- An enrichment program set for Riverview school is in progress
- Student encouraged to enroll now to avoid rush during fall registration
- Emilie Jacobson is convocation speaker
- Opinion rules on Riverview school
- Alumni sponsor panel discussion for June grads
- Teachers College librarian Miss Smith attending the National meeting of the American Library Association in San Francisco
- Students asking why they attended summers session heat of summer getting to them
- Dancing proves to be a problem on campus
- Modern library tentatively discussed by Teachers College students, faculty, and librarians
- J.F. Lee one of Teachers College's 1st students sends letter to librarian
- Conservation education is theme of elementary education workshop
- Paul Porwoll attends course on world affairs
- Ratio changes as men are outnumbered at Teachers College again
- Orpheus chorus directed by Harvey Waugh, gave final song concert for 1946-1947 season
- All college picnic and Book Tea highlight 1st session socials
- O. J. Jerde helps plan new city charter
- Book Tea sponsored by English Department
- Teachers college athletes turn to local softball team for summer sport
- Teachers College students stand guard at local pools
- Intramural softball teams organize
- Husky stars join amateur Central Minnesota Baseball clubs

No.17 (July 11, 1947)

- Students must return their textbooks before fall semester
- Teachers College alumni takes seven week hostel trip to east coast of Canada
- All college veterans dropping out of school to file forms of interruption
- Special convocation on July 15th will have accordion player at concert
- Council delegates to attend NSO convention
- Student exchange to operate this fall
- Alumni association to address graduates
- Joyce Rosenberger, sophomore, was crowned Queen of St. Cloud and will represent the city at Aquatennial
- Graduation exercises to be held July 18th in Eastman Hall
- Kappa Delta Pi holds initiation
- 600 to attend college picnic
- 51 summer graduates guests at faculty tea
- Book hour features poetry by M. Cook
- Music club picniced at Talahi Monday evening

- Class “A” softball features Teachers College students
- Former Teachers college freshman, Eldon Repulski joins Illinois baseball league
- Lawrence Hall girls form kittenball teams
- Aqua races scheduled at municipal pool
- Better brothers, Teachers College students, enter aeromeet
- Teachers College baseball summer team places 3rd in class “A” softball league

1947- 1948 Volume 25

No. 1 (September 26, 1947)

- “An All Time High” will be the theme of the 1947 Homecoming festivities
- Talahi business staff edit student directory
- U.S. Marine band to perform October 10th
- Student Shirley Anderson attends L.S.H. convention
- Present progress indicates Stewart Hall will open for summer session
- Teachers College enrollment surpasses last year’s peak mark-1,348 students are enrolled for fall quarter
- Teachers college literary societies plan year’s programs
- Students Kathryn Westberg and Harlan Kilma serve as delegates at National Student Association Convention
- Dr. John Headley assumes duties as president of St. Cloud Teachers College
- Tea and Moonlight hike are on schedule of social events for today
- 11 new instructors added to faculty
- Talahi Lodge is scene of social life
- Cooperation of students is needed at Homecoming
- College spirit is very necessary on campus
- New book selections at the library cover wide variety of subjects
- Orientation week closes with a movie and tour of the St. Cloud orphanage
- Al Sirats initiate 11 new members
- Articles by Alumni Association Member, Marcus Erickson, has exhibit in library
- Splash club tryouts set for October 2nd
- Huskies tangle with South Dakota State tomorrow night
- Women students of college enjoy soccer
- Five letter winners of last years’ football teams return to play this year
- Huskies edge past River Falls in opening game of season 6-0

No.2 (October 3, 1947)

- Allen Cruickshank to talk and show a movie on the Suwannee River
- Men’s dorm dedicated to honor of D.S. Brainard vice President of College
- Dr. Stefan Osusky will be lecturer at convocation Oct.6
- Alumni activities rule on campus
- Homecoming queen election set for Monday
- General Homecoming Chairman, Victor Orn, greets alumni
- Mayor Humphrey to speak in St. Cloud at C.M.E.A. meeting
- Mrs. Huls, Teachers College vocal instructor, to preside at the National Association of Teachers of Singing meeting
- English and German clubs organize at college
- Husky squad to face Bulldogs 11 in conferences opener here on Sat.

No.3 (October 10, 1947)

- Four Teachers College students will attend the associated collegiate press convention in Minneapolis
- Y.M.C.A. sponsors international relations talk
- Photography taught in camera craft group
- Pepfest, bonfire, and coronation will be held tonight at Homecoming festivities
- Vera Dean to highlight C.M.E.A. convention on October 16-17
- Twilight dance and swim among social events for this fall quarter
- Fire trucks mistakenly called to put out non-existent fire in Old Main building
- All Teachers College girls become part of A.W.S. upon registration
- Board considers plans for more societies to meet women's needs
- Yearbook editor picks Talahi staff
- Student encourage to see Homecoming display at library
- F.T.A. program outline includes M.E.A. guest
- Riverview start hot lunch program
- Religious groups hold services
- Students try-out for cheerleaders
- Riverview elects council officers
- Alumni association to hold annual breakfast at lodge Saturday morning
- Coach Colletti's football squad defeat Duluth 26-7 in last Saturdays' game
- Four Intramural teams compete for touch football title
- Veteran Mankato team will invade Selke field tomorrow for homecoming battle
- Huskies boast bright Homecoming record

No.4 (October 24, 1947)

- Student activity budget for school year approved
- Student Kathryn Westberg and Harlan Kilma ace Teachers College delegates to the National Student Association
- Kappa Delta Pi has 12 seniors as trial members
- Students to organize for speech activities
- Civic music series lists concerts for coming year
- Receipt of Earning Statement will assure vets subsistence pay
- Speaker George Serger says world peace possible
- Teachers College band to perform for city "Jeeparade"
- Martin Bovey to present 2nd Audubon lecture
- Voice pupils present concert at Vets hospital
- Talahi lodge addition to include kitchen
- Inter-religious council to launch WSSF drive week of Nov.3-10
- Mr. Anderson, Teachers college math instructor, to attend Columbia University
- Publication heads of Chronicle represent college at national press conference
- Student council head meeting Oct 31st
- Twilight dance will be today
- College G.O.P. discusses Taft-Hartley bill
- Homecoming climaxes with awards presentation
- Huskies will face Abedeen Wolves in game of Saturday
- Huskies and Johnnies B-squads battle 13-13 in deadlock game
- Huskies defeated Mankato 12-0 in Homecoming battle
- Huskies were defeated by Winona 7-6

No.5 (November 7, 1947)

- All-College cast will present play "You Can't Take It With You" to begin next Monday
- Activities calendar decks hall outside English department
- Students meet to form discussion groups
- Campus mourns death of two students
- Ten charter members of Corona Literary Society drew up their constitution
- Former student resigns at Macalester Homecoming as queen
- Teachers college students attend regional L.S.A. camp
- Riverview Jr. Red Cross concludes drive
- Teachers College graduate begins first student council meet for high schools
- Convocation, radio program and movie will be features of education week
- Faculty to give first student tea today
- Miss Blogett, member of the Institute of Child Welfare at the University of Minnesota, speaks at nursery school
- Veterans attending school on the G.I. bill are not special students and must comply with laws of school
- School newspapers must take on new role of editing
- Student poll investigates topic on national affairs
- Science department obtains two new faculty members
- Instructors of nursery school teach children how to take care of themselves and be independent
- Social life is part of college experience
- Religious groups hold weekly activities
- Huskies drop two games and are now in 3rd place in the conference standings
- Three straight football losses put Huskies in rough mood for Johnny finale game

No.6 (November 21, 1947)

- Christmas seal sale to begin with showing of movie December 3rd
- 81 students to graduate at end of the fall quarter
- Dr. Montgomery to speak on S. America
- College observes national book week
- Women's physical education presents pageant
- Married students meet to organize their own clubs-Mr. and Mrs. Club
- Student Kathryn Westberg, helps draft NSH regional constitution
- Civic music concert season opens with ballet
- Students must turn in textbooks by Wednesday November 26th
- President Headley comments on poor student attendance of convocations
- World student service fund drive results are a disgrace to campus spirit
- Women approve military man for Presidency
- 2nd interview introduces three new English instructors at Teachers College
- Camera and German clubs hold instructive talks
- New college song under arrangement
- A tea will be held at Brainard Hall for graduates and football team
- Unscheduled meetings must engage rooms
- Campus groups present annual holiday concert
- Pi Omega Pi initiated its new members this week
- Christmas sing set for December 16th
- New bulletin board is up in the Old Main hall building

- Riverview reaches goal in Red Cross drive
- Prospects bright for 1947-1948 basketball season
- Gals like volleyball
- Husky hockey players are eager to start season
- Team McKee are champions of Intramural football crown

No.7 (December 12, 1947)

- Who's who honors 24 members of the student body
- St. Cloud teachers college will be host to student government presidents at N.S.A. delegates of 18 MN colleges tomorrow
- Completion "B" building allows for classrooms much desperately needed
- Traditional Christmas concert to take place Sunday
- Winter formal planned for Saturday night
- Caroling part planned for students tonight
- Women students view style show
- Players club to broadcast three different plays
- Sophomore class elects officers
- Christmas atmosphere adds to enjoyment of library
- Our education is valuable to our life
- Campus split in opinion on student representation
- Opportunity door opens as there is a great demand for teachers
- 2nd Civic concert presents Robert Collins on January 7th
- Girls' choir entertains 20th Century Club
- Curriculum committee call students to serve
- Newman Club will hold its annual Christmas party December 18th in Eastman Hall
- Wesley society members agreed to contribute to the WSSF until the goal was met
- L.S.H collected gifts for orphans at St. Cloud orphanage
- Westminster Fellowship is planning Christmas candlelight service
- Christmas seal drive continues until December 15th
- Brainard Hall festivities planned-a Christmas dinner and party is planned
- Yo-Hi Club will have a sleigh ride on January 5th
- Thalia society elected new officers for winter quarter at its last meeting
- Athenaeum society elected new officers
- Storytellers society's theme this year is "Horizons Unlimited"
- Corona Society theme this year is "Wisdom and Goodness go Hand in Hand"
- Student Virginia Scott went deer hunting this year and got her first deer
- Faculty teas honor off campus students
- YWCA theme for this quarter is "The Equipment of at Christmas Character"
- Robert Finely, Christian leader, to spend two full weeks on campus
- Mr. Harvey Waugh soloist at Alexandria concert
- Basketball team will open its road season tonight against Gustavus
- Huskies defeat Eau Claire 48-44
- Team "Ginger Snappers" won the volleyball Intramural championship games
- Intramural basketball league will start after Christmas vacation
- Huskies defeated Johnnies 55-41

No. 8 (January 16, 1948)

- Debate teams enter tournament at Moorhead
- Campus, God, and Atomic Age included in theme for Religious week
- Credit transfers resolution passed by student heads
- Guidebook editor needed
- Rabbi Saul Applebaum to speak on Palestine
- Open house for all students will be held at Talahi lodge
- One student made "a" honor roll and 50 make "A-" honor roll
- Ice show, tobogganing, broom ball, and skiing highlights of Snow Day
- Senior Frolicade set for January 24th
- Mina Largvick assumes Dr. Carlson vacant position
- Men's lounge reopens in the basement of the music studio
- Improve Religious contact join your church group
- Check yourself-what kind of roommate are you?
- Student council's functions viewed by Chronicle
- Karl Maslowski presents 3rd Audubon program on Yellowstone
- "Sun Valley Serenade" will be the first movie presented at Eastman Hall
- Public viewed Teachers College swimming pageant
- Dr. Thorsten Carlson, to teach at Sand Diego State College
- Canterbury Club discussed churches in England last meeting
- Rev. Thomas talked about his experiences in Europe to the Wesley foundation
- The movie "The Good Earth" was shown to members of the L.S.H.
- Social societies chose themes for winter quarter meeting
- Camera Craft Club gave demonstration on oil painting Wednesday night
- Unbeaten hockey squad heads North to face Duluth
- Pre-conference basketball season finds Huskies breaking even
- 32 teams register for intra league
- Teachers College student bowl at Granite Center

No.9 (January 30, 1948)

- There will be no Talahi Revue this year due to lack of suitable space to hold Revue
- Panel discussion, convo emphasize Palestine situation
- University of Minnesota speakers will lecture at two Teachers College convocations
- Campus awaits decision on choice of Sweetheart candidate for ball
- Duo pianists appear here for 3rd concert
- Women's lounge reopens to delight of female students who live on and off campus
- Formers Teachers College student Paul Ramberg, writes his first novel Time is a Season
- Robert Timblin joins Teachers College faculty
- Debate Club to go to Moorhead tourney
- American tradition-self pride is dangerous
- Tax reduction and college problems were the subjects of student opinion polls
- Schedule planning prove inadequate
- Hockey fans freeze, but learn games fine points
- Literary groups complete pledges-40 girls are allowed in each group
- For first time Teachers College has an alumni newspaper
- Former Teachers College instructor Dr. Leslie Zeleny is with the UNESCO

- Joyce Rosenberger, sophomore student will represent St. Cloud in Winter Carnival pageant and festivities
- Husky hockey team lost three games on the road over the past weekend
- Basketball team will take a road trip to Bemidji and Duluth in there next two games
- Huskies lose first home conference game since 1942 to Duluth

No.10 (February 13, 1948)

- International Relations Club to sponsor textbook drive for foreign needs
- Speech department invites college students to recitals
- Amateur music talent contest will be held in St. Cloud February 26th
- Colleen Jenkins was crowned "Queen of Hearts"
- \$1,000 won by former Teachers College students, now married the Kesslers in a recent soap contest
- Dorm rent increases one dollar per week
- New heating unit initiated at Teachers College
- Mobile chest x-ray unit will be on campus next week to give x-rays to all students, faculty, and employees of Teachers College
- Positions for editor and business manager of college Chronicle for 1948-1949 season are now open
- Part of new building should be ready for students use as classrooms September 15th
- Mrs. Helen Huls elected National Vice-Presidency of the National Association of Teachers of Singing
- Mrs. William Caron joins library staff
- Girls are to ask men to the Leap Year Hop dance to be held February 28th
- Students asked to contribute to World Student Service fund
- Students from coast to coast flock to Teachers college campus
- Schedule disturbances do no and are not planned haphazardly
- Library has ten of the books of the "50 Notable Books of 1947"
- Internationals Relations Club holds open meeting and two Arab students speak about Palestine
- Chi Sigma Chi industrial arts fraternity is reactivated on campus
- Coffee hour honors winter quarter grads
- L.S.H. elects new officers
- Westminster fellowship held debate on the subject of evolution
- Debaters do well in tournament held at Concordia College
- Religious group Inter-Varsity Christian fellowship changes its name to St. Cloud Christian fellowship
- Talahi Lodge is available to all students of the college every Saturday
- Hockey team grab St. Paul Winter Carnival title in 5-4 victory over St. Olaf
- Basketball team was defeated by both Bemidji 46-53 and Duluth 42-54 last weekend
- Teachers College is in 4th place in basketball conference standings

No.11 (February 27, 1948)

- Ilo Larson and Leon car were elected co-editors of the College Chronicle
- Teachers College sets new record-967 students use mobile chest x-ray unit in a single day
- Students not intending to return next year must go through Dean's office
- Gals! Leap Year Dance is tomorrow night February 28th
- Shirley Anderson and Victor Orn resign their Chronicle positions
- 26 to graduate at end of winter quarter
- Dimitri Mitropoulos conducts symphony here March 14
- Talahi yearbook will be ready May 15th
- Greek tragedy proves painless to sit through

- Are A+ students our best teachers?
- Males vs. Females-stronger sex rise in defense of themselves
- Marriage and family-Liberal education task not easy
- Student council election are near-start campaigning at once
- Bowling replaces breakfast with fans on Saturday
- NSA cultural program ties bonds among colleges
- IRC conducts drive for texts
- Dancing instructions to begin spring quarter
- Teachers College debaters win 3 and lose 5 in tournament at Eau Clair
- Classes are overcrowded but still more register
- Librarians attend Chicago meeting
- The annual "Big Splash" event will be held on March 16-18
- L.S.H. and Wesley religious groups prepare packages to be sent to Europe
- Eight teams compete for Intramural basketball championship[s
- Hockey team only loses 4 games during the season
- Teachers College basketball teams finishes in 4th place in conference standings
- "The Classics" Team lead Teachers College in bowling tournaments

No.12 (March 19, 1948)

- All Student Caucus set for Monday March 22 at 10:00 am in Eastman Hall
- 12 winter quarter graduates accept teaching positions in MN
- All college spring formal will be held April 3rd
- Former instructor Dr. Schneider, wins national award
- Kappa Delta Pi holds initiation
- A.W.S. elect new officers
- Journalism student to edit guidebook
- Felix Knight and Mimi Benzell combine talents for civic music concert
- Instructors Friedrich and Larson do research on sabbatical leave
- Teachers College hockey and basketball team honored guests at faculty tea
- Walter Burdette joins faculty as an instructor in the industrial arts department
- A dance class specializing in social and ballroom dancing has been organized
- 30 students are given lifesaving exams
- Martin Hall to speak on Western Europe
- Two debate teams will enter tournament to be held in Madison, WI
- Loraine Suska and Joh Rooney join players awarded
- Audubon series ends with Bert Harwell movie-talk March 23
- Teachers College students attend SPAN conference on U of M campus
- Gamma Pi Chapter sends delegates to Atlantic city for conference
- Alice Madsen heads sports program for Teachers College girls
- Intramural basketball team "Never Sweats" take the crown by defeating tam "Nicks Bombers" 46-44
- Classics team take title in bowling league
- Winter may be wonderful but students await spring
- Editors want students to know the Chronicle is their paper and they need to help put it together

No.13 (April 9, 1948)

- 304 achieve honor roll status past quarter
- Men's organization elects committeemen

- IRC send delegates to regional conference
- Eastman Hall loses friend t all as janitor Charlie Miller retires
- Ornithology Club attends convention at St. Paul
- Spring enrollment drops 1,295
- Columbus Boys Choir concludes civic music concerts for season
- Cast for play "Kind Lady" done and rehearsals begin for all college production]
- Military service discussion aired for men students
- Girls' Choir to sing at convo on Monday
- A 2nd election may be necessary for student council
- Marriage and family are subjects of L.S.H. meeting
- Lawrence-Carol formal to have candy theme
- Campus will hold college day April 27
- Camera Craft plans party at Talahi Lodge
- Rotary Club sponsors youth hostel project in St. Cloud area
- Debate squads of Teachers compete in tournaments with Big Ten U of WI
- Student faculty activities committee plans program for social life next fall
- Articles on N.S.H. appear in magazines
- Christian fellowship depicts Easter story
- Students to vote Tuesday for student council positions
- Student council elections to be published
- Student community urged to use voting privilege
- Campus to vote on NSA constitution, Tuesday April 13th
- 129 U.S. colleges affiliate with Nations Student Association
- Delegates will plan activities for National Student Association'
- Brainard Drills large diamond squad in preparation for April 28 opener
- Track prospects appear hopeful as 13 veteran team members are back
- Wadhams and Stalberger lead tennis and gold teams
- Caucus indicates general student apathy
- Poll indicates students want weekly convocations
- Bulletin presents shortcuts to recent publications
- misery has company-check lists reveal facts
- chances of world peace diminishing

No. 14 (April 23, 1948)

- Stanley Brown wins student council election
- College ratifies N.S.A. by 2/3 vote-Vote to break alliance with I.U.S.
- Mystery play to be presented in technical high auditorium
- National music week will be observed in Spring concert here
- College Day will be help April 27th
- A first class excellent was awarded to the college Chronicle last week by the critical service of the Associated Collegiate Press
- There will be no school April 30th
- U.S. navy band to play April 27
- Stewart Hall lounge to have deluxe gear
- Clifton Utley urges adoption of draft at I.R.C. conference
- Kaffe-Klatsch tradition draws German Club new members
- Religious groups will install new officers in the next two weeks

- Republican Club conducts survey to test student choice for President
- Debate team wins superior honors
- New members initiated into Photozeteans
- More adult education urged in discussion by Kappa Delta Pi
- Recital to be given by music students
- A Mexican theme will be the Shoemaker Halls year end formal theme
- Rose Marie Barthel wins talent contest
- A.W.S. holds retreat at Talahi Lodge
- Pi omega Pi has six new members
- Huskie baseballers open against jonnie's next Tuesday
- Football team ends their two rugged weeks of football practice
- 66% of campus desire universal military training
- Juniors broke tradition of giving banquet for graduating seniors
- Debaters gain honors with impressive record
- Spirit of 76! Freedom Train to visit St. Cloud

No.15 (May 7, 1948)

- College representatives invited St. Cloud for W.A.A. playday
- Freshmen elect class officers
- Student ballot favor Stassen over other presidential candidates
- Fred Valentine to be Homecoming Chairman for 1948
- Publications hold annual banquet of Log Lodge May 18'
- Teachers College cast presents "Kind Lady" on May 11-13 Tech High
- Men enjoy life at Brainard Hall
- Music program features soloist
- Modern dance recital to be given at Eastman
- Co-Chairman picked for freshmen week
- English Club attends Johnny's "Henry IV" play
- A.C.E. study conference held at St. Louis
- Society board holds spring elections
- Inter-Varsity Clubs meet in spring outing
- Chi Sigma Chi accepts eight new members in honor fraternity
- Trackmen open in St. Paul tomorrow
- Golfers lose one game be beat Bemidji 15-6
- Racquet squad shows progress in two tilts
- Huskies will take on Mankato's baseball squad today
- Student desire graduations to be held in the evening according to opinion poll results
- Successful teachers must develop interest in problems and learn to fix them
- Unusual situations unfold in Talahi history

No.16 (May 21, 1948)

- Five new instructors added to the faculty new courses will be offered in reading
- Parts of Stewart Hall will be ready for occupancy by fall quarter
- Student council passes SPAN constitution
- President John Headley attends National P.T.A. congress at Cleveland
- Reading clinic to begin on campus next fall
- Bishop Kemerer to give sermon at Baccalaureate May 23rd

- Students desire classes in foreign study
- Memorial day convocation scheduled for Monday
- Gideon Seymour will be speaker at commencement May 28
- 61 students will receive degrees and 96 will get two year diplomas
- Talahi yearbook late in publishing
- Campus organizations hold elections of officers for coming year
- "Dancing in Dark" them of inter-society formal
- Jerry Harris, a nine-year old third grader at Riverview, is having his poem published in a Children's magazine
- Presidents commission calls for sweeping revision of higher education
- Choral Club completes years activities with outing at Talahi Lodge
- Husky trackmen shoot at conference title today
- Tennis team drop two games at Mankato and Bemidji
- Gustavus invades Selke in diamond finale today
- Golf squad has busier year and has won three matches last week
- 1940 compares to 1948 with 1948 educational changes and better for graduating Teachers College students
- Teachers College alumni president congratulates the soon to be graduates
- Federal aid education gives citizens benefits
- Veterans attending Teachers College under G.I. bill must notify the veterans administration

No.17 (July 9, 1948)

- Plans are underway for Stewart Hall occupancy September 1
- Music convocation to be given
- Robert Glasglow is added to faculty
- The granite front for Stewart Hall has been completed
- Library displays periodicals and books
- Faculty coffee hours will be given both first and second summer session for graduates
- Enrollment for summer has 340 students more than last year
- Dr. E. Naylor invites students to see Botanical gardens
- 57 will be graduating at evening commencement July 15th at 8:15 pm
- Alumni association sets Homecoming goal at 1,000 members
- Play production class learns trades
- John Sherman to speak at August convocation
- Riverview students given remedial work
- Speech 321 meets today
- Kay Wake is guest instructors for summer session
- City considers Teachers College petition to build heating facilities
- Presidents of local 536 explains musicians union
- Housing unit has Mayor
- Conservation class studies local programs
- Scholarship given to high school senior Ann Carlson to attend Teachers College
- Fellowship conducts summer study group
- Open house held at Talahi Lodge
- George Friedrich studies conservation projects
- Changes of Old Main alter campus life
- Huskie hockey team was most successful athletic squad during the past year

- Golf class meets at country club
- Teachers College students play AA softball
- Life-saving group meets three times weekly
- Johnnies and Huskies will have a night football game September 17 on Selke field
- Teachers College student is Washington Forest Ranger
- Littered lawn blights campus scenery
- Talahi Lodge addition completed and is ready for use
- Munsinger park relieves strain of college life
- Cornerstone of Stewart Hall is held by 225 tons of masonry
- What do you know about teachers' salaries?

1948-1949 Volume 26

No.1 (October 1, 1948)

- Homecoming plans are underway
- MN senate candidates speak at school convocation
- Riverview students aid St. Cloud fund drive
- Riverview has 246 students enrolled this fall
- Pauline Penning, Teachers College art teacher, returns to Teachers College from Paris
- Thelma a girl from Hawaii, will attend school at Teachers College
- Teachers College faculty now has 93 instructors
- Awards to be given for activities, decorations and parade floats
- New Yorker joins Teachers College library staff
- Students stand in long lines to registers for classes
- Need to understand Russia essential to understanding political and social issues of today
- President Headley says successful year depends on effort of students
- Chronicle needs larger staff due to a weekly papers that is larger than previous years
- Books about college pay high dividends
- Faculty and students must obey "no visitor" signs in Stewart Hall-construction is still being conducted in these areas
- Parking of automobile present a space problem to people who drive on campus
- Corona Literary Society held its first meeting Tuesday to discuss Homecoming and club business
- A Homecoming dinner at the Mohr guest house is planned by the Minerva Society
- Members of the Athenaeum Club will stage a style show in place of their regular meeting
- Talahi Lodge was the scene of the annual picnic of the Storytellers Society September 23rd
- Members of the Westminster Fellowship were entertained at a dinner Thursday September 16th
- Y.W.C.A. will hold its next meeting October 5th in the band room
- Newman Club held its first meeting in Eastman Hall September 17
- Yo-Hi Club held a general meeting to invite freshmen girls who live off campus to join
- Two faculty members publish book about MN history, geography, and government
- Teachers College music groups want new members
- Hoax Talahi editors fool college female freshmen into giving out their name and phone number
- Huskies open conference play at Mankato tomorrow
- Teachers College football team has one loss and one win on its record for the season
- Intramural athletics will be offered again this year
- Fall baseball practice was held for the first time this year at Teachers College

No.2 (October 8, 1948)

- Football game and queen coronation highlight Teachers College homecoming activities
- The Chronicle is holding a contest for a new name plate
- Student poll seeks views on problems on campus
- Photographer for *Life* magazine took pictures at Teachers College convocation held for Senator Joe Ball
- Variety is promised in convocations for fall quarter
- Student council approves new budget for student activities
- Stewart Hall to open Monday for classes
- Arthur Cates, freshmen, has been awarded a 1949 appointment to West Point
- Huskies were defeated by Mankato in game held on Saturday 8-0
- Teachers College fall baseball practice workouts end this week
- Basketball team begin outdoor drills in preparation of basketball season
- St. Johns' B-squad defeated the Husky B-squad 7-0
- First league win at stake tomorrow due to injuries of football team

No.3 (October 15, 1948)

- Homecoming fever takes hold at Teachers College
- Teachers College opinion poll shows Humphrey favored for Senators race
- Debating team plans program
- Riverview parents hold P.T.A. meeting
- Students loved the play "The Man Who Came to Dinner" which was show to them October 14
- Traditional Homecoming weekend lures record alumni gathering
- Students flock to St. Cloud Teachers College and Mankato Teachers College according to a survey by the state of MN
- Publisher of The Chronicle, Mr. Volkmuth, talks to the German Club about his experience visiting there recently
- Psychology professor and a Norwegian teacher will be two speakers in convocations in the coming weeks
- Qualities of the idea teacher described by Teachers College students
- Students tell why they came to Teachers College
- Campus does not have enough phone lines
- Teachers College Choral Club plans concerts
- Huskies ready to take on Moorhead in Homecoming game

No.4 (October 26, 1948)

- Former German prisoner Marie Lous-Mohr to speak at convocation today
- Two football players will graduate with a degree in math
- Eagle Plume, interpreter of Indian lore, gives talk
- A three day institute in college counseling was held Oct. 18-20
- Minor approved in journalism-faculty members vote for four new courses
- SPAN program is set up and five students will travel abroad this summer to study
- Betty Fred crowned Homecoming queen
- Husky football team defeated University of Minnesota 26-14 in game Saturday
- Teachers College picture is published in *Life* magazine
- Faculty works, student play due to MEA convention
- President Headley is elected to the committee if the National Association of College for Teacher Education
- Free x-rays will be given to students, faculty, and employees of Teachers College Nov. 1-3

- President Headley loses bet with Moorhead President over a cane
- Could the system of the G.I. Bill be used in education today?
- President asks students to study in classrooms during free periods to prevent overcrowding in library
- Teachers College student opinions favor Humphrey
- Alumni begin fund-raising campaign
- Development program planned for quarry area and islands
- Aid to Germany was given by the German and International Relations Club-textbooks will be sent to students in need
- Junior and sophomore class elections were held recently
- Drama festival held at Tech
- Senior sells cows to pay her way through school
- Psychologist gives talk on "Quest of Maturity"
- St. Cloud fumble brings a 6-0 win for Moorhead in Teachers College Homecoming game
- Improved huskies upset Duluth in 16-14 win
- Eight Huskies play last game at Bemidji
- Basketball works outs shifted to gym

No.5 (November 5, 1948)

- 17 students named in Who's who in American Universities and Colleges
- Companionship selected as ideal marriage trait in Teachers College opinion poll
- MacManus, speaker at convocation, tells Irish folk tales
- President Headley asks student to stay out of Stewart Hall until construction is completed
- Elementary Ed enrollment is up
- National Audubon expert shows film Nov. 11th
- Kappa Delta Pi backs American education week
- Is your vocational field filled?
- Library of congress reports on Russia
- Girls ask why no Teachers College lounge
- Majority of students like convocations according to student opinion poll
- Many favor dances at Teachers College
- Freshmen are rated by other students just one month after arriving at Teachers College
- Do you know your student council officers?
- Gals! Garb you man-the annual Sadie Hawkins dance is this week
- Debaters hold panel discussion
- Teachers College students visit art masterpieces
- Emil Jensen, College chauffeur, comments on new vehicle of transportation
- President Headley will be out all week traveling to various meetings at schools throughout the state
- Eight varsity players will return to play next year
- Huskies end season with a record of 4-3

No.6 (November 12, 1948)

- Distinct congressman's wife, Mrs. Marshall, recalls dormitory life at Shoemaker Hall
- Civic music season opens Sunday
- Four sets of identical twins added to confusion on campus
- Inter-college exchange planned by state NSA
- Richard Marberg elected to international Relations Club presidency
- Three students to study in England next summer

- Fifth year approved by Teachers College board-masters of education program approved
- Adding of training in higher education would be of value
- Convocations are helpful to students
- Administration acutely aware of need for a Masters program
- Books of child music added to our library
- Famous folk singer Huddie Ledbetter to appear and Teachers College
- Courage to ask boys to the Sadie Hawkins dance is hard to come by
- Senator Almen talks at convocation
- Convocation to feature music groups
- Intra-mural touch football started its season on Oct. 26th
- Football player Harvey Maki was honored by being named most valuable player on all conference list
- More home games are scheduled this year for the hockey team
- 20 basketball players are working out-seven lettermen returning from last year's 4th place squad

No.7 (November 19, 1948)

- Sadie Hawkins was fund and glorious according to those who attended Saturday nights dance
- Debate team to hold practice debate at Moorhead
- Photographer for the Minneapolis *Star Tribune* snaps campus scenes here
- Sportsman's show is tomorrow night
- Students and faculty present music program
- Dr. Skewes discloses need for 1,300 more teachers in State Jr. high schools
- South American expert to speak at next convocation
- Teachers College sophomore wins trip to Chicago for writing winning \$H theme
- School directories will be out soon
- Radio is proposed gift for student Don Christianson who was severely burned in an auto accident
- Students complain that there are too few phones on campus
- Library features National Book Week
- Library exhibits prepared by Teachers College students
- Violinist to appear at Tech in CMA concert Dec. 3rd
- Faculty Wives Club met Wednesday afternoon
- Yo-Hi holds formal in the Winter Gardens of the St. Cloud hotel
- Nin home games and 10 road games are on the basketball schedule
- Vern Winter was elected the new cage captain
- Janski, Rehkamp, and Maki voted berths on Teachers College all conference grid squad

No.8 (December 3, 1948)

- Teachers College faculty Sakry and Waugh combine their talents in Centennial musical
- It's good-bye Old Main, Hello Stewart Hall
- Chi Sigma Chi initiates eight new members
- Storytellers are sponsoring an all college roller skating party next Friday evening
- Students want an extra year of education
- Reporter gets lowdown on comic strips
- Dan Braiovich student, writes for national magazine
- Girls' Choir to give Christmas program
- Dorms entertain at Xmas teas
- 38 students will receive degrees this morning at musical convo
- Student Adele Bluhm and Warren Dalen are getting married today

- Need for primary and secondary teachers greater during fall
- Students poll indicates that jeans should not be worn by girls to class
- Meet the new faculty members
- Basketball season opens tomorrow night

No. 9 (December 10, 1948)

- 'Canada West' is second in Audubon film series presented at Teachers College
- Yo-Hi Club to hold bazaar tomorrow morning
- Former faculty member dies at Illinois Teachers College
- Riverview holds P.T.A. Christmas party
- Single day record of 1,161 students being registered was all time high
- City to hold annual community songfest
- SPAN to layout coming activities at open meeting next Tuesday
- Teachers College invites public to its annual Christmas concert December 19th
- Winter Formal dance to be held Dec. 19th at Eastman Hall
- Teachers Collegers help move equipment into Stewart Hall from Old Main
- Reporter interview more new members of present faculty
- President Headley compliments and thanks students who helped move items from Old Main into Stewart Hall
- Civil Service offers jobs to senior students
- Freshmen advised not to work-lowers G.P.A. according to study at Gainesville University
- First graders of Riverview build miniature house
- Freshmen squad defeat Northwestern team 44-32
- Former Northwest Golden Glove Bantamweight champ attends Teachers College
- Huskies lost to johnnies 53-43
- Huskies trounce Gustavus in basketball opener 54-36

No.10 (December 21, 1948)

- Teachers College sophomore exhibits antiques
- Speech major approved by Teachers College
- Christmas vacation yearned for after busy weekend of Pre-Christmas activities
- Naturalist Bert Harwell shows exciting movie in Eastman
- Players Club gives three radio plays
- Student teachers are to attend a conference held Tuesday Dec 21
- Christmas seals are still available for purchase
- Faculty adds new courses in physical education, music, reading skills, and social studies
- Debaters win 7 out of 8 debates at 3rd annual Midwestern debate tournament
- Insufficient information and salaries causes teacher placement problems
- Students looking forward to vacation
- Three new teachers interviewed by Chronicle register
- Mr. Harvey Waugh to judge music concert at Iowa City May 7th
- Teachers College to join other colleges in regional NSA Art tour
- Riverview students open "The Candy Cane Gift Shop" and put money made toward supplies for European children
- Library gets that Christmas spirit
- Dormitory officers were elected for the new quarter
- Girls' choir signs at high schools

- Riverview 4th graders go on Christmas spending spree
- Teachers College Newman Club entertains orphans at the St. Cloud orphanage with a Christmas party
- Huskies lose opening hockey game 0-4 to Johnnies
- Husky basketball team lose two games to Augustana 51-48
- Athletes display vocal capabilities
- Husky basketball team is at Eau Claire tonight

No.11 (January 14, 1949)

- Pearl Whitney, Teachers College grad, named among the top ten women of Minnesota
- Music groups give state-wide concerts
- Teachers College set a new number for students enrolled-1,563 students were enrolled for winter quarter
- Arctic explorer to present movie and lecture Monday
- Debaters have busy weekend with two contests scheduled
- Sno-days' activities hit campus today- kind and queen will be crowned tonight at Eastman Hall
- From chorine to college student describes exciting saga of Teachers College coed
- Aero Club has guest speaker
- Snapshots are needed to Teachers College yearbook
- President Headley will attend committee meetings of the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education in Alabama
- Low teacher salaries appear as educational shortcomings
- Would you rather rent, buy, or borrow books?
- UN education group combats illiteracy
- Six more new faculty members are interviewed by staff reporter
- Pianist Dorothy Eustice to give Civic music concert at Tech.
- Plans are underway for society pledging
- Yo-Hi makes plans for rummage sale
- Tri-College program exchange planned
- Dr. Croxton attends state science meet
- Married Couples' Club hold party at Talahi Lodge
- Chronicle will be moving into Stewart Hall
- Hockey team drops two games to Eagle River
- Intra-mural basketball got underway Tuesday night
- Huskies lose conference opener to Moorhead 57-64
- Huskies dump St. Thomas 9-8 in a Wednesday afternoon hockey game
- Huskies will take on Winona and Mankato in conference action tonight

No.12 (January 21, 1949)

- Queen Mary Loud and King Gerald reign at sno-days'
- Arctic explorer speaks on alluring Alaska
- Riverview to give three act play
- Are you Miss Freshman of 1949?
- Students prefer studying to eating, poll shows
- Debaters to meet Bemidji Saturday
- Lockers cause competition over instructors' voices
- Analyst of world affairs to speak at next convocation
- Plans are underway for senior frolicade
- Statistics shown for teacher wage comparison for states in U.S.

- Consider other people and they'll consider you
- Do men make passes at girls who wear glasses?
- Schedule at organization meetings posted in Chronicle
- A Saturday course will be offered in Psychology
- Purchase card plan discussed by the National Students Association
- Attention authors-win some cash
- Yo-Hi members to meet today in Stewart Hall
- Speech students to see play "Medea" in the cities
- Hockey team will travel north for three away home games
- Huskies out for revenge and a second large victory as they take on Mankato tonight
- Huskies defeat Winona 62-30, but Mankato defeated them 50-45
- Second round of men's Intramural basketball was played Tuesday night

No.13 (January 28, 1949)

- Post grad students teaches music in rural Benton county school
- Howard Davis calls for spiritual regeneration at convocation
- Senior frolicade will be tomorrow night in Eastman Hall
- Card party scheduled for next weekend
- Annual college banquet will be held February 11th
- Reporter digs up senior with unusual past time
- One-act play series planned
- Two Teachers College graduates get advanced degrees
- Valentine Ball to be semi-formal affair
- Curriculum changes continued-English requirements raised and physical science minor added
- Conservationist to give talk
- The college orchestra makes trip to Anoka and Forest Lake for concerts
- Changes in curriculum add variety to classes
- Nurse and nursery school head are interviewed
- Teachers College junior Frank Curry appears on Minneapolis talent show
- National commission predicts better opportunities in rural education
- Association of Women Students receives praise for year's program
- Nevada University plans course for co-eds eyeing marriage after graduation
- Basketball team drop 52-47 tilt in third league loss
- Hockey squad wins two on trip to North Dakota and Concordia
- Only 7 of the 36 intra-mural teams remain undefeated after third round of games
- Basketball team will play three games this weekend

No.14 (February 4, 1949)

- Dance satirist to appear on Civic Music program
- Student teacher pre-registration will be Feb, 7-11
- Valentine ball set for February 11th
- Polled co-eds want to sing at convocations
- Howard Cleaves to present film "Animals Unaware" Thursday in Eastman Hall
- Cadet describes rural teaching
- Hodge Podge at lodge today
- Gals of college give show and men not allowed to attend
- College women can reserve rooms for next year between Feb 1-19 at Shoemaker Hall

- One sign of courtesy to others is self-discipline in library
- President Headley backs new library plan
- Faculty librarians are interviewed to see what students can do to improve library
- Getting into the proper mood for an hour of study
- Mr. Berger, representative of Red Cross, to teach water safety course at Teachers College in March
- NSA art work display
- Miss Danforth, physical education department head, attends National Camping Association meeting
- Shoe Hall girls give up dessert
- Chi Sigma chi to hold evening classes
- Debaters attend Concordia meet
- Huskies tumble Bemidji 62-55 for second conference win
- Huskies win two games on trip up north over the weekend
- Hockey team, lost 4th game of season by losing to Rochester 5-2
- Only three undefeated teams are left in the intra-murals basketball tournaments
- Basketball team will play Duluth this week

No.15 (February 11, 1949)

- Teachers College student puzzled by Child Study Clinic, find out the hard way
- Try something different, make it an ice fishing date
- Library Science club displays scientific books
- Debaters make a good showing at Concordia
- Cold classroom has students complaining
- Kurt Singer, spy expert, to speak at convocation
- A.W.S. style show is scheduled for February 23rd
- Juniors present Sweetheart Ball-Valentine decorations theme of dance at Eastman Hall
- Enrollment reaches new record-1,608 students
- Greater opportunities offered to men in elementary education
- Senior defies 'school spirit'
- Who are the private secretaries to the notables of college?
- Studying in the library is the subject of the latest poll
- Chi Sigma Chi host the Central Minnesota Industrials Arts Organization convention
- Teachers College voice students to present concert at Alexandria
- Kappa Delta Pi hears speech by city supervisor
- Newman Club plans annual retreat
- Female learn your color type in new course Costume Design
- Winona will play here Saturday night at 8:15 pm
- All three undefeated intra-mural teams will go through the fifth round of play Tuesday night
- Hockey squad loses to Duluth 2-3
- Hockey team will defend their winter carnival tournament championship title next week

No. 16 (February 18, 1949)

- Mrs. F.W. Cook. Former art instructor dies after 10 month illness
- Debaters go to Eau Claire
- Wesley foundation will host representatives from Methodist groups all over Minnesota
- St. Johns knocked the Huskies out of the winter carnival tournament game
- President Headley to attend St. Louis meet
- SPAN week proclaimed by Governor of Minnesota

- Economics class brings apples for teacher
- Can't buy friendship says Kurt Singer at convocation Monday morning
- Names confuse co-eds as how to spell certain ones cause confusion
- Dorm to sponsor prison prom
- Players feature cleanup campaign
- Teachers College delegates plan program
- Rhys Davies to speak out at convocations on Monday
- Recent trail brings up question: What is slavery?
- Good English counts
- Freshmen mistakes corrected in later school years
- Three more private secretaries made to students
- Basketball teams put together for girls
- College enrollment rises for third straight year
- Professor seeks guide to better education
- Report shows most men study for high school work
- Campus position on NSA defined
- Pi Omega Pi pledges six new members
- Cleaves shows Audubon film in Eastman Hall
- Students visit state legislature
- Huskie Cagers trounce Winona for third conference win
- Huskie Cagers will meet Duluth tonight at Eastman Hall for second game played between both teams this year
- Hockey team defeats Concordia 15-5

No.17 (February 25, 1949)

- Nancy Kaercher's father wins WCCO flight of dollars contest
- Teachers College alumni association plans to build bridge to islands
- Teachers College students will get their immunizations shots through health services beginning next week of March 21st
- Hobby classes to be offered
- Prison prom to be Saturday
- River Falls choir will give concert here March 14th
- 19 students go to the university of Minnesota for education conference
- Debate team took 9 of 16 matches at Eau Claire debate speech tournament
- Chalkboard reveals class assignments from 1901-discovered after wall removed from Old Main
- Student Bill Clark, elected Minnesota Methodist movement president
- Student prefer comic to news, survey shows
- Science Club elects new officers
- Variety show for Talahi Revue is set for April 2nd
- Convocations are education-why not attend every Monday?
- Secretarial duties are varied and interesting to workers
- How not to student the week before finals
- Davies explains problems facing British Socialists at convocation
- LSA receive "Thank You" letter from German mother
- Dr. Barnhart, instructor, displays his impressive colonial antique collections
- Basketball team outplays Duluth for fourth straight league win
- Huskies will battle Dragons for third spot in conference race

No.18 (March 4, 1949)

- Dean announces spring registrations procedure-new plan will take students in shifts to avoid congestion
- Freshmen officers elected
- Blanche Thebon, soprano to sing tomorrow night
- Untidy campus impresses visitors the wrong way
- Gals reveal pet peeves on date rating scale
- Coeds from new literary society-Horizons unlimited
- Reporter tries selling wherever he goes
- Wistful reporter watches plat practice
- Phil Strangl to edit freshman handbook
- New college calendar give longer vacations-next year
- Alumni drive for the memorial bridge are under way
- Teachers College F.T.A. hosts Aitkin F.T.A.
- President Headley state there is a demand for male teachers in elementary education
- Yo-Hi to hold rummage sale
- Student qualify to teach first aid
- Huskies outlast Dragons in overtime 72-66
- Monsoon, McCamy, and Novak lead conference basketball scoring
- First round of play offs in intra-mural basketball league took place Tuesday night

No.19 (March 11, 1949)

- Audubon movie to show Black Hills region
- 27 to receive degree at commencement today
- Dorer to give talk at March convocation
- Coed writes of Professor who spoiled her day
- "Minnesota" the musical to cast people from Teachers College
- Bids to be opened for cafeteria work
- N.S.A. committee backs purchase card plan
- River Falls Teachers College choir to give exchange concert
- Brainard, placement director, tells students to consider small high school to teach at
- Student give one-act plays
- Representative Dewey Reed, stresses Teachers College needs
- News would reach more people if published with pictures
- Most gum chewers use fountains to get rid of their gum
- President Headley announces two civil service exams
- Boy scout leadership course to be offered
- American Legion to conduct speech finals here
- Poll of students brings about three library changes
- Freshman Ray Bares elected to YDFL position
- Alumni send 2,00 letters in bridge fund drive
- Teachers college Newman Club to hold retreat
- Riverview school basketball team plays Clear Lake at 3:30 today
- Ken Narvak named to all-league second squad
- Bob Altuvilla leads freshman scoring squad
- Basketball team boasts four former high school captains and two who played in Minnesota State High School tournaments

No.20 (March 25, 1949)

- Teachers college sponsors N.S.A leaders clinic
- Teachers College student to give Talahi Revue
- Former Riverview graduate Gig Young now famous movie star
- SPAN students launch fund raising drive
- Folk dance festival to be given here by St. Paul group
- Apply by April 4th for publication staff positions
- State solons promise help to Teachers College needs
- Chi Sigma Chi to fling bingo dance tonight
- Student lounge opens in building 'B'
- First exchange program for Teachers College to be at convocation Monday
- Psychology classroom goes frivolous
- Hoover commission report would make government more workable and efficient
- Make this quarter worth it!
- Civic Music to present Robert Shaw Chorale
- Former Teachers College man writes article for magazine
- Teachers College goals drive tractors in spring festival parade
- Donkey basketball will be at Teachers College April 9th
- Teachers College graduate Steve Ruzich brought Dawson, MN its first state tournament championship

No.21 (April 1, 1949)

- International expert to air economic views
- Teachers College Choral Club to give concert at Tech high
- Student want new library attached to Stewart Hall
- Talent to reign tomorrow night at Talahi Revue
- 5,000 letters were sent to graduates of Teachers College to ask for funds to build bridge
- Teachers College, man pioneer novel industry
- Publication positions to be filled this spring
- National AFT president to speak Monday in college cafeteria
- Work on new cafeteria to get underway soon
- No fool like an April fool
- Editorial 'by Minnesota Daily' gives advantages of university
- Aero Club organizes
- What's wrong with Truman's fair deal?
- Louis Kaufman, violin maestro, to close Civic Music series
- Audience joins in native dance
- Play tryouts end today
- Rangers Club hold masquerade
- Chi Sigma Chi to be hosts to CMIAA tomorrow
- 42 students complete water safety course
- Six Teachers College debaters attend University of Minnesota tournament
- Article by mathematic instructor, Mr. Anderson appear in magazine
- 11 basketball letterman are back
- New schools added to conference schedules

No.22 (April 8, 1949)

- Teachers College instructors Mr. Skewes is co-author off General Science textbook
- Cast begins practice for spring play
- Noon classes will be held in September instead of 4pm classes
- Teachers College men to explain goodwill industry on air KFAM
- Summer program to meet all curriculum requirements
- Students name Slate for students council
- AWS presidents convention bound
- Band to give concert April 21st and it will be open to the public
- Bill Knack takes speech award
- Penning art exhibit creates major problems
- Public health insurance to be debated here
- SPAN to present program at Tech.
- Students urged to use self government
- Testing machine robs teachers of number one delight
- Women's choir preparing concerts
- Mexican study-tour added to NSA summer program
- 'The Andrew Sisters' skit won first place in the KSTC show
- Dr. Hartman, professor of philosophy, says profit sharing is the answer at lecture given at convocation
- College day tours set for April 26th
- Alumni continue drive for bridge fund
- Wesleyans to hold open house tonight
- YWCA officers elected
- Baseball workouts continue on Selke field
- Track team starts season with intense workout

No.23 (April 22, 1949)

- St. Cloud Orpheus Club, directed by Harvey Waugh, will give concert Wednesday night
- Faculty members write for Educators Quarterly
- Lovers' quarrel gives editor those awful telephone blues
- St. Ben senior to give dramatic reading at Monday convocation
- Busy speech class builds scenery and sews costumes
- The Lawrence-Carol Hall formal is set for April 30th
- Debaters finish successful season
- Teachers College campus to be inspected by 500 high school seniors for annual College Day April 26th
- Young democrats to ratify constitution on Wednesday
- Survey shows an expected gain in enrollment
- Is education really necessary?
- Student poll gets positive feedback from College Day
- The three fundamental R's of schooling are taught better now, says annual NEA report
- Conference planned for elementary education
- Softball brings aches and black eyes
- Art students enter competitive exhibit
- 8th graders make movies
- Coed lowers the boom on men's 1949 fashions
- 17 candidates out for tennis this year
- Huskie basketball season opens with conference

No.24 (April 29, 1949)

- Wandering reporter talks to some future freshmen
- Convocation opens College Day festivities
- Last Audubon series picture to show here on May 6th
- Finland wants pen pals
- Johnny Choral Club to sing her Monday
- Costume crew of spring play having hard time sewing costumes
- Juniors to elect officers today
- Legislature approves library-Teachers College officials praise work of recent session-but with reservations
- Stairway to stardom to feature Teachers College talent
- Miss Penning does fast thinking
- College music groups to give spring concert
- Teachers college young democrats elects Raymond Bares, Chairman
- Arthur Cates, freshman, will enter West point on July 1st
- Chronicle sports writers claim all credit but deny any guilt when being exposed
- Students clubs elects next year's officers
- AYF head to speak at Interreligious meet
- Human relations to be discussed at Macalester
- Chisholm high school to play string ensemble concert at Stewart Hall
- Grade teachers still needed
- Three Teachers College grads get M.A.'s from University of Minnesota
- LSA delegates attend workshops at Eau Claire
- Baseball squad plays Eau Claire today
- Two big Johnny innings defeat Huskie squad
- Huskies drop Falcons twice in loop opener

No.25 (May 6, 1949)

- Dr. Wormhoudt and Dr. Smith named as new English instructors
- More club slates completed this week
- Hazel Johnson named editor of next year's Chronicle
- Audubon film tonight will complete series
- W.A.A. delegates travel to nation and state conventions
- Committee sets new rules for Talahi Lodge
- Mrs. Lyla Gillis to supervise Idaho elementary schools
- Teachers College students to be featured on radio show
- Only 566 students voted out of 1500 at student council elections
- St. Ben's dance club to appear in convocation
- Musicals clubs held annual spring concert
- Teachers College sport writers on parade
- Ray Campbell named president of student council
- How Teachers College money is spent with the budget allotted
- 575 Teachers College veterans will benefit by the passing of the state veterans bonus bill
- Housewives and businessmen praise new hobby night
- Ceramic student become so enthusiastic they take their teacher out to dinner
- YWCA installs officers

- Chisholm string ensemble plays like professionals
- Stout Diamond squad here tomorrow
- Baseball team defeated Eau Claire twice in double header 19-9 and 6-4
- Johnnies drop Huskies again 9-3
- Track squad at Bemidji for initial competition

No.26 (May 13, 1949)

- Knaak and Regnier win student council runoff election
- Fall quarter classes to start September 19th
- Riverbank north of Lawrence to be site of new library
- WCCO to feature eight Teachers College women and Kenny Bentz
- Recital scheduled by music students
- Dr. Partch of Wisconsin University to join Teachers College science staff next fall
- Monday convocation to feature St. Ben's senior
- 'Black Flamingo' to open Wednesday-first spring play to be held in Stewart Hall
- Annual spring concert planned at Riverview
- Clean-up and fix-up week was held on campus this past week
- Teachers College senior tells of infamous Bataan Death March he experience during WWII
- Addressing bees held in room 207 in Stewart Hall to help solicit funds from alumni
- IRC officers elected for coming year
- AWS schedules bid lodge picnic for Tuesday
- New members at Pi Omega Pi dinner
- Miss Marvel directs Benton music meet
- Yo-Hi's hold annual banquet
- Speakers bureau to give talks Memorial Day
- Mankato drops Huskies twice: 3-2 and 12-7 in victories last week
- Winona here tomorrow for league twin ball
- Track team raced to victory in Bemidji
- Baseball team drop Bemidji 7-4 in baseball series

No.27 (May 20, 1949)

- Riverview kindergarteners take field trip to farm and bring back their own hen
- Claire Daggett to head faculty association
- Placement records show jobs come easier to two year grads
- 'The Black Flamingo' scares first nighters
- Patricia Gits wins audience over in Eastman Hall with her drama reading
- President Headley advises vets to hurry and complete their education
- Leadership talks to end May 26th
- John Novak elected junior class president
- Two Teachers College students star on WCCO radio program "Stairway to Stardom"
- Four Teachers College music students to give recital May 24th
- Riverview students plant a garden
- Faculty wives elect Mrs. Talbot president of the Faculty Wives Club
- Teachers College social studies department add three faculty members to its staff
- Arlene Mittlestadt to edit Talahi
- Chronicle gives advice to grads
- Veteran housing unit tenants struggle to make drab huts into homes

- Picture index made by library staff
- The state conference track meet will be held today on Selke field
- Huskies come in second place in last weeks' track meet
- The baseball team swamp Bemidji Beavers 18-1 last Tuesday
- Both the golf and tennis teams took the league championships in the MN-WI meet last week
- Eight colleges were represented by the W.A.A. playday held at Moorhead

No.28 (May 27, 1949)

- Six more teachers added to faculty for next year
- Thelma Ficker, senior, wins \$1,000 fellowship to the University of Virginia
- Jim Beaver named junior class treasurer in run-off election
- Several Teachers College teachers to resign, retire, or go on leave next year
- "Accent on God" was the theme of the Baccalaureate sermon given to Teachers College June grads
- Correctionist Abbott added to speech staff
- Viola Fitch, Teachers College librarian, writes on children's books
- Class days exercises set for June 1st
- Tau Kappa Alpha reactivated here
- Local chapter set up in science academy
- Mr. Daggett will soon be Dr. Daggett-he was informed he passed his oral and written exams
- Local chapter of the Minnesota Academy of Science will soon be on campus
- Free hours to be scrambled in fall schedule
- Freshman Marilyn Bangtson, gets Danforth award
- Miss Mabel Paull to retire after 26 years on the faculty here
- Dr. Furbay to address grads-226 to receive degrees at exercises June 4 in Eastman Hall gym
- Ruth Swedzinski named best college citizen
- Waugh, head of music department, to conduct concerts in Germany
- Flag of flowers takes imagination plus 500 plants
- Debate over one room school-close them or keep them?
- Travel schedules for SPAN trip keep Lucille and Phyl in a dither
- New aurora members held informal initiation meeting for new members
- AWS honors women grads
- George Jefferson, negro graduate, praises college on his wonderful experience
- Physical education girls organize into a professional organization
- Talahi to be ready June 3rd
- Faculty library committee visits Gustavus Adolphus
- Bill Larson and Harvey Maki are co-captains of the 1949 football squad
- St. Cloud takes third place in league track title
- John Kasper of University of Wisconsin joins athletic staff
- Golf and tennis team take titles in conference battles

1949-1950 Volume 27

No.1 (September 30, 1949)

- Slogan delouse Duluth tonight (DDT) is Homecoming motto
- Stewart Hall cafeteria now in operation
- Accordionist presents varied selections
- Stewart Hall dedication set for a four day celebration November 16-19th
- The largest and most varied concert and lecture program is being arranged for the following year

- 35 added to college faculty
- Artist to conduct October 5th lecture on portrait painting
- Editor of Talahi says to watch deadline of Talahi picture schedules
- Allen Bashford, senior, reports on Washington FTA institute
- O.J. Jerde to speak at International Relations Club
- After 80 years of progress Teachers College has 1,800 students enrolled-the largest yet
- Students asked to obey the rules of Teachers College
- The Aero Club held its first meeting of the current school year Monday
- Velora Grismer and Bob Regnier attend A.S.A. convention at Illinois
- Enrollment rises 56% at Riverview
- College nurse emphasizes precautions for the common cold
- Tennis team hold fall practice
- Football team will invade Winona tomorrow to seek first conference win

No.2 (October 11, 1949)

- CMEA to meet here Thursday and Friday
- Lawrence takes annual beating with Homecoming festivities
- Harvey Waugh describes his European travels
- Teachers College John Dewey birthday celebration for October 19th
- Election of Homecoming queen is set for today
- Students urged to contribute, cooperate, and collaborate in Homecoming activities
- Tentative cast announced for "I Remember Mama"-play will be given during Stewart Hall dedication week
- Mrs. Omar Bradley recalls her Teachers College days
- Should financial aid be given to students who cannot afford tuition, but are smart students?
- Show your school spirit
- Civic music offers varied program: 200 students buy season tickets
- Suggestions made to narrow gap between students and faculty
- Students watch as artist paints at freshmen convocation
- Mrs. Riggs state government class takes field trip to the capitol
- Federal control of industry is debate topic
- Teachers College alumnus publishes article on teaching
- Elementary education shows greatest increase
- David Hanson elected Riverview council president
- Riverview has dram club
- Student directed classes win praise at Syracuse
- Northwest Sinfonietta to present evening concert October 12th
- Teachers College physical education teachers attend state conference at University
- Westminster sponsors hike
- Standing committees to be chosen from volunteers

No.3 (October 21, 1949)

- Martin Hall opens talks of month series
- John Dewey honored at convocation
- Girls chorus prepares for first appearance
- Dr. Wormhoudt's book *Demon Lover* will go on sale in November
- Two hour parking limit will be enforced on streets near college

- Halloween dance planned
- Four faculty members attend conferences
- Teachers College student Betty Lussenhop taught in Alaska for nine months
- Alumni elect officers at Saturday luncheon
- Men urged to enter elementary education
- Stewart Hall lounge to be scene of Twilight dances
- October 29th to be parents night
- Donna Judd elected Homecoming queen
- Education of students will aid the country
- Splash Club sponsors recreational swimming for college students
- Huskies to invade upper Iowa Saturday
- Teachers College defeats bull Dogs 7-6 in Homecoming game
- Last week marked official opening of the Intramural football schedule

No.4 (October 28, 1949)

- Dr. Rowland Anderson displays unusual hobby
- Weekend meals may be served at Teachers College on Saturday and Sunday depending on students vote
- Band to be featured at parents night game, October 29th
- Broadway play takes shape for presentation during dedication week
- Several Teachers College faculty members have given talks at P.T.A. conferences
- Evening adult hobby classes to be offered to public this winter
- Mrs. Wormhoudt is speaker at Yo-Hi Club
- Women's societies plan Halloween social
- Martin Hall talks on democratic goals for Europe convocation
- Convocations program hits full stride as three programs are planned for November 2nd and 3rd
- LSA plans conference to be held November 4-6th
- Elmo Marx and his Marxmen will play for "Cornshock Shuffle" tonight at Halloween dance
- November 1-3 the mobile x-ray unit will be at college
- Gladys Cleaver elected president of Cecelian Club
- Study held available to students at clinic
- Mary Ann Roth wins AWS presidency
- YWCA holds dinner
- First meeting of the English Club was held at Talahi Lodge October 25th
- Audio-visual classes start at Brainard and Willmar
- Teachers College English teachers attend fall conference at University
- Huskies will host Indians tomorrow
- Upper Iowa edges Teachers College in final seconds 23-20

No.5 (November 4, 1949)

- Audio-visual aids program staffed here-Dr. Mitchell demonstrates new methods
- Stewart Hall finished with completion of auditorium
- Professional studies division adds another significant service
- The play "I Remember Mama" is being presented during dedication week on campus
- Inter-Varsity holds Christian fellowship camp
- 17 Teachers College students are in debate camp
- Introduction to Clinical Psychology class to be introduced
- Left handed people noticed

- Mozart trio to give concert on November 9th convocation
- Dedication program is cancelled after state officials veto request for funds
- Mr. Younger, science instructor, has dispatched device patented for Yellow Cab Company
- Former Teachers College student is Homecoming queen attendant for University of North Dakota
- Two Teachers College graduates who studied abroad last summer under SPAN program will discuss experiences November 30th at convocation
- Lucille Borowick writes review of summer studies in England
- Are visual aids here to stay?
- Twin City Club sponsors sportsmans show at Eastman Hall November 5th
- Professor urges students to give their lessons a final quick review
- Chief Chibiaboos speaks at convocation
- Young democrats at Truman day fete
- Ulla Pesenon visits area to study elementary education
- Basketball in full swing this week-six lettermen are back
- Huskies beat Mankato 25-7 in gridiron final

No.6 (November 14, 1949)

- Play practice continues for "I Remember Mama"
- End of quarter brings worries
- South American trends invade college campus
- 35 men comprise men's choir
- Students wait eagerly for next five minute smoke break
- Changes have been made in the G.I. bill
- President Headley gives talk at South Western Minnesota schoolmen meeting
- Home to open for 20 girls off campus
- Librarian attended the American Library Association meeting
- 19 students are listed in the who's who of American Universities
- Representative Marshall to address Teachers College young democrats
- Librarians try out new ideas in old library
- The old cafeteria get a face-lift and becomes modern
- Teachers College females preparing for Sadie Hawkins dance
- 85% of students get chest x-rays
- Students smoking in sections of buildings that they shouldn't
- Interest show on the Barden Bill
- Costumes given to dramatics department are from the Civil War period
- Coeds play field hockey
- Six Teachers College gridmen make all conference
- Alumni returns to battle varsity this Saturday
- The first game of the Intramural basketball season will be played the last week of November
- Teachers College's 1949 football team finished second in conference-win 3 , lose 4, and tie 1 game

No.7 (November 23, 1949)

- Subodh Roy to speak about India today at convocation
- Directory reveals interesting statistics about Teachers College students
- Student activity committee ok's \$56,000 budget
- Girls trio plans concert
- Sadie Hawkins dance was a success with the many different costumes shown

- Teachers College to receive four SPAN scholarships
- Talahi staff gets as jitters deadline approaches
- Smokers warned by student council to smoke in designated areas only
- Dormitory room and board to jump .90¢ a week
- Long vacation for Thanksgiving break leaves students thankful
- Mr. Abbott of speech department gives talk at cerebral palsy council of Minnesota
- Play "I Remember Mama" to make her debut December 1st
- Girls' choir plans pre-holiday sings
- Well known educator takes stand against Barden Bill
- New building, Stewart Hall, not made for heavy wear and tear by students
- Fifth graders give puppet show
- Teachers College is after their first win of the 1949-1950 basketball season
- Debaters open season against Mankato
- Teachers College dump Gold team 58-41
- Teachers College varsity drops alumni 63-27

No.8 (December 2, 1949)

- Stage crew gets real workout as play "I Remember Mama" opens
- Tea to held for graduates and parents following commencement ceremonies December 8th
- Teachers College board revises 2-year curriculum
- Civic music to present second concert December 11th
- Dr. Roy talks on peace
- Appropriations made for Stewart Hall dedication ceremony
- WSSF drive is sponsored by student council
- Library exchange service begins here
- Norma Gustafson wins 4-H trip to Chicago and \$300 scholarship
- Passion play tickets are available
- Teachers College represented at weekend meets
- Teachers College to be host at band clinic
- Representative Fred Marshall to speak at December 7th convocation
- Shakespeare's "Taming of the Shrew" to be presented December 7th in Stewart Hall auditorium
- The library serves a purpose
- Students discuss Communism vs. Democracy
- Slanguage is the language of the college crowd
- Dr. Lohrman's sociology class spends one class period at state reformatory
- Mel Bergman, senior, is designer of new Chronicle nameplates
- Cecilians and Men's chorus plan concert
- Lucille Borowick and Phyllis Olson give report on SPAN
- Activities committee sponsors new plan for ski enthusiasts
- Huskies to host St. John's tonight-seek third straight triumph against win-less Johnnies
- Basketball team will invade Duluth on Saturday
- Intramural schedule posted

No.9 (December 9, 1949)

- Frances Magnes, violinist, to appear December 19th
- Two elected to executive council
- Marshall stresses interest in government

- Preview of new Teachers College library in progress
- Large crowd enjoys play ‘Taming of the Shrew’
- Art 235 class makes elaborate display
- Christmas Ball to be December 17th
- Riverview pupils take over Riverview Jr. Red Cross
- Black hills Passion Play will be held December 13-15th
- Miss Irene Helgen returns to Lawrence Hall
- Teachers College will have change in its school calendar as it does not meet the North Central Association Standards of Accreditation
- Mr. Emery addresses graduation class-59 get degrees
- Teachers College debaters are at Cedar Falls for conference
- Rough day anticipated as Teachers College prepares for registration
- Women’s choir gives program
- Be sure to drive safely over the holiday weekend
- Norma Gustafson returns from exciting week spent in Chicago
- Civic music brings Vienna choir boys
- Girls have early Christmas by either moving into Eastman Hall or Judy Hall
- Skiers to meet Wednesday in Stewart Hall auditorium for meeting
- Yo-Hi gets new club room
- Three students represent Teachers College at N.S.H. meet held in St. Paul
- Basketball team seek fourth straight win tonight
- Huskies defeated Johnnies 48-39 and Duluth 60-56

No.10 (December 22, 1949)

- “Snow Days” planned for January 20-21
- Headleys go south for Christmas vacations
- Enrollment up again-1,816 students are registered for winter quarter
- Library takes on festive attire
- Dr. Headley praises faculty at testimonial
- Alumnus gets insurance post
- Many Teachers College students enjoy Christmas formal at Eastman Hall
- Faculty-student teas held at dormitory
- Charlene Eiffert and Arlene Mittelstadt on college band
- Shakespeare’s “Hamlet” to be shown in St. Cloud soon
- Dormitories and halls carry out full week of holiday events
- Capacity crowd attends Christmas concert in Stewart Hall
- Mr. Friedrich retires after 28 years at Teachers College
- Associated Women Students plans to bring better books to girls
- Attending convocations important
- Vacation nears and faculty members leave town for long holiday vacation
- Jim Zaiser and Bill Knaak win honors in Cedar Falls debate tournament
- Professor says new guidance tests catch up with college loafers
- Boy scout leadership course announced
- College trees not to be taken
- Huskies take two wins over the weekend by defeating Minot and Jamestown
- Loss of lead scorer Gambucci presents problem to hockey team
- Kaschmen take fourth straight romp over Eau Claire 62-43

- Basketball team to participate in holiday tournament

No.11 (January 20, 1950)

- Robert Branford to talk on “Tolerance and Freedom”
- Library features MN books for children
- Business faculty attends meeting
- Joan Rieder wins highest honors in talent contest
- Musical organizations to give 28 concerts at area high schools
- Cafeteria goes in the red during first three months of operation -\$4,835.41 is loss so far
- Granovsky speaks on displaced persons
- Speech class to stage debate
- Placement bureau to hold convocation
- Faculty adds two members and two assistants to staff
- Teachers College radio class begins series of plays at 5:15
- Sno-days program begins today-full schedule of events planned
- 12 compete for king and queen honors at Sno-days festivities
- Finally new lockers have arrived on campus
- Students wonder where their new library will be built
- New course in philosophy offered at Teachers College
- N.S.H. congress to be held at Moorhead
- Newman Club sponsors philosophy course
- Teachers College fall enrollment just misses 2,000 students
- National male quartet to appear January 23rd in civic music series
- Basketball team to face Moorhead tonight at 8pm
- Huskies lose game to Mankato 43-59
- Hockey team played and lost its first home game of the season 5-3

No.12 (January 27, 1950)

- Dedication of Stewart Hall scheduled for March 30th
- Four faculty men attend MN school conference
- Student tickets sold for “Hamlet” at reduced price-Lawrence Olivier is the star of the play
- Robert Branford calls tolerate an ugly word at convocation-Branford survived the Holocaust
- Talented art student now enrolled at Teachers College
- Music Club sponsors socials hour in main lounge of Stewart Hall
- New service offered for B.A. graduates
- Teachers College library display stresses education
- Students rate sno-days as tops-fun filled weekend called Teachers College’s finest
- Cold weather brings new café record-1,859 people were served January 25th
- Convocation-participation and attendance by students is sadly lacking
- Chi Sigma Chi holds first stag party
- Mr. Emery addresses get acquainted party
- Alumnus wins prize in travel contest
- Square Dancing Club becomes more popular every week
- State government class tours capitol at St. Paul
- St. Cloud College Club to hear Teachers College debaters
- Debaters to broadcast in KFAM series
- Yo-Hi to hold Talahi open house

- Miss Nugent writes on student teaching
- The fifth round of Intramural basketball was played Tuesday night
- St. Cloud wrestling team lost first match of the season to the Johnnies
- Hockey team loses fourth game of season
- St. Cloud Teachers College loses 59-68 to Moorhead but defeated Wahpeton 83-32
- Kaschman basketball players gun for .500 mark in basketball games this season

No.13 (February 3, 1950)

- Sellouts reported for last Friday's four social events
- Knowing library rules can save you money
- Aero Club members fly their own plane
- Alumnus writes magazine article
- Music hour makes hit with students
- Colletti appointed to take charge of expanded Intramural program
- Only 40 students respond to convocation questionnaire
- Teachers College Academy of Science announces 16 special research projects
- Prospective grads urged to register now for placement
- International Relations Club discuss Formosa
- Keep February 11th for Valentine Semi-formal
- President Headley for be chairman at Omaha meeting
- Miss Nord suggest lots of iron, sunshine, and air to cure feeling of exhaustion
- Seven Teachers College faculty members attend MN state county superintendents association
- Lewis Smith, faculty member, to get Ph.D. tomorrow
- Riverview students have top notch school paper
- Newman Club sports successful party at Talahi lodge
- Sickness of two faculty members sends them to the hospital
- Debaters compete in Red River Valley meet at Concordia
- Huskies will play in two non-league games
- Teachers College Intramurals set up clarified
- Teaches College hockey team to meet Johnnies Saturday
- St. Cloud wins 6-5 over Gustavus

No.14 (February 10, 1950)

- Dr. Bell to be speaker at evening covocation
- International Relations Club gives money to help students of SPAN program
- Art and photography contest will be sponsored by the Art Club and Camera Club
- Riverview will hear read on "I Knew Lincoln" as assembly on Monday
- Music groups will begin concerts March 8th
- Aviation class added to industrial arts program
- Dr. Mitchell attends NEA's Association for Supervision and Curriculum
- Art appreciation classes construct model houses
- Debaters to discuss nationalization of industries of KFAM
- Four students chose to travel abroad under SPAN program
- Student prepare for big Valentine Ball tomorrow
- St. Cloud Country Club is now opened to student golfers
- Hobby classes start in industrial arts

- Carolyn and Earle Blakeslee, distinguished tenor and soprano duo, will perform here are Wednesday convocation
- New books on library shelf
- Square dance open house draws big crowd
- Mezzo-soprano to sing Monday in civic music series at Tech
- State YDFL sponsors conference at U
- Mr. Gunning guides Riverview social and recreation
- Science department to get lab tables
- St. Cloud Huskies meet Winona tonight
- Teachers College comes back with 65-64 Mayville victory
- Hockey team top Itasca Junior college 8-0
- Teachers College wrestlers lose to farm school
- DDT's, hustling Huskies, and Rocks lead intramural basketball race

No.15 (February 17, 1950)

- Dr. Bell convocation speaker stresses neglect of craftsmanship and love make Americans unhappy
- A special student council meeting was called today to discuss the rules and regulations for the new lounge furniture
- Ronny the Raccoon goes on display as biology specimen here
- Debate team goes to Eau Claire for 6th annual meet
- Speech students give tests at Rockville
- World Student Service fund drive begin with convocation February 22nd
- Professor Schultz talks on welfare state before YDFL
- F.T.A. to hold social tonight in cafeteria
- Students to present play "Angel Street"
- Coal strike may be felt here-Teachers College only has 12 days of coal supply left to heat buildings
- Miss Nugent to be discussion chairman
- Aero Club plans coffee hour February 20th
- Opportunity available to talented students at the Paramount Theatre
- WSSF sponsors student aid drive
- Overlearning is better than cramming for school material
- Lawrence Hall freshman receive orchids for Valentine Ball
- Dr. Steeves, Teachers College supervisor for secondary education,, writes for MEA journal
- Radio classes now offered on KFAM by students
- St. Cloud basketball team climbs to third place in conference
- Teachers College hockey team beat johnnies 2-0
- Huskie wrestlers down Gustavus 20-12 in match held Saturday
- Teachers College will play Northland College tonight

No.16 (February 24, 1950)

- Dr. Flint opens WSSF drive at convocation
- A Twilight Dance will be held Thursday at 4pm
- 16 attend education meet at University of Minnesota
- Hockey Club holds Monday meetings
- Teachers conference opposes playoffs with second placed MIAC teach and Teachers College
- Teachers College interest aroused in square dancing
- Trio of singers to give varied program here tonight

- 200 students decided first floor lounge to be closed to smokers
- Tau Kappa Alpha seeks most effective speakers
- Competitive examinations to be given for foreign service
- Freshman Kathy Sartell elected Winter Haven Princess
- Student vie new furniture with "Ohs and Ahs"
- Students Joe Corrigan and Clem Nelson villains in "Angel Street"
- Yo-Hi to sponsor two activities, style show and open house
- Former students William Potter made head of Minneapolis Home for the Blind
- New projector delivered for use at college
- New variety of books added to shelves in Teachers College library
- Dr. Headley attends Atlantic City meet
- Mrs. Huls goes to National meeting of Teachers Association
- Students asked to find a title for the best male of campus in Chronicle contest
- Teachers College hockey team ends with three shut-outs
- Teachers College wins Ashland game 67-55
- Season ends in Intramural basketball with top 16 teams in tourney
- Teams wanted for new Intra-mural volleyball series
- Teachers College wrestlers win 17-15
- Final game gives Huskies chance at second place

No.17 (March 3, 1950)

- Music groups to give March 8th convocation
- Library offers world news at a glance with bulletin published and posted in entrance hall
- Reverend Charles Boddie speaks at convocation
- Three students work on bid banding for Academy of Science
- Graduates required to take physical before being allowed to attend graduation
- Crafts class puts hand loom to use
- 55 to graduate here March 10 in ceremony
- Faculty dinner honors Warren Stewart
- Stage crew of "Angel Street" works on weird scenery for dedication party
- Five social events planned for upcoming weekend will keep students busy
- Debate team enters St. Thomas meet
- The Chronicle writers lack deadline initiative
- Student urges alert minds
- Safety rules for winter driving we should all abide by
- Paris comes to Teachers College with style show put on by Yo-Hi Club
- Vocal trio makes hit in convocation here
- Dr. Bernice Baxter publishes pamphlet on child education
- Educational clinic gives tests at Paynesville
- Dr. Lohman serves on committee revising state English curriculum
- Huskies tip Dragons in final game 55-53-tie for second place in conference standings
- Wrestlers end first season on good note

No.18 (March 10, 1950)

- Pianist and fiddler describe last orchestra trip
- Student clubs seek more representation on student council
- Teachers College Twin Cities Club elects Bob Peabody as president

- Mark Graubard to discuss “Brotherhood”-science or sentiment in lecture on Wednesday in Stewart auditorium
- Student enjoy Eastman open house
- Music groups give entertaining program
- Teachers College debaters appear before College Club
- Hamline University analyzes campus organizations
- 55 students to receive diplomas today
- Plans for formal dedication of Stewart Hall completed-March 30th is set day of dedication
- Four new courses to be offered during next school year
- Five Teachers College instructors to take leave in 1951
- Intramural program praised
- Is student council unfair?
- Elaborate set for “Angel Street” now under construction by Mr. Pederson and stage crew
- Waynesburg increases Intramural program
- Huskies wind up basketball season with 17-5 record, best since 1943
- Team Ubereckens named champs of basketball Intramurals

No.19 (March 17, 1950)

- Stewart dedication to be significant landmark
- Interior decorating books now in library
- Pigeons blocked off from using resting spot
- Teachers College debate team won six of eight rounds in 19th annual Northwest debate tournament
- Arty exhibit proves there is talent among Teachers College students
- “Angel Street” opens March 22nd-four day showing scheduled
- Spring social events planned
- Kappa Pi inducts 22 new members
- An all school card party is planned for Friday March 17th
- Dr. Graubard urges students to think with their heads not their hearts
- Dean of women reports marriage is serious business
- Civic music to offer four piano ensemble
- Br. Banta hospitalized with broken ankle
- Band and women’s choir to give Tech concert
- Central labor leader talks at IRC meeting
- Nine from the Teachers College English department to attend conference in Chicago
- Mr. Waugh and Miss Carlsen to attend the National Music Educators conference March 18-23
- Cafeteria has heavy schedule of dinner teas
- Intramural volleyball series begins
- Instructors Mr. Vandell will leave college for one year to pursue his graduate studies

No.20 (March 24, 1950)

- Teachers College history on display in library now
- “Angel Street” cast gets praises from audiences
- AWS to elect officers Wednesday
- Seventh grade Riverview girls learn industrial arts
- Stewart Hall dedication to start tomorrow with alumni reunion
- Brainard Hall to sponsor talent show March 29th
- Bob Peterson elected Music Club president

- Spring is here says the date, but not the weather
- Five faculty members attend recreation meet in Duluth
- “Hansel and Gretel” grand opera to be presented March 27th
- Debate team closes season at university
- WSSF drive raised \$238 in donations on campus
- Fun and frivolity-western style set the tone at annual faculty “Chuck Wagon” costume party
- Two Teachers College music students Chapman and Himle to give recitals
- Mrs. Wayne Ludwig injured in fall down the stairs
- Elementary positions are coming in regularly now says bureau
- Twin City Club to sponsor dance
- Huskies begin basketball drills-14 games scheduled
- Teams Faculty and Schooners top volleyball league

No.21 (April 3, 1950)

- Emphasis to be on music at convos during April
- \$5 prize offered for spring formal theme
- Nominations for student council officers to be held at 1pm today
- AWS announces next year’s officers
- Coeds get later night next Wednesday for Teachers College Club dance
- Governor Youngdahl calls Stewart sound investment
- Erma Oberg elected new Yo-Hi president
- Alumni comments say “Stewart Hall tops”
- College’s past and future discussed at alumni dinner
- Six organizations contribute to SPAN
- Three art instructors attend Chicago meet
- Resident Headley to speak to International Relations Club
- Injured Teachers College alumnus Mrs. Ludwig improving rapidly
- Headley elected to NSA council
- Large array of talent makes “Through Long Sleepless Night” the hit of the year on campus
- Former college President Selke named vice chairman of National Education Association
- Jobs scarce for class of 1951
- President Headley praises student body responses to campus concerns
- Big Splash to run three days at Eastman Hall pool April 25-27
- Tigers-Faculty tie for American League lead

No.22 (April 20, 1950)

- Student council to hold election Wednesday, April 26th
- School to be closed Friday, April 21st due to faculty function
- There is still time to enter spring formal contest
- Splash Club to give big water show
- Dr. Headley to talk at religious program
- Well known American singers to present nigh concert at Teachers College
- Editors sought for Talahi and Chronicle
- Professors attend meeting of Central Minnesota Schoolmen’s Association
- Drama student to present six one act plays in May
- Synder and Anderson to edit hand books
- Mental health day planned for Wednesday-luncheon, panel discussion, films, and exhibits to be included

- Yo-Hi to hold banquet Monday
- Music Educators Association to sponsor work shop
- The Cecilians and men's chorus will combine their talents and have one concert on May 11th
- Bussing table by students hits new low at Teachers College
- 34 area teachers attend special Saturday classes here
- Officers elected by speech organization
- Mrs. Garvey and Mrs. Stai lead discussions
- President Headley gives talk on peace
- Marjorie Peterson elected president of YWCA
- Two homeruns spank Teachers College win and tie
- Teachers College golf try-outs set for middle of week
- Baseball tid bits on conference schools
- Tickets now on sale in Stewart Hall for Big Splash
- Course offered for first aid instructors at Teachers College

No.23 (April 28, 1950)

- Vets hospital and Teachers College sponsor successful mental health day
- The 1952 faculty meeting to be held at Teachers College
- Alumnus visits here on return trip from China
- 'Felxa-set' stage to make debut in one act plays, May 17th and 18th
- Teachers College Newman Club to be host to regional convention, May 5-7
- 14 communities plan to organize music council at home
- 900 students vote for student council officers
- Summer school bulletin shows three new curriculum additions
- 27 new films for children to be shown to interested students and faculty
- Art workshop planned for elementary teachers June 20-22nd
- Third student recital set for Monday, May 1st
- Employment outlook for high school and elementary teachers discussed
- What's in a book? Read!
- Change in student teaching procedures pending
- Future teachers of America to play host to area clubs
- Six vocal students plan recital May 8th
- 50 minute classes to resume next fall
- John Jack, junior, elected to head YDFL
- Audiences well pleased with three day water show
- Huskies drop two baseball conference games

No.24 (May 5, 1950)

- Actors to be awarded for work in six one act plays, May 17th and 18th
- Music programs dominate May convocations
- Committee heads named for Newman Convention
- Mozart trio to give evening concert on May 19th and 8:15
- Junior class is sponsoring spring formal for everyone in college-May 29th
- Three music groups plan concerts for National Music Week
- Dr. Rowland Anderson elected president of Faculty Association
- Former U of Illinois football star appointed head coach here
- Aero Club to hold aviation day-interest in flying to be promoted

- Don Service to head Ornithology Club
- Alpha Alpha Upsilon elects new president
- Positions for elementary school positions declining as school districts are consolidating rural schools
- Riverview parents and teachers work together
- Debaters plan trip to Little Falls and Brainard
- 160 graduates placed for next year
- President Headley stresses need for religion in life
- Openings are now available in overseas recreation
- Teachers College baseball and track teams in competition this Saturday
- 608'ers Vs. Faculty in volleyball meet
- Four teams enter intra baseball league
- Tennis team to meet St. Johns here Wednesday, May 10th
- Golf team travels to Stout Saturday for first meet

No.25 (May 12, 1950)

- Spring fever hits students!
- Five outstanding seniors honored at Kiwanis luncheon Monday
- 1907 alumnus elected mother of 1950
- 141 attend area Newman meet
- Students enjoy aviation day open house and display
- 40 students to participate in one act plays next week
- Academy of Science researchers rewarded for project on heat
- Friday, May 12th there will be a "Sweater Twirl" at Eastman Hall
- New pictures added to library files
- Some facts about SPAN
- AWS to give senior banquet
- Velera Grismer elected state NSA secretary
- Students Synstegaard and Jacks attend YDFL meet May 5th and 6th
- Riverview sets May 19th as date for spring concert in Stewart Hall
- Riverview PTA holds open house
- Twin Cityites and Rangers Club combine to sponsor big formal event
- Desire for Commercial Club made known
- Teachers College meets Winona in track, tennis, and golf meet this weekend
- Kasch takes charge of spring football
- Spring basketball drills canceled

No.26 (May 19, 1950)

- Three new faculty members added to next year's staff
- Choral Club plans May 22nd concert
- Wednesday, May 31st, set for senior romp
- Three freshmen and one junior were named as editors to the Chronicle and Talahi
- SPAN students prepare for trips overseas
- Mrs. Huls to attend Birmingham Festival
- Nat Towle's orchestra to play for junior prom
- Thanks received for WSSF contribution
- 225 graduates placed by school bureau since fall quarter of 1949
- Students Berg, Rebishke, Baldrice, and Peterson win awards for one-act plays

- Mrs. Clugston to head faculty wives
- 22 Riverview students to graduate May 31st
- A little advice for the grad
- Memorial Day convo to be held May 24th
- Yo-Hi plans breakfast hike for May 23rd
- Folk dance exhibition to be conducted by Michael Herman
- St. Cloud triumph in slug fest after losing first game 2-7-second game they won 12-11
- St. Cloud makes clean sweep 7-0 in first tennis match
- Golf team places 5th in conference
- Tom Sauer broke his leg in Monday nights' baseball game
- Teachers College places third in MN-WI college conference

No.27 (May 26, 1950)

- Chairman complete final plans for spring formal, Monday, May 29th
- New presidents meet with council to discuss increased representation
- Song and dance to dominate summer and fall convocations
- Four off-campus girls win awards
- 12 more graduates placed this week with jobs
- Student activity budget for coming school year released
- Pat Crose and Al Friedl to head orientation week
- Robert Miller to give commencement talk
- Faculty approves sweeping change in curriculum-all divisions affected
- 284 students to graduate Jun 2nd
- Honors day to be held May 31st
- Riverview students turn to school garden project
- General education objectives defined
- Juniors elect officers for next school year
- Propaganda and Brannan's plan
- St. Cloud takes fourth straight game-will play Buffalo and Stout
- Three huskies took first place standings in track meet last weekend
- Huskies to stage benefit game for Tom Sauer Wednesday
- Athletic teams to miss seniors next season
- Teachers College golfers take Bemidji Beavers with 13 ½-4 ½ score

No.28 (June 30, 1950)

- College adds six teachers to summer session faculty
- Homecoming plans started
- Marrey Gelman here to direct dancing
- More than 100 educational films are scheduled for summer school session
- Enrollment hits new on-campus high of 1,118 students
- Famed Negro dancers to appear in convocation Wednesday, July 12th
- Chronicle takes on new summer look
- Students discuss what is required for world peace
- Incidental fee is required by teachers college board
- Florence E. Wright Teachers College alumnus, cited for housing work
- Library display aids for teachers
- Elementary positions opened in federal Indian schools

- Alumnus receives doctors degree
- Student Virginia Brainard wins journalism award
- 242 students are enrolled at Riverview for summer session work
- Char Eiffert named Talahi art editor
- Teachers College offers a variety in athletics-tennis, golf, football, basketball, etc. available to everyone

No.29 (July 19, 1950)

- Student Dick Morrier recalls days as south Korean mayor
- Two Teachers College faculty members Gunning and Brown accept new positions outside college field
- Jeanette Gilmer chosen as St. Cloud Aquatennial queen
- 91 students to receive diplomas at summer session exercise
- Miss Penning plans third trip to Europe
- Proctor puppets to appear at July 17 convocation here
- Capacity crowd applauds dancers
- Riverview will hold its annual summer session open house next Wednesday from 10:30am to 12:00
- Library offers list of elementary texts for students
- Prominent alumnus returns for visit at Teachers College
- Ne library plans to be ready next week

1950-1951 Volume 28

No.1 (September 22, 1950)

- Strong moves forward are being made by Homecoming committee
- Plans are progressing for new Teachers College library overlooking river
- Look fella-846 girls attend Teachers College-AWS tells where they live
- Enrollment dips to 1,717 students-five reasons were cited by President Headley
- Wednesday is deadline set for Talahi pictures
- Duquesne University Tamburitians win acclaim of enthusiastic Teachers College audience
- Chronicle discusses issues of Korean war
- Chronicle wants opinions from students so send them to the Chronicle office
- Chronicle and Talahi committees begin plan for scholarships and prizes for students working of Chronicle and Talahi
- Teachers College student wins talent show contest on WCCO
- Dr. Richard Mitchell schedules 42 movies for fall showing
- College radio show to begin weekly broadcast on KFAM
- Professor gets lost on campus
- Two Teachers College delegates join 748 other delegates in attending to National Student Congress at Michigan
- President gives speech at Moorhead meet
- Projection classes offered each Wednesday morning
- Play "Papa is All" to be given in October
- Faculty for 19-51 school year include 19 new members
- Faculty reception held at Lawrence Hall
- UN without Russia is to be the Teachers College debate topic
- Civic artists start ticket sale drive
- Arts. ministers, and mountains-Miss Penning saw them all
- 314 students attend Riverview this year
- Teachers College intramural program ready for Huskies

- Augustana win a must for Huskies
- Jack rabbits trip Huskies 39 to 7 in bad football game
- Johnnies hand Huskies second defeat 20-6
- The Minneapolis Lakers will appear at Teachers College Wednesday for a basketball clinic
- Registration woes plague students
- Miss McKee hurt in car accident
- Talahi Lodge parties planned campus organizations

No.2 (September 29, 1950)

- Rainbow trout and bass to be planted in college quarries
- Student council commences activities for 1950-1951 school year
- Sho-Nona to be slogan of this year's Homecoming game
- Pep Club sponsors council ring fest
- College president leads busy life
- Dean of academic registration Dr. Clugston publishes registration article
- Information out on military information
- Business department flooded by broken aquarium
- Joan Reider, Teachers College student, earned a position as a violinist in the St. Louis symphony orchestra
- German student Inge Buscher, declares America is much like homeland
- Critics praise play "Papa is All"
- Newman Club had first meeting of the year last week followed by a social hour
- Plans being made for Sadie Hawkins dance
- Rotarians and Teachers College co-sponsor movies at state reformatory
- Teachers College band schedules cleaning routines
- Mrs. Huls attends work shop
- Huskies romp over Vikings 6-0 for first non-conference victory
- Murders row favorite team in Intra-mural tourney
- Minneapolis Lakers hold exhibition at St. Cloud Wednesday
- Teachers College meet Moorhead with opening of conference schedule Saturday
- The cane is back for the Teachers College-Moorhead game winner
- Touch football and novice tennis added to Intramural activities planned for this year
- Eight brave souls try for bid in rugged Al Sirat initiation
- Dr. Lohrman speaks to reformatory boys
- 1949-1950 enrollment sets new records with 3,227 students
- Alumnus tells of difficulties as missionary in North India

No.3 (October 6, 1950)

- Seven girls nominated for Homecoming queens
- Biology department received collection of Lepidoptera from Mr. Nelson
- Faculty stars in radio program
- Homecoming comedy to show family life under Papa's rule
- Draftees asked to clear record with dean before leaving
- Geniuses found in abundance among new students at Teachers College
- General education needed before specialized study
- Former Teachers College student now atomic chemist
- Evening movies to be presented in Stewart Hall

- U.S. official summarizes 1950 employment prospects
- Lawrence Hall elects new house president
- Navy schedules examination for college training program
- Music hour will be hosted by men's choir
- District CMEA meet held last Saturday at Teachers College
- Personal adjustment course added to new curriculum
- Band travels to Mankato
- Huskies meet Mankato Saturday
- Intramural Murder's Row proves to be top team
- Moorhead falls victim to Hustling Huskies 25-0
- The Teachers College-Mankato game will be on the air over the radio station WJON
- Harold Rogers, Teachers College alumnus, writes for *Esquire* magazine
- Mary Gelman to conduct folk dances tonight in Eastman Hall
- Cafeteria rule announced by the cafeteria committee

No.4 (October 13, 1950)

- Voting for Homecoming queen postponed until next Tuesday
- Representative campus coed search begins
- Cheering section reserved at games
- Student council asked to change the name of Teachers College to the Minnesota State College
- Pre-professional students can be deferred from military service
- Lambda Chi Beta sponsors campus freedom crusade
- Teachers College faculty members serve on mental health board
- Re-enlisted veterans retain GI benefits
- Mitchell reports audio-visual services available to classrooms
- Britannica movies to be previewed in Stewart Hall auditorium
- Fandels to outfit Homecoming queen
- Riverview students give to Red Cross
- Teachers exchange program open
- Headley speaks at Moorhead for dormitory dedication ceremony
- Two new cheerleaders added to the staff
- The final Intramural standing show team Murder's Row in first place
- Teachers College hope for second win tonight, but Bemidji is rated tough competition
- Mankato dumps Huskies on rain soaked field 14-0
- Students Kash and Rank battle to dark in tennis duel
- Teachers College freshmen drop Mankato 24-2 on Selke field
- Bocci ball tourney starts Tuesday as an Intramural tournament
- Jim Stanek scores three touchdowns in Intramural touch football tournament
- New art committee considers poster space and lounge problems
- Alumnus since 1899 writes to Chronicle to express pleasure about the college musical organizations
- Island bridge plans are progressing
- Major-Minor Club sponsors Eastman open house
- Over 50 films are set for October

No.5 (October 20, 1950)

- Queen Erma reigns over Homecoming festivities
- Pep convocation begins Homecoming festivities

- Former president George Selke receives post in Germany
- Nominations still open for outstanding coed
- Teachers College selected as pilot school
- Homecoming dram "Papa is All" gets great applause from audience
- A report on second world students congress
- Child welfare board sponsors Little White House conference
- President Headley spends busy week
- 23rd psalm applies well to art classes
- World famous Orfeo Hispanico chorus to perform Wednesday
- Educational clinic assist Teaches College students
- Story tellers have alumni breakfast for October 25th scheduled
- Photozeatean Honor Society had a clambake on Wednesday October 4th
- General Hershey explains draft postponement to students enrolled in college
- SPAN students find Germany an unforgettable experience
- Full schedule faces Homecoming queen Erma
- Teachers College considering ROTC training
- Exams announced for civil service
- Huskies kiss title hopes goodbye-Bemidji wins on one yard line
- Bob Miller runs 85 yards as Teachers College wins 19-2
- Huskies will meet Winona in Homecoming contest at 2pm on Selke field
- Bocci ball tournament continued this week on Selke field
- Splash Club to sponsor swim night at Teachers College
- Cafeteria problems discussed by student-faculty committee
- Ave Maria ballet opens civic music center
- Armory to be used for Intramural sports
- Women's societies schedule Halloween social for October 26th
- 16 seniors, 4 juniors selected in annual college who's who
- Orfeo Hispanica choral group displays superb musicianship
- Adult hobby classes begin next week
- College will host a district band clinic on November 17th
- Music department gives radio program

No.6 (October 27, 1950)

- Five candidates nominated for representative coed
- President to head state committee
- Wesley foundation is hosting a open house tonight
- Alumna to leave for North Borneo
- Improvement of school spirit discussed by student council
- Teachers College editors attend ACP conference
- Classroom movies to be shown
- Teachers College faculty members take active part in MEA meet
- Huskies end conference season by defeating Winona 32-7 in Homecoming victory
- Scrubs win Intramural championship
- Freshmen repeat 25 to 0 victory over Mankato
- Colletti gives intramural regulations for basketball entry
- Basketball practice begins
- Intramural volleyball tourney set

- The Intramural free throw and 21 contest began Thursday October 25th
- Dick Webber wins tennis crown
- Ray Gasperlin to head hockey team this season
- Football team will end season with game against upper Iowa November 3rd
- SPAN student comments on his experience in Columbia
- Five faculty members attended the Central Minnesota School Executive Committee
- Headley speaks in Madison South Dakota
- Mr. Brainard, head of placement bureau, releases data on salaries

No.7 (November 10, 1950)

- Teachers College returns to single commencement plan
- Recreational minor offered this year
- Duluth student council delegation will visit Teachers College today
- The regional NSA conference will be held here in December
- Council attempts to solve smoking lounge problem
- President appointed to PTA chairman
- Caroline Schmitt elected Teachers College's representative coed
- Men's chorus sang at Vets hospital
- November 11th will be night of Sadie Hawkins dance
- Blizzard of cigarette butts now rages in lounge
- Korean-led communists get ovation at world student meet
- Editorial class analyzes distorted life article
- Chronicle staff welcomes criticism of the paper
- World-renowned music revue, Tropicana, coming Monday
- Movie "Up in Central Park" to be presented tonight
- Teachers Colleges hold meetings
- College science academy plans research program
- Exhibits featured in college library
- Strange adds appear on bulletin board
- Physical educators give radio skit
- Headley speaks at P.T.A.
- Representative Judd Main speaker at GOP meet
- Delores Mackenzie called to duty
- Air Force selection team visits campus next week
- Teachers College voice students entertain Riverviewers
- Faculty committee will define college week policies next week
- Due to faculty conference college students will be dismissed
- Friday is deadline for Intra-mural basketball team entries
- St. Cloud rolls over upper Iowa and Campbell scores three touch downs-entire squad sees action as Huskies win 33-13
- Huskies wind up season with 2-2 league record
- Annual alumni game scheduled for November 18th
- All conference football choices to be made Friday
- 1949 grad commended for V.A. work
- Foreign guests visit campus
- Mr. Waage, English instructor, elected president of the Minnesota High School Press Association
- Speech students conduct testing in rural schools

- Teachers College alumni attended the MEA convention held November 23rd in Minneapolis

No.8 (November 17, 1950)

- Faculty works on statement of philosophy
- Debaters begin with discussion at Morningside
- Riverview pupils infected with the mumps
- Speech certificate offered for first time in state
- Columbia University sends visitors to Teachers College
- Headley speaks on the value of education in Chisholm
- Elementary has shortage of teachers, while high school has surplus
- Riverview audio and visual classes prepare radio broadcast
- Five year program for teacher education being considered
- Audience applauds enthusiastically at Talley Betty's "Tropicana" revue
- School spirit goes home on the weekends
- Comments on life article concluded
- Educational films will be show Wednesday morning starting at 10am
- Former Teachers College student Leo Kroll elected Morrison county superintendent
- Prices are as low as possible says cafeteria dietician
- Teachers College retain same dormitory rates regardless of authorization by Teachers College
- Riverview class attends MEA convention
- Student council appoints radio, graduation, and movie committees
- Gals and guys enjoy Sadie Hawkins dance last weekend
- YWCA first dime day successful
- Squad dance to be held Saturday
- Second graders critique Teachers College musical show
- Social activities committee will hold a card party tonight
- Chi Sigma Chi industrial arts fraternity hosted Olivia group last Tuesday
- Seven lettermen back at St. Cloud alumni tilt warm up tournament-18 men will take on former grads in basketball game
- Intramural basketball begins
- Teachers College and Mankato in preseason basketball game
- Freshmen to meet Buffalo in preliminary basketball game Saturday
- Educational safety conference to be held in Cincinnati- president Headley will attend
- Modern Dance Club invites new members
- Six YWCAers attended a state convention in Wisconsin last weekend
- "Make Friends with Books" slogan for book week
- St. Cloud library shows art exhibit

No.9 (December 1, 1950)

- Regional NSA assembly convenes on campus today
- 77 students will graduate Teachers College this week
- AWS to hold annual Christmas party December 4th in Stewart Hall cafeteria
- State education board explains present status of AE students
- Elementary grad named principle
- Student council discusses smoking problem again
- Fellowship offered to Swedish study student
- Librarian recommends *Journal of Educational Research* article

- Annual school Christmas formal to be held next Friday in Eastman
- Fall graduate expresses appreciation to faculty
- Alumnus comments on smoking problem here
- Christmas seal sale to begin at Teachers College soon
- Irish exchange teachers speaks at dinner
- 14 students named to National Music Conference
- “Swing Your Partner” folk dance program to be held Tuesday
- Christmas caroling party arranged
- Small act of kindness by Teachers College students means much to Austrian
- Music groups plan Christmas concert
- 28 TCites leave for leave for military service during the quarter
- Women’s choir goes on the air KFAM
- Dorm directors attend course in counseling
- Teachers College is only Minnesota school to receive National Educational Association award
- Memories of 1920’s linger on in fads and fashions
- U.S. Department of Labor needs engineers-student encouraged to attain engineering degree
- Graduation tea will be held Tuesday
- Huskies will meet Valley City Teachers College in first home game of the season
- Two Huskies are named to all conference team
- Huskies dump Johnnies 68-60 to take consolation title
- Kiffmeyer to coach Teachers College 1950-1951 wrestling team
- Intramural basketball has 27-27 game
- High school band clinic held here November 17th
- Civil service exams set for prison post
- Science teachers to meet Thursday for meeting and exhibit showing
- Audio-visual department offers 16 movies
- Riverview invites public to cantata

No.10 (December 10, 1950)

- Music groups combine power for huge Christmas concert
- Several faculty members attended the Little Falls meeting on education
- Today’s role of college students discussed at NSH convention
- Al Sirats get ready for Christmas prom at Eastman tonight
- Teachers College students to vote today on smoking controversy
- Students Carol Sivinski and Bob Anderson
- Riverview to present the play “The Child Jesus” December 14th
- Committee sponsors drive for cafeteria courtesy
- St. Cloud public schools faculties and Teachers College Faculties to have a meeting at Teachers College December 11th
- Community sing planned for December 13th
- Five music tours set for January
- Teachers College students to attend teacher education workshop in the cities
- National Student Association influential in ever widening scope of education
- WSSF reports on past year-outlines new plans for 1951
- Huskies to meet St. John’s on Saturday
- Schneider and Novak lead Teachers College to 83-77 win over Valley City
- Freshman Dan Neller to move to varsity team from freshmen team

- Chuck Sherwood scores 30 points to lead the Intra-mural team “Nights” into first place
- Huskies wrestlers to meet St. John’s on Tuesday
- Gene Schneider leads the Huskies scoring with 48 points
- Teachers College to participate in Iowan discussion and debate meet
- Library changes rules for book returning
- Six faculty members attend education meet at the University of Minnesota
- College news bureau adds another member to its staff
- Recent government program studied
- Debaters appear in radio show

No.11 (December 17, 1950)

- Smoking “Oasis” plan downed-student council attacks new problems
- Library committee plans clothes drive
- Teachers College board backs five year plan for education of teachers
- Sno-days committee calls for variety of talent
- Coed photographed for *Pioneer Press*
- State Department announces foreign study scholarships
- Enrollment continues to decline to 1,585 students
- Science teachers meeting was well attended despite weather
- Faculty has vacations far from campus
- Cooperation responsible for success of Christmas concert
- Play “Brother Rat” set for February
- Instructor Raymond Larson on leave from industrial arts department
- Two faculty committees appointed for student teaching supervisors
- Lettermen’s Club holds open house
- Lois Christianson delegates to meet at assembly
- Movies used to aid Aero Club on teaching techniques
- Radio broadcasts to consist of music and plays
- Library staff holds party for past and present employees
- Superior falls to Huskies 70-61
- Teachers College freshmen beat Hamline 43-41
- Huskies meet Northland College in tournament December 28th and 29th- huskies went for fifth win in six starts
- Teachers College defeats St. John’s 70-65 for fourth win of season
- Wrestlers take 7 of 8 pins to win first match here
- Active FTA prepares students for teaching profession
- America impresses exchange student
- Library is decorated with Christmas decorations

No.12 (January 12, 1951)

- More choice of subjects granted to students due to draft
- Five teachers college colleges from around the state will attend convention here January 19 and 20
- 107 men of Teachers College leave for military service
- Sports and variety show scheduled for sno-days
- John Booth mystifies crowd with magic and mind reading
- Council proposes test schedules and teaching polls
- Esther De Puis chosen as snow queen

- “Brother Rat” three act play is set for February 15-17 performance
- College organizations asked to help Filipino Teachers College-it needs America textbooks and student aid
- State legislature receives bill to change specialized college department set up
- Nigerian student, Razak Danmole, taking pre-dentistry course at Teachers College
- Talahi will have an open house this weekend
- Senior Pat Schrom back from convention of the honorary business teachers
- Commissioner Dean Schwiekhart to speak in St. Cloud January 15th on education
- Lanny Ross next civic music artist
- Miss Kolb, secretary of the president, will be absent for three months
- New deferment rules proposal presented to General Hershey
- Women’s physical education department gives radio program
- President Headley’s article “Grass Clippings” appeared in *The Minnesota Journal of Education*
- Audio-visual department has movies scheduled today and next week
- Chi Sigma Chi plans coffee hour
- Teachers College cheerleaders judge cheerleading clinic
- Mr. Archer, business faculty, received his degree at NYU
- Occupational information available at educational clinic
- Teachers College clothing drive gets underway
- Efficiency board advises abolition of Teachers College board
- P.G. Rawland of the industrial arts department returned upon completing his graduate work
- Huskies meet Johnnie for third time this season Saturday
- St. Cloud wins first loop tilt over Dragons 69-55
- Freshmen beat Moorhead 55 to 53
- Teachers College wins Duluth-Superior tournament
- Splash Club still sponsoring co-ed swimming
- Lettermen Club will have an open house January 16th
- Draft hits Intramural participation as men leave
- Huls and Waugh attend music teachers meet
- Headley and Peik attend clinic at Cedar Falls
- World college students met in Sweden to plan aid for underdeveloped areas of the world
- Teachers Colleges and college presidents held workshop here January 5-6

No.13 (January 19, 1951)

- Sno-days festivities start with broom hockey
- Senator Humphrey informs college of new deferment policy
- Teachers College music trips for February announced
- Parents and teachers plan series on child behavior
- Winona and Moorhead debaters here for two day tournament
- Harris appointed to social studies post
- Faculty approves student council plans for a test week
- Industrial arts department receives welding gifts
- John Lasko, science department, extended his leave to finish his doctorate
- Polio drive vital to Minnesota
- Governor fails to recommend funding for a much needed dorm
- American students realize new educational values
- Kapp Pi installs new members

- Headley will go to Washington as a member of the National Commission on Safety Education
- 22 kinds of birds have been banded by the Academy of Science
- Vocal festival planned for the 1st
- “Brother Rat” cast and crew hard at work to prepare for February 15-17 performances
- Alumnus wins travel concert
- Oslo University provides for studying abroad
- Clothing drive will end today
- Beautician to speak to girls about fashion beauty hints for girls
- Library features sno-days reading
- Reading correction provided at Teachers College
- Aero Club to meet with university Flying Club on Saturday
- Two instructors published articles recently
- Brainard predicts teacher turnover
- Teachers delegation attends Hamline workshop
- Dean of men reports on the clearance of 1/5 men from school-most for military reasons
- Teachers College beats Johnnies for third time this year 76-70
- Clockwatchers down Marauders in Intramural basketball game 42-38
- Wrestlers defeat Johnnies 27-9 for third victory
- Bill Fampi scores two goals as Teachers College whips Itasca 7-4 in hockey game
- Recreational skating will be held every Sunday-Friday at 7-9pm on skating rink in J.C. Brown field
- AYH scholarships now available for travel
- Mr. Mitchell, head of the audio-visual department, reveals weekly work of audio-visual department
- Riverview grade 9 gives melodrama
- Radio class to give play over KFAM
- Plans for library now completed
- Science Academy asks for help in winter fishing project
- Queen Jeannette and king Bill reign over 1951 sno-days

No.14 (January 26, 1951)

- St. Cloud Teachers College wins honors in speech meet here
- Marshall reports on policy for college enlistments
- High schools plan vocal clinic here
- Social studies meet is set for February 16 and 17
- IVCF to sponsor lecture series
- Men’s chorus sings at Vets hospital
- Dietician to speak at student council meeting
- Escapades of three military students told in play “Brother Rat”
- Educational association asks for 2 percent of T.V. rights
- Three movies are set for presentation tomorrow evening
- Students plan for audio-visual class
- New course is now available for industrial arts majors
- Teachers College not selected as ROTC site
- The college orchestra will be on the radio KFAM February 1st
- Morrey Gelman to call folk dances
- Sophomore Norma Gustafson speaks on farm safety at 4H convention
- The educational clinic receives telebinocular
- Music still has charms eve on monotonous bus trips

- Freedom crusade successful and another is being planned
- Library rooms open for group study
- Library carries on periodical exchange with 125 colleges
- Socials are being planned for the weekends
- Ken Novak hits 23 points as St. Cloud rolls over Winona Warriors 63-57
- Freshmen lose to University of Minnesota 64-65
- Matmen repeat win over U of M farm school 24-10
- Marauder win 27 points to aid Jack Langlie score
- Teachers College to meet Mankato on Saturday
- Bill Frantii leads Huskies to 5-4 win over St. Thomas
- Library featuring polio new during March of Dimes drive
- Mademoiselle opens fiction contest
- Headley appointed commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standard chairman
- 18 more men leave Teachers College for armed services
- December graduates all find positions
- Razak Danmole tag day will be sponsored by the International Relations Club
- Holes and Headley to attend state teachers college board meet

No.15 (February 2, 1951)

- Details of Valentine formal to be kept secret until February 10th
- Teachers College orchestra to join together for Sunday concert
- 120 high school girls attend playday at Eastman Hall
- Three more men left for the armed services
- Debaters travel to Moorhead for Red River tournament today
- George Friedrich termed conservation dean
- New men's dormitory at Teachers College a necessity of tax burden?
- True identity of Buzz Little now revealed
- Aero Club and U of M flyers to compete on Sunday
- Music class plans trip to clinic
- Pearl Anderson graduate of Teachers College appointed head of Sauk center school for girls
- ACP reviews three present selective service proposals
- English literature on display in the library
- New selective service plan giving college courses presented
- Mitchell explains purpose of college feature movie service in open letter
- Aurora initiates new members
- Audio-visual class studies T.V.
- Audio-visual department will present play on teenage drivers
- Dr. Slobetz to speak at Buffalo Cake
- There's a reason for this cold, cold weather
- Wes Gustafson, former missionary to China, to lecture
- Story tellers plan radio program
- Saturday classes set for teachers
- Industrial arts held teacher meeting in Sauk Rapids
- Freshmen win over Mankato 86-84
- St. Cloud rolls over Indian 69-67
- Moorhead is the next opponent for Huskie five tomorrow night
- Johnny Antognozzi hits 22 points to lead intramural scoring for week

- Huskies slip by Itasca 7-6 hockey game
- Kiffmeyer's wrestlers tumble Mankato 21-12
- Plans underway for spring science meet
- Newspaper dilemma over
- High schools evaluate science materials
- Educators to meet here February 10th

No.16 (February 9, 1951)

- Cast and crew rehears nightly for "Brother Rat" production
- Debaters win honors in Red River tourney
- Large group to attend CMEA meet tomorrow
- Surprises set for Valentine formal tomorrow night
- Psychologist to speak on mind and music
- Academy of Science sponsors ski outing
- Industrial arts department plan radio program
- Wes Gustafuson fond candid speaker during lectures here
- R.B. Burk attending education meeting
- \$280 collected in Razack tag day
- Generations change to fit present, not the past
- Character in your education-one needs more than a college degree to succeed
- Athenaeum Society accepts 21 new members
- Storyteller initiates recently announced
- Bids open for new Teachers College library
- Lambda Chi Beta takes 14 new members
- Pederson explains reasons for selection of farce
- AAUW to hear Teachers College debaters debate at international meeting
- Music organizations scheduled trips
- Aero Club plans film presentation
- Teachers College teachers to speak at Tech. career day
- Teachers College council holds cafeteria discussion
- Adult hobby classes to start February 12th under Chi Sigma Chi
- Former Teachers College students compose war poem "Hell's Music"
- July 25th is crucial day for Vets-all educational benefits will be terminated if rules and regulates are not followed
- Waugh and Huls chosen as chairman for music association
- Dr. Saddler making speaking tour
- Pi Omega accepts seven new members
- Singers perform here in high school music fest
- Movie attractions now slated for coming week
- Women's societies to observe Susan B. Anthony anniversary
- Schools and colleges have priority on safety and education program
- "American's All" now library theme for February
- Teachers College shows films at reformatory
- Civic music stars Marais and Miranda will perform at Teachers College Saturday
- Three tough conference games block St. Cloud's title hopes
- St. Thomas dumped the Huskies 5-2 in hockey game

- Pat Ireland and Donna Nelson chosen as delegates to the National WAA convention
- Huskies take first place with 81-62 victory over Moorhead Teachers College
- Freshmen dump Moorhead tea, 65-56
- Baton twirlers will perform tonight
- Former teacher visits Teachers College tonight
- Minerva pledges 20 girls at ceremony
- Photozeteans induct six into their society

No.17 (February 16, 1951)

- Cafeteria attempting to balance expenses and food prices here
- Social studies convention begins on campus today
- High school girls to attend playday tomorrow
- Constitutional amendments proposed last Monday to the student council
- Music students attend MN music Educator meet
- New Teachers College officiating Club takes tests
- "Brother Rat" sends first night audience into spasms of chuckles and hee-haws
- MN representative Fred Marshall asks for letter on foreign policies
- Students discuss cafeteria pricing and buying
- AWS elections to be held in the early part of March
- Plans for new library revealed-construction bids open on the 28th of February
- Girls receive surprise corsages of red roses at Valentine prom
- Ten commandments for roommates to follow
- ROTC men look over Teachers College campus facilities
- Dr. T.A. Barnhart appointed chairmen of conference board
- Five more men leave for service
- Myron Hesse wins essay contest
- AWS presents radio program
- Counseling service to be discussed
- Darlene Peterson gives winning talk
- MN council of social studies will have an open house at Riverview February 16th
- Boy, 17, overcoming reading handicap at college educational clinic
- Teachers College debate team in Eau Clair WI today
- Faculty board prepares brochure on Teachers College salaries
- Headley in Jersey at AACTE meet
- Dr. Archer attends business convention
- Educational Association held discussions here last Saturday
- NSA again offers low cost travel to students
- Ken Novak pops in winning bucket as St. Cloud stumbles over Winona Warriors by score 58-54
- Freshmen break Cold Spring Lions winning streak
- Huskies will meet Bemidji tomorrow night-have a chance to tie for basketball championship
- Matmen trip St. Thomas 22-8-leave for meet at Great Lakes Naval Base today
- Sheldon Anderson leads freshmen scoring with 202 points for the season so far
- President Headley thinks teachers should promote school welfare
- Placement bureau files fall vacancies
- "The America Teacher" will be shown in Stewart Hall auditorium February 19th at 1pm
- Zonta Club International was recently organized on campus-offers scholarships

No.18 (February 23, 1951)

- Teacher College delegation attends music educators meet
- Jane Mayberry to attend conference on student government
- Audio-visual class takes local survey
- Classes will not be held Tuesday morning due to faculty workshop
- AACTE accrediting team to visit here in 1952-1953 school year
- Mr. Waugh was elected president of the MN Music Educators Association
- State social studies council holds successful meet here
- Four scholarships will be offered to American students to Oslo university
- Two convocations in February have been cancelled
- Yo-Hi is sponsoring a bazaar Monday February 28th
- Industrial arts class view occupational therapy at Vets hospital
- Final exam schedule announced
- Voiced opinions are necessary for fair vote by students on campus
- The G.I. bill is revised
- Dr. Cook advises men to let the Army draft them, not to enlist
- Letters by students to editor of the Chronicle are wanted and encouraged
- Department of defense plan special treatment of students
- Figures released on fall activities
- Mr. Markkula not only paddles it, but builds own canoe
- Carol Hall sponsors dance to be held February 24th
- Dr. Mitchell comments on Teachers College Huskies escapades
- Waugh to lead string instruments clinic
- Debaters win half of the debates at Eau Claire meet
- Women's choir and orchestra concert planned for week of March 27
- College band takes tip to Litchfield and Hutchison to perform at high schools
- Riverviewers plan next radio show
- Bemidji and Manitoba roll over St. Cloud on weekend road trip 61-54 and 53-51
- Basketball team drops to second place in conference
- St. Cloud Huskies face tough opponent Eau Claire tonight in the final basketball games of the season
- Freshmen were defeated by Bemidji 61-54
- Matmen lose to Great Lakes Navy team, 20-6
- Regular season ends of IM basketball tourney starts Monday
- Teachers College freshmen lose to Bilde school 181-78
- The Rangers Club polka party scores big success
- McGrath releases estimates of future enrollment
- Square Dance Club travels to Osakis
- Movie schedule for coming week announced

No.19 (March 2, 1951)

- AWS announces slate for coming election
- Lohrman speaks on family democracy
- President Headley travels to Twin Cities
- D.S. Brainard predicts teacher shortage for coming year
- Tea for graduates held at Lawrence Hall Tuesday afternoon
- Teachers College faculty display talent during party on Saturday
- Further information on draft of college students released

- Education must go on- Headley urges at school rally yesterday
- Conservation-topic of science meet held Wednesday
- Former student Ivan Green prints article and has it published in the *Instructor*
- Debate with St. Thomas is set for this weekend
- An element of education the present times presents are staggering
- Nationalism: The cause of the war and peace
- Education can destroy untruths about history
- Dr. Clagston appointed to American Association of University Professors
- College test scoring service ranks among the bests
- Tau Kappa Alpha again presenting "Speaker of the Year" award
- Schedule for science meet posted
- Teachers College communication instructors to attend March convention
- Schedule announced for final exams next week
- Thursday, March 15th is deadline for entering photo contest
- Faculty votes and accepts revised college constitution
- Teachers College student top get lowdown when Marine officer visits
- Choral Club tours northern Minnesota
- Freshmen to nominate class officers
- Coming films listed by audio-visual department
- Debaters will be on the air next Thursday on KFAM
- Engineer openings announced by the Minnesota State Civil Service
- Teachers College Huskies wind up season with 12-8 record for basketball
- Freshmen dumps Mankato 86-63 Friday night
- Intramural tournaments get underway
- Brown takes over at Teachers College gold coach
- Novak nets 1,015 points in four years at Teachers College
- Kiffmeyer pins Weimerskirch-ends his 44 match win streak-Teachers College wins over St. John's 25-11
- Abstract art display attracts perplexed student's interest
- Darlene Peterson wins radio contest

No.20 (March 9, 1951)

- Debaters attend forensic meet in Madison
- Contracts granted for new library building to be built
- "Our Town" coming in May is to be first scholarship play presented by Teachers College
- Two more men leave for armed forces
- Students Mesenbring, Nelson, and Olson run for freshmen president
- Saturday classes start tomorrow
- "Night Must Fall" to play here Thursday March 15th in Stewart Hall auditorium
- 38 students to graduate this quarter
- Jane Mayberry, junior, elected president of AWS
- Choir and orchestra to give concert Tuesday evening March 20th at 8:15 pm
- Recent basketball situation shows need for change in rules of conference eligibility
- WSSF and CARE request more aid for Yugoslavian and Indian students
- Honesty is the best policy, but for whom?
- Danish students sponsor European travel for American students
- Library pamphlets aid students

- Coming educational films given special emphasis
- Winners announced in staff journalistic competition
- Mr. Donnelly to speak at university conference of revised language arts curriculum
- Aurora society plays bridge
- Team Rinkydinks and Whistles advance to Intramural tourney finals
- St. Cloud looks for clarification of conference eligibility rules
- Intramural games will be held Tuesday evening
- Basketball scandal poses question
- Baseball drills begin Wednesday and candidates will meet Monday
- Basketball problem settled: Bemidji Teachers College to play Hamline
- Girls plan Intramural bowling for March 13th at Granite Center bowling
- St. Louis Park band to present concert Wednesday morning
- Choral Club to sing "Crucifixus" on air
- Pi Omega Pi takes on nine new members

No.21 (March 16, 1951)

- Debaters return from Madison with five out of eight wins
- WAA to sponsor open house tonight at Eastman Hall
- Teachers College girl, Darlene Peterson, places third in state 4H radio contest
- Player Club to present program on KFAM
- Business Club to wear the green on St. Patrick's day
- Women's choir and college orchestra combine for special spring concert
- Cast of musical "Minnesota" includes many Teachers College students
- Scholarship offered for American student to study in Oslo
- St. Louis Park band presents concert of varied music
- Students asked what their concept of Easter is
- Chi Sigma Chi initiated four new members this week
- Kappa Pi top sponsor adult art classes
- President attends P.T.A legislature
- President Headley outlines current need for professional advanced study of teachers for their masters
- Students asked what they learned during college
- Education recognizes ignorance since one cannot know all
- Talahi staff met its March 15th deadline this year
- A student mission conference planned at the U of M
- Audio-visual department lists its educational films
- American Friends Service committee offers projects for students
- Library adds new shelf for the children's selection of books
- Baseball practice begins in spite of snow and Uncle Sam
- Biggest year planned for Intramural sports
- Whistles beat Rinkydinks, 32-33 for Intramural basketball championship
- Splash Club cancels "Big Splash" for 1951 school year
- Novak heads league scoring with 166 total points in eight games
- Kiffmeyer, Weihrach, and Schultz win first place in Northwest AAU meet
- Intramural sports program hits new high in participation
- Lights out, conservation at Shoe Hall hinders last minute test cramming
- Mr. Burdette of industrial arts department enrolled at U of Missouri
- Industrial arts class ended up walking when bus broke down in the Twin Cities

No.23 (April 6, 1951)

- Students concerned that the library will be underbuilt due to lack of funds
- Truman signs deferment plan and aptitude test is to be given
- Freshmen elect Olson as class president
- Gideon Seymour, *Star Tribune* director, to speak here
- College academy sponsors science congress on campus tomorrow
- Inter-religious council plans Religious Emphasis week
- Mr. Abbott to aid touring clinic
- Mrs. Huls to judge music concert and attend conference
- Teachers College students are not interested in college democracy-mere handful turn out for student council nominations
- Poor education in south shifts draft onto northern men
- Students Mayberry and Plamersheim return from I.A.W.S. convention
- President reports changes in next year's faculty
- Eight Teachers College instructors attend Chicago convention on communication
- Cast selected for spring production of "Our Town"
- FTA elect Weis as president
- The social studies department will provide the program for the "Let's Go To College" radio show for April 12th
- Southern hospitality impresses girls during vacation trip
- Needs of geography education in educational system will be discussed at the Iron Range Social Studies conference
- Plans and pictures of new library to be displayed next week
- Math department to give awards for outstanding achievement in mathematics
- Intramural bowling began March 19th
- Reactions to the April fools "Koolitch Kronikal" were many and varied
- Square dance time set for tomorrow
- Teachers College art instructor recently married
- Test scores placed in special file for students to view
- The National Student Association to investigate college athletics
- A bible school training course is being offered to students by the inter-religious council
- Golf team had its first match at Eau Claire
- Intramural sports program to begin as soon as weather permits
- Schneider and Novak on all-conference team
- St. Cloud basketball stars nose out Skoog and company, 63060
- Stub Club originated by St. Cloud students
- Husky track team beings outdoor trials
- The Aero Society became the Greek sorority Sigma Gamma Phi
- Beaters participate in tournament at U of M today and tomorrow
- Y.W.C.A. hold election of 1951-1952 officers
- Shoemaker Hall will sponsor an all college card party on Friday April 13th
- Dr. Mitchell returns from meeting of A-V educators last week
- Placement bureau offers advices to graduates
- The central MN school administrators held a luncheon meeting on campus Wednesday April 4th
- Clare Tree Majors play productions company performed at Teachers College and Riverview April 14th

No.24 (April 13, 1951)

- Advance ticket sales begin for scholarship production
- Five candidates were nominated recently for presidency of student council
- College Academy of Science to attend meet here on April 20th
- Lili Miki trio here to perform their concert on April 19th
- Student council passes five constitutional amendments
- Al Sirats to sponsor blood donor drive
- Editorship for coming year are open to interested students
- Student get money's worth for activity fee
- The student-faculty cafeteria committee asks students to cooperate in cafeteria
- St. Paul senior wins scholarship to Teachers College at science congress
- Riverview students sponsor bicycle safety drive
- Crawford to leave Teachers College next year
- Dr. Barnhart clarifies purpose of comprehensive tests
- Art advisory committee announced rules for poster display
- Three music instructors participated in music meetings
- AWS sponsors cancer film
- Debaters to present special series of exhibitions to local area groups
- President Headley announced Fulbright scholarship competition will be held May 1st-October 15th
- Ranger's Club formal will be held April 14th
- Library shelf open to religious clubs
- Storytellers society enjoy Iturbi concert
- Teachers College and St. John's plan panel discussion
- Educators outline recommendations on present deferment policy
- Speech correction designed to aid entire community
- Business instructors attend meeting
- Sigma Gamma Pi sorority watch the opening performance of "Minnesota"
- Officers nominated for senior class
- Initiation of the new WAA members was held Tuesday night
- Huskies set for spring road trip
- Coach Heiss to leave Teachers College for Colorado
- Teachers College student named CMIAA reporter
- Coming film attractions posted
- Naval officers to be on camps Monday
- Women counselors plan to attend their annual spring conference
- Instructors discuss art influence

No.25 (April 25, 1951)

- Jim Zaiser elected students council president
- Aero Club and Newman Club sponsor sportsman's show
- Religious Emphasis week attracts good speakers
- Light crew hard at work in production of "Our Town" rehearsals
- Al Sirats sign up Teachers College blood donors
- Velora Grismer named handbook editor
- Teachers College students can help with traffic problems
- Student protests student council for dropping out of NSA
- Newman Club to observe day of recollection

- Library displays spring floral
- Industrial arts class inspects equipment
- Play to be previewed on radio program
- Teachers College industrial arts department designs letterheads for the Minnesota Industrial Arts Association
- Debate members deliver speeches to Civic Clubs
- Girls dormitories sponsor formal to be held April 21st
- Athenaeum society attend "Showboat" April 19th at the St. Paul auditorium
- Riverview P.T.A. elects officers
- Cast rehearsing for musical "Minnesota"
- Women's choir gives concerts
- Defense department reports on man power distribution
- Teachers College student wins prize for advice on marriage
- Chronicle receives first place rating from CSPA
- Sixth grade Riverview class visited the state capital last week
- Teachers College junior class nominates officers for coming year
- Student Grace Norlander, appears on T.V. show
- Hill and Colomy entertain the Minerva Society
- Loyalty oaths judged invalid by court
- Plans begun for junior prom
- The spring Intramural board program will begin next week
- Huskies open tennis schedule against St. John's April 24th
- This weekend will be official start of Teachers College basketball season with the first game of the season
- Track team begin workout under coach Luymes direction on Selke field
- Teachers College golf team practicing at country club
- Huskies begin spring basketball drills at Eastman
- Senior class to elected officers for coming year on April 26th
- The Twin City Club is sponsoring a card party tonight
- Warren, MN honors former Teachers College student, Emery Johnson
- Local draft boards have final say in deferments

No.26 (April 27, 1951)

- Sportsman show opens today on campus
- Junior prom committee raves about the band they have scheduled
- State senate fails to approve fifth year in Teachers College
- Language and literature convention will be held May 4th and 5th on campus
- Plans have begun for 1951 Homecoming
- Jensen, Weismen, and Larson are new heads on the student council
- Newman Club to hold retreat
- Legislature passes bill for fund to finish library construction
- Teachers College faculty members to hold open houses' to students on Sunday
- Yo-Hi's, AWS to hold style show and tea
- "Our Town" cast prepared for opening night, May 3rd
- Safety is the best policy on campus
- Student council president explains decision to drop NSA membership
- Notice to smokers: Smoke only within second floor lounge

- President Headley stated reduced activity on campus necessary for next year due to budget cuts
- Tentative budget prepared for 1951-1952 student activities
- Mrs. Huls to take leave to conduct survey
- Fraternity to sponsor student cancer drive
- Teachers College voice and piano students give recitals in May
- Lamda Chi Beta initiated eight new members
- Al Sirats fraternity accepted five new members this quarter
- Committee looks for new name for library
- Brainard and Larson become members of Tau Kappa Alpha
- Student council reports on radio fees in dorms on campus
- Al Theis to head men's organization for coming academic year
- Music organizations plan two spring concerts
- Student tours furnish inexpensive travel to Europe
- Dr. Lohman conducts visual testing in elementary schools
- Voice of American students speaks freedom and hope
- Junior class to hold election of officers May 1st
- Dr. Croxton elected head of Sate Science Club
- Hokanson to teach library science courses here during summer session
- Spring football will begin Monday April 30th
- Huskies lose 8-21 at first game of baseball season
- Husky track team set for dual meet with Johnnies today
- Big spring Intramural program to begin Monday
- Two good educational films to be shown in auditorium Monday
- The college from Sebeca high school will be on campus to watch the play "Our Town"
- Miki trio enthralls large audience

No.28 (May 11, 1951)

- May 15th is final day to apply for college deferment tests
- Miss Marvel to direct Benton music festival
- Minnesota bird Clubs to meet at St. John's on Saturday
- Library to be named for second president of college David L. Kiehle
- "Henry the Eighth" to be shown at Stewart Hall auditorium May 12th
- A style show and tea to be held today in honor of mothers
- Teachers College post grad gets assistantship
- Hospital day to be observed May 12th
- Men's organizations to meet at Selke field May 17th
- Homecoming to be held October 5th and 6th next year
- Vintage of '74-remnants of Old Main going at last
- MN legislature fails to give sufficient funds to Teachers College
- Spring prom to be held in Coliseum Ballroom, May 29th
- Policy concerning applications for senior college revised
- Photozeteans take in 38 members
- Teachers College student commutes by air from Bemidji to college
- Army called back the wrong Dr. Lewis Smith
- Riverview students plan spring concert for May 16th
- Business meeting held here recently
- Six convocation scheduled for this summer

- Music student to give third recital May 17th
- Research bureau's work explained in report
- Language arts department convention to now be an annual event
- Navy to open new officers school in Rhode Island
- Audio-Visual department to go on the air
- Athenaeum Society elects next year's offices
- Cecilian and male quartet to sing at Veteran Administration May 17th
- Miss Larson and Miss Cadwell to attend geography conference at U of M
- The Major and Minor Club held their spring banquet at the country club
- Tennis tournament deadline is May 15th
- Girls softball gets underway
- MN state Teachers College conference track meet will be held at Selke field next Friday
- Huskies win both baseball games on Saturday 12-0 and 8-1
- Examinations for scholarships in law to be held at capital
- Civic music to present last concert of the year
- Newman Club elects new officers
- Audio-Visual department announces films for this week

No. 29 (May 18, 1951)

- All student productions of one act play to be presented on May 21st-23rd
- Legion commander to speak at memorial day observance
- Fiver representatives attend Kiwanis
- Wilson and Allen to address commencement and baccalaureate program for graduates
- Kick-a-poo-Kato" selected as slogan for 1951 Homecoming
- First dormstorming event set for this weekend
- President Headley to speak at the Zonta Club on Thursday
- Reception to honor tow faculty members who are retiring will be held My 24th
- Talahis to be ready next Wednesday
- Awards day to be May 28th-students to get recognition
- Teachers College maintenance man caught in coal slide at heating plant
- Faculty members to give commencement speeches
- AWS to give banquet for senior women
- Band to present twilight concert
- Still time to apply for deferment test
- Science winner here places first in national meet
- Spring prom to be held at Coliseum with the Stoop Chomberlain's band
- Mr. Rawland of the industrial arts department to head faculty association
- Miniervas hold overnight picnic at Talahi lodge
- Former student Eugene Perkins received his master of art from the University of Minnesota
- Music week concerts showed talent
- Sigma Gamma Phi elects new officers
- Joan Sivinski to head Photozeteen Society
- Publications board will hold their banquet May 22
- Music organizations sponsor picnics
- AWS executives hold luncheon
- The Married Couples Club will hold a picnic in Sauk Rapids next Sunday
- Student council winds up year's activities

- The Yo-Hi girls will hold a breakfast hike on May 22nd
- Business department will present a radio program on the function of advertising
- Seniors to vote on best citizen of the class
- Huskies defeat Bemidji 6-0 in their ninth game of the season
- Stub Club wind 1-0 in Intramural league
- Huskies host to conference track meet at Selke field today
- Huskie tennis team takes second place in Bi-State meet
- Bob Corckford was elected new sultan of the Al Sirats fraternity
- Training classes for counselors started under Weismann and Garvey

No.31 (May 25, 1951)

- Best performances in one act plays receive awards
- Librarians attend meeting today
- 151 Talahi staff dedicates yearbook to President
- Teachers College graduation week to begin with Baccalaureate Sunday
- Mr. Hanson spoke at memorial convocation in Stewart Hall auditorium
- Quarterly financial reports to be issued
- Brainard Hall plans scavenger hunt
- Student Ekdahl, Nelson, and Schmidt to edit the Chronicle and the Talahi
- Deadline extended for test application of the Selective Service College qualification test
- Chronicle thanks staff and readers for their cooperation this past year
- Another graduating class leaves Teachers College
- Let's help keep campus clean
- Graduates: Join the Alumni association
- College Chronicle is official paper of students and campus
- Leadership important in Army as well as civilian life
- Weather hampers library party
- Children's librarian Miss Heyes, spoke to the P.T.A. on the subject of children's books
- Qualification test given Saturday at 830 am in Stewart Hall
- Photograph contest open to students through *Life* magazine
- President Headley will attend the National Conference of the Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards June 27-30
- Moonlight hike to be held tonight
- Music groups have full schedule
- Biology 101 students planting trees
- Elizabeth Kuluvar was chosen Big Sister of AWS Club
- Teachers College visits U of M to see laboratories
- Mrs. Huls to be guest soloist
- Chi Sigma Chi holds election and picnic for members
- Special awards to be given on honor Day, May 28
- Library can help if you are going places this summer
- Dr. Archer writes typewriting article for *the Journal of Business Education*
- Students John Schmidt and Don Hartmann win regional posts at Newman Club conference
- Lambda Chi Beta held an election for new officers last week
- Lavern Bangston was elected Inter-Religious council president
- Ninth graders plan own graduation
- President Headley to speak at commencement address of the University of Duluth

- Dorm banquets honor grads
- Mr. Friedrich and Mr. Paulu were honored by faculty at a reception held May 24th
- High school students visit campus during past few weeks
- Students deliver memorial speeches
- Tennis team takes first place in conference
- Mankato wind track meet and St. Cloud places second
- St. Cloud defeats both Riverfalls and Bemidji in a double header games over the weekend
- Fireballs took the baseball Intramural championship when they defeated Stub Club 4-3
- The quarry area park will be renamed after Mr. Friedrich former biology teacher
- Four members of the faculty will take sabbatical leaves

No.33 (July 12, 1951)

- Headley to address 98 grads at commencement exercises Thursday July 19th
- Mr. Muirhead, member of faculty, named to Harvard fellowship
- Enrollment was down the first summer session over 250 people
- Music department sponsors stringed instrument clinic
- Rhythm Kings and Negro quartet to appear at convocation tonight
- Higher enrollment of men predicted for 1951-1952 school year
- Next year's summer students should be using new library
- Dr. Headley reports on National Teacher Education meeting
- Teachers are responsible to develop human relations with students and community
- Library science course is work, but also fun
- Service requirements are lowered as congress passes UMT act
- Audio-visual demonstrations to be continued throughout summer
- Two German visitors spend week here
- Editor of Talahi names 1952 staff
- Seven football games are already scheduled for team this fall
- Les Luymes, head basketball coach, to take over football coaching duties
- President Headley named to planning committee of the 1952 School for Executives
- Reporter finds life can be beautiful-even in school
- Material is available for school libraries to expand their collections

No.34 (August 10, 1951)

- Unusual convocation to feature Coffey-Miller marionettes
- Mr. Mentzer publishes biological article
- Miss Dodd is here as guest librarian
- Enrollment during second summer session declines 373 students
- Forest Connor to speak to 102 summer grads
- Fernald and Sackett release new student week plans
- Grads of class of 1909 and 1926 visit Teachers College campus
- College letter urges high school grads to continue education
- Eight new teachers will join Teachers College this fall
- Governor Anderson aid is Teachers College alumnus Mr. Rogers
- Tour of the country is free via the Teachers College library
- Liz Kuluvur outlines "Big Sister" program for the AWS
- Football season will open September 8th
- 103 students are enrolled in four off-campus centers of classes

1951-1952 Volume 29

No.1 (September 28, 1951)

- Faculty gains 10 new members, but loses 26
- Headley cites reasons for the 29% dip in fall enrollment
- Alumnus writes of Teachers College in the 1890's
- Homecoming theme is "Let's Go Hog Wild, Dogpatch Style"
- Nine coeds vie for Homecoming queen title-election will be Thursday October 4th
- Restricted bank credit needed to fight present inflation
- Teachers College alumnus writes of days gone by
- In memory of Doug Kash-Teachers College students shocked by the death of this much loved student
- Mrs. Bradley, wife of the chief of staff of the U.S., was once a student here
- Centennial singers are slated for the next convocation
- Off-campus girls hold first party of year at Talahi Lodge
- Dr. Mitchell announces film showings
- Peruvian education to visit college
- Caravan slated for Camera Club
- Corporal Vincent is first enlisted Air Force man to begin "Operation Bootstrap" at Teachers College
- German teacher to spend two months at Teachers College as visiting teacher
- Grads invited to Homecoming luncheon
- Veterans funds to be delayed until November
- Civic music association offering membership tickets for sale
- The fifth and sixth grade boys have organized a patrol at the cross walk
- St. Cloud defeated the Johnnies 34-19 for first Teachers College victory against them since 1941
- Mr. Anderson awarded Ph.D. at Denver University
- Faculty attends education meets
- A non-credit Russian language class will be offered from 3-4pm Monday-Thursday afternoon
- All college students are welcomed to try out for play "Arsenic and Old Lace"
- There are openings for trombone players in college band
- A picnic for all college students will be held at Talahi Lodge September 29th at 6pm
- The college radio programs will be held Thursday evenings this year
- Student council will have its first meeting of the year next Monday night
- New books were added to the Teachers College library collection
- Teachers College football team will begin its tough football conference against Moorhead tonight
- Another big Intramural program was started under Intramural director Mr. Colletti
- Talahi Lodge was place of WAA breakfast hike Saturday morning

No.2 (October 5, 1951)

- The queen of Homecoming will remain a secret until tonight
- 10th street Bridge will be opened to pedestrian traffic during Homecoming activities
- Secretary of Defense sees no deferment change of college students
- Riverview P.T.A. will hold its first session Tuesday with potluck dinner
- "TC on the Air" will go into its second year of broadcast activities October 11th
- Homecoming pictures are due to the Camera Club by October 15th to be eligible for photography contest
- Athletic committee offers students plan for ticket commission
- Homecoming queen candidate display of the 1949, 1950, and 1951 queens located by library entrance
- Teachers College welcomes all returning alumni for Homecoming festivities

- Summer woodworking class installs cabinets at Talahi
- Debate Club open to new students
- Lawrence Hall to be landscaped
- President Headley named to the American Association of College for Teacher Education committee
- 300 Teachers College students and faculty joined the ST. Cloud civic music membership
- Talahi staff goes to work on yearbook
- The Associate in Childhood Education will hold its first meeting October 10th
- New library model now on display in Stewart Hall lounge
- A Homecoming tea for Athenaeum Society members and alumni will be held at 4pm
- Freshman class boasts 31 honor students
- Chronicle photographer Dick Greene is in need of an assistant
- Eight Teachers College grads received advance degrees at U of M
- Storyteller Society plans breakfast on Saturday morning at Talahi Lodge
- Six faculty members were named to the standing committee on campus
- Teachers College alumni will hold a Homecoming banquet in cafeteria at 6pm on Saturday
- *Mademoiselle* magazine accepting applications from under graduate women to its 1951-1952 college board
- Homecoming game with Mankato promises to be best game of the year
- Intramural baseball got underway on Monday
- Huskies trounce Moorhead 32-6 for first conference win of season
- Headley greets alumni
- Miss Nugent, fourth grade supervisor, will give lectures at North Dakota Education Association conference
- A original oratory contest will be held November 27th at 3 pm in Stewart Hall
- Major-Minor Club plan Homecoming tea at Talahi Lodge

No.3 (October 12, 1951)

- “Arsenic and Old Lace” play to open at Teachers College November 7th-cast announced
- Business Club plans Witches Brew all-college Halloween party
- Peruvian educational leader to visit here October 23rd
- Alumni coaches forum association
- Homecoming queen Pat reigns over successful Homecoming
- Teachers College faculty to participate in CMEA here next weekend
- Girls to “Brainstorm” Brainard dormitory
- The editors of the Talahi and Chronicle to attend ACP in Pittsburgh
- Federal government can now offer fine career in civil service for college graduates
- Musicians of school deserve credit for five performance at Homecoming festivities
- 1897 alumnus visit campus
- Teachers College Club plans twilight dances
- Lawrence and Carol Hall girls are having a movie social hour tonight
- Election day has come to each of the audio-visual classes
- Float judges name parade float winners
- Dr. Mitchell attend audio-visual meeting at Mankato
- College radio show to feature Dr. Weiss, visiting faculty member from Germany
- Classroom films available for showing Dr. Mitchell says
- Sigma Gamma Phi sorority will sponsor a candy sale next Monday
- Graduate Virginia List is now a 2nd lieutenant in the Women’s Medical Specialists Corps

- Daze Goon reveal facts of Teachers College past
- St. Cloud gridgers face biggest test at Selke field as they take on unbeaten Bemidji
- Injuries plague Huskie football team
- Teachers College defeats Mankato 26-7 before Homecoming crowd
- Traveling, flowers, and baseball are favorites with Mrs. Garvey
- President Headley addresses WMEA
- AWS to sponsor Golddigger Ball for November 17th
- Winners of tug of war won't be decided until next year

No.4 (October 26, 1951)

- Zany corsages key to Golddiggers ball stresses AWS
- 20 students from Teachers College named 1951 Who's Who in college
- Centennial singers offer varied program on Tuesday
- Apple bobbing, movies, and cider on slate for Halloween night
- Hobby classes to begin Monday
- Customs and way of life choose school systems says Peruvian educator
- Teachers College will host the WAA conference next weekend
- Student suggests changes in instructional methods
- Peruvian women find life in U.S. completely different
- Splash Club opens coed swimming time
- Three Teachers College members are attending the state P.T.A. conference
- Extemporaneous speech contest announced
- Placement bureau begins report of job placings
- Play "Arsenic and Old Lace" cast prove funny
- New biographies featured in library
- Gardiner advises Teachers College students on civil service jobs
- St. Cloud seeks sixth straight victory at Michigan tech tomorrow
- Basketball practice will begin Monday October 28th
- Huskies attain league title for first championship since 1942
- Riverview fire damage repaired
- Harvey Waugh confined to hospital with illness
- Radio show features report of CMEA
- Story Tellers Club sponsored a meeting for the junior Red Cross

No.5 (November 2, 1951)

- "Arsenic and Old Lace" to open Wednesday night
- Three more students named Who's Who of college
- German kindergarten teacher to visit
- College nurse urges all students to have chest x-rays taken
- Danforth opens college scholarships
- State WAA convenes here today and Saturday
- Girls excited for Golddigger ball
- President Headley will attend teachers college meeting of all presidents
- English and Latin were main courses at Teachers College in early days of the school
- Centennial singers give varied concert
- Tryouts announced for women's choir
- Male quartet sings for veteran's dinner

- German psychologist visits education clinic and college
- WAA sponsors open house tonight
- Civic music to open Sunday with Longiness Symphonette
- Dr. Mitchell to address FTA
- Mr. Burdette, industrial art instructor, is proud father of baby girl
- Photozeteans honor society collected contributions for the Sister Kenny polio drive
- Dr. Saddle, counselor, to attend conference at Macalester
- Junior class appointed Ruth Peabody as AWS representative
- Reporter tells how you can become phenologist
- Placement of teaching grads for last year continued
- Dr. Vandell demonstrates leather carvings to hobby class meeting
- Huskies ready for upper Iowa in season final game
- Old man winter doesn't halt football practice
- Norm Johnson star in Intramural baseball loop
- WAA to hold open house tonight
- Teachers College fumbles and give Michigan 14-0 victory
- Basketball next on Intramural sports agenda
- Basketball squad begins workout
- Teachers College has seven seniors who will play their last game
- Blazing the trail Teachers College Greyhound style was theme of football trip
- "Ox Bow Incident" among films scheduled for next week
- 116 women students employed through dean Garvey's office
- Audio-visual open house is planned for Monday at 7pm
- F.T.A. to publicize education week

No.6 (November 9, 1951)

- Newman Clubs from area meet here tomorrow for conference
- Deferment results tabulated: December 13th set as next test date
- Classes will be excused on Wednesday morning November 14th for faculty workshop
- Four societies begin annual fall rushing
- President Headley resigns as college president to head South Dakota State
- Red line to designate smoking area enforced again
- New Foreign Language Club elects officers
- Dramatics department has another hit on its hands with "Arsenic and Old Lace" play
- President Headley is one of northwest's foremost educators
- Teachers College students are not to wear H.S. letters
- Teachers College's discipline was strict in early days
- Students want earlier Christmas vacation
- Counseling service announced it has new counseling books
- Now is the time girls, to ask guys to Goldiggers dance
- F.T.A. to sponsor discussion groups
- Some of President Headley's contributions discussed
- Slogan of new library feature is "New Horizons with Books"
- Macalester Flying Club to be Aero Club guests
- Dr. Folkerts elected chairman of college curriculum committee
- Miss Budge attends pre-book week meeting
- Clerical workers have largest increase in civil service

- Yo-Hi will have guest speaker November 12th
- Huskies end season as conference champs with 5 wins and 2 defeats
- Teachers College undefeated in conference for first league title since 1942
- Annual alumni game set for November 17th
- Football team elects co-captains and Kiffmeyer is named most valuable player
- Cheerleaders tryout at Eastman Hall
- Pat Ireland presides at state W.A.A. convention at St. Cloud
- Lambda Chi initiates 11 new members
- Chi Sigma Chi plans industrial arts hour
- Mr. Larson attending Chicago industrial arts convention

No.7 (November 16, 1951)

- Last call for Golddiggers sounded
- U of Oslo opens summer sessions to American students
- Delores Smith heads AWS housing committee
- Academy of Science plans convention here for May 23rd
- Rules for extemporaneous speech contest set
- Soprano Mary Henderson to sing at convocation Monday
- Aero Club entertain the Flying Scots here at breakfast Sunday morning
- 90% of students were x-rayed says college nurse
- Debaters to enter intercollegiate meet
- Student smokers asked to observe the red line
- Draft deferments for college students favored
- Cheating on examinations exists here at Teachers College
- Problem solving books offered to students at educational clinic
- Societies hold open meetings to interested students
- Mission workers visit Wesley Foundation to promote interest of missionaries in foreign lands
- AWS plan charity Christmas party
- 40 Lutheran student association members travel to St. Olaf for conference
- Radio show will feature music by two students
- College Academy of Science met Wednesday for meeting
- Choral Club will appear in series of KFAM broadcasts of Christmas music
- The annual college Christmas concert will be held December 16 at 3:30 pm
- Music department will have a variety recital December 3rd at 8pm
- Traffic safety contest is open to students
- Teachers College oratory contest set for November 27th
- Library features educational material
- Student committees plan audio-visual projects
- Business students view mail order operation and latest office equipment
- Three Marine Reserve programs offered to male students
- Huskies in basketball debut against the alumni veterans
- Three Teachers College gridders are at Camp Rucker, Alabama
- Three new cheerleaders enter Yell squad at Teachers College
- Freshmen workout at Eastman under George Emberston
- Entrance rules for Intramural league established
- Intramural basketball started
- Wrestling squad prepares for tough winter matches

- Six Teachers College football players were placed on the Teachers College coaches' all-conference squad
- Freshmen now look and act like other upper class Teachers college students
- German people expanding social life says Dr. Weis visiting faculty member from Germany
- Criticism of public education unwarranted

No.8 (November 30, 1951)

- Mr. Goehring goes batty over bats
- Students invited to faculty homes after movie tonight
- Dr. Barnhart elected to English post
- "Yule Dance" set for December 15th
- Dr. Saddler to address 80 graduates Thursday
- Change made in registration order of students
- Beverly Norris Teachers College sophomore, attends 4-H Club congress
- Mrs. Buhrfeind describes difference between Germany and American schools
- Dr. Croxton is absent this week as he is at the May Clinic
- Help fight T.B.!-Buy Christmas seals this year
- NSA moves to economize
- Mrs. Mitchell writes about old Lawrence Hall
- Many problems came about planning Teachers College Christmas vacation
- Some pointers on babysitting to earn money
- Small group hears musician Marcy Henderson
- Librarians attend state meeting
- Young violinist is next performers at civic music concert
- Lineman and Hesse win first place finishes in college speech contest
- Svenska Flicka is Lucia contestant
- Science academy sponsors seal sale
- Teaching placement list for last year completed
- Health council sets health service regulations
- About 50% of Teachers College men are employed part or full time
- Science department to hold open house
- A seven member committee was named to select a new college president
- New science and journalism courses to be introduced
- President Headley attends safety conference
- OPS regional director gives five ways to stop inflation
- Teachers College administrators to meet here
- St. Cloud opens season at home against St. John's on Saturday
- Brother combination on wrestling team is lethal to opponents of Huskies
- St. Cloud topples Alumni five in basketball opener 66-55
- A reserve section in Eastman Hall is now available for students
- Intramural basketball to start next Tuesday over 200 participants
- Gustavus defeated the Huskies 70-53
- Yo-Hi reveals Christmas plans
- YWCA sews for needy Chinese people
- Faculty men will attend conference on teacher education at U of M
- Sigma Gamma Phi admits four new members
- Newman Club is collecting books for the orphanage library

No.9 (December 7, 1951)

- Human relations will be vital top success, graduates told
- Winter registration to being Monday
- 2 Teachers College debate teams undefeated at Iowa intercollegiate meet
- Educators plan off-campus work
- ACE to sell toys in Stewart Hall
- Annual college Christmas concert will be December 16th in Stewart Hall auditorium
- Local talent scheduled to entertain for Yule Dance
- Two new insurance policies offered to Korean veterans
- AWS offers big evening for 25¢
- Headley to speak on the radio about "Let's go to College Series" on December 13th
- Headley to speak to St. Cloud Public Schools Faculty Association Monday December 10
- 1951 Talahi receives high rating by the National Scholastic Press Association
- Solution to teacher problem is more pay
- Mrs. Mitchell remembers early Teachers College teachers
- O.P.S. not a solution to problem of price inflation today
- Over 100 elementary teachers attend science open house
- Students asked to claim their pictures of Homecoming at Camera Craft office
- Dimes to finance baskets for Christmas gifts to needy are needed
- *Daily Times* editor commends St. Cloud teachers Dr. Barnhart
- Students try answering what causes apathy
- American children, home from Finland, study at Riverview
- Teachers College class survey shows accessibility of available equipment in area schools
- Members of social studies department met for coffee fest in cafeteria
- Headley on teacher education panel at U of M
- Former Teachers College graduate Ronald Beumer graduated from Air Force communication school
- Debate team debates with St. Johns University
- Music Club to hold Christmas party December 13th
- Chronicle photographer comes down with mumps
- Administrators give Headley cash gift
- Tickets required for annual Christmas concert
- Dr. Holmgren to replace Mr. Perkins who will be on sick leave
- Dr. Barnhart clarifies meaning and purpose of English barrier test
- Kindergarten supervisor speaks at Kimball
- Community sing will be held at Central Junior high school December 19th
- Huskies lose 55-75 in game with St. Johns
- Three intramural players tally 54 points
- Intramural games start action at Eastman Hall
- 33 letter winners named on 1951 Huskie football team
- Freshmen lose to Johnnies 58-42
- Huskies lose three straight games in a row
- Sam finds solution to registration problem
- Business faculty sees classroom T.V. at meeting
- Yo-Hi party features foreign holiday customs
- Football films scheduled
- Try reading books if you have time on your hands

No.10 (December 14, 1951)

- Council sets Wednesday as Headley day with convocations slated
- Foreign brides speak to Yo-Hi Club
- All Sirats to sponsor blood drive again
- New parking regulations set by Teachers College civic committee
- New organ arrives for traditional Christmas concert Sunday afternoon
- Dr. Mitchell will conduct off campus class Education 368
- Athenaeum and Lambda Chi set for Yule dance to be held on Saturday
- Players Club presents Christmas radio show
- Headley tells radio audience to work for fifth year community college at Teachers College
- Brainard Hall not adequate as men's dorm-need new building
- Headley day is set for December 19th
- Better attendance needed at college functions
- Dating bureau helps acquaint students
- Anderson attending Yale conference
- Education clinic studies reading rate of superior students
- Three instructors speak on educational panel
- Douglas Morton, fall grad, gets job with Northwestern Bell Telephone Company
- National Newman Club foreign tours revealed
- New organ has found a home with Teachers College
- Teachers College board meeting here today
- Students and staff combine to give library Christmas gift
- Post bureau takes active part here
- Holiday music keeps vocal groups busy
- National research announces fellowship program
- A new president and basketball victory asked for by Teachers College for Christmas
- Huskies host to upper Iowa and North Dakota here on Monday
- Freshmen defeat Minnesota Agricultural School 74-62
- Basketball and dancing on agenda tomorrow night
- Football pictures shown at men's smoker
- Johnnies defeat St. Cloud 72-790 in season's thriller game
- Teachers College wrestles whip Minnesota farmer school 30-5
- Intramural basketball schedule changed
- Handball players wanted for winter tournament
- Riverview students make set and properties for Christmas play

No.11 (December 21, 1951)

- Mr. Larson receives Ph.D. from U of M
- Sno-days scheduled for late January
- Doug Kasch plaque to reward club who donates most blood in Red Cross drive
- Mrs. Garvey vacationing in California
- President compliments college's teamwork in "Headley Day" convocation Wednesday
- Teachers College bids farewell to President Headley as he takes new job
- New scientific developments course offered as extension course
- Mr. Perkins still in hospital after operation
- Miss Bottum tells stories at ACES Christmas party

- Miss Mckee on leave after death of her father
- Santa Claus visits Photozetean party
- Kiwanis Club quest speaker will be President Headley
- New college president to be announced January 3rd
- New equipment for the library is now being purchased
- Faculty honors Headley at dinner last Sunday night
- Confession is reason for draft criticism says selective service advisor
- "Tight Little Island" British comedy to be shown January 11th
- Boudin elected Aero Club president
- Holmgren schedules music group trips
- Miss Joyce Pusc is new education clinic secretary
- Huskies looking for second win against Duluth tomorrow night
- Jim Kiffmeyer defends his Carleton Invitational tournament
- Six teams remain undefeated in Intramural basketball play
- St. Cloud wins over North Dakota university 60-56 for first win
- Huskies drop sixth game in a row to upper Iowa team 58-50
- Freshmen topple 132 Air Force, 75-57
- Santa's pack at library has ample vacation reading
- Chamber of commerce honors Dr. Headley
- Harry Schmid, grad of 1931, elected AWA head

No.12 (January 15, 1952)

- "Alexander Nevsky" film to be shown tonight
- Mr. Waugh reigns as arts and music division head
- Lewis' talk at Yo-Hi meeting
- Chronicle to have Tuesday as new edition day instead of Friday
- Students urged to donate blood
- Minnesota celebrity to pick sno-days royalty
- Sleighride planned for members of Newman Club
- Debate Club holds debate on college radio
- 4 colleges to compete in debate meet here
- I.R.C. to sponsor Razak tag day
- Many state employers must now sign loyalty oaths
- 1952 Talahi staff working underground
- Deferment of students outmodes old policy
- Whiford and Archer represented the college division of business at the convention of National Business Teachers Association
- Players Club offers buses to the play "Fledermaus"
- 5 Teachers College students working as announcers
- Details of new extension course now revealed
- 19 films are set for next week
- Science equipment arriving now
- Nearly half of Teachers College male students work
- Students wanted for Russian language course now being offered on campus
- Lambda Chi initiates 11 new members
- St. Cloud is favored over Manitoba in game set for Friday
- There are only four undefeated basketball squads left in Intramurals

- Huskies drop league opener to Bemidji 68-65
- Intramural entries in handball wanted
- Freshmen defeated by Johnnies 63-60
- Hockey team opens season with two defeats
- Extensive survey shows Teachers College students soak up \$7,956 a year in coffee
- N.A.M. reveals plan to aid higher education

No.13 (January 22, 1952)

- Merry-go-round of fun promised for sno-days
- 8 vie for snow queen this year
- ST. Cloud takes 3 first places in debate meet
- 4 members of faculty to attend workshop at Macalester
- Athenaeum accepts 14 into society
- Phi Delta Kappa installed here
- First Bach concerts scheduled for February 3rd
- Ruth Sampe and Myron Hesse to present original oratories over radio show
- Summer theatre workshop offered to students and returning teachers
- Mrs. Abbot gives ACE interview tips
- 17 films set for this week
- Yo-Hi hears of European trip from guest speaker
- Newman Club asks for children's books to donate to the boys orphanage
- Basketball huskies will play host to Winona Saturday at Eastman
- Duluth will play hockey here tomorrow
- Huskies win 2 games: Beat Moorhead 68-62 and Manitoba 68-56
- Teams Brainard Hall and Flatters lead Intramural standings
- Student council to vote next week on test scheduled
- Mary Lu don reign over 1952 sno-days

No.14 (January 29, 1952)

- Walden quartet to give convocation here tonight
- Barnhart resigns as convocation chairman
- Religious books are on display in library
- Good weather lures fair crowds to Sno-days events
- Teaching meeting called for Thursday
- Mr. Mussulman to sing Bach concert
- Dr. Budd, Teachers College newest president will arrive February 4th
- 85% of Teachers College students favor set test schedule for the last drop of the quarter
- 241 pints of blood were donated last week by Teachers College students
- Jeannie Hann, 19 year old Teachers College Junior, was crowned queen of winter wonderland
- St. Cloud censorship board bans harmful pocket books
- Women's choir to sing on radio
- Inter-Varsity Christian fellowship to sponsor lecture series
- L.A. Kiwanis president is our own Mr. Schyler who graduated 1922
- Chronicle will have a staff meeting today
- AWS board considering constitutional changes
- Area school boards convene at Teachers College
- Tips for taking exams given

- Alumni publishes magazine stories
- Barnhart to attend communications meeting
- Mitchell announces classroom films on schedule
- Kappa Pi initiates
- Medical students should apply to 1952-1953 schools now
- Evening art classes to begin soon
- Story tellers Club to sponsor all campus bridge party February 9th
- St. Cloud trounces Winona 94-73 in the Huskies biggest game of the year
- Huskies meet Johnnies here this afternoon
- 2 records were set in the Intramural games
- Eastman open house is set for Friday night
- Industrial arts department receives new printing equipment
- Stay in school says U.S. navy
- The full length movie "The White Tower" coming February 8th
- Electricity subject of industrial arts display

No.15 (February 5, 1952)

- Organ to be dedicated at Bach festival Sunday
- Senior class meeting held Wednesday to discuss graduation
- Debaters to compete in Red River meet
- All school carnival set for February 16th at Eastman Hall
- Student body to meet Dr. Budd at convocation tomorrow
- A student committee to begin plans on an all social get-together
- Chi Sigma Chi earns Doug Kasch award
- Commission headed by O.J. Jerde has completed work on new city charter
- W.A.A initiates in ceremony
- Communication skills lab added for students weak in freshmen English
- Youth Argosy offers travel and study tours to students'
- Technicolor film "White Tower" to show here Friday night
- Huskies hit peak of season and beat Mankato 72-46
- Hockley team loses 3-5 against Johnnies
- January Bulletin features article by faculty members Saddle and Archer
- Sigma Gamma takes 23 members into sorority
- Dr. Steeves writes discipline article
- 24 accept bids into Storyteller Society
- AWS sponsors babysitting course
- Minerva pledges 12 into Society
- Cargill Inc. lists employee needs with the business placement bureau of college

No.15a (February 12, 1952)

- Variety of attractions planned for all school carnival Saturday
- Pi Omega Pi initiates six new members
- Freshmen to elect class officers Friday
- Student directed one-act plays to open Thursday
- Debaters triumph at speech tournament
- Educational clinic on next radio show
- Applications for April 24th tests being taken now

- College need atmosphere to best use resources
- Faculty members attend business education conference
- Alumnus gives first Bach concert
- Dr. Lohmann assisting Alexandria public school educators
- AWS sponsors Susan B. Anthony day
- Macalester hockey team sends thanks and applauds Teachers College
- Survey shows hazards of superintendent's job
- Color prints on current art display
- Hobby class begins second term
- Science congress to meet here in April
- Minerva holds formal initiation
- Over 50 girls take babysitters course
- Reporter gives leap year, Valentine's day advice
- Recent teacher placement list released by bureau
- Research committee gathers information on effective classroom practices
- Juke box brings misery to cafeteria studyers
- Two Teachers College were drafted February 5th
- Dr. Williams is to leave to teach at Lynchburg Virginia
- Ed Lewis receives master's at Iowa
- Mr. Menninga to speak at career day
- Klein's 45 points sets new Intramural record
- St. Cloud, Bemidji, and Mankato tied for first place so far in conference standings
- St. Cloud Teachers College to enter Eau Claire speech contest
- Three new business courses added to Teachers College
- Magazine examines college success
- Industrial arts using new table

No.16 (February 19, 1952)

- Eastman to be open Saturday afternoons
- Tenor and soprano to sing for convocation Thursday
- Movie 'How Green Was My valley' scheduled for Saturday night show in Stewart Hall
- International Relations Club announced \$150 was collected on Razack tag day
- Avid Simmons named best one-act director
- Evening psychology class begins tonight
- Seniors asking for changes in graduation procedures
- Criticism planed on radio show
- Selective service qualification test applications may be obtained from Dean's office
- Film list released for coming week
- AWS amends constitution and plans spring activities
- Mrs. Turner tells of Japanese life to Yo-Hi Club
- Former graduate Raymond Stensrud dies at St. Cloud hospital
- President Budd attending Teachers College board meeting
- ACE Club to hold regular meeting on February 20th at 7pm
- Huskies will take on Mankato on Saturday night in important conference game of season
- Brainard Hall Intramural team wins 9th straight game
- Huskies top Winona, 66-57 to remain in conference title race
- Hockey game cancelled due to too much sunshine and warm weather

- David Jerde wins top honors at Eau Claire speech tournament
- Dr. Archer to attend business meeting
- Navy recruiter to visit college campus on Thursday
- Handicraft featured in instructional aids display
- Skating classes have been discontinued for the remainder of the quarter
- ACE president attends state meeting
- Teachers College delegation at music convention
- Two members of music faculty appear in St. Cloud concert
- High school vocal clinic to be held here on Wednesday February 20th

No.17 (February 26, 1952)

- Winter wonderland outing for Teachers College students is set for next Saturday
- Academy of Science announces congress committees
- Ernie Martz elected freshmen class president
- All school dance is set for Saturday night
- One-act plays to show tonight presented by drama department
- Student draft deferments explained by selective service
- "The Late Christopher Bean" has been selected as the second annual drama department scholarship play
- Science faculty will have staff meeting on radio show
- Registration is only one-day job now
- The critic and the art of criticism discussed by English division panel of Teachers College
- Warroad hockey team visits Teachers College campus
- Educational clinic finds students can raise reading rate
- Students with one arm shows others how he has overcome his handicap
- Lutheran faculty entertains L.S.A.
- Canadian alumnae, 87, former student of St. Cloud State Normal school, paints for hobby
- Alumni students urged to suggest people for teaching profession
- Junior chamber of commerce of St. Cloud has arranged to discuss city charter of Teachers College
- Minervas and Al Sirats enjoyed a sleigh ride February 15th
- Speech correction offered to schools
- Faculty explains vocational needs
- Brainard Hall boys have same gripper as before about living situation
- Ken Novak, former Teachers College, star of Fort Meade basketball team
- Freshmen Teachers College lose to Mankato freshmen 69-61
- Brainard Hall sweeps 10th game in Intramural tournament
- Bemidji here Friday in conference finale
- Mankato's second half game stuns Huskies 84-63
- 14 classroom films scheduled for coming week

No.18 (March 4, 1952)

- 5 debaters to complete in Wisconsin tourney
- Scout leadership courses offered for spring quarter
- Social studies majors will have annual get-together Thursday
- Dr. Lohmann to speak at Waite Park educational clinic tonight
- Eight business students will discuss consumer education on college radio show
- Winter graduation set for March 13th
- Knowles duo didn't warm up to Teachers College audience

- House cleaning campaign underway by student council
- Riverview gets final fire cleanup
- Water safety given this week
- CMEA to meet here March 15th
- Leather articles in new industrial arts display
- Aero Club places second in meet at U of M
- President Budd was speaker at Lions Club last Thursday night
- Oslo offers scholarships to students
- Bemidji edges out Huskies for conference title 67-61
- Intramural basketball tournament being played at Eastman
- Volley-ball starts next Thursday night
- Wrestlers enter AAU tournament
- Vocal clinic held at Teachers College for high schools in area
- Reservations for rooms next year must be made now
- Dr. Saddle and Mr. Menninga will be speaker at career day
- Air weather service commission offered to college graduates

No.19 (March 11, 1952)

- 29 students will graduate Thursday night at 8:15 pm in Stewart Hall auditorium
- YWCA recruiter to speak here
- Administrators attend state conference
- B.A. elective courses specified
- "Madame Butterfly" ticket available to students
- A boy was born to President Budd and his wife
- Harriet Whipkey heads "Christopher Bean" cast
- AWS election of officers will be held April 22nd
- English department read 322 papers last Saturday
- Teaching jobs this year are plentiful according to placement bureau
- Student opinion poll finds Eisenhower a favorite among Teachers College students
- Tcites urged to suggest enrollees for Teachers College program
- Applications for lifeguard positions are open to Teachers College students to apply
- Al Sirats initiate 12 this quarter
- New books arrive for weekend
- Yo-Hi announces spring activities
- Janet Raymond was elected head of Storytellers Club
- Give your old, unwanted books to the YWCA
- Second of a series of Bach concerts will be given in auditorium March 30th
- Spring graduation is set for 10am stated faculty committee
- St. Cloud ends basketball season with 10-11 record
- Borgert named most valuable player
- Bob Jacobson named baseball captain
- Baseball meeting will be held at Eastman Hall Wednesday 4pm
- Intramural volley-ball to begin next Tuesday night
- Husky wrestlers finish 4th at state AAU meet
- Flatters are champs of Intramural basketball tournament
- Teachers College freshmen commends Intramural program
- College papers get censorship trouble lately

- Athenaeum elects spring officers
- Organization membership is up slightly this year
- The library will now be open 7:55 am Mon-Fri

No.20 (March 18, 1952)

- Mayor of St. Cloud makes reckless communist charges against Mr. Jerde, social studies department
- President Budd to return March 20th from New York with his family
- Pianist to play for civic music concert
- Seven members of English department attended the language arts convention
- Mr. Waugh and Mrs. Carlsen to attend meet of music educators
- Teachers College Chronicle receives CSPA medalist rating
- Nomination for council officers set for tomorrow
- Dr. Smith was appointed technical director of elementary education in Peru
- Players Club to hold movie "Quartet" Wednesday night
- Lola Smith heads Yo-Hi officers
- Students place in speech tournament
- Faculty speak at career days of area high schools
- Chronicle staff meeting will be held Wednesday at 4pm
- Baseball indoor drills begin
- Gene Schneider and Don Buege make the all-conference basketball team
- 23 students turn out for track team, with 7 of them lettermen
- Dr. Brainard speaks at Benson dinner
- Program of opera given and prepared by students
- 20 films set for next week
- Russian language class to continue Mon-Thur afternoons

No.21 (March 25, 1952)

- Irene Rosenberg to play familiar music at convocation
- Student council elections will be held on Thursday with 6 running for president
- Athenaeum accepts 3 new members
- New swimming courses offered to girls of Teachers College
- Carlsen announces chorus openings
- Final Bach concert set for Sunday afternoon
- Arthur Palmer and Gene Blume named heads of spring formal
- Seniors from Becker visit campus
- Student and faculty call mayor's charges against Mr. Jerde unfounded and ridiculous
- National Association of Manufacturers offers scholarship to education sophomore
- Dr. Brainard to attend Cleveland conference
- Inter-Religious council plans emphasis week for later April
- Seniors offered opportunity in Coast Guard
- Science congress judges named
- Audio-visual expert to speak at Teachers College Wednesday
- Cheating tough on teacher and student as well
- Mitchell and Erickson to attend audio-visual meet
- Radio show to tour industrial art shops
- Weismann and Nelson nominated for 1952-1953 AWS presidency
- First aid course to be offered during spring quarter

- Dorm presidents named this week
- Five faculty members will take part in conference on general education in Moorhead
- All students registered for physical education classes are to meet with instructors
- Shelia Jamieson elected ACE president
- Members of Teachers College men's Physical education department meet at Minneapolis
- Girls spring intramural program underway
- Chuck Schwankl advances to handball finals
- Tickets for "The Late Christopher Bean" will go on sale this week

No.22 (April 1, 1952)

- Second annual science congress to meet here on Saturday
- Student council votes on senior grad recommendations
- Cancer films to be shown on Thursday
- Playground jobs open in the city
- AWS elections set for tomorrow at dorms and Stewart
- Ned Brainard and Mel Hoagland will run for student council president after primary election
- Rosenberg performance interesting but tedious
- Ronald Grandahl elected LSA president
- Voice and piano recital set for Thursday
- Dance Club stages show
- College address confuses students
- Baseball nine begins practice at Eastman Hall
- Show keeps track squad indoors in early drills
- Navy enlists coming tomorrow
- Miss Grannis, librarian, urges new students to use special services of library
- MR. Wick publishes debate article
- Scout leader class still open to coeds

No.23 (April 15, 1952)

- College to welcome prep seniors on April 30th
- Mel Hoagland elected new student council president
- 4 attended education conference at U of M
- "The Late Christopher Bea" opens tomorrow in Stewart
- Teachers College scholarships to be given at speech festival April 26th
- Editor gives inside information on freshmen year
- Prestige and pay of teaching profession is increasing
- College education worth more with age
- Friendliness, location, and faculty get approval by students
- Seniors of high school to discover what college is like
- English and speech teachers to meet here Friday and Saturday
- Inter-religious council announces final Religious Emphasis plan
- Dr. Lohmann spoke to veterans nurses on educational clinic
- College president presents a case for the teaching profession
- Four dormitories house 20% of college students
- Marilyn Nelson wins AWS presidency
- Off campus formal to be non-corsage event
- Faculty conference to be held here May 9th

- Lee Hohenstein elected Business Club president
- Deans report employment situation for students is good
- Barrett, Teachers College band head, honored by Iowa musicians
- New Kiehle library to be ready for 1952 school year
- Variety of co-curricular activities offered here
- Freshmen orientation week underway for next year
- ACE to sponsor sock hop Saturday
- Evening of enjoyment planned for May 19th
- M-H aeronautical division employs four Teachers College graduates
- FTA to attend meet on Saturday
- Music department taking numerous trips around state to show off their talent
- All-college square dance set for May 2nd
- Violin and piano students perform
- Liberal arts curriculum also available at Teachers College
- Football squad takes state college title
- Coach Luymes stated the 1951-1952 basketball squad was most improved squad he's ever coached
- Weather hinders Teachers College's track team and they drill indoors
- Intramural baseball to begin at Selke field
- Lou Branca becomes Intramural handball champ
- Winless hockey team tops in spirit
- Physical education proves interesting at Teachers College
- Buege and Shneider named onto all star conference basketball squad
- Huskies fight for tough season opener with St. John's, Saturday
- 300 men take part in Intramural sports program throughout the year
- Fernald is only returning tennis team member
- Kiffmeyer loses final wrestling match of Teachers College career after a 36 victory streak
- Educational clinic reading class doubles speed of college students
- Publication posts open for 1952-1953 season
- 1952 summer school offers chance for high school students who wish to start college early
- Delores Smith head Wesley Foundation

No.24 (April 22, 1952)

- State Science Academy to meet here May 2nd and 3rd
- Language arts meeting canceled
- Mr. Abbott attend hearing and speech clinics
- Grads to wear academic hoods
- \$250 in speech clinic awards to be given Saturday
- Two faculty members to leave college for other jobs
- 'The Late Christopher Bean' proved to be delightful to audiences
- Three firms will interview spring business graduates
- Beta Mu members attend U of M dinner
- Co-chairman of fall freshmen week named
- Talahi to appear May 29th
- Marines want college graduates
- Mary O'Neil, ex-alumni had, is WAC appointee
- Dr. Harris was named to state social studies office
- Northwest sinfonietta appears at Teachers College May 5th

- Liberal arts students are less now than 10 years ago on college campus
- The publications banquet is set for May 28th
- Mr. Bemis speaks on math 121 at AAWP
- British summer school opened to U.S. students
- Cafeteria asks for help in keeping terrace clean
- Spring formal plans have begun
- Jane Mayberry and Marilyn Nelson, president and vice-president of AWS will leave for AWS convention at Penn State
- Library receives new equipment
- Students urged to visit hospital on National Hospital Day
- Meeting called for all persons who are candidates for second school education
- St. Cloud hosts to Eau Claire in Bi-state twin-ball game on Saturday
- Tennis team prepares for rugged spring schedules
- Norm Johnson's pitching and hitting sparks victory over Johnnies, 5-1
- Baseball starts tomorrow in Intramural competition
- Teachers College track team will have game against Johnnies on Selke field Friday
- Department offices to be open to college day visitors
- Atwater seniors visit campus
- Alumnus praised for children's play
- A.V. class visits General Mills

No.25 (April 29, 1952)

- Teachers College to welcome prep student tomorrow
- Religious Emphasis week in progress
- Three prep students win \$250 scholarship
- Annual meeting of Minnesota Academy of Science opens May 2nd
- NW Sinfonietta convocation set for Monday May 5th
- Modern dance to produce program Friday
- Art exhibit to be held in Stewart Hall
- College president has full schedule
- Teachers College Aero Club wins meet
- Betty Nashlund named Big Sister chairman
- St. Cloud juniors attend conference
- Band and choir to combine in concert
- Dr. Smith arrives in Peru
- Ranger Club forma open to all Teachers College students
- Teachers College instructors to meet on campus May 9-10
- Loraine Swanson is regional L.S.A. vice-president
- Huskies defeat Eau Claire twice in double header
- St. John's rolls over Teachers College in track opener 80-45
- Intramural tournament starts at Eastman
- Business teachers conference will be heal April 21-22
- Four people from Teachers College will attend the Minnesota Art Exchange in Albert Lea Saturday
- Students teach life adjustment course
- 23 films are scheduled for classroom showings this week
- Mantzke elected Newman president

No.26 (May 6, 1952)

- Teachers College faculties to convene here May 9-10
- Spring formal is here-May 29th
- Bill Beehler to head poster bureau
- State science academy meet well attended
- Dean John Weisman to attend youth conference
- Cecilians and men's chorus set concert for May 15th
- 434 students attend college days
- High school students react to college
- College day deemed a success
- College women invited to AWS, Yo-Hi style show and tea
- Opera tickets are now on sale for students
- Dr. Larson realizes ambition
- Gerad Ethen, graduate of 1949 died at Fort Snelling
- Mr. Balgaard announces student wage hike from .50¢ to .60¢
- Publications banquet to be held May 28th at Talahi Lodge
- Audio-Visual receives daylight screen
- Major Hershey announces another service test on May 22nd
- Students urged to observe hospital day
- Mr. Compton ends Religious Emphasis week with lecture and presentation
- Phoebe Macklin chosen as representative for the inter-society of the Storytellers Association
- Athenaeum hold hay ride on Saturday
- Joanne Leisen to head Sigma Gamma Pi as president next year
- Ken Rank elected Al Sirat president
- State PTA to hold leadership training course here Thursday
- Huskies in big game on Saturday at Winona in bi-state clashes
- Hairless six team winds volleyball Intramural title
- Golf team loses opener at Stout
- Track team needs more members
- Teachers College tennis team lose to Mankato and Stout
- Two 1951 B.A. grads enjoy work at Pillsbury office
- Juniors to choose next year's officers May 13th
- Teachers college union was represented at state meet
- Rog Conley wins Chronicle staff "Flub-of-the-Year award
- Freshmen orientation plans continue
- Delegation attends Newman convention
- Sinfonietta concert brings up old controversy of jazz
- Lots of ideas were gained from AWS conference says delegates
- Council to hold banquet on Wednesday
- 20 students were initiated in Photozetan Society
- 1952 Talahi all ready for distribution

No.27 (May 13, 1952)

- Activities budget cut, fee increase weighed
- An "Evening of Enjoyment" concert is set for next Monday
- 300 faculty members attend conference at Teachers College
- Provisional elementary freshmen should apply for next year's spots now

- President Budd attend colleges conference around Minnesota
- Minnesota ACE groups to convene here Saturday
- Cecilians, men's choir to present concert here on Thursday
- AWAS to honor senior women
- Art Palmer was elected Men's Club president
- "All This and Heaven Too" feature movie for Friday night
- Shoemaker Hall will hold an open house Saturday night
- Summer and spring fashions were shown at the annual Yo-Hi fashion show
- Business department offering a free copy of the 1953 issue of *Career*
- Al Sirat fraternity will hold their annual formal dinner dance May 17th
- Mrs. Huls back at Teachers College from her travels across America
- Yo-Hi breakfast set for May 20th
- AWS schedule retreat for Saturday at Talahi Lodge
- 20 films set for classroom viewings this week
- Senior women will be honored at banquet given by AWS
- Norb Lindskog elected F.T.A. president
- Donnelly to quiz students on air
- Yo-Hi spring banquet held
- Students urged to view Kappa Pi art exhibit
- Huskies prepare for top week in baseball
- Intramural players asked to check schedules
- Len Knier wins 220 yard dash in 22.7 seconds
- Norma Gustafson chosen as representative for international 4-H program
- Dr. Lovinger, president of Northern State Teachers College, will be main speaker at spring graduation ceremony
- Marlyce Settergen elected YWCA president

No.28 (May 20, 1952)

- Plans for the spring formal are set
- President Budd believes research in human behavior great educational development
- Awards Day convocation set for June 3rd
- Folk dancing federation of Minnesota will meet on Teachers college campus May 31st and June 1st
- Fee increase needed to keep present activities program
- Mr. Parks accepts education post in South America
- AWS to entertain senior women tomorrow at a banquet
- Senior men asked to nominate "Man of the Year"
- Ned Brainard elected new senior president
- Is Teachers College still a suitcase college?
- Summer vacation almost here
- McClellan and Cauwells homes receive AWS housing wards for 1951-952
- Entrance examinations given to new students
- Inter-Varsity banquet set for Saturday at Lee's Log Lodge
- New library building progressing fast says Miss Grannis
- Two library science course to be offered first session
- Canning company seek employees here
- Two 1951 graduates receive ensign commissions in Navy
- Over 230 degrees will be awarded at spring graduation

- Schedule set for graduation tickets
- College placement bureau places 175 spring grads into teaching positions; Uncle Sam gets 17
- Holidays and observances keep speech students talking
- Students invited to participate in a \$500 radio writing contest
- Chi Sigma Chi accepts 3 members
- Tamburitzans sign for third convocation presentation
- Marcus Hauge to head Square dance Club
- Male quartet on last radio show
- Dr. Holmgren elected Beta Mir treasurer
- Begich to head Rangers Club
- Seven men enter Lambda Chi fraternity in a initiation ceremony
- Track team finished second in bi-state meet
- Bill Fernald loses in bi-state finals
- Men's Club to give field day
- St. Cloud host to Mankato in home finale on Friday
- Huskies split with River Falls, but still remain in bi-state baseball race
- Softball teams Flatters and 618's battle for first place
- John L. Evert may make annual trek-says agent Smart
- Tennis team defeats St. John 6-1
- Its men vs. women in AWS Cancer drive this week
- Fifth graders show appreciation of modern dance
- Howard Johnson elected president of Chi Sigma head
- 5 Duluth teachers visit educational clinic
- Dr. Lohmann speaks to Wilson P.T.A.
- Business students asked to attend picnic at Talahi Lodge
- 8 classroom films have been released for classroom showing this week

No.29 (May 27, 1952)

- Baccalaureate and senior day picnic usher in graduation
- Men are wanted for ROTC
- Seven leave faculty next year with six returning from studies
- Deferment forms for 1952-1953 available at deans' office
- Junior class elections set for tomorrow
- Pi omega Pi installs officers
- Clugston announces convocation periods
- "Open City" to be shown Wednesday
- 5 seniors attend honors luncheon
- Teachers College audio-visual services third in the nation, survey shows
- Huskies will take championship title if they can defeat Winona in double header
- Bill Fernald takes Teachers College tennis crown
- St. Cloud places 2nd in Teachers College track meet
- Golf team loses to Bemidji, 8-7
- Ade Pitman paces Teachers College hitters with 380
- Male quartet making a name for themselves
- William Donnelly was elected president of the St. Cloud state Teachers College faculty association for 1952-1953 school year
- 7 high schools visit Teachers College campus in May

- Choral Club to sing at Rotary Club dinner
- Secretary and treasurer of each college organization must file their records by June 2nd
- All students returning to campus next year must fill out a clearance form
- Reherse; for commencement will be held June 2nd, 2:10 in Stewart auditorium
- Music department gets 5 new pianos

No.30 (June 3, 1952)

- 229 students to graduate Friday morning
- Reverend Cowley baccalaureate speaker Wednesday
- Orientation week heads appointed
- Summer school begins Monday
- Brendan McDonald elected president of junior class
- Jane Mayberry and Dick Gislason chosen woman and man of the year by students and faculty
- AWS sponsored Cancer drive nets over 457
- Librarians praised for their library planning
- Cliff Davidson and Nob Linskog were named editors of the college Chronicle and Carol Goodhand was named editor of Talahi
- Gary Munson elected housing mayor
- Emil Lengyel, author and traveler to speak at summer convocation, June 12th
- Dr. Archers' article to be published in May
- ACE holds Talahi picnic
- Teachers College grad sees good future in business administration
- Mary Elliot to head Athenaeum society next year
- Is cheating on examinations a necessity now?
- Homecoming heads ask for themes and slogans
- Don't cram for examinations
- Kapp Pi has annual breakfast
- Organizations report on 1951-1952 projects
- Phoebe Macklin heads Storyteller's Club
- Audio-visuals representatives coming
- Greek girl needs assistance and wants to attend Teachers College
- Al Theis named most valuable player of baseball team
- Sports editor says thanks to those who helped with sports section of Chronicle
- Seniors played major role in 1951-1952 Teachers College sports scene
- Stubbbers and 618's become champs in Intramural league
- Predications for sports for next year made
- Huskies lost their chance at the bi-state championship by losing double header to Winona
- Bob Jacobson wins Intramural award
- Virg Deering was top hitter for 1952 season
- Psych class learns about learning
- Miss Cadwell, 7th grade Riverview teacher, attended the Minnesota Geographers conference at the University of Minnesota
- Talahi dedication really surprises Dr. T.A. Burnhart
- Opera production "Down in the Valley" scheduled for next spring
- A fine of .25¢ will be charged for all loan books not returned to the bookstore by June 6th

No. 31s (July 16, 1952)

- Van Nostrand to speak at summer graduation Friday
- Registration for 2nd summer session to be held Saturday
- Men must renew deferment to stay out of draft
- Audience to decide outcome of summer session drama
- Teachers College library featured in *Minnesota Libraries* magazine
- Miss Penning to tour Europe
- Grads rehearsal will be held Wednesday July 16th
- Orientation week to move to Lake Koronis
- Summer school recreation in ample amounts this summer
- Librarians hold Talahi picnic
- A course in personal typing to be offered
- Miss Hill and Miss Taylor to retire after long service to college
- "Mangle Moorhead's Monsters" is theme of 1953 Homecoming
- Champion typist performs here for business students
- Riverview students are traveling through books during summer school
- 'As You Like It' drama will come to Teachers College July 29th
- No new developments in faculty changes are set yet

No.32s (August 16, 1952)

- Alumnus attends Army command school
- Summer enrollments are up 1,226 attended
- Audio-visual open house set for Monday in new library
- Fall lockers are available now
- Deans expect increase in fall enrollment total
- Final plans completed for freshmen week
- Students needed to sell football tickets
- It takes more than books to make a library
- Fall school calendar released
- Let's take stock of ourselves asks students
- Lynn Fernald, Teachers College junior, is finalist in Miss Minnesota contest
- Tamburitzans to start fall convocations
- Homecoming is scheduled for October 3rd and 4th
- "The Night of January 16th" play receives critical praise from audiences
- Four one-act plays were given last evening in Stewart Hall auditorium
- Larger, more complete freshmen handbook ready for distribution
- New T.V. sets claim interest in student lounges
- 35 films set for audio-visual showing
- New Riverview building gets 2nd priority in board's listing
- Mary Lou Halon is Pioneer Days queen
- Teachers College camping course has 5 overnights involved

1952-1953 Volume 30

No.1 (September 23, 1952)

- Seven new faculty members added to the staff
- 1952 Homecoming plans readied to "Mangle the Moorhead Monster"
- Variety auditions continue today

- Homecoming queen candidate rules announced
- Burglars crack vault door and get \$1,000
- Business Club sets all college mixer Friday night
- Mrs. Robinson, MEA official, to speak at FTA meeting
- Miss Helgen, Lawrence Hall house mother, in hospital with two cracked vertebrae
- Students and faculty set health service rules
- RUR play tryouts set for this week in room # 129
- Tamburitzans perform and students praise convocation
- Reserve room open in library
- Freshmen elect 6 temporary class officers
- News bureau urges questionnaire fill ins
- President Budd describes freshmen as "Pioneers" in campus orientation plan
- Enrollment hits 1,171 for fall quarter with 479 new freshmen
- 2 spring grads attend Navy OCS
- Teachers College football loses Hugh Wagner to the armed forces
- Huskies whipped by St. John's U in season opener
- Intramural sports again underway
- Huskies whip River Falls 18-6 in first loop tilt
- Debaters start season
- 3 campus groups send delegates to religious meet

No.2 (September 30, 1952)

- Eisenhower to take part in Teachers College Homecoming festivities
- Homecoming kickoff will be held at convocation tomorrow
- Student council holds meeting on YDFL constitution
- 6 coeds vie for title of queen-Ike to crown her
- Morning convocation scheduled ready for fall quarter
- Cooperation among faculty, upper class counselors, and freshmen was success of Lake Koronis camp
- Homecoming is alumni day
- Politics hits Teachers College
- Business Club mixer features talent show
- New regulations inaugurated for religious program
- Anderson solves freshmen plight at Business Club mixer
- Visitor Carolyn Anderson from Danforth college likes Teachers College
- House decorations should be turned in today for Homecoming festivities
- Kiehle library open for alumni during Homecoming celebration
- Young Republicans to hold meeting
- YDFL to discuss corruption in GOP
- Alumni organization is planning to expand its program of activities
- Chronicles staff meeting to be held today
- 13 St. Cloud grads receive advanced degrees at U of M
- Two Teachers College young Democrats debated with the young Republicans on WJON
- Modern dance group holds first meeting
- MEA meet set for October 23rd and 24th
- Speech contests will be held November 28th and December 4th
- Teachers College grad appointed Assistant Professor of speech at Hasting College
- Dr. Lohrmann spoke to 25 Swanville teachers on remedial readings

- Huskies face Dragons Saturday in Teachers College's Homecoming battle
- Nine Teachers College freshmen receive action on varsity football team
- Intramural boss explains the Teachers College president's cup
- Teachers College handed 2nd loss by South Dakota State 47-7 last Saturday
- Latin American fellowships to be awarded
- Muirhead added to clinic staff
- Students should get to know their senior Huskies
- 6 films scheduled by audio-visual department for this week
- 6 Teachers College alumni receive advanced degrees
- John Benson to be master of ceremonies at alumni smorgasbord
- Duo pianist team will be at next convocation

No.3 (October 7, 1952)

- Cold weather hits 1952 Homecoming
- Off campus girls invited to Yo-Hi meeting
- Ike crowns Homecoming queen Joyce Pearson on courthouse steps
- Mitchell named new alumni head
- Queen announcement topped the variety show Friday night
- Individual class meetings will be held on Wednesday morning in place of convocation
- RUR play tells story of future robot world
- High journalistic standards set forward in newspaper code
- Homecoming convocation shows school spirit
- Selective service test to be given December 4th
- Humphrey top speak on campus Monday
- Civic music membership up
- Music students are organizing a chapter of the Music Educators National conference
- MEA convention to meet in St. Paul
- Enrollment at Riverview was outstanding with 254 students enrolled
- Phy ED teachers hold convention
- 50 superintendents from around the state met here on Wednesday
- A meeting of elementary school principles was held here Saturday, September 27th
- Teachers College grad Miss Ackerman, gets job in Tehran, Iran
- Mrs. Robinson spoke at F.T.A. meeting
- Huskies face Mankato Saturday as Indians 1952 Homecoming enemy
- Football conference race a wide open affair
- 618ers unbeaten in two contests for loop lead
- Moorhead defeats Huskies 13-12 in close Homecoming game
- MEA journal publishes article by president
- Aero Club buys new airplane
- Former faculty professor Frank Wolf now at Carleton
- Music department making plans for the annual Christmas concert
- Five new cheerleaders added to cheerleading group

No.4 (October 14, 1952)

- Two faculty members address CMEA meet
- Intersociety social to acquaint women with all organizations
- Humphrey lashes GOP in convocation talk

- Selective service applications are in Dean's office
- \$3,864,532 is the preliminary budget submitted to the department
- New library has open house for city residents
- Entertainment for class parties set for Friday night
- Seniors and freshmen issue challenge to produce best act at class party
- Performance of band and cheerleaders help football team
- S.T.C. coffee hour will be October 23rd in Centennial room at St. Paul hotel
- Alumni registration came from 22 different graduating classes
- Macalester's "Flying Scots" hosted by Aero Club
- Huskies defeat Mankato 9-8 at their Homecoming
- 618ers hold in Intramural football games
- Teachers College to take on Bemidji this weekend in road trip
- Civil service sets junior management exams for seniors
- Hansen and DeDell piano duet program varied, but lacked feeling

No.5 (October 14, 1952)

- Literary magazine gets publications board consent
- Faculty to take part in MEA meeting
- Three Teachers College editors bound for New York for the annual convention of the Associate Collegiate Press association
- Debate Club sponsors 2 contests
- Freshmen lead in enrolment with 503 students-overall, 1,191 student enrolled
- Freshmen win in skit contest Friday class parties
- Off campus club goes Indian style and divides into tribes
- Political scene to be convocation battle
- Varsity hockey team to be discussed at council meet
- Poll shows Ike has 11% lead over Adlai in student body voting poll
- "Great books of the Western World" book set to be received by the library
- April 18th is date set for science meet
- 1,000 visitors tour library
- 504 man hours produce 12 minute band show of Teachers College members
- Publications board and officers move into old library
- The young democrats help arrange for Barkley to visit St. Cloud
- Girls will ask the boys to the annual Golddiggers ball to held November 15th
- Joyce Pearson gets lots of publicity for Homecoming picture with Eisenhower
- President Budd reminds students of cut policy on holidays
- Vets need to bring certificate of eligibility to Dean Weismann's office for proper processing
- Seniors begin plans for spring party
- Music department of new library presented with an eight volume gift of the International Library of Music
- Players and coaches hopes are high for coming basketball season
- Huskies captured their 2nd conference win defeating Bemidji
- Huskies are after their 3rd win this weekend-will play Winona
- Hockey situation of eliminating it as a Teachers College sport has troubles
- 618ers hold Intramural football lead-Intramural basketball teams are now wanted
- GOP vs. Democrats in mock campus election

No.6 (October 28, 1952)

- Rossum's robots to take over Earth in Teachers College play
- Speech festival offers 2 awards for \$250 each
- Teachers College students invited to Newman Club sponsored Halloween party
- Play "RUR" to have international atmosphere
- Walter Judd to speak at convocation Thursday
- Student directory proof will be posted in main lobby for students to check spelling
- Panel discusses political issues at weekly convocation
- A resting room for off-campus girls will be open soon
- Two games remain on Huskies football schedule
- St. Cloud defeats Winona 26-0
- 618ers win second straight title
- Open season for golddiggers called by AWS board
- Talahi editor announces 1953 staff is officially organized
- Annual Talahi picture dates are set
- Lambda Chi Beta sponsors bingo party November 8th
- President Budd talk tells of preparation need of teachers

No.7 (November 4, 1952)

- Eisenhower wins mock student election with 53.2% of student vote
- F.T.A. plans American Education week activities
- Saturday set for all college bingo
- Rossum's universal robots (RUR) to invade stage tomorrow
- Art exchange holds meeting
- Marine recruiter will discuss officers program
- Dr. Archer attends business education meeting
- 1952 Talahi gets top rating
- Harmonica dance team opens civic music season
- Yo-Hi will meet Monday
- Colletti and 3 Teachers College grad elected Phy ED officers by the Central Minnesota Physical Education Association
- Tunnel is "honor hall" in Riverview class Halloween party
- Debaters air FEPC problems
- St. Cloud will face off against LaCrosse in finale football game of season
- Huskies whip Stout 39-21 Saturday night
- More Intramural basketball teams are wanted
- Hockey team to continue under a student coach
- Dr. Richard Smith visits St. Cloud from Peru post
- Lambda Chi Beta fraternity initiates 16
- \$250 in scholarships are ready for 2 high school students

No.8 (November 11, 1952)

- \$250 in scholarships awarded to 2 local high school students
- Alumni vs. Varsity game set for November 22
- Minnesota Art Education Exchange meet was well attended
- Activities are underway for F.T.A. sponsored American Education week
- Mobile x-ray unit here this week

- Students need 5th year to specialize and teach better
- TWCA schedules "Dime Day" for November 19th
- Goldiggers ball is last chance for women to ask men out on a date
- Chronicle will have staff meeting at 4pm today
- Next step in teacher education is master of science program
- Undemocratic practice of censorship troubles many college newspapers
- Boys' home across from Stewart has share of fun
- AWS opens women's rest room for off campus women in old library
- NDA fall assembly meets at St. Thomas November 14-16
- Ballet group to interpret American scenes and songs in Teachers College performance
- AWS presents teachers from Philippines
- Societies hold open meetings on Thursday for members
- It is back to school for 228 off campus instructors
- Christmas concert plans underway by all music groups
- RUR production in unforgettable experience
- Huskies lose final game to LaCrosse 26-14 in football
- Football statistics prove veteran Stan Peterson is top player of team'
- Varsity and Freshmen prepare for baseball season
- Huskies end year with 5 wins-4 losses
- M-M Club will meet tonight at 7pm in Eastman
- Special services of Kiehle library told by Miss Grannis
- Riverview junior high chorus elects officers for the year
- 70 girls ready for AWS babysitting course
- St. Johns to present symphony concert in auditorium of Stewart Hall

No.9 (November 18, 1952)

- Nurse notes 3.5% drop in x-rays from last year
- Mrs. Samonte speaks at AWS social hour
- 2 students attend stats NSH meet
- Futuristic furniture from RUR sets now on sale
- Music faculty Choral Club to be on radio show
- Extemporaneous and original oratory contest set
- Thursday is last day for freshmen pictures
- Ballet program performance was unexpected
- Festival of song next of the civic music list
- Dr. Kise tells of war of ideals at armistice day program
- Mrs. Huls speaks at MENC meeting
- Basketball team meet alumni in season opener Saturday
- Wrestling team needs more depth
- Hockey faces crucial year
- Basketball to take over Intramural sports at Eastman
- Society groups present fashion shows and television
- Student council presents weekly convocation
- Graduates wanted for yearbook

No.10 (November 25, 1952)

- 21 seniors and 1 junior names to Who's Who publication
- Organizational meeting held by music group
- Annual St. Cloud community sing set for December 17
- 38 students will graduate at fall commencement Thursday 8pm in Stewart Hall
- Thanksgiving to be convocation theme
- Mr. Abbot attends Detroit speech meet
- Exorbitant library fines due to action of students
- NSA conference provided for exchange of ideas
- Dr. Clugston reveals winter quarter registering rules
- Christmas formal is December 13th in Stewart lounge
- Campus test scoring machine serves 25 other state schools
- 3 win medals in speaking contest here
- Placement bureau getting jobs for December grads
- Cleveland heads student library committee of 9
- Babysitter's course given by the AWS
- Two students represented in poetry anthology
- State legislator report attacks Teachers College board
- Dr. Barnhart attends English meeting in Boston
- Education movie list set for the next 2 weeks
- Juvenile library features Riverview grades art projects
- Mr. Donnelly to speak for high school press meet
- Telephone hour features future convocation performer
- Russian course offered to students as non-credit
- Information on scoreboards wanted
- Election of members next on agenda for 4 societies of women
- Allen Croone attends National 4-H congress
- Junior Lynn Fernald is finalist in Pillsbury Mills bake contest
- Miss Marvel assist with rural music festival
- 27 LSA'ers attend fall meeting
- Students discuss basic college issues
- Provisional elementary program now 8 quarters long instead of 7
- Tuesday is last day to accept pictures for 1953 Talahi
- Huskies face Bethel tonight in pre-Thanksgiving contest
- 6 Huskie football players named to all conference team
- Intramural basketball set to begin schedule Tuesday
- Freshmen team wins first contest 84-56 on Saturday
- St. Cloud alumni dumps Huskies 78-76 in extra-period thriller
- Ex-alumni head and 1941 grad get advanced Army jobs
- Industrial arts coffee hour planned for tonight

No.11 (December 9, 1952)

- Soloist and chorus present "The Messiah" on Sunday
- Christmas seal drive starts today
- Debaters compete in Iowa contest
- Christmas formal takes on modern atmosphere
- Plaque to be awarded in blood drive

- Eastman open house begins under student council supervision
- Films and drama are features of coming convocation
- Superior ratings go to 3 Teachers Collegers in original orator contest
- Navy to be on campus
- Photozeteans honor society to hold its annual Christmas party
- Senior eligible for National Science Foundation awards
- St. Cloud defeated ST. John's 80-68
- Freshmen beat St. John's 70-69
- Huskies take to road tonight for contest with North Dakota
- Intramural basketball year opened by 22 teams
- Huskies defeat Bethel 78-66 and Augsburg 82-72
- Council asks students aid in solving T.V. problem
- Thursday set for ACE toy sale
- All women invited to AWS Christmas party on Thursday
- Riverview students and faculty plan 2 Christmas programs
- Red line regulations are being observed by smokers
- Chronicle staff will present a radio program once a week now

No.12 (December 16, 1952)

- 13 pledges initiated into Al Sirat fraternity
- Alumni office to be closed as Miss Hill is on vacation
- Religious Emphasis week plans are underway
- Sno-Days committees chosen by chairman Haberman and Markwardt
- Sweetheart of Lambda Chi to be revealed tomorrow
- Mrs. Hulls attends Boston convention
- Teachers College students to go caroling tonight
- 3 debate teams even score at Cedar Falls
- State physical education meet held last week
- Traditional system not good enough for today
- Freshmen barrier tests really weren't so bad
- Six teams unbeaten in Intramural basketball play
- Physical education teachers of colleges meet here
- Huskies place 5th in wrestling invitational
- Teachers College defeated 20-15 by St. John's in wrestling match
- Christmas seal drive is still going on
- Science display features projects for elementary school teaching
- Choral Club sings at 4-H banquet
- Minervas decorate Stewart Hall lounge for Christmas formal

No.13 (January 13, 1953)

- Sno-Days candidates chosen, plans being made
- State education talks to be held here on Monday
- Men's service fraternity to be organized here
- Student council decides T.V. set to remain in 1st floor lounge
- St. Cloud in "B" debate at River Falls
- Mr. Dillingham to have paintings displayed
- AWS wants novel name for resting room

- Coffey-Miller Marionettes will perform for the last time on campus today
- Stewart Hall to Kiehle library tunnel now open
- Pres. Budd to attend education meetings
- Paul Bryant and Bruce Bullard to head new literary magazine
- Folk opera tryouts are set for Thursday and Friday
- Civic Music concert set for Sunday
- Mr. Barrett attends band meeting in Chicago
- New Year's resolutions and be bad stuff for college staff
- Huskies, Bemidji split series- Husky won 76-64, Bemidji won 70-63
- St. Cloud Hockey squad opens 1953 schedule today
- St. Johns edges freshman squad for 2nd loss
- Huskies play Winona in try for 2nd loop win
- Intramural action resumes tonight after long delay
- Huskies blast St. John's 96-84 in re-match
- Spring graduates get Navy commissions
- School legislation to be discussed by superintendents
- Central American iguana is latest addition to science live collections
- St. Cloud to host state speech met January 23-24

No. 14 (January 20, 1953)

- St. Cloud plays host in speech tournament
- Pat Triplet, Earl Anderson reign over sno-day's events
- Panel of students to discuss 5th year of school for master of science
- 3 debaters receive excellent rating at tournament
- T.C. music groups to visit state high school and give concerts
- Campus carnival scheduled for February 28th
- Literary magazine staff named and manuscripts decline was set for April 1st
- College board sets reading standards banning of 'objectional' books
- Coffers present marionette plays to small T. C audience
- Twin city club will meet tomorrow at 7pm
- College hit by mild cold epidemic with many students affected
- Joan Rieder plays at Aberdeen carnival
- Student council plans sign identifying the college
- Clubs to nominate "ugly" men by voting with dimes- proceeds go to march of dimes
- There may be another Kiehle library in Peru being built
- 2 T.C students make cross country flight to Albuquerque
- Staff attends elementary workshop
- Jeanette Schmidt chosen queen at Winter Haven
- Casting continues in spring production of folk opera
- Dramatics class schedules studio plays in February
- Huskies tip Winona 80-63 for 2nd conference win
- St. Cloud to entertain dragons in crucial weekend game
- St. Cloud dumps Bethel in thrilling non-loop battle
- Huskies pucksters lose to UMD 5-3
- Religious Emphasis week theme chosen
- A get together of the industrial art groups set for Tuesday

No. 15 (January 27, 1953)

- 6 men to compete for the title of “ugliest of the ugly”
- Pep club chooses officers today
- Plans progressing for Valentine Formal
- Bingo party planned
- “Down in the Valley” production underway
- Students to teach own classes at Riverview from Friday at noon to 1pm on Monday
- Faculty members ask council to repeal censorship law
- Juvenile library hours changed during workshop
- Progressive education techniques tend to be favorable, says Prexy
- Baby boy born to Mr. Vandell family
- Business club plans Talahi lodge party
- Freshmen class pick officers on Thursday
- Joe Buzzelli heads Alpha Phi Omega fraternity
- Lecture and films on Yugoslavia to be held here on Monday
- Library features displays by clubs
- Intramural race has 3 clubs still unbroken
- St. Cloud’s improved hockey team wins 5-1 over Carleton
- Huskies set to invade Mankato this weekend
- St. Cloud sweeps series with 86-50, 97-74 wins in conference sweep this past weekend
- Seniors eligible for fellowships
- Mr. Berning discusses education problems in college speech
- String ensemble invited to play at St. Paul meet
- T.C square dancers play at St. Paul festival

No. 16 (February 3, 1953)

- Jerry Gustafson elected new freshmen president
- ‘Rest-A-Wee’ is new name for woman’s restroom
- Take a chance night set for Friday night
- Jerry Gustafson is named ugliest man in March of Dimes contest
- State legislators to check on college needs
- Graduate programs can be quickly set
- Cafeteria may close everyday at 4pm
- W.A.A initiates 25 girls
- Caty Beal, freshman, gets trip to South American Fiesta
- State shows need for 5th year program in education
- Review board’s idea of morality is basis for banning
- Pep club helps basketball team by creating enthusiasm
- Campus Carnival plans discussed at meeting
- Photography and aviator courses approved
- Marine school open to T.C. graduates
- Photozeteans honor society will meet at 7pm tomorrow night
- Sinfonietta next on C-M program
- 3 grads get advanced degrees from U of M
- Enrolments rises above fall total to 1,184 students
- Business club meets at 4pm today in room 210
- Student panel discusses master of science degree

- What will legislature do for T.C.?-New lab school and men's dormitory a priority
- Huskies conference state championship fade as Mankato wins
- Hockey team defeats St. John 5-2
- Freshmen basketball has impressive 6-2 record
- St. Cloud tries for basketball comeback at Moorhead this weekend
- All coed tea set for February 19th
- Married couples club rescued by babysitters
- Mr. Dillingham describes art and what it is

No. 17 (February 10, 1953)

- Teachers college must remain under state board
- Student studio scenes opened to the public on Friday
- Water safety courses now meeting
- Valentine formal plans complete for Saturday formal
- Dr. Kise to talk on legislation at tomorrow's convocation
- President Budd appeared before the House appropriations committee to discuss St. Cloud's Teachers college budget
- Debaters attend meet at Concordia
- Science teaches hold meeting
- Fall club memberships totals 2,271 students
- "Take a Chance Night" now scheduled for Friday afternoon
- Mrs. Garvey visiting relatives in California
- Choral club receives invites to Milwaukee meet
- President Budd attends convention in Chicago
- College music group to attend clinic in Minneapolis
- Shoemaker and Brainard Hall to hold dinners
- Youngners have baby daughter
- Lecturer presents book to library
- Huskies must sweep remaining 5 games to win championship
- Hockey team met Jonnies Saturday and added to more wins under their belt
- 2 intramural teams play for lead in preliminary tournaments
- Huskies wrestlers lose at St. Johns by 18-16 decision
- Men's organization will not meet tonight
- Seminar topics for Religious Emphasis week named
- Camp counseling jobs open to men of college
- 2-S draft deferment students safe for rest of the year
- Korean items received by 5th grade Riverview class

No. 18 (February 17, 1953)

- Dr. Allen to speak at opening meeting of emphasis week
- 35 organizations to take part in campus carnival
- Opera chorus rehearsals continue without leads
- P.T.A. leader to speak at campus meet
- Seniors already planning for graduation
- Studio scenes by students were appreciated by audience
- College students skeptical of peace outlooks
- Emphasis week is time to examine religious beliefs

- Juvenile delinquency problems cannot be solved by banning books
- Aero club places 2nd in regional meet at U of M
- Mrs. Huls to attend the music teachers national association convention
- Business club holds movie night
- College print shop located in Stewart basement
- German biological periodical publishes article by Dr. Mentzer
- Dr. Archer speaks to Kappa delta pi on academic freedom
- Student Council sends letter to legislators at state capitol
- Dr. Kise explains 3 aspects of the educational program
- Chronicle typographical error gets national publicity
- Cafeteria to be closed at 5pm at night
- Collections being taken for Holland flood relief
- Volleyball next intramural sport to be played
- Huskies must win 2 games to stay in conference standings
- Freshmen squad drubs defeats intramural all state 93-67
- South Dakota State topples Huskies wrestlers 20-11
- Huskies took 7th victory by defeating Winona 76-60
- Hockey team defeated the Jonnies 8-2
- Woman's choir to give Pin City and Forest Lake concerts at their high schools
- International Relations Club sponsors 2 united Nation films
- U. S. army "occupational Hand book" now located at library for men to read
- Marine Corps tea, to be on campus

No. 19 (February 24, 1953)

- Spring science congress plans now in progress
- T.C band and choral club on a high school tour
- 3 activities planned by graduates
- Plans near completion for campus carnival Saturday
- F.T.A presents 2 speakers
- Guidance class give weekly radio show
- Freshman plan Talahi party for Sunday
- Order winter graduation announcements now
- "My God and I" is topic for convocation talk by Dr. Youngahl
- Pearson, Redburn, Barron and Jerde take opera leads in T.C. school presentation
- Industrial arts meet scheduled here May 9th
- PTA representatives meet for leadership training
- Business manager needed for chronicle
- Impromptu speech contest slated for March 4 Convo
- T.C. string ensemble to play for Kiwanis luncheon
- Civic Music to present duo pianist
- 4 professors teach off campus courses
- Feature films set for Thursday and Friday night
- Former T.C. science professor Wednesday in Michigan
- T.C may win Mankato game on a forfeit
- No intramural games will be played tonight due to Religious Emphasis week
- Huskies had hottest game night ever as they blast Mankato 90-60
- Forfeits and pin aid wrestling team

- Hockey squad will end season at Carleton
- Now is time to file for college deferment tests
- Dr. Archer attends business teacher meet in Chicago
- Graduate heads state music group
- Debaters place in Eau Claire meet
- Alpha Phi Omega fraternity makes plans to meet Jonnies APO fraternity

No. 20 (March 3, 1953)

- English faculty to attend conference on college composition and communication in Chicago
- Loan books due at bookstore Friday
- A talk on flying saucers will be given Monday night at 7:15pm
- Winter graduation exercises for 32 students set for Friday morning
- Chorus trips to Sauk Rapids and Milaca added as concerts
- Pianist to perform at evening Convo Thursday
- Choral club to sponsor variety show
- Homer Krenal elected to head of Alpha Phi Omega fraternity
- Music groups take final winter trips
- New lighting effects to be used for opera
- Riverview to present mid-winter concert
- April 1st is deadline for magazine article
- Registration tickets available now
- Men's chorus gives reformatory concert
- Educational clinic offers developmental reading
- T.C ends basketball season with 17-6 record
- A general meeting for all baseball candidates is set for tomorrow at 4pm
- Lakers and Brainard win important intramural tournament games
- Westlund and Stepan finish 3rd and 4th in the state college conference scoring standings
- Faculty committee active in fight for legislation
- Newsletter prepare by alumni group
- Twin city club will meet tomorrow night
- Library has 10,000 pamphlets available to students
- Photozeteans initiate 12 new members
- Science department displaying sea life in tank of sea water

No. 21 (March 3, 1953)

- Eastman hall open house rules
- Cafeteria may be open for evening meals this spring
- Emphasis week drawn to close with talk by reverend Ilies
- Newman members to attend meet March 14-15
- More leads named in opera production
- Soc and sweater hop scheduled Saturday
- Flip of coin to decide fate of T.C. basketball playoff game against Mankato
- Marching band to include drum corps next fall
- 32.7% of liberal arts pupils transfer into teaching
- Home is most basic factor in considering reason for juvenile delinquency
- Red cross man here to test swim class
- Men's organization to meet Thursday

- Debate teams go to Minneapolis
- Impromptu speech contest set for tomorrows convocation
- T.V. becomes center of day in students life
- Students teach course under Y.C.C. program at reformatory
- Faculty legislative group pushes education program
- 59 woman admitted to 4 societies on campus
- Moving picture course picture offered
- Classroom films listed for rest of quarter
- 7 to attend U of M education conference
- Cooperation of students keynotes biology course
- Wrestlers take 2 victories
- Hockey team finishes year with 8-3 record
- Husky-Mankato game slated for tomorrow
- Baseball meeting at Eastman Hall today at 3pm for anyone interested
- Talahi processing fine says editor

No. 22 (March 10, 1953)

- Faculty plays big part in folk opera
- Variety show nets \$200
- Sandra Jensen elected AWS president in last Friday's election
- New officer lists must be filed
- Student council nominations set for convocation tomorrow
- President Budd announced the arrival of his baby daughter the 1st day of spring
- Room reservations for Shoemaker Hall are to begin tomorrow
- Faculty votes to hold regularly scheduled meetings
- Dr. Nelson announces judges for science congress
- Dr. Barnhart attends Chicago meetings
- Harrington named business manager of Chronicle
- Johannesen concert was a polished bit of piano work
- Equipment arriving at new library daily
- Information given on graduates in army
- Students of education in teaching majors did most on draft deferment test than any other major
- MET opera tickets are now available
- T.C. placed 3 men of 10 man State College all-conference squad
- Couches hope for successful track season
- Baseball team prepare for 14 game schedule
- Golf squad holds 1st meeting
- Plow boys win intramural tournament
- Press magazine describes Chronicle cartoon process
- Choral groups have openings
- NUANCE is name of new college literacy magazine
- Mitchell to attend A-V meet at the U of M
- President Budd to attend 39th annual short course at University
- Business club meets tonight
- Miss Martin attends library teacher meet
- 4 music students give recital in Stewart Hall

No. 23 (March 31, 1953)

- Opera rehearsals in the final production for April 9-10
- Yo-Hi AWS join in mother's day style show
- 27 students nominated for student council officer positions
- April 8th convocation to be presented by debating team
- Prizes are announced in 3rd science congress
- Chronicle receives all American rating
- Mary King to head Yo-Hi next year
- Students not in favor of commie instructors
- Do college newspapers and cigarette advertising belong together?
- American colleges under pressure from congressional investigators
- 1954 Religious Emphasis week plans now being made
- Chairmen named in spring grad activities
- College day planned for April 29th
- St. Cloud students picture American life
- Sandra Jensen and Marilyn Nelson to attend AWS meet at Ohio State
- Dr. Saddler attending meet in Chicago
- Mrs. Adams attends art meeting in St. Louis
- Cathy Beal had a wonderful trip to Uruguay
- Tomorrow is last day to submit copy to literary magazine
- Miss Hill returns from southern California visit
- Classroom movie list released for 2 weeks
- Western Whingding set for April 18th in Stewart Hall Lounge
- Alumni information wanted hope other alumni can provide it
- Weatherman help as huskies speed up baseball workouts
- Track freshman have impressive record
- Tennis team to hold 1st meeting today
- Intramural volleyball and badminton begin tonight
- Health services benefits clarified for students
- Eastman open house on Saturday has been discontinued

No. 24 (April 14, 1953)

- Choral club leaves for Milwaukee meet
- Dave Jerde was elected President of Student Council
- Health and physical education conference held on campus Saturday
- Yo-Hi Sponsors box social
- U of M college of education Dean to speak at T.C. convocation
- Science congress entries total 68
- Norman Farrow, baritone to be at convocation this evening
- "Down in the Valley" performance ended after 2 months of work
- John Everhart to brave river in April swim
- Summer jobs open up in the city
- General Mills Vice-President to give education talk at college
- Huskies open baseball season at St. John's tomorrow
- Intramural volleyball starts tonight- baseball and softball leagues open soon
- T.C. track team relies heavily on freshmen
- Free minds necessary to have academic freedom

- Lambda Chi Beta to sponsor Western Whingding show and dance on Saturday
- Painting by 1950s graduates to be displayed in the library
- Students plan music recital
- Tenor to make appearance here
- Jenson and Nelson return from AWS Ohio Conference
- Male quartet in weekly radio show

No.25 (April 21, 1953)

- Spring formal date is set for May 23rd
- Four attend national debate meet in Denver
- Men's organization sponsors card party
- Education leader to speak here next Monday
- Two tech students win first prize at science congress
- Business Club opens campus Cancer drive
- Fifth year bill is signed by governor
- Lindskog to head state F.T.A. group
- College Day plans being readied for April 29th
- Spring grads will have a meeting at 3pm tomorrow
- 'U' educator stresses need for recognition of differences
- Allen Croone chose for National 4-H Club camp
- State WAA conference slated on campus
- President Budd speaks at Grand Forks, North Dakota, on fundamental needs of children
- Fall Homecoming heads named
- Norman Farrow effective in well varied concert
- Huskies will open basketball season against Eau Claire Saturday
- Track team has practice meet with St. John's
- Baseball and softball intramurals to begin soon
- Riverview fourth grade holds circus for 450 guests
- Auto Club holds formation meeting

No.26 (April 28, 1953)

- College to welcome high school seniors at College Day
- General Mills vice-president speaks on colleges and their education
- Coliseum ballroom chosen site for formal May 23rd
- Faculty to plan graduate program
- W.A.A. to host representatives from 17 colleges at Play Day
- Dr. Fred Kiehle died suddenly in California-was to be dedication guest of Kiehle library
- Racial segregation not favored by students
- Job outlook excellent for grads
- Purpose of college education is personality development
- Waugh pleased with Milwaukee concerts
- Carol Hall plans open house
- Navy offers new deal
- Miss Harris is now Dr. Harris
- Deans described job chances as plentiful
- Many courses of study are listed in course offering besides teaching
- Liberal arts degree offered at college

- ACP director to be publications dinner speaker
- Chronicles awarded "Medalist" rating in national competition
- College band to include drum corpse
- Selective Services test scheduled for May
- Freshmen camp again will be held at Lake Koronis grounds for orientation week
- Mr. Brainard lists available scholarships for next year
- Dr. Smith to speak on censorship
- Summer school offers running start for high school seniors
- Joan Weismann gets Newman Club award
- Recreation jobs open for summer
- Placement chances are better this year
- AWS, Yo-Hi to sponsor tea and style show May 8th
- Three music groups combine for concert
- Young Republicans and young Democrats merge into International Relations Club
- Seven students awarded Gregg Artists awards in shorthand
- Huskies basketball season ends with 17-6 record
- Freshmen pace track team in early drills
- Buege, Westlund, and Stepan picked for All-Star teams
- Football squad finished in 3-way tie for Teachers College conference title
- Huskies place 3 on all-conference team
- One more Intramural baseball team is wanted
- Freshmen basketball squad wins 11 loses 2
- Huskies have outstanding season as they win 8 and lose 3
- Huskies "hope" to begin baseball season against Carleton depending on weather
- Teachers College has top Intramural program compared to other Teachers College's in Minnesota
- Major-Minor Club to elect its officers for next year
- First Yo-Hi president speaks at dinner
- Shoemaker Hall to take on new look with addition of new carpeting
- Student recital held last night
- Talahi date set as May 28th
- Homecoming slogans are wanted

No.27 (May 5, 1953)

- President and dean report on Master of Science degrees requirements
- Players Club hold annual picnic tonight
- Rain is no problem for WAA Play Day
- Style show to feature spring and summer clothes worn by Yo-Hi members
- Miss Marvel to direct Benton spring music meet
- Dancing team to perform at morning and evening convocations
- Fall and winter teachers called for conference
- 15 students keep full moon vigil for birdwatching
- Convocations mean too little to too many college students
- Censorship cries quieted by death of censor bill
- Corrine Ekegren elected as office of region LSH
- Reservations accepted now for Brainard Hall dorm rooms for fall semester
- 408 high school college students here for College Day
- Past college president Selke to retire and return to country

- Yo-Hi holds 25th year celebration
- 3 religious groups pick officers
- Miss Nugent named vice-president of student teaching group
- St. Cloud delegates to attend sessions at N.S.A. convention
- Student recital recorded for on campus radio show
- Publications student apply for fraternity charter
- Quartet to perform at Minneapolis meet
- Library talk given by Dr. Smith of English department
- Science academy members attend Macalester meet
- Homecoming committees revealed
- Debaters take 5th place at national conference
- Publications post opens for next year on Talahi and Chronicle
- Rain confines tennis squad to Eastman
- Teachers College Huskies played the St. Cloud Rox in practice game and lose 3-6
- Golf team loses to Mankato Teachers College
- Tracksters need student managers
- Spring Intramurals will begin this week if weather permits
- Weather spoils track team meet and Mankato
- St. Cloud meets strong Winona nine here on Saturday
- Gustafson elected M-M Club president for next year
- Faculty discuss UNESCO on college radio program
- National office accepts APO petition
- Dr. Morse conducts survey on campus through P.O. boxes
- Nelson to edit freshmen handbook for fall release

No.28 (May 12, 1953)

- WSSF drive planned by council
- Students may use St. Cloud country club golf facilities
- Talahi Lodge site for AWS workshop
- Spring term enrollment totals 1,241
- Photozeteans to hold party at Talahi Lodge tomorrow night
- 5 campus music organizations combine for 2 spring music concerts
- 78 high school students win industrial exposition prizes
- Graduation week program planned
- Men's organization holds election today
- Book review set in Kiehle library
- Business Club will meet today
- "Man of the Year" voting set for senior men
- Choral Club presents convocation at Tech
- Nine colleges present log lodge banquet
- Yo-Hi and AWS combine for style show
- College band featured at tomorrow's convo
- Religious Emphasis officers and chairmen meet today at 4pm
- Intramural tennis entries wanted
- John L. to swim the Mississippi river on Thursday
- Huskies drop 2 games to Winona
- Huskies place 3rd at Northfield track meet

- Frankel and Ryder present lively program of modern dance
- Sophomores will meet Thursday morning

No.29 (May 19, 1953)

- Graduate program approved by Teachers College board
- 50 graduate course offered for summer
- Variety show tonight is for student relief around the world
- Men's group holds spring play day
- Homecoming slogan contest extended
- Honors to be awarded for tomorrow's convo
- 3 evening convos set for summer
- 2 feature movies set for this month
- Warming house on Brown field goes up in fire, incident worries Shoe Hall girls
- Student council presidents explain proposed SC constitution
- Complaints on P.O. situation brought up
- Students surveyed disapprove of dormitory drinking and dates after 2 a.m.
- Christmas opera being planned
- Tennessee professor to speak at graduation
- CMEA plans fall campus meeting
- John Everhart finishes Mississippi swim
- 6 finalists named for man, woman of year
- Art exhibit set at Kiehle library
- Mrs. Smith presents book to library
- Canterbury Club entertains University of Minnesota group
- Sophomores plan election of next year's officers
- Thirty-one organizations report new officers for 1953-1954 year
- Revelers present final radio concert
- Memorial day convo slated for Monday
- 2 elected to speech society
- Members of Square Dance Club perform on T.V.
- Huskies finally win 1st game of season after 7 consecutive loses
- St. Cloud loses 5 straight games to Bemidji 4-2
- Huskies will play in last home game against Bemidji
- Huskies wind up 3rd in Bi-State conference
- St. Cloud golfers top Bemidji 7-5
- Ade Pitman paces hitters with .400 shot
- Intramural race for the crown still remains a toss-up
- Faculty homes are open to students Friday night
- Junior chorus gives program

No.30 (May 26, 1953)

- New type class card set for summer use
- Shoemaker and Lawrence Hall hold banquets for graduates
- Gray Garvey is now mayor of veteran's housing units of college
- Lyle Schmidt elected junior class president
- Talahi to be distributed on Tuesday
- Students service fund totals \$141

- Juniors hold election today
- 2 plays and an opera are set for next year
- Dr. Jack Woods to speak to the Inter-Varsity Club tonight
- Graduation week program set up
- Hohenstein gets award from Dow-Jones company
- College magazine Nuance to be on sale Friday
- Newman offers scholarship
- Hoagland and Nelson announced as man and women of the year at convocation
- Alpha Phi Omega holds charter meet
- Huskies defeat Mankato in double header over the weekend
- Tennis Intramural tournament is in full swing
- Huskies tennis squad loses to Bemidji
- Busters, Intramural team, lead the league undefeated
- Huskies finish 4th in state college championship
- St. Cloud golfers defeat Bemidji
- Huskies close baseball season with a loss to Bemidji 3-4
- Teachers College defeated University of Minnesota 22-0 in blow-out baseball game
- Teachers College athletic banquet will be given at Talahi Lodge Thursday evening
- 11 professor have classes scheduled off campus
- Social activities committee cancels Thursday night band concert and ice cream social
- Auto Club holds first meeting
- Speech students talk for Cancer awareness

No.31 (June 2, 1953)

- Western theme chosen for Homecoming
- Library will be dedicated during Homecoming week
- Four Teachers College professors retire and eight are leaving
- Baccalaureate services set for tomorrow at 8:15 pm
- 204 students are scheduled to graduate Friday morning
- Commencements keep faculty members talking
- Summer session will start right away
- New student council constitution provides for preferential ballot voting
- A bridge to the college islands is needed
- Registration plan revealed for summer sessions
- Loan books due at bookstore
- Bloom, Lindskog, and Davidson chosen to head Chronicle, Talahi, and Nuance publications
- Clugston receives yearbook dedication at annual banquet
- Senior week begins with commencement rehearsal today
- Bob Borget heads 1953-1954 senior class
- Prizes were awarded to four articles in Nuance magazine
- Surprise party was given to Carolyn Anderson, Danny grad
- Huskies defeat Eau Claire 5-2 and 4-3
- Returning lettermen key to Huskie grid fortunes
- First annual athletic banquet honors varsity and intramural stars
- Freshmen backbone of Huskie track squad

No.32s (July 14, 1953)

- 69 students are enrolled for Master of Science study
- Music and dancing mark fraternity's variety
- Handbook for freshmen being made
- Menotti opera is 'Howling success'
- 942 registered for first summer session
- Theatre workshop premieres play by Minnesota author
- 181 grads get diplomas on Friday
- Wilbur Holes reappointed resident director
- Students approve of vote for 18 year olds
- Graduate program is big step in college growth
- Robert Wright, baritone, in evening convo here
- Two faculty leave staff as Miss Bottum retires and Miss Heyes resigns
- Library features David Kiehle life in exhibits
- Students get answers with library science
- Clinic heads attend area conferences
- Mrs. Kiehle visits college and inspects library
- R.S. Mitchell writes audio-visual article for magazine
- Lee Axell drown in Rum river near his home
- Mary Hansen, freshmen, seeks queen title for St. Cloud Pioneer Days
- President Budd attends NEA conference at Miami beach
- Recreational education stressed in Riverview summer school classes
- Plans prepared for fall speech meet
- Mr. Barrett has new arrival in family with birth of daughter
- Publishing companies display books for teachers

No.33s (August 18, 1953)

- Brainerd retires from Teachers College after 28 years
- Freshmen orientation camps to be September 9-11
- G.H. Lynch serves 50 years at Teachers College-will be retiring this summer
- "Holy Matrimony" is last student activity of second summers session
- Dates are set for fall registration September 11-14
- First Dean of Women, Mrs. Beth Garvey resigns college position
- Audio-visual center is holding an open house
- Enrollment drops to only 600 students for second semester
- Teachers College under fire as Selective Service college qualifications tests state Teachers College professors neglect subject matter
- Marilyn Knudston and Joan Rieder are contestants for the Miss Minnesota pageant
- CMEA section meetings to be held on college campus October 15th and 16th
- Mr. Folkerts attends economics meet in New York
- President Budd answers charges by *Life* magazine made against the nation's teacher training schools
- Huskies will play Mankato in Homecoming game
- Be back for Homecoming urges alumni association
- Alumni association has almost 2,000 grads and is 72 years old
- Robert Wright's performance is "good show" and "rare treat"
- Bass drums are painted for fall football season
- Summer debaters tackle national farm problem

- 66 students attending classes off campus second summer session
- Transfer students stay on campus for orientation week
- Work has already started on the 1954 Talahi
- “Ladies in Retirement” chosen as fall play
- Master of Science enrollment hits low of 44 students
- Dean Weisner says fall prospects for enrollment are good
- Donna Benson returns from Danforth foundation camp in Michigan

1953-1954 Volume 31

No.1 (September 22, 1953)

- College literary magazine to be published in December
- 16 new teachers added to the Teachers College faculty
- Duke Ellington scheduled to appear Monday night
- Mrs. Meinz succumbs to illness
- Talahi photography to start tomorrow
- Civic music season begins October 19th
- Feature movie night set for Friday night
- Students meet the faculty at annual tea and reception held at Shoemaker Hall
- Teachers take over new positions
- Tryouts for fall play begin today
- Stubborn Huskie defense halts Johnny attack 7-0
- Huskies out-defense River Falls 14-0
- Aquatic Club meets tomorrow night
- Freshmen attend camp on Lake Koronis
- Ballroom dancing classes open to students
- Russian lab course offered to students
- Debate Club holds its first meeting
- New freshmen officers chosen

No.2 (September 29, 1953)

- Pictures for Talahi will be continued this week
- Fall play has its cast
- New faculty committees chosen at elections Friday
- Total enrollment is now 1,252 students
- Literary magazine needs contributions
- Homecoming officers open bearer hunting season against Bemidji
- President Budd to attend meeting on education
- Former student writes history book
- Help needed by Homecoming dance committee
- Pupil of Riverview writes about student teachers
- New book by Dr. Wormhoudt, English instructor, is dedicated to Dr. Brainhart and literature students
- Answer to educational problems not to be found in Teachers College attacks
- Teachers College band begins practice
- Social activities for fall quarter are set
- Freshmen enjoy camp orientation week
- Civic music tickets offered to students
- Faculty members kept busy during summer months

- Students urged top co-operate with patrol boys
- New book lists is posted in library
- Dr. Lohrman has article published in magazine
- Note to freshmen “Wear Your Beanies”
- Three profs to attend organization conference
- Varied Intramural program scheduled
- Senior Bob Bogert excels in football field
- Rules regarding excuses are set by health council
- Huskies invade Moorhead in league tilt
- Freshmen bolster Huskie variety
- Huskie grid statistics prove interesting
- Mr. Jerde attends national conference on UNESCO
- Religious Emphasis committees to hold meeting here tomorrow
- Freshmen Audrey Niemela takes trip to Europe

No.3 (October 6, 1953)

- New rules for Homecoming queen are set
- Speech department to present “Ladies in Retirement” a murder mystery play
- Mr. Wick attends teachers institute
- Students attend Inner-Varsity retreat
- Ten candidates nominated for Homecoming queen
- Representative of AAUW to visit campus
- Class parties to be held Friday night
- Mr. Emery to supervise business ED classes
- Library committee begins planning for dedication to be held October 16th
- Deferment tests to be given soon
- Two cats invade Shoemaker Hall and find home with girls until one can be found for them
- Ellington displays plenty of talent and variety
- Archer to attend national workshop
- Wisconsin prof to speak for audio-visual during CMEA
- Huskies host Mankato in initial home game of season
- Huskies stun Moorhead by defeating them 20-0
- Glen Gerdes added to coaching staff
- Debate Club open to all students
- Picture taking for Talahi ends tomorrow
- St. Cloud girl wins tuition scholarship
- Miss Whitford returns after years absence

No.4 (October 13, 1953)

- Homecoming activities readied to “Damn the Beavers”
- MEA is this weekend
- Rules for admission to home games reviewed
- Tickets on sale for speech play
- Library dedication: CMEA Scheduled for this week
- Minneapolis symphonette to appear here
- Homecoming week se-participation urged
- Psychology class desires satisfaction

- Riverview teacher gives her opinion
- Former Homecoming queen says thanks to Teachers College
- Grad announcements go on sale today
- Dr. Holmgren speaks at education meeting
- Riverview student offers new approach
- Men's chorus has opening for singers
- Student performs for elementary schools
- Teachers College band plays at Moorhead
- Library's history explored from Old Main to new Kiehle
- Faculty members switch offices
- Membership cards for civic music are available
- Young Democrats elect officers
- Girls give late "curfews" this week in observance of homecoming
- Huskies play Bemidji in Homecoming game
- Huskies defeat Mankato 25-14
- Huskie coaches have versatile past experiences
- W.A.A. begins sports and other activities
- Evaluation committee will visit campus
- Library displays life of Dr. Kiehle
- Help needed for Homecoming dance decoration
- Convocations for October and November are on the new schedule
- Business Club sponsoring a beaver hunt at Talahi Lodge
- Women's lounge in old library is open for off campus girls

No.5 (October 20, 1953)

- Sharon Ottinger is crowned Homecoming queen for 1953
- Dr. Headley puts emphasis on student use of library
- Awards are given at Homecoming variety show
- Zimmerman has lead role in speech play
- Classes combine for one Homecoming party
- Education 357 students hold Talahi social at Talahi Lodge
- Plans already begun for Religious Emphasis week-February 4-11
- Feature movie set for Friday night in Stewart Hall auditorium
- Dr. Slobetz is named psychology associate
- Students attend LSA workshop
- Participation program set up by education classes
- Huskies defeat Bemidji 18-12 in Homecoming game
- Upsets dot MN state football games
- Statistics and injury highlight Teachers College and Mankato game
- St. Cloud plays Winona in final conference game
- Huskies go after football conference championship title

No.6 (October 27, 1953)

- Speech festival to be held Friday
- Dances resumed at vets hospital
- Duo concert set for next week
- "Ladies in Retirement" to be presented tomorrow night

- Teachers College band serenades team after championship
- Editors of Chronicle and Talahi attend annual Associated College Press convention
- Lynd book on school “quackery” is emotional but quite valuable
- Report shows students drink in moderation
- College offers excellent place to learn art of conversation
- Band to perform during half-time
- Student model creates own style
- Banquet held for committee chairmen
- Evening classes will be offered for next quarter
- Teachers College young Democrats see Mrs. Roosevelt at airport
- Marshall urges public to participate in government
- Inner Varsity meeting will be held here tonight
- ACE conference to be held in St. Paul
- Psychology profs attend education meets
- Della Conrad is new Danforth foundation worker on Teachers College campus
- Freshmen father has double duty as student
- Teachers College Auto Club check-up set for today
- Next Saturday’s Huskies game will be made Dad’s Day game
- X-ray until will visit on campus
- College band travels to Winona for homecoming activities
- Plans begun for gold-diggers ball
- Huskies to play Stout in final game of season
- Farm Hall and Growlers lead Inter-mural touch football
- Teachers College became state teachers college conference champions by defeating Winona
- St. Cloud boasts undefeated season
- Anyone who wants to try out for wrestling meet in Eastman on Monday
- Cheerleaders add pep the athletic contests
- A salute to the lineman-unsung heroes of 1953 Huskie football champions
- Recently released books received by library
- Aquatic Club scheduled to meet tomorrow

No.7 (November 3, 1953)

- Suspense keynotes “Ladies in Retirement” audience
- Winning photos to be shown in audio-visual department
- Student urged to have X-rays taken this week
- Musical “Kiss me Kate” to be presented on November 14th
- All college mixer set for Saturday
- Baritone and soprano to give concert tomorrow night
- Student program set for Friday
- President Budd gives previews of AACTE evaluation
- An Armistice Day convo will be held Tuesday morning
- Fall quarter commencement set for December 3rd
- Teachers to hold union meeting
- British lecturer tells of travels
- Brainerd student wins award in Teachers College speech festival
- Ski Club organized for interested students
- Student council asks student to enter and exit through proper doors

- Huskie wrestlers begin practice
- Huskie basketball team hurt by graduation and draft
- Farm Hall team cops Intra-mural title
- Stout hold Teachers College winning streak by giving Teachers College its first loss of the season
- Juvenile library features attractive interior display
- New magazine lists can be found in library
- Essay contests open to students

No.8 (November 10, 1953)

- Dr. Grans tells faculty to defend basic freedoms
- Chronicle staff room now located on third floor of old library building
- Musical "Kiss Me, Kate" to be presented Saturday night
- Alumnus writes for magazine
- Newman Club hears St. John's chaplain speak
- AACTE evaluation committee to visit campus next week
- Student council constitution is read at convo
- Girls-grab your man for the Golddiggers ball
- "Unlucky" variety show scheduled for Friday 13th
- Speech contest set for November 18th
- New juke box installed in cafeteria
- Students consider president Budd convocation talk
- Mrs. Scharf and Mr. Zumwinkle attend conference in Minneapolis
- Conference to deal with high school and college relations set for next week
- St. Cloud to host state council of Teachers College presidents on Thursday
- Students face military move realistically F.T.A. has display in new library
- Civic music concert set for November 18th
- Ballroom dancing classes are held Monday and Tuesday evenings in Eastman
- President Budd and Dean Clugston attend AMC meet
- Basketball variety drills in full swing
- Intra-mural basketball competition begins Tuesday December 8th
- Several top prospects seen in freshmen basketball workout
- Huskies win 6 out of 7 games of football season
- Wrestles asked to report practices
- Teachers Educational frat holds first meeting
- Plans begun for Christmas opera
- Men's chorus to sing for veterans
- Last of homecoming decorations finally come down around campus

No.9 (November 17, 1953)

- Speech groups attend meet at Iowa
- Student council elections will be held Friday
- New student council constitution approved
- Golddiggers ball set for Friday
- Christmas opera set for December 15-17
- Athenaeum style show given at meeting
- Psychology class visits schools for the deaf and mentally handicapped
- Math Club met Tuesday to discuss college carnival booth

- New cafeteria juke box provides music for dancing and eating
- Art work show in new library
- Thanksgiving convocation set for Tuesday
- Auto Club held a public safety auto check on October 27th
- English class has display in library
- Parents meet with students' supervisors
- Music ensembles are organized
- Westminster fellowship will hold a get-acquainted party and supper on Thursday
- Local extemporaneous speaking contest set for tomorrow
- Scouting award presented to Dr. Arthur Nelson for outstanding service
- LSA students attend conference
- Married Couples Club meets tonight
- 17 students are out for wrestling this season
- 22 freshmen survive final cut of basketball team
- McDonald was voted to be hockey coach by teammates
- Huskies prepare for game against alumni
- Bogert, Fisher, Czech, and Cash made all-conference team for football
- Robert Iversrud takes Intramural tennis title
- Suggestions given to help catch disagreeable males for Goldiggers ball
- Riverview students display posters
- The film *Martin Luther* being shown at theatre
- Magazine publishes article by Dr. Smith

No.10 (November 24, 1953)

- Classes elect student council representatives Friday
- AAUW approves St. Cloud grads
- Lambda Chi Beta holds banquet
- Lead roles announced for Christmas opera production
- Christmas seal drive to be held
- 35 students to receive diplomas at graduation
- All-college party will be held December 8th
- Classes will be dismissed Wednesday at noon for Thanksgiving break
- New system should cut registration headaches
- Academic freedom is the right to seek and teach the truth
- Rosemary Klein, freshmen, shot and killed a 208 pound, 7 point buck
- Student gripes about participation at dances and urges solution to problem
- Grads urged to join alumni association
- Audio-visual committee has meeting November 10th
- Non-credit Russian course to be given
- U of M professor speaks to faculty on academic freedom
- New system lets you register and have fun in the process
- Journalism frat hold initiation ceremony
- Riverview to have Christmas display
- Botany class plants flowers on campus
- Discussion on marriage heard by Newman Club
- Sigma Theta Chi to present style show
- Conference held on high school-college relations

- Study reveals attitudes of prospective teachers
- Plans begun for Christmas formal
- AACTE gives college "very favorable" rating
- Dr. Mitchell writes article for audio-visual magazine
- Dr. Barnhart attends national conference in Los Angeles
- Former student named president of Association of School Business Officials
- Dr. Anderson speaks at Long Prairie
- Nine superior ratings given in extemp contest
- Teachers College will take Bethel College tonight in basketball
- Huskies defeated 82-74 by Alumni in opening game of season
- Huskie freshmen basketball defeated Wadena 132-25
- 12 candidates signed p for hockey team with 5 of them lettermen
- Coach Colletti undergoes surgery
- Huskie wrestlers to attend annual A.A. U. meet
- Major-Minor Club will hold a mandatory meeting tonight
- WAA now will hold only one monthly meeting on the first Tuesday of every month
- Veterans Club held first organization meeting November 19th
- Senior class of Verndale high school visit campus today
- Rare bird, Tufted Titmouse, reported seen in the area by Mr. Goehring of science department

No.11 (December 8, 1953)

- Christmas opera to open Monday
- Societies hold open meetings
- Players Club to present radio play
- Dancing class sets winter schedule
- Annual Christmas formal set for Saturday night
- Prospective grads to meet Tuesday
- Christmas seal drive will begin tomorrow
- Awards given to football team at convocation
- Late nights given to co-eds this week for holiday festivities
- AWS to sponsor Christmas party in Stewart Hall cafeteria Thursday at 8pm
- All-college party and dance set for tonight
- Next week's convo set for Thursday
- Music presented at Thanksgiving convo
- Plans for new library listening room to be completed soon
- Circulation manager works on problem of exchange paper
- Newman Club to present Christmas story December 15th at St. Mary's cathedral
- Math Club to see movie at meeting
- Huskies cop Bethel 80-62 in basketball game
- Intramural basketball competition begins tonight
- Wrestlers participate in Minneapolis AAU meet
- Weather delays hockey practice
- Teachers College will take on South Dakota and Superior in games this weekend
- Freshmen added two more victories to their record
- Miss Lund and Dr. Slobetz will have their papers published by the *Journal of Education Research*
- Water safety class will be offered winter quarter
- Al Sirat fraternity initiates members

- Men's chorus open to new members
- First edition of Nuance published during fall quarter
- St. Cloud bishop will speak at Newman Club

No.12 (December 15, 1953)

- 20 students named for Who's who honors-19 seniors and 1 junior selected for award
- Soprano to perform for civic music
- Plans set for Sno-Days-will begin January 12th
- Teacher education conference held at U on Friday
- Evening courses offered during this quarter
- Opera will be given at convo on Thursday
- Staff meeting of Chronicle to be held today in old library
- Alumni association still campaigning for members
- Four alumni receive Naval officer commissions
- Gates is temporary business manager of Chronicle
- Christmas formal held Saturday
- Plans begin for showing of film "*Passion for Life*"
- Newman players to give Christmas pageant
- Dr. Slobertz speaks at Appleton, MN
- Christmas caroling set for tomorrow night
- Young Democrats president analyzes student poll
- Camera Craft Club set up new program
- Each library book now has cards showing Dewey Decimal numbers
- Freshmen basketball squad won last 3 games with strong showing
- South Dakota and Superior both defeat the Huskies in games last weekend
- Hockey team needs team managers
- Huskies will take on Wartburg college tonight in Iowa
- Intramural basketball will begin tonight after be postponed since December 8th
- Aviation team to visit campus

No. 13 (January 12, 1954)

- Today's convocation opens Sno-Days
- 16 candidates vie for Snow queen, king honors
- Monologist to present convo tomorrow night
- Otters to display talents at next Tuesday convo
- Students to give views on P.O. boxes
- Dr. Max Partch, science instructor, appeared on Mr. Peepers television show
- Students urged to give blood for Red Cross tomorrow
- Karen Haugen elected sweetheart of Lambda Chi
- Huskies Ski Club visit area ski clubs
- Religious Emphasis week plans near completion
- Married Couples Club to meet tomorrow
- Plow Boys and Brainard Hall top teams of Intramural games
- Wrestlers tangle with St. Olaf and lose 24-8
- Huskies lose to Bemidji 74-53
- Huskies play at Bethel this week
- Hockey team will have opening game of season against St. Thomas

- Freshmen basketball team defeats Robbinsdale and Bemidji
- Freshmen class elected their class officers

No.14 (January 19, 1954)

- Barb Leaf and Pete Peterson reign over 1954 Sno-Days festivities
- March of Dimes drive will open tomorrow
- Some facts on library are given
- Prospective grads to meet Thursday
- Grads measured for caps and gowns
- Annual forensic contest set for Friday and Saturday
- Enrollment totals 1,365 this quarter
- Auto Club schedules film and speaker for next convo
- January designated as traffic safety month
- Students disapprove of present P.O. box location
- Full time student teaching may begin next quarter
- Only 82 students donate blood
- One-act plays to be presented by speech department
- Winter graduation set for March 4th
- Progressive education film, "*Passion for Life*" showing here tomorrow
- Art display on exhibit in library
- Choral Club plans trip to Alexandria tomorrow
- Navy officers plan ready for college seniors
- Former Teachers College students begin training for Army life
- Hockey game will be play January 25th after its postponement due to weather
- Freshmen won their 8th straight game Saturday against Bethel
- Huskies will play Winona Saturday and Johnnies Monday
- Plow Boys lead in Intramural standings
- Wrestlers comeback and tie St. Olaf 18-18
- Captain Rog Westlund leads the Huskies
- Huskies defeat Bethel 64-48 for 5th non-league win
- Valentine formal planned for February 13th
- A Florida alligator is new specimen of biology department

No.15 (January 26, 1954)

- St. Cloud and Mankato take honors in speech contest
- Registration opens for spring quarter student teachers
- Plans are being formalized for Valentine
- Tomorrow is last day for March of Dimes campaign
- Science congress set for April 10th
- Otter program presented convo
- Rules made as Eastman Hall begins open house schedule
- Full time teaching plan is approved by faculty
- Social activities committee to offer bridge instruction for those interested
- Library receives three new books
- School of politics being organized by young Democrats
- St. Cloud leads teachers colleges in grad placements
- Former Riverview student on T.V and Broadway

- Freshmen squad now has won 10 straight games
- Two more games have been added to the hockey season
- Huskies won their second straight conference game Saturday with a win over Winona 81-79
- Vermillion Lakers at Brainard Hall in Intramural game
- Hockey squad will tangle with St. Thomas January 30th
- Programmed planned for Religious Emphasis week
- Sauk Center's principle speaks to music group
- Four debate Club members speak at Kiwanis Club

No.16 (February 2, 1954)

- Pianist to give concert at convo Thursday night
- Religious Emphasis week program of sacred music to be held Sunday
- Card party set for Friday night
- Pep Club sponsors dance after basketball game
- Religious Emphasis week to open Friday morning
- March of Dimes tops goal with \$138.67 in contributions
- Health committee considers group insurance plans
- Staff begins work on special high school edition of Chronicle
- Colleges attempt T.V. teaching
- Religious Emphasis week is part of college life
- Casts selected for five One-act plays
- Former Teachers College student now in Navy aids children in Hawaii
- Dr. Morse addresses International Relations Club meeting
- Plans for school of politics set
- Lawrence Hall displays their athletic ability
- Turkish visitor approves of college facilities
- Plans begun for campus carnival
- Selective Service tests will be given in April
- Piano trio to give civic music concert on Monday
- Riverview tries new plan for selecting books
- Civil Service announces new teacher exam
- Mr. Waugh to be guest conductor at Big Nine music festival
- American Federation of Teachers #561 will meet Thursday at Dr. Daggett's home
- Mrs. Scharf, Dean of Women, hospitalized for surgery
- Huskies were defeated by Mankato 69-60
- Husky hockey team lost both games over the weekend
- Wrestling team will seek second win over Dragons in competition this weekend
- Moorhead basketball team will be here this weekend
- St. John's handed the freshmen basketball team their first loss of the year
- Plow Boys defeat Lambda Chi Five in intramural game
- Mr. Darrell asked for student cooperation in reducing accidents in roads
- Students interested in summer camp counseling should see Mr. Zumwinkle
- Lambda Chi to present February 16 convocation

No.17 (February 9, 1954)

- Deadline of Nuance literary magazine article is March 5th
- Kromminga and fisher take third place in debate contest

- Opera movies to be show in St. Cloud
- Freshmen plan Valentine formal for Saturday night
- Religious Emphasis week activities to continue through Thursday night
- Cecilians present concert at Albany
- "*The Ghost and Mrs. Muir*" is feature movie set for Friday night
- Religion and ethical behavior have close relationship
- Vermillion Cakers defeat Plow Boys
- Huskies defeat Moorhead 94-80 in third league win
- Wrestling team tie St. Johns 16-16
- Huskie freshmen defeated the intramural All Stars 95-65 last Thursday
- Hockey team defeats St. John's 4-2
- Library receives more new books
- Fall quarter graduates take teaching positions
- Alumnus completes Naval instruction

No.18 (February 16, 1954)

- Five plays scheduled for Thursday afternoon and Friday evening
- Chronicle staff will hold a meeting at 4pm today
- Selective Service test applications now available
- Committee asks students to attend meeting on Thursday
- Plans being made for proposed Danforth chapel on campus
- Kappa Delta initiates 14 new members
- Faculty members attend conference
- Mr. Waugh conducts high school festival
- Mankato destination for student over weekend due to basketball fame
- College opinions differ on proposed voting age
- Student council asks for cooperation of student in handling problems
- Poll of students reveals attitude toward Religious Emphasis week
- Minerva society holds initiation
- Thursday convo closes emphasis week activities
- Miss Nugent elected to N.A.S.T. office
- Alpha Phi holds initiation for nine new members
- Choral Club plans high school tour
- College band gives concert at Brooten and Belgrade
- Lambda Chi Beta gains 14 new members
- 14 pledges to be initiated by Sigma Gamma
- Campus is host to science meet
- Wrestlers lose to Mankato 0-28
- Huskies will face Mankato on Saturday in basketball game
- Huskies lose to Winona 69-73 and also defeat Olaf 85-69
- U.M.D. cancels hockey game due to warm weather
- Lakers are Intramural leaders wit Plow Boys in second place
- Hobby class is in session-work on woodwork, upholstery, and leather work
- Violinist to perform for civic music
- Sunday designated student prayer day

No.19 (February 23, 1954)

- Zimmerman, sophomore, named best one-at place director
- Joan Filkins, and Jerry Carlson head plans for campus carnival
- Mr. Barrett and Mr. Waugh direct Riverview groups in concert
- Russian lab course will be offered in spring quarter
- Proposal to ban smoking considered by committee
- Student poll to assist in planning new chapel
- Grads asked to join alumni association
- 'A good time was had by all' states Teachers College students who attended the Mankato game
- New piano now in use at music department
- New budget plan for activity fund approved
- Student poll taken to find out if Danforth chapel should be built on campus
- Lambda Chi holds entertaining convo for students
- Wrestlers ended season with a 27-12 victory over U of M
- Intramural basketball season came to an end February 16th
- Freshmen basketball squad crushed U of M 73-57
- Hockey team defeated Concordia 8-2
- Huskies were defeated by Mankato 94-66
- Over 3,500 individuals participated in R.E.W. activities
- Riverview tries out new library procedures on students
- Athenaeum society initiates members
- 17,415 people visited the library during month of January
- AWS lounge still open for off campus women
- The queen card and booklist are new procedures at library
- Foreign study plans readied for campus
- Sigma Theta Chi initiates pledges
- Spring weather means more puddle jumping

No.20 (March 2, 1954)

- 21 students to graduate Thursday night
- Bert Wenner is first to graduate with five year degree in Master of Education
- Classes meet to discuss smoking and other campus problems
- Minerva shows spring styles in fashion show
- Russian language course offered
- Debaters will attend tournament at St. Thomas
- Men's choral group presents 3 concerts
- Applications open for recreational summer jobs
- Tryouts for spring play production begin Monday
- Sigma Gamma Phi holds initiation and spring banquet
- Catholic group notes Newma day
- Registration procedures remain the same as last quarter
- Evening and Saturday classes expanded for spring quarter
- Al Kromminga and David Jerde accepted into Tau Kappa Alpha-national honorary forensic fraternity of America
- Six faculty members will attend English conference
- Miss Marvel named chairman of state music group
- Questions on new student teaching plan answered

- Student directors find play experience valuable
- Student teachers to meet Thursday
- Intramural playoffs start Monday March 8th
- New gym suits required for use in spring quarter
- Hockey team ended season with 2 wins and 2 loses
- Freshmen basketball end season with win over Bemidji
- Dr. Morse speaks at second school of politics meeting
- Grads urged to join alumni association
- Mitchell attends national meet
- Open house displays elementary science projects
- WI group visited Kiehle library to get ideas for new library on LaCrosse state campus

No.21 (March 9, 1954)

- Debaters take honor and prepare for trip to university of Wisconsin
- Scholarship style show tickets now on sale
- Voice students to present recital Monday night
- Organizations asked to sign for campus carnival
- Women's trio and men's quartet present concerts
- Spring play tryouts to continue all week
- Feature movie set for Friday night
- Student council sets up judicial board to deal with rule violators
- Music groups from Milaca to perform at next convo
- All-college party set for Saturday night at Talahi
- Van Nostrand is new coordinator of Danforth chapel plans
- Spring formal set for May 8th
- School of politics will hold two more meetings
- Six lettermen make up Huskie baseball squad
- New players will strengthen tennis squad
- Youthful wrestlers develop winning form
- Golf squad lacks quantity
- Brainard Hall and River Rats advance to Intramural playoffs
- Track meeting held today and attendance is urged
- Spring football schedule will begin on Monday
- Story telling plan set up to add more lab work for future teaching
- Former student now Naval officer
- Chronicle staff meets today

No.22 (March 16, 1954)

- Granite City coliseum is site of spring formal
- Library staff offers not of appreciation
- Minerva previews spring styles in fashion show
- Lawrence Hall fire put out before it spread through dorm
- Debaters take all four rounds at Wisconsin
- Survey conducted on proposal for student insurance
- Try-outs for spring play continue today
- Annual campus carnival set for Saturday in Eastman Hall
- Woodwind quintet to give convo tomorrow night

- Scholarship students asked to contact Zumwinkle
- Chaperones and new rules will now be approved to college dances just as done in the past
- Are students honest at this school?
- College student may benefit from proposed tax revision
- Progress in science to be shown next week
- Dean of Women, Mrs. Scharf, attended the convention of Minnesota Association of Deans and Counselors and Women
- Special convo to open fund drive March 24
- Spring quarter studying presents its problems
- Teachers College to accept international students and send Teacher College student internationally through SPAN program
- College students-librarians are needed in special services
- Activities committee approves rules requiring chaperones
- 17 hopefuls report for track meeting
- Baseball practice starts March 22nd-forty-five respond to first call
- Brainard Hall drubs Lakers for Intramural title
- Tennis hopefuls urged to attend special meeting
- Weather delays golf practice
- Spring football drills feature fundamentals, ball handling and play theories
- Old freshmen explains library to new students
- Former governor will speak to politics school at St. Cloud hotel-college students encouraged to attend

No.23 (March 23, 1954)

- Journalist Carl Rowan to speak at convo today on black discrimination
- Miss Carlsen now selling tickets for Metropolitan opera
- Waugh and Stoney to display new instruments tonight
- Science progress showing today in auditorium
- Cast announced for spring play "*The Male Animal*"
- Student favor Danforth chapel on campus
- Game biologist to speak next Tuesday
- Special convo tomorrow will open stamp drive
- Debate team will go to Kalamazoo this Thursday
- Meeting will be held today to discuss new social functions rule
- Minor in library science to be offered at start of summer session
- AWS will hold election tomorrow
- Chairman of carnival expresses thanks to all people who helped him
- Dr. Cotton and Dr. Edelfelt selected as Huskie tennis coaches
- Volleyball and badminton will be next Intramural sports
- Baseball team boasts talent
- Teachers College pennants for sale
- Coach Gerdes faces track team building task
- Three baseball team members received all conference honors
- Last civic music concert set for Saturday night

No.24 (March 30, 1954)

- Korean stamp drive to continue tomorrow
- Dorm formal set for Saturday evening at Stewart Hall

- Minerva society wants applicants for their style show scholarship
- Edith Briggs elected AWS president for coming year
- Debaters of Teachers College will compete against Harvard team at Tuesday's convo
- Three science faculty attend conventions
- Debate and discussion teams will compete in national contest
- CIE organized to attract students and send American students abroad
- State is gradually increasing grade teaching requirements
- Student council sub-committee slow in campaign progress of bettering the campus
- High school edition will be published in Chronicle next week
- Students try teaching plan in Little Falls
- Music faculty to attend Music Educators National Conference
- Co-chairmen off annual spring formal continue plans for formal
- Library offers many new titles for students to read
- Dr. Mitchell and Mr. Erickson attend A-V institute Saturday at U of M
- Milaca group visits library
- Baseball squad holds indoor drill sessions
- Volleyball and badminton next on Intramural schedule of events
- Weather keeps track team inside for practices
- Tennis hopefuls urged to turn out
- Coach Kasper boasts solid background and experience in profession
- Carl Rowan urges consideration for "dignity of an individual" at convocation
- Econ students get practical experience
- Music department alumnus addresses MENC

No.25 (April 6, 1954)

- Student council representatives to visit other colleges for views on problems
- Special convo set for next Tuesday at 4pm
- Mitchell elected president of Audio-Visual coordinators
- Measurements for caps and gowns to be taken next week
- Plans readied for annual science congress Saturday
- High school supplement of Chronicle to be sent to high schools in area
- Deadline set for teachers applications
- Bares and Henshel represent college at welfare conference
- Photozeteans hold initiation banquet
- Three attend library science conference
- Applicants open for next year's publications
- Students find participation to be valuable experience in teaching at Riverview
- Three lettermen make golf squad
- Baseball squad down to 35 players
- Eddie Colletti boasts varied athletic past
- Minerva's and Al Sirat hold kids party
- Riverview students prepare for future high school programs
- Third grade tours newspaper plant
- Sophomores plan party for April 26

No.26 (April 13, 1954)

- Activities committee sets up tentative budget for coming year

- Author Bernard De Voto to present evening convo next Tuesday
- Enrollment now at 1,378 for spring quarter
- Easter vacation begins Thursday at noon
- Rehearsals for spring play underway
- High school student display science projects
- Chess champ Mr. Shelske challenged by junior high
- Cut in budget means changes must be made in yearbook
- Psycho-educational clinic sets up college entrance test plan
- *"Films Against Communism"* will be shown today
- All-college swim meet scheduled for May 6-7
- Business students invited to attend opera movie
- Golf, tennis, and archery classes will begin next Monday
- Former Dean of Women, Mrs. Garvey, receives national award
- Chronicle given medalist rating by the Columbia Scholastic Press Association
- Marianna Peterson was elected Yo-Hi president for next year
- Riverview students will hold a musical program May 5th in Stewart Hall
- New uniforms will outfit the college band next year
- Student council member reports on delegation's Iowa trip
- Student participation in Intramural activities is urged
- Fair weather aids tennis coaches
- Weather gives track team a chance to practice outside
- Baseball squad receives first outdoor instruction
- Sports writers and photographers deserve praise
- The annual "College-Day" will be held April 28th for high school seniors
- Shoe Hall co-eds urged to reserve dorm rooms now
- LSA plans for spring banquet
- Dr. Lohmann discusses remedial reading
- Library is host to high school students
- Students to attend spring Ashram meet

No.27 (April 27, 1954)

- High school seniors to visit on campus tomorrow for annual "college day"
- Four students vie for student council president
- Election for "Woman of the Year" is set for tomorrow
- Photozeteans initiate 17 new members
- Modern dance groups set convo
- Student teaching applications due by Thursday
- Athletic movie will be shown Friday to athletic teams and coaches
- Teachers College faculty hear talk on student teaching by Dr. Lindsey of Columbia university
- Spring play "the Male Animal" set to open Thursday night
- Counseling classes now in session
- Comic opera "Don Pasquale" to be given Monday night
- Library receives several new books with a variety of subjects
- Vet enrollment now totals 209
- Reservations for a room in Brainard Hall will be held April 26-May 1st
- Health council asks students for opinions on proposed health insurance
- Director and author visit library

- Teachers College representative to attend student teaching meet
- 22 players made the baseball team cut
- Golf team prepares for first match
- Tennis squad opens schedule against Stout
- Track team will enter St. John's meet
- Croxton speaks at annual science meet
- St. John's and Eau Claire defeat Huskie baseball team over weekend
- State FTA conference met on Saturday on Teachers College campus
- 15 students and 2 faculty members attended ACE meeting
- Faculty members attend conference Friday at Mankato

No.28 (May 4, 1954)

- Activities committee approves final budget
- AWS sponsors Mother's Day tea Friday
- Choral Club and band present convo
- Peterson elected 1954-1955 student council president
- Annual spring formal set for Saturday night
- Write Homecoming slogan and win \$5
- Special CIE convo to be given Thursday morning
- There will be a \$2 charge for yearbooks next year
- Student health insurance plans being made
- Encouragement needed to produce more teachers
- Industrial arts exposition held on campus with more than 360 students from area high schools attending
- Yo-Hi holds annual spring banquet
- Three professors write book of English readings
- Riverview student receives award for best essay
- Cecilians and men's chorus to present annual spring concert Thursday night
- "The Male Animal" prove to be successful and enjoyable
- Former student receives \$1,700 fellowship
- Students explain functions of recently organized CIE
- Kappa Delta Pi elects officers
- Riverview pupils to give musical show tomorrow
- Committee visits college and evaluates teaching scale
- Officer candidate course available for college seniors
- Golf meet cancelled due to weather
- St. John's meet postponed due to weather
- Carleton defeats Huskies 4-3 in baseball
- Huskie baseball team prepares for Augsburg and Winona games
- Intramural schedule opens today
- Co-ed athletic officers chosen
- Tennis match rained out Saturday, will face Mankato today
- 417 high school seniors visit campus "college day"
- Riverview faculty attend meetings

No.29 (May 11, 1954)

- Men's chorus sings at concert for last time this year
- Men are to get their Selective Service forms immediately

- Religious Emphasis week has been changed to Religion in Life week
- Alpha Phi Omega elects officers
- Dr. Anderson spoke at Holdingford PTA
- Spring issue of Nuance goes on sale tomorrow
- Representative of Christian missions now on campus
- Ten students initiated by Phi Delta Epsilon
- Annual awards day will be held at next convo
- Sprinkling system planned behind Stewart Hall
- Liberal education means thinking for ourselves
- Students Jerry Carlson and Joanne Filkins plan for next year's Homecoming
- Lambda Chi Beta sets up J. Lee Axell memorial scholarship
- Dr. Anderson's thesis to be asked for studies by other students
- Meeting today will be held at 4pm for sophomore class
- Talahi yearbook nears competition
- Science academy selects officers
- Speech studies to see Cinerama
- Aero Club takes 4th place in collegiate meet
- Riverview pupils present circus
- New officials chose for housing units Williams awarded \$500 scholarship
- Al Sirat fraternity formal scheduled for Saturday
- The group labeled "Others" won the WUS drive
- Golf squad finished third at triangular track meet held last week
- Bemidji and River Falls are next baseball opponents
- Intramural baseball and softball began Wednesday afternoon
- Tennis team was defeated twice by Mankato and Gustavus last week
- Huskies defeat Augsburg 11-5 in game on Friday
- Addition of new printing machine speeds up college printing processes considerably

No.30 (May 18, 1954)

- Talahi to be given out all day Thursday and Friday
- Student in favor of health insurance
- Annual Memorial day convo set for Monday
- Classes are to elect next year's officers today
- AAUW to hold tea Thursday for women degree graduates
- Nicholson to attempt river swim
- Program of oral readings set for Thursday night
- All women are asked to meet today at 3pm for meeting in Stewart Hall auditorium
- Former student wins photography award
- Junior class thanks helpers of the spring formal
- Two Teachers College student attend governors council
- PEG-Professional Education Group- works to improve professional education
- Lambda Chi elects officers
- Golf squad defeats Bemidji, LaCrosse, and Mankato
- Tennis team won its first match of the year again Bemidji
- Track team take 2nd place in bi-state conference meet
- Huskies defeat Bemidji 5-4 in baseball game
- 8.2's pulled upset over the Blowers 6-1 in Intramural standings

- Library conducting survey of books and other facilities
- Publications banquet set for tomorrow night
- Republicans endorse Mr. Jerde for congress
- Business faculty attend meetings around the state
- Piano pupils of Dr. Stoney to give recital May 21st
- Seniors plan social events for graduates
- F.T.A. elects new officers
- Business students have annual picnic
- Graduates will be issued tickets to graduation tomorrow

No.31 (May 25, 1954)

- 111 students to graduate Friday morning
- Student council passes law to restrict smoking areas
- Commencement addresses keep faculty busy
- Sigma Theta Chi announces next year's officers
- Baccalaureate services are scheduled for tomorrow night
- 1953-1954 school year will be officially over Thursday
- Dee Schwartzwald and Norb Linskog named man and woman of the year by Teachers College seniors
- Hanson, Carlson, and Donat elected class presidents
- Student council approves plan of only smoking in cafeteria and faculty offices
- Dangers involved in participating in too many campus organizations
- AWS again sponsoring "Big Sister" program
- Students must clear their lockers at end of quarter
- Library aids in giving supplement reading to Riverview
- Library slides will be used at orientation week
- Sigma Gamma Phi installs officers
- Slogan for Homecoming is "Rout the Reptiles"
- College honored by vets hospital
- Students must check-out if not returning next fall
- New officers of ACE installed
- Casey, Benson, and Briggs head next year's publications of Chronicle and Talahi
- Harvey Waugh receives 1954 Talahi dedication
- Homecoming candidates held to only six for next year
- Registration for summer school set for June 7th
- Two faculty members will go on leave and two others will return next fall
- Folk singer to present evening convo June 15th
- Four faculty members will travel abroad during summer months
- Track team places third in conference standings
- Big Nine won the Intramural baseball championship
- Baseball team defeated Winona and Bemidji, but lost to LaCrosse and Mankato last week
- Huskie tennis team places third in league meet
- Golfers lose in conference and are last in place standings
- Jack Nicholson joins ranks of other channel swimmers and crosses Mississippi river in six minutes
- Library science minor still open to students
- Secretaries of organizations must turn in officer list to personnel office
- Veteran benefits stop at the quarter

No.31a (July 15, 1954)

- 238 students are scheduled to graduate Friday in summer session
- Summer session enrollment reaches record breaking total
- 2 instructors named to national project
- Teachers College student Myrl Lenz frowns in Lake Waconia
- MR. Waugh was honored by Grinnell College
- Summer convos to feature trio and puppets
- Faculty member traces history of Alumni group
- 105 enrolled in grad program
- Library student reviews summer session class
- Joseph Pucel received his M.A. degree from University of Minnesota
- Students praise workshop in elementary education
- Science department and social studies department to join forces in conservation workshop
- Typing course offered to students
- 1954 issue of Audio Visual Guide contains an article by Mr. Mitchell
- Science workshop includes a wide range of problems
- Riverview lab students enjoy summer projects

1954-1955 Volume 32

No.1 (September 21, 1954)

- 1954 homecoming will open its festivities next Tuesday
- 8 new faculty members added to college staff
- Students reminded of new smoking ban
- Talahi sale ends Friday
- 4 Teachers College instructors traveled through Europe over summer months
- Miss Dunn to run for MEA president
- Civic music opens 1954 drive for membership
- Try outs for fall play *Julius Caesar* will be held today
- Former Teachers College student gets state post
- More staff members are wanted for the Chronicle
- Faculty association names new officers
- The Bureau of Special Services has given out tickets to all government official of Minnesota to Teachers College games
- 12 off-campus classes will be offered this quarter
- David Marvin, grad of Teachers College, receives M.A. at UMD
- St. Cloud football team lose game opener 6-0 to Superior
- Freshmen prove to be big asset to football team
- Huskies will open its home season with game against Johnnies
- Lack of lettermen a big factor for young football team
- Coach Gerdes calls cross country meet
- Tom Parnell named senior Huskie football player for this week
- 380 freshmen attended orientation camp at Lake Koronis
- Square Dance Club held first meeting in Eastman last week
- WAA holds its annual picnic breakfast Saturday September 25th
- Art advisory committee sets regulations

No.2 (September 28, 1954)

- “Kick-off” convo opens Homecoming festivities
- Homecoming button sales will start tomorrow
- Enrollment reaches new high for fall quarter
- Next freshmen orientation class to be held October 5th
- Homecoming program features six queen candidates
- Opening convo will spotlight musical guest “Doc” Evans and his Dixieland band
- Civic music drive ends Saturday
- Mr. Jerde to run for congress on GOP ticket
- YDFL group hears guest speaker and names officers
- Dr. Mitchell to lead audio-visual sessions
- Committees named for play *Julius Caesar*
- Russian lab course will be offered to anyone interested
- Faculty member Mr. Hanson attends chemistry conference
- YCC’s want student teachers
- Industrial arts gives new printing machine a trial run
- Lost and found located in room 113
- Dr. Archer will have an open house for past and present Business Club members following the football game
- Speech group launches year of wide activity
- Dr. Kagawa to be guest at coffee hour this Friday
- New trophies for Homecoming to be presented
- Alumni schedules MEA coffee hour
- St. John’s out-plays Huskie football team 26-0
- Moorhead will be Saturday competition for Huskie Homecoming
- Official entry blanks are now available for touch football teams
- Senior Jerry Harrington is key player in Huskie line of defense
- P.O. boxes will be issued soon

No.3 (October 5, 1954)

- Photography for Talahi will begin next Monday
- Placement director, Mr. Emery asked that all student graduating register with him
- Gladys Turnball was crowned 1954 Homecoming queen
- Chi Sigma Chi plans display
- 157 students are engaged in fall quarter student teaching
- Frats divide up Homecoming trophies
- Dixieland band took center stage at Wednesday convo
- Aquatic Club will hold its first meeting Wednesday at 7p.m.
- College music groups schedule active year
- A special meeting for all college women will be held Wednesday 2 p.m. in Stewart Hall auditorium
- Huskies won Homecoming game 7-6 over Moorhead
- Archery tournament slated for fall Intramurals
- Huskies will play Mankato on Saturday in second conference game of season

No.4 (October 12, 1954)

- Lambda Chi Beta will sponsor the “Harvest Moon Ramble” party on Saturday night
- Hitchcock movie “*The Lady Vanishes*” to be presented Friday evening

- Pictures for the 1955 Talahi to continue this week
- Panel exhibit commemorating Columbia University bicentennial will be on display October 11-25
- Cast is announced for "*Julius Caesar*"
- Date announced for Al Sirats 1954 blood drive
- Politics move into spotlight with senator to talk here
- Dr. Barnhart named to college section committee of National Council of Teachers of English
- Lumber and set for play "*Julius Caesar*" is big business
- Two former student graduate from Marines and Navy flight school
- Poster bureau deserves credit
- Sock hop held in Stewart Hall
- Library offers several services to students
- Four foreign students attending Teachers College express difference in environment
- Al Sirat and Sigma Gamma hold an informal party
- Married Couples Club plan masquerade ball and pot luck supper
- Selke field needs improvement badly
- Huskies and Bemidji to clash in important game on Saturday
- Senior Don Cash listed as small man on team
- St. Cloud Huskies roll over Mankato Indians 19-0
- Intramural football needs more players to make up six teams
- Cross country runs are now in progress according to coach Glenn Gerdes
- Delegates of church conference said it was interesting and worthwhile experience
- Students participating in college music festivities declined
- Russian lab course is still opened
- Intramural sports program for girls started on Tuesday with field hockey and soccer

No.5 (October 19, 1954)

- Fall production relates to students the conspiracy to kill Caesar
- Next Chronicle will only be 4 pages not 8
- Evening convo will feature dancers of Haiti
- Nelson Rockefeller will speak at convocation on Wednesday morning
- MEA convention to be held at Minneapolis auditorium Thursday and Friday
- Minervas and Al Sirats will hold a costume party at The Palms at 8pm tonight
- Senator Humphrey spoke to students at convo Wednesday
- A opera in English to open 1954 civic music season
- Mental experts hold the American Association of Mental Deficiency here
- Athenaeum sets plans of coming activities for year
- Lambda Chui sets smoker party tonight and invites men interested in fraternity to attend
- Pledges are low in second week of Red Cross blood drive
- Graduates work hits a new high as enrollment doubles
- Huskies defeat Beavers at Bemidji 21-7
- Intramural football now in full progress
- Huskies will face Winona in clash for conference crown
- CMEA holds two sessions over the weekend at Teachers College
- Students urged to check P.O. boxes once a day
- Program outlined for freshmen orientation

No.6 (October 16, 1954)

- Florence Dunn selected as new MEA president
- Total enrollment for fall quarter is 2,198 students
- A young people's political rally will be held on campus Saturday
- Play "Caesar" to open on Wednesday night
- 1954 Talahi wins annual honors
- Drums set the tempo for the dancers of Haiti convo
- College editors of the Chronicle and Talahi attend meeting and the Associated Collegiate Press convention in Washington D.C.
- Business Club will sponsor Halloween party October 30th
- Vets Club plans various activities
- Social frats have big night Tuesday with parties
- Huskies won their fourth straight Minnesota state college conference championship by defeating Winona 6-0
- Huskies face Stout on Saturday
- Fall play "*Julius Caesar*" will feature Hi-Fi sound
- Novels available at library for pleasant vacation reading
- Vital meeting of Chronicle staff set for Wednesday

No.8 (November 9, 1954)

- Selective Service test deadline announced
- Goldiggers Ball to be held Saturday night
- Military status convo scheduled
- Alpha Phi Omega seeks new members
- Dean of Academic Affairs announced dates for graduate evaluation
- Fleetwood group highlights next convo
- A talent show is set for December 6th
- Armistice day convo to serve double purpose-recognize and pay tribute to American soldiers and American educators
- Former Vice-president Mr. Brainard writes college history of St. Cloud State Teachers College
- Al Sirats and Athenaeums hold masquerade party
- Campus societies announce open meeting plans
- Fiesta and Haiti convocations combines dances and education
- Mr. Jerde defeated in congressional race on Tuesday
- Ford foundation worker visits SCS campus
- Student reminded of social activity rules
- Girls state Alumnae plan organization
- Orchesis, modern dance group on campus, will have try outs on Monday
- Dean of Women announced college women are able to apply to the Northwest Lumberman Association
- Student reminded of book display in library
- SCS Huskies lost final game of season 18-15 against Michigan
- Intramural basketball will begin after Thanksgiving
- Girls interested in volleyball should sign up
- Major-Minor Club planning social affair
- Campus organizations plan varied activities
- Minnesota Economic Association held its meeting here on Saturday
- No posters are allowed to be tacked on the walls of Stewart Hall, only bulletin boards

- Shakespeare movie shown Wednesday in Stewart auditorium

No.9 (November 19, 1954)

- Ken Novak, former SCS student, named basketball coach
- Fleetwood singers will be convo performers Tuesday
- Religion in Life week plans are being made
- Mr. Jerde speaks at Veterans Day convo
- Social studies and industrial arts instructors visited area businesses
- Economic groups hold session here on Saturday
- Book fair slated for Friday and Saturday
- Two live turkeys will be given away at the all college "Turkey Trot" Saturday night
- New record index is listed among library services
- Minnesota Educators national Conference will hold a meeting on campus Thursday
- Lambda Chi Beta and AL Sirat plan initiations of new members
- Dr. Daggett speaks to area groups on business education
- Riverview students plan book display
- Congressman Marshall to meet YDFL on campus
- St. Cloud Huskies football team has average season, but wins conference crown
- Huskies will open 1954-1955 basketball season Saturday against alumni squad
- St. Cloud placed four men on the 13 man all-conference team
- 15 people comprised the wrestling squad
- New basketball coach Novak has a young and inexperienced squad this season
- 'Rest -a-wee' room is available to off-campus female students
- Married Couples Club schedule Christmas party

No.10 (November 23, 1954)

- College evaluators to end study today
- Fleetwood convo will continue series tonight
- Plans being made for all-college Christmas dance for December 11th
- Education clinic slated for young cerebral palsy victims
- Dr. Cotton announces teacher program
- Dr. Branhart attends meeting of the National Council of Teachers of English
- 39 students will graduate December 2nd
- Military convo will feature panel and questions
- "Religion in Life" plans progress-event will take place February 7-10
- St. Cloud ranks second among five teachers college in the state with an enrollment of 2,200 students
- New coat of paint brightens health classroom
- College seniors are eligible for officer school
- Changes in course offerings are recommended in college curriculum
- Pep Club plans re-organization
- Minneapolis star photographer visits campus
- 'Droodling' pays \$25 to one freshman girls
- St. Cloud grad awarded certificate of merit
- *Encyclopedia Americana* to feature color picture of Kiehle library
- Dr. Larson speaks at Chicago conference of industrial arts
- Remaining convos announced
- Huskies defeat alumni in basketball game 80-71

- Huskie football statistics are in- Huskies out distanced opponents
- Seven lettermen to make up Huskie hockey team
- Major-Minor Club held social for physical education majors
- Dr. Archer was elected president of Minnesota Business Education Association
- Alpha Phi meeting draws large crowd

No.11 (December 7, 1954)

- Alpha Phi meeting draws large crowd
- 20 students named to 1955 Who's Who
- Choral production of "Messiah" set for Sunday
- Christmas seal drive open
- Christmas dance set for December 11th
- Radio variety show benefits CIE program
- Dr. Croxton, chairman of the Mathematics and Science division, died suddenly on November 25th
- Off campus and night class schedules announced
- Russian laboratory course to continue
- Fleetwood convo is more than just another show
- Ballet troupe headlines next 'music' concert
- Road trips to headline remaining 1954 basketball schedule
- Huskies win one, lose on in weekend games
- Intramural basketball team to open with 16 teams in action
- St. Cloud lost to Augsburg 89-107 and to St. Johns 71-96
- Riverview students plan Christmas show
- Newman Club will hold a lecture entitled "men, apes, and morons" at next meeting
- Aero Club to view two movies tonight

No.12 (December 14, 1954)

- Four students now attending classes in the recently opened cerebral palsy education center on campus
- Sock hop to be held January 8th
- Chronicle will hold a staff meeting on Tuesday at 4pm
- Academy winning film *Viva Zapata!* will be shown here January 7th
- Tentative plans set for 1955 sno-days
- Play "*Sister Eileen*" cancelled-one act play scheduled in its place
- Area colleges schedule "Winter Fantasy" formal to be held at Lakeview ballroom
- Large crowd attended annual Christmas formal
- A Christmas convo was presented today by Players Club and Chorus
- Ellen Loh will graduate St. Cloud State as U.S. citizen, not as a foreign student
- There is a need on co-educational campuses for a dating bureau
- Lavatory smoking ban is reviewed
- Lambda Chi names 12 candidates for 1955 "Sweetheart of Lambda Chi"
- Dean of Me issues reminder to new students and veterans
- Inter-Religious council plans Christmas caroling
- Newman Christmas pageant slated for December 15th
- Russian laboratory course still open
- Students eligible for Navy reserve encouraged to learn more
- Young Democrats named new officers
- Military convo reviews status

- Library listening room open for Christmas songs
- College housing units have great Christmas spirit
- It takes all kinds of personalities to make a card game
- Cecilians entertain hospital patients
- Mrs. Huls, music instructor, to attend the annual convention of the National Association of Teachers of Singing
- Plans progress for Riverview Christmas show
- MENC schedules meeting Thursday
- Huskie hockey team to play first game of 1954-1955 season tomorrow afternoon
- Huskies lose to South Dakota Saturday 50-73
- 18 Intramural teams will open season
- Senior Virg Deering is named this week's senior Huskie
- North Dakota University downs Huskies 82-64
- Wrestlers defeat South Dakota State 16-12 in season opener
- A Christmas party sponsored by the Twin City Club was held Friday night at Talahi Lodge

No.13 (January 11, 1955)

- Morning convo opens 1955 sno-days
- 10 nominees vie for snow king and queen
- Negro baritone will headline evening convo
- Religious week speakers named
- Scenes of one act plays slated for late February
- Miss Nugent, fourth grade supervisor, to attend social studies conference
- Student leaders retreat slated for January 22nd
- Freshmen re-elect temporary class officers
- Alpha Phi to supervise Eastman Hall open house
- Former president George Selke was named to the personal staff of Minnesota's new governor Mr. Freeman
- College band to present convo on Tuesday
- Married couples set date for square dance
- All applicants for spring quarter student teaching should be made no later than Friday, January 14th
- Huskies finally win first of eight conference games
- Wrestlers defeat St. Thomas 33-2
- Huskie hockey team defeated Gustavus 5-4 in first game of season
- Huskies place second in Paul Bunyan tournament
- Pat Ehlen named "Sweetheart of Lambda chi"
- YDFL will hold meeting on Wednesday

No.14 (January 18, 1955)

- Ann Hubel and Jim Baxter named 1955 sno-queen and king
- College debaters set plans for forensic meet
- All college dance set for Saturday to honor Pat Ehlen, Lambda Chi Sweetheart
- Spring registration changes announced
- Polio can strike close to home-support the March of Dimes
- Student leaders and faculty members attended Talahi meeting to air problems of leadership
- South Dakota men visit library to get ideas for their new library
- Two grads of ST. Cloud State get MA's at U of M

- Several convos will be presented by student organizations
- Band presents morning convo
- Casting completed for series of one act plays
- Seminar scheduled for "Religion in Life Week"
- 32 singing boys head Wednesday music concert
- Vets Club active in St. Cloud athletics
- Agents for Institute of International Education visits campus
- Telephone in the reserve library can be used by any student
- Negro baritone presents varied program of music
- AWS stated girls who need late night permits need to attain them from the Dean of Women
- 35 Teachers College students attended U of M band and choral concert
- Lambda Chi Plow Boys and Sluff-Offs, lead in Intramural American league race
- Ed Melstrom wins his third letter in hockey
- Cash and Carlson named to Little All American football team
- Huskies sweep their Michigan road trip with two wins
- Huskie hockey team defeat St. John's 6-5 and crush Concordia 12-2
- Wrestlers swamp St. Olaf 28-8
- Library display case is available to campus organizations
- Brainerd educator to address MENC

No.15 (January 25, 1955)

- St. Cloud and Mankato split forensic hours
- Enrollment shows slight increase over fall mark
- Religious week plans near completion
- Governor Freeman slashes money for St. Cloud building request
- One act plays scheduled for February 15-18
- Veterans seek campus cooperation in March of Dimes
- College committee of Bethel toured the library January 21st
- Shorter hours and a five week session are planned for summer
- Inter-Varsity Christian fellowship to present musical group
- Valentine formal plans underway
- First Eastman Hall open house is set for Saturday
- Skating party and mixer are set for Friday
- St. Cloud leads in placement of 1945 grads
- Riverview orchestra schedules concert
- Clinic staff and city educators meet
- Dr. Lohman addresses Glenwood teachers
- Campus leadership conference deemed a step toward greater cooperation
- Wrestlers defeat Moorhead and Bemidji her 31 to 3
- Huskies keep conference lead by winning five straight games in basketball
- Four teams are undefeated in Intramural play
- Lambda Chi Beta honors sweetheart at all-college dance
- WAA intramural basketball schedules have been posted in Eastman Hall

No.16 (February 1, 1955)

- Colonel Balchen, Arctic explorer and member of the Air Force, to speak here Thursday
- "*Sickel or Cross*" movie set for Monday showing during Religious Week

- Veterans Club near goal in 1955 March of Dimes
- “Festival of Hearts” will be theme of Valentine formal
- 11 speakers slated for Religion in Life Week
- The complete schedule is set for Religion in Life week with seminars and special events planned
- Newman Club plans party for youngsters at children’s home
- St. Cloud State needs new building to accommodate students, but governor has cut the budget
- 3 faculty members will lead classrooms of the West Central Educational Association
- Magazines available to married couples located in the library
- Birthday card sent to Churchill brings reply to Riverview kids
- Teachers College heads seek to restore budget cuts
- Major and Minor Club prepare newsletter for their organization
- Missouri educator to address meeting
- Eastman Hall held its first open house of the year on Saturday
- Fraternity agent, Sigma Phi Epsilon, visited St. Cloud State last week
- Dr. Norstrand talks to Buffalo P.T.A.
- Spring quarter registration opens today for senior college
- Huskies to charter bus for ski trip
- Two teams remain on top in each Intramural league race
- Wrestlers down Moorhead Dragons 32-5
- Minor sports have major weekend at Moorhead in interconference play
- Huskies drop first conference tilt to Moorhead 82-74
- Hockey team defeats Concordia 6-3
- Freshmen basketball team defeated School of Agriculture 77-55, but lose to Moorhead 78-82
- Senior co-captain Roger Westlund stars on varsity basketball team
- Featured book display of library during RIL week will be “Book of the Day” for Protestants and Catholics

No. 17 (February 8, 1955)

- Senator Flanders speaks here February 16th
- “Wrong Number” cast set production 10 days away
- Morning convocation opens 1955 RIL week
- Student activities group sets deadline for fund requests
- Valentine formal set for Friday
- Dr. Lohrmann’s article on reading appears in recent mass
- Robert McDowell, pianist to head Thursday civic music concert
- Alpha Phi Omega to initiate 9 new members
- Books available to fit RIL program
- 3rd open house set for this Saturday
- Wrestlers whip Bemidji 31-3
- Freshmen defeat Jonnies 73-108
- Huskies drop 2 games 71-79 and 70-75 against St. Johns and Mankato
- St. John’s defeated Huskies 89-84 Wednesday night
- Hockey team defeated Hamline 6-0
- Lambda Chi holds undisputed 1st place in American League intramural race
- Library staff plans welcome for vets enrolled in school

No. 18 (February 15, 1955)

- One act plays will be presented throughout the day by Mr. Pedersen's play production class
- Sr. Stoney and Mr. Waugh to give a piano and violin concert
- Yo-Hi to sponsor chocolate party
- A new student- faculty board set up to enforce revised social regulations
- Miss Guri Lee a diplomats daughter will appear hear Feb. 29 to speak at convo
- College debate team will compete at Eau Claire WI
- Sen. Flanders to speak here tomorrow at convo
- Van Nostrand talks to Ansonian club
- Rules governing social functions reprinted for fellow students who do not abide by them
- MENC scheduled meeting for Thursday Feb 17
- 2 faculty members attend meeting at U of M on counseling
- Veterans top March of Dimes goal with record of \$157.23
- RIL week program closes but it will not be forgotten
- Student activities budget deadline set for March 8th
- Pneumonia takes life of STS student
- Friendliness a by word on the St. Cloud Campus
- Guatemalan Exchange student sees snow for the 1st time
- Choral Club, Orchesis and Modern dance club prepared a program at the high schools of the area
- Several Musical groups will attend convo
- Lamda Chi Ranger and Gophers continue to lead in intramurals
- Roger Westlund sets new high school scoring record
- Huskie wrestlers crush St. Johns 28-5
- Formal Huskie Bill Frantii to coach at Tech High School
- Huskies sweep weekend sports events
- Varsity basketball conquered Winona 84-48
- Huskies defeat Carleton 7-3
- Freshmen out shoot Winona 84-77
- Wrestlers worn 28-5 over Johnnies
- Senior art student exhibits paintings

No.19 (February 22, 1955)

- Top one-act plays are re-set for Friday night
- Two students are recognized for work in physics
- Alpha Phi Omega initiates pledges
- Science education students display projects on Saturday
- Lawrence Hall plans "Gay Nineties Bustle"
- Senator Flanders tells audience that moral law exists
- Violin-piano recital slated for tonight
- Minerva society to plan annual style show March 10th
- Evening convo will spotlight Miss Guri Lie
- Dance and Choral Clubs to present concerts
- Winter quarter commencement exercises will be held Wednesday, March 2nd
- Schedule announced for off campus and night classes
- State chairwoman speaks to YDFL
- Science academy plans projects
- Huskies defeat Mankato Indians 78-77

- Freshmen defeated University Farm school 64-42
- Huskies sweet U of M Farm school 36-0 in wrestling match
- Intramural tournament games will begin this week
- A golf and tennis meeting will be held Tuesday for all male students interested in varsity sports
- Campus societies complete pledging and plan initiations
- AAUW to entertain grads at luncheon
- Men need to apply for deferment test to be taken April 21st
- Rollerskating party was a success with 160 students in attendance

No.20 (March 1, 1955)

- 31 students will graduate tomorrow night
- Movie "*The Man Who Came to Dinner*" will be shown March 11th in Stewart Hall auditorium
- Lambda Chi Beta to sponsor basketball game
- Psycho-Educational clinic receives new Ortho-Rater
- Seven debaters will take part in the Northwest meet
- Referendum to decide fate of student-faculty board
- A coffee hour is slated for spring grads
- 3 faculty members met the Twin Cities Teachers Association on February 15th
- Seven faculty members traveled to Chicago for various professional meetings
- Yvonne Keck and Jay Jost named campus carnival co-chairmen
- Miss Marvel, named Vice-President of Minnesota Music Educators
- March 7th and 8th set as end of Talahi subscription drive
- Beaver Islands are rich in history
- Guri Lie tells story of behind the scenes life of diplomat colorfully to student who attended convo
- Eastman open house offers variety of activity
- St. Cloud to play host to April 16th science meeting
- Four science films will be shown here
- Library receives more pamphlets for students to use
- Newman Club will not hold a meeting March 3rd
- Registration date to serve new role
- Minerva style show plans are near completion
- Sigma Theta Chi holds initiation
- Three one act plays are varied and well done
- Debbie Wold plays final game for huskies Friday
- Intramural tourney to end this week
- Wrestlers complete season with road trip to Mankato and Luther College
- Roger Westlund sets three new records for SCS basketball
- Huskies have 13 wins and 11 losses over basketball season
- "Gay Nineties Bustle" draws a large crowd
- Dr. Lohmann speaks at Mora workshop

No.21 (March 8, 1955)

- Reporter Carl Rowan will speak on Asia at evening program here
- Annual campus carnival set for Eastman Hall on Saturday
- Al Sirats variety program for next week
- A collection of Currier and Ives lithographic prints are on exhibit at Stewart Hall
- Referendum postponed-re-scheduled for Tuesday

- All time St. Cloud State scorers to meet in benefit basketball game
- Russian lab course to open March 21st
- Reading center served 79 students over fall and winter quarter
- Dr. Lohmann speaks at Elk River Teachers on corrective reading
- Shamrock shenanigan slated for March 18th
- Silver company to sponsor scholarship contest for college women
- Wrestlers have successful season-11 wins, 4 losses
- Lambda Chi Beta and Rangers win Intramural games on Tuesday
- Huskie hockey team finish with 7-1 season record
- Basketball team wins 13 and loses 11 under coach Novak
- There will be a track meet at 4pm in Eastman Hall today
- Six Minnesota colleges will discuss politics on SCS campus

No.22 (March 15, 1955)

- Shamrock shenanigan scheduled for Friday
- Student-faculty board wins referendum vote
- Citizenship clearing house committee to host six colleges on Saturday in Stewart Hall
- Lambda Chi Beta thanks students who participated in basketball game and party that followed
- Annual Al Sirat variety show set for tomorrow night
- Deadline nears in silver contest
- Tryouts to open Thursday for "Piper" spring play
- Dates announced for World university service for college students to help raise money
- Fraternity men donate blood for SCS instructors
- Cecilians to sing at vets hospital
- U.S. Navy aviation team visits campus
- Sigma Theta plans card party Thursday
- MENC meeting set for Thursday
- College Academy of Science will hold annual congress April 16th
- Applications are now open for Minerva grant
- Student poll will test student opinion on campus chess games
- German educator visits campus during this week
- Juvenile library gets new books
- Plans progress for College Day
- Variety of booths entertain everyone at campus carnival
- Poll shows 75% of students found 1955 RIL program helpful
- Tracksters turn out in quantity as 40 men join
- Lambda Chi and Rangers are upset in Intramural playoffs
- Lambda Chi Beta loses benefit game to Atwater
- 62 men report for baseball practice

No.23 (March 22, 1955)

- Convocations set to nominate new student council officers
- AWS election of officers set for all day Wednesday
- Gladys Turnbull named campus queen contestant for campus Cover Girl
- Comic opera group to appear April 15th
- Homecoming committee seek 1955 slogan
- 60 students and faculty attend clearing house conference Saturday

- “Piper” tryouts closed-cast to be announced
- 66 new students have completed college entrance exams
- Spring formal is set to take place at the Granite City Coliseum May 14th
- Classes to here wife of RIL week speaker at convo
- Miss Grant’s students will give a recital in Stewart Hall auditorium
- Fund drive to open Monday, March 28th
- YDLF scheduled meeting for tomorrow
- Chimes installed in the library to mark the closing times
- Friday is deadline for organizations bulletin board notices
- Track team will compete in three indoor meets during March and April
- Plow boys win Intramural basketball championship
- Coach Kasper divides basketball squad in A and B squads
- Al Sirats “Daze and Knights” variety show features wide variety of acts
- Mrs. Scharf, Dean of Women, attends St. Paul meeting
- Religion in Life committee meets

No.24 (March 29, 1955)

- Cast named for spring production of “The Piper”
- College graduate program receives accreditation
- Voting opens to select ugliest couple on campus
- Music department plans concert
- Easter convocation set for next Tuesday
- The comic opera players are to appear here on April 15th
- Inter-faculty committee seeks new wage schedule
- Chimes mark daily library closings
- Summer jobs are open for the city recreation department
- Bernice Bowdish named AWS president for coming year
- Officers elected for 1956 RIL week
- Nominees named for council position
- Juvenile library expands on choice of literature
- Psycho-Educational clinic aids 9 with speech correction
- Keeping library shelves in order is important
- Al Sirat variety program will be repeated
- Alpha Phi Omega to sponsor show
- Library features selection for leisure readings
- YDFL elects new spring officers
- Tickets are now on sale for May operas
- Intramural features volleyball and table tennis
- Lettermen fill positions on 1955 baseball squad
- St. Cloud claims three all-conference basketball players
- Huskies take third in Triangular track meet at Carleton
- Students who want yearbooks should reserve them now

No.25 (April 17, 1955)

- Record vote named Jim Baxter student council president
- College enrollment hits new quarter high with 2,180 students
- Nominations for class officers will be taken April 19th

- Committee heads were named for the spring production of “The Piper”
- Spring formal chairmen pick committees
- St. Cloud State needs new facilities
- Will Crotton and Roy Edelfelt are coaches of tennis squad
- Baseball team to have outside drills
- 1955 St. Cloud gold team will be strongest yet
- Track team drop their last indoor meet to St. Olaf, 71-34
- Volleyball, badminton, and table tennis to start
- Academy of Science meet to be held here April 19th
- Dr. Lohmann attends conferece at U of M
- Newman Club to send delegates to two conferences
- Selke, former St. Cloud State president, named Commissioner of Conservation
- Ideas on activities are needed for seniors week

No.26 (April 19, 1955)

- Minnesota high school seniors to visit campus on Wednesday
- St. Cloud to be site of meeting on Christianity
- Applications for fal lteachign must be compelted
- Minnesota’s Attorney General Miles Lord addresses YDFL on Thursday
- Science congress meet draws exhibits from 14 schools
- Activities group sets up tentative 1955-1956 budget
- Kids from Riverview will have parts in spring play “The Piper”
- Chronicle receives new type face lift
- Posistions are open for 1955-1956 Chronicle
- More interest is needed in student council nominations
- “*Island Rescue*” movie set for Friday showing
- Less than 3 weeks until spring formal
- “Keep Kato’s Wig-Wam” is slogan for 1955 Homecoming
- 7 SCS debaters attend tournament at U of M
- Tri-state meet of AST set here
- Major-Minor Club to meet tonight
- Reading clinic set for Saturday
- Minnesota football films to be shown
- Nominations for class officers and student council were held today
- Reservations for 1955-1956 in Shomaker Hall are being taken
- Alpha Phi hosts eight prospective pledges at meeting
- Harry Baun to be assistant coach for baseball squad
- Tennis team plays first match Friday
- St. John’s doubleheader gives Huskies win and tie
- Coack Kasper starts his sixth year at St. CLOUD
- Spring football practice begins today
- Huskies take third in quadrangle track meet
- Two road trips highlight huskie 1955golf schedule
- Juvenile library adds books for older readers
- Library expands magazine files
- Dr. Lohmann speaks to parents of Psycho-Educational clinic

No.27 (April 26, 1955)

- Freshmen, sophomores, and juniors go to polls today to elect 1955-1956 officers
- 500 high school students to attend 1955 College Day
- Duo-piano team to appear at convo May 9th
- "The Piper" opens to a two day run on Thursday
- 4 faculty members attend U of M meeting
- Convo slated on synthetic fibers
- Student poll will decide whether or not a "chest" for money will be set up
- 75 administrative personnel and faculty from 18 universities attended conference on Christianity April 22-23
- Cancer drive is set for later part of week
- Lambda Chi plans Hi-Fi dance May 4th
- Tennis team outscores Concordia Saturday 4-2
- Trackmen take fifth place in Carleton relays
- Huskies defeat Eau Claire twice, 2-0 and 1-0 in double header baseball games
- Reading conference was held Saturday
- Busy schedule is ahead for music groups in May
- Lambda Chi Beta holds informal initiation
- Dr. Lohmann to attend mental testing workshop
- Reservation for rooms in Brainerd Hall are being taken
- Dr. Balcer announces SCSU debate team results for year

No.27a (April 27, 1955)

- 500 students expected for 1955 College Day
- Three teacher education programs are offered here
- St. Cloud prepares more students for teaching
- 400 freshmen expected to attend orientation camp
- Stewart Hall: Center of most activities
- Laboratory school offers direct teaching experiences
- Part-time jobs are available both on and off campus
- Things you should consider in selecting a college
- College enrollment tops 2,000 mark
- A look at dorm and off campus life
- Housing is available in forms and off campus at St. Cloud State
- Varied program of all-college social activities offered
- Kiehle library combine beauty and practicability
- Scholarships and loans are offered to students
- St. Cloud offers business degree
- St. Cloud hockey team finish season with 7-1 record
- Golf team will be coach Brown's best SCS squad
- Wrestlers have successful season
- SCS leads all conference list of most athletes placed on all conference teams
- Intramural sports add important part to campus
- Three basketball records set at SCS in 1955
- Huskies have four straight conference wins in past four years
- Indoor track ends and outside meets begin
- Freshmen baseball team win 10 games and lose only 5 during 1954-1955 season

- Varsity baseball team wins 19 and loses 11 games
- Tennis team boasts five lettermen
- Many students attend summer school
- Graduate program accredited in 1955
- Many activities at SCS revolve around speech
- Religious groups play an active role on campus
- Wide range of pre-professional programs are offered
- Placement bureau helps SCS graduates find jobs
- SCS offers Psycho-Educational clinic for students

No.28 (May 3, 1955)

- Student activities committee approves budget
- Music groups to present concert
- Sheriff Gibbons to speak to Newman Club
- "Woman of the Year" voting is open to senior girls
- Applications close tomorrow on Minervas grant offered to students
- Carlson, Zakariasen, and Anderson named next year's class heads
- Chronicle receives top ratings in two contests
- Dr. Harris attended the Mississippi Valley Historical Association meeting
- "The Piper" spring play was unusual and entertaining
- Dr. Archer edits business yearbook
- Mother-daughter tea slated for Friday
- Miss Hampton to address YDFL
- 50 to attend tri-state meeting of Association for Student Teaching April 29-30
- Golf squad takes second at Carelton meet
- Intra-mural season keeps teams busy
- Tennis team places sixth at Carelton
- Huskies to face Michigan Huskies
- Track team places third at St. Thomas
- 480 seniors visit campus for eight College Day
- Huls' music students to give recital

No. 29 (May 10, 1955)

- College chorus will appear in St. Olaf festival
- State announced for finals week
- Sheriff Gibbons addresses 3 Newman Clubs from area colleges
- Summer session registration is set
- Jr. Jack Nicholson to try to swim Mississippi River Thursday
- Spring formal slated for Saturday night
- Dr. Archer edits business magazine
- Only 5 days left to grab a date for spring formal
- Morak congratulated on excellent coaching of basketball team
- Freedom in classrooms impresses Frarian visitor
- Student awarded U of M assistantship
- Voting for senior Man of the Year to take place
- SCU hosts 1955 MN state college conference meets
- Track team finishes 2nd in MSCC meet

- Golf squad takes 3rd place in MSCC meet
- Huls Students to give vocal recital tonight
- Cecilians to give pair of concerts
- Lohmann Conducts pre-college tests
- Lamda Chi Formal ends busy week
- J. Harnington swims channel
- Societies and fraternities elect officers for 1955-1956 school year
- Alpha Phi Omega to elect officers
- Banker elected presidency of Newman Club
- Pitcher Dell Bethel pitches last year for SCS
- Huskies win and lose in Winona Double headers remain in tie for conference lead
- Tennis team loses 9-0 in meet against Michigan
- Golf team loses 6-9 to Michigan
- Track team have 1st victory of season in Winona this weekend
- I.M baseball and softball leagues remain active
- Poll shows 75% of students favor “chest “instead of other fund drives
- Education society names Miss Grannis Honorary member

No. 30 (May 17, 1955)

- 3 groups to combine for tomorrows concert
- Seniors must pick up their commencement tickets this week
- Activities group expands power of homecoming heads
- Kiwanis club hosts 4SCSU students at luncheon
- New Awards to be given at honors day convo
- Band and choral club held picnic May 12th
- Distribution of 1955 Talahi set for Friday
- Student council commends Novak
- Alumni group seeks 100.00 membership among grads
- Mother daughter tea attracts 400
- Library sets book deadline at May 20
- Duo piano team closes evening convo series
- Students to give piano recital
- F.T.A plans picnic and elects officers
- Huskies take 3rd in bi-state track meet
- John Houtz pitched the huskies to 7-1 victory over Bemidji
- Golf team takes 2nd place in bi states meet
- Greenwalks and vet take IM contests
- Annual publications banquet scheduled
- Nicholson is victorious in swim across Mississippi
- Alpha Omicron Chapters initiates 5 new members

No. 31 (May 25, 1955)

- Spring formal successful
- Mr. Jerde is UN association Vice President
- Library committee expresses thanks
- 141 scheduled to graduate Friday
- David Jerde and Sandra Jenson named “Man and Women of the year”

- Gary Sukow, Bul Ulven and Audrey Anderson to edit Chronicle and Talahi
- W.W holes will be president of MN state teachers College board
- 1955 yearbook dedicated to Ray Pedersen
- Men must complete deferment form
- College chorus had picnic and elects officers
- Retiring faculty members honored at reception
- Dr. Balcer named area LSA advisor
- Pi Delta Epsilon holds initiation for 5 new members
- Dr. Harris to head faculty groups
- Forensics group initiates 4 new members
- Square dance club elected new officers
- Baseball team places 2nd in Bi-State conference Friday
- Tennis club team wins 2nd in conferences meet Friday
- Navy officers to visit campus
- 2 changes announced in summer session schedule
- Chorus tryouts held this week

1955-1956 Volume 33

No.1 (September 20, 1955)

- 25 new instructors on faculty roster
- Series of assemblies are orientation camp highlights
- Enrollment fall quarter climbs 22%
- Civic music plans drove
- Vern Byers band to play at Homecoming dance
- Fall play production tryouts are tonight
- Archer to present area business groups
- Schmidt receives scholarship grant
- 6 groups sponsor Homecoming queen candidates
- Band and orchestra need students to fill openings
- Tamboritzans star in convocation
- Organization needed to sell pop at Homecoming dance
- Nurse announced absence policies
- Organizations asked to plan their floats
- Debaters will organize Monday
- Huskies set sights on South Dakota U for game this weekend
- St. Cloud rolls over Superior 27-0
- Intra-mural deadline set for September 26
- St. Cloud coaching staff receives 2 new additions

No.2 (September 27, 1955)

- Campus groups name six queen nominees
- Veterans must fill out necessary forms for benefits
- September 28th will be official opening of queen campaigning
- Student loans available with policies governing lending
- Casting complete for the fall production "Pygmalion"
- Student teachers teaching off campus on the rise
- Alpha Phi to host sectional meeting

- Canterbury Club elects officers
- Dr. Zumwinkle holds meeting for student activity organizations
- Past Chronicle editor logs 30 years of writing for newspaper
- Personnel office asks for student organizations rosters
- P.O. boxes have been assigned
- 200 students take humanities course-largest class ever on SCS campus
- Poster bureau ready for business
- Teacher training has better standards in future
- St. Cloud alumni win symphony places
- Moorhead rated as one of Huskies toughest opponents in past football seasons
- Minnesota state colleges conference games got under way last weekend
- Sports page needs larger staff
- Huskies defeat South Dakota U at Vermillion 20-7 over the weekend
- Civic music begins membership drive
- Area schools hold workshops
- Sir Pep award is gone this year

No.3 (October 4, 1955)

- Convo opens Homecoming-Saturday dance is climax
- 13 grads received their Master of Science
- Freshmen to elect class officers
- Inter-Varsity has busy schedule
- Any student organization may sell buttons
- Al Sirat sponsors annual blood drive
- Huskies defeat Dragons 48-6
- Leo Goslin is senior football player this week
- St. Cloud will face Mankato in Homecoming game on Saturday
- Intramural program will get under way today
- Nine children are under treatment at Riverview palsy center
- String players are needed for college orchestra
- Bonfire will be held 8pm Thursday
- Graduation seniors are to meet with Dr. Emery
- College voter apathy revealed though poll

No.4 (October 11, 1955)

- Dora Baldwin elected Homecoming queen
- Talahi pictures to be take October 12th
- Homecoming discusses teacher shortages
- Fraternities and men's dorms win Homecoming trophies
- Business Club plan activity schedule
- First civic music concert to feature Nadine Conner
- Talahi Lodge place of College Academy of Science picnic
- Practice begins for fall play
- Chronicle to add new features
- Al Sirats aid Red Cross in annual blood drive
- Student teachers apply for winter quarter teaching
- St. Cloud Huskies will face Bemidji Beavers in race for conference title

- Homecoming victory gives St. Cloud edge in Minnesota State Colleges conference standings
- St. Cloud students invited to concerts
- Alumni receive advance degrees
- Miss Marvel to lead music workshop

No.5 (October 18, 1955)

- CMEA convention faces educational problems
- Art fraternity elects officers
- Freshmen election campaigns continue
- Problem of academic freedom discussed by college editors
- Warriors host Huskies in final 1955 conference title
- Huskies trounce Beavers 46-6
- Peruvian legend inspires title of fall production
- Winter registration begins October 31st
- Band takes trip to Winona game
- Mr. Waugh to conduct orchestra clinic

No.6 (October 25, 1955)

- Fall play opens tomorrow after weeks of practice
- Five to attend journalism meet
- Ballots for freshmen election being counted
- Seven vie for scholarship[s at fifth speech festival
- Annual blood drive is to be tomorrow
- Reynolds to play for Golddiggers
- Male trio to appear at Monday convo
- Danforth grants are now open
- Religion in Life plans under way
- Barbara Bossus finalist in 4-H national trip convention
- Student teaching enrollment rises
- Alpha Phi Omega invites pledges
- Doctor's degree awarded for St. Cloud graduate
- Spanish now being taught at Riverview
- Navy procurement team will visit campus to discuss officers training
- Sunday night dress rehearsal is being held for play cast
- Dr. Balcer writes speech article
- Free parking on empty lots on corner of 3rd avenue and 8th street
- Met star opens season of civic music concerts
- Intramural tennis tournament and football continue to play
- Coach Meadows schedules varsity basketball tryouts
- Huskies win fifth straight conference title in football
- Huskies lose quarterback Bob Stewart via a practice injury
- Winona bows to St. Cloud 35-0 in conference champion game
- Wrestling season will begin Monday
- Dwyer to speak Friday on civil service jobs
- Twin Cities Club to hold social
- Waugh announces an opera for this spring
- MENC roster is state high

No.7 (November 1, 1955)

- Three high school speakers share speech frat awards
- Drama Club plans winter schedule
- “*The Great Discovery*” will play in auditorium tonight as feature movie
- Survey shows dorm needs
- Carol Hall sponsors annual mixer
- Tentative registration begins for winter season
- Alpha Phi Omega to sponsor buses
- Bob Childs was elected class president
- Chi Sigma Chi repairs toys
- Riverview holds testing program
- On campus orientation to replace freshmen camp
- Talahi will have pictures taken tomorrow for yearbook
- Huskies defeat Stout State 36-7 during Saturday storm
- LaCrosse to host St. Cloud in game on Saturday
- Richard Strand winner of Intramural singles tennis tournament
- Enthusiastic reception greets fall production
- Aero Club to meet today
- Lambda Chi Beta float featured in U of M parade
- Midwest sectional conference of Alpha Phi Omega will be held at St. Cloud State
- Whitney home added to campus by purchase

No.8 (November 8, 1955)

- Discussion and Debate Club opens season this weekend
- Parking problem is serious issue
- Poll shows students prefer the name St. Cloud State instead of St. Cloud Teachers College
- Hickorys, a male trio, well received by student audience here
- Chronicle staff will meet today
- Student teaching change improves teaching program
- Psycho-Ed Clinic offers tests that might help
- Freshmen should double check psych tests
- Lawrence Hall and Shoemaker Hall are undergoing root repairs and other renovations
- Music students hear royal scots guards
- LSA Association to participate in Gustavus regional convention
- Free film shown next Friday night at Stewart auditorium
- Writers are needed for Chronicle
- 1962 enrollment largest ever, with 2,266 students
- Alpha Phi conference was held this weekend
- Monday and Thursday night students can learn to dance with class offered in Eastman Hall
- Coach Meadows announces basketball schedule to team
- Huskies defeat LaCrosse 14-10 in final football game of year
- Business Club holds scavenger hunt
- Dr. Slobetz improves after illness
- Women’s rec group sponsors swimming
- Mrs. Huls was speaker at Music Teachers Association conference

No.9 (November 15, 1955)

- 400 student attend annual Golddiggers ball
- Higher education group invites ST. Cloud singers
- Folk dancing held each week at Eastman Hall
- Al Sirats to sponsor annual turkey trot
- Riverview plans for book fair
- National editor speaks at area frat convention
- Minnesota state department of administration sets supplementary budget
- Bemidji picks all conference in victories and statistics
- Huskie basketball team getting ready for alumni game
- Huskies to open 1955-1956 basketball season against alumni squad on Saturday
- Jerde speaks at convo honoring veteran's day
- Graham to perform in civic concert

No.10 (November 22, 1955)

- President Budd recommends purchase of area for proposed lab school and clinic
- One-act tryouts to begin tonight
- Winter quarter registration now under way here
- Alumni placement bureau set up by alumni board
- Journalists attend Detroit conference
- Newman Club forms chorus with 70 members
- Students not obeying library and its quiet rule
- Miss Graham featured at last civic music concert
- Riverview now offers foreign language plan
- Wrestling squad steps up pace and will face Bemidji first
- WRA announces plans for the year
- Huskies defeat alumni squad 66-65
- Here's where your activity fee goes
- Hourly programs feature second annual book fair
- College students do participating
- Governing board allows St. Cloud appropriations

No.11 (December 6, 1955)

- Faculty approves changes in curriculum offering
- Lambda Chi and Athenaeum plan Christmas formal
- Dr. Barnhart elected to national office
- Lohmann speaks to legionnaires
- 46 students receive diplomas here at graduation exercises
- Eisenhower proposes program of five year high school education followed by five years of college
- Psycho-Educational clinic experiments with interpretations
- Officer procurement team will visit campus
- Five different degrees awarded to 46 graduates
- Mary Lilleskov, college register, dies after illness
- Sno-days plans beings made now
- Cast chosen for winter one-act play productions
- Plans being made to offer German, French, and Spanish classes
- Huskies beat rival St. Johns 83-81

- Huskie Matmen have good start
- Music department present annual Christmas concert
- St. Cloud state to send two formal debate teams to Minnesota Women's debate tournament
- Religious organizations plan winter activities
- G.I.'s will have checks here before Christmas

No.13 (December 13, 1955)

- 25 students gain Who's Who honors
- Student council plans leader retreat
- Courtesy is necessary to problem traffic
- Three new faculty members are added to staff
- Dean explains honor system
- Entrance tests must be taken by freshmen and transfer students
- All applications for off campus student teaching must be in office by December 11th
- Denmark student comments on experience of Christmas in the U.S.
- Religious council sponsors party
- Lohmann undergoes successful surgery
- Huskie hockey team has bright outlook with experience being the main factor
- St. Cloud State defeats Michigan Tech 90-69
- Huskie Matmen defeat Johnnies 33-5
- Huskies dump Augsburg 96-92 in home game

No.14 (January 10, 1956)

- Estimates show campus needs about 20 new buildings
- One-Act play present freshmen talent on Friday
- Tuesdays convocation will open sno-days winter activities
- Faculty takes part in several meetings
- Administration adopts new home policy
- President Bud attends hearing conducted in capitol
- Coaches to hold new alumni clinic on campus
- St. Cloud State lost 70-71 in Paul Bunyan tournament
- Student urged to check names in directory
- Speakers scheduled for RIL activities

No.15 (January 17, 1956)

- Sno-days royalty to be elected tomorrow
- Student activities committee agreed to give extra funds for sno-days
- Journalism writer becomes registrar
- Al Sirats to present variety show
- Student council not participating in active leadership
- Burmese teacher visits St. Cloud State
- Freshmen one-act plays successfully presented here on Friday
- Sixth speech meet will be held on campus next week
- Students should expect personal meaning from Religious week
- A book display for Religions in Life week is in library this week
- Mina Clausman, is first woman photographer for Chronicle
- Huskies lose to Moorhead 31-5 in wrestling

- Huskies lose to Michigan Tech over weekend 19-0 and 13-0 in hockey
- Intramural started this week with 30 teams
- W.R.A. welcomes girls interested in athletics
- A basketball and wrestling clinic washed Saturday
- Huskies lose 90-92 to Eau Claire in heartbreaking defeat
- Huskie hockey team dumped Superior 11-1
- Lambda Chi chose "Sweetheart of Lambda" from 14 candidates
- Minerva society meets at Talahi Lodge

No. 16 (January 24, 1956)

- "Design for a new life" is RIL theme
- Diane Christansen and Jim Zakariason reign over 1956 sno-days
- SCSU debaters take top honors at 6th annual MN state teachers college forensic conference
- Smoking problem is extreme on campus
- Dr. Van Mostrand talks at Brainerd meet
- Lawrence Hall to have open house Jan 27th
- Cecilians prepare for concert trip
- Huskies lose to Mankato 29-3
- 9 teams remain unbeaten in intramural games
- Huskies drop Carleton 9-0 on Saturday
- Brainerd Hall Dorm prank involves police
- Registration for class is here again
- Riverview convo of Spanish due dance not interesting

No. 17 (January 31, 1956)

- Worship services open RIL week
- 8 Catholics and protestant speakers are to be featured
- Journalism classes help with chronicle
- Dr. Pouncey to become registrar of SCS
- All good teachers should fulfill basic requirements
- Don't Procrastinate quarter is half over
- Skits dramatize society activities
- Joyce Bates becomes Lambda Chi Sweetheart
- Freshman girl, Paetzel is excellent equestrienne
- More men than women are enrolled this quarter
- 2nd performance of "Dope" to be given Tuesday
- Future teachers of America are to meet on Monday
- Prank on woman's dorms learns all doors frozen shut
- A 4 college mixer held to promote polio fund
- Chronicle is in need of another photographer
- Graduate student tells of Africa experience
- Huskies defeat Mankato 75-65
- SUS dumps Ausburg college 10-3
- Major and Minor club encourages new mentors
- Only 5 teams remain undefeated in intramural basketball
- Wrestling squad will take on Bemidji tonight
- Religious effect on policy subject of winter lectures

- Military schools overseas need American teachers
- Newman club resumes choir practice
- Leo delegates attend education conference

No.18 (February 7, 1956)

- Parking problem discussed before students at convo
- Political group to host citizenship conference on campus
- Pianist Grant Johannesen to appear on Wednesday in conference
- Minerva society held their mother-daughter banquet on Friday
- Dr. Lohman speaks at guidance conference
- Valentine formal to feature John Reynold's band
- Riverview enjoys Spanish class
- Dave Westlund is this week's featured senior
- Hockey team wins 8-4
- Huskies beat Moorhead Saturday 82-68
- Al Sirat prepares new variety show
- "*Treasure of the Sierra Madre*" movie to be featured Saturday night
- College board will meet today

No.19 (February 14, 1956)

- Student drivers meet officials at convocation to discuss parking problem
- Large crowd attends annual Valentine formal
- College carnival plans must start now
- Dr. Archer resigns to become editor with Gregg Publishing book company
- Dr. Donlin spoke at convo today about "Automation and what it means to you"
- College women interested in counseling source must see the Dean of Women
- Constructive planning is necessary for parking problem
- Bob Stewart, student, is coaching Riverview junior high basketball team
- Player Club presents show to students
- Huskies march toward conference title with 71-70 win
- W.R.A. had 17 new members join the club
- Intra-mural pace is furious
- Wrestling team defeats Moorhead 31-3
- Six faculty members to attend teachers conference
- Women students get gain scholarships

No.20 (February 21, 1956)

- Academic record cards to aid students
- Student not returning for spring quarter must check out
- Athenaeum meets tomorrow night
- Tryouts open tonight for spring production
- All girls interested in pledging societies can pledge February 23rd
- Orchesis, Modern Dance Club, to have unique performance
- AWS to elect officers for next year's term
- Huskies plan for large open house on Saturday
- MENC sings at clinic
- National parks are good student employment spots

- Carol Hall need sign for recognition
- Hockey team downs Hamline Monday 5-1
- Ski trip is full of thrills and chills
- Intra-mural play has only three weeks left
- Huskies dump Winona 87-67
- Jck Kelly is star scorer of basketball game
- Students urged to check lost and found for missing articles

No.21 (February 28, 1956)

- Loans are approved for college dorms
- Registration opens for night classes
- Choral Club is off to Chicago to appear at banquet
- Registration fees must be paid
- Youth is the same all over the world
- Desk of president Ira Moore (1870s) now being used by alumni association
- AWS officers will be elected tomorrow
- 600 visitors expected for all-college day
- Dates are announced for sixth science fair
- Campus carnival set for March 17th
- Students hold speech clinic
- Minerva society plans scholarship style show
- Basketball team after conference titles in tonight's game
- Quarterback Kosel named Most Valuable Player
- Lettermen's Club waned they would drop members who do not attend meeting
- Huskies defeat Bemidji 92-66
- Intramural season comes to an end and playoffs will begin
- River Falls defeated Huskies 114-104 in game on Saturday
- Britain opens universities to American students
- Enforcement of smoking areas requires policing by student body

No.21a (March 7, 1956)

- Evening convocation features drama dance
- Commanders' are the band that will play at spring formal
- Al Sirat fraternity presents new variety show
- Winter graduates receive diplomas Saturday night
- Change to semesters plan proposed by Minnesota Teachers Colleges
- Huskies tie with Mankato for basketball conference title
- Methodist youth group host state conference here
- Dianne Christanson represents college in cover girl contest
- One way streets set up for campus traffic
- Players Club puts on dramatic passion play

No.22 (March 13, 1956)

- Cheerleader Dianne Christanson represents campus in cover girl contest
- Spring fashion show to take students on "Fashion Holiday"
- College carnival will feature opening game
- Barb Bossus plays lead in spring play "Odine"

- Chronicle staff frustrated with office space
- CIE studies ways to broaden program
- Choral Club returns from Chicago tour
- Lois Haldorson elected AWS president
- “Magazine” theme of Orchesis show
- Freshman camp dropped, plans calls for on-campus orientation
- Student leaders meet April 7th
- Winged victory chorus con civic music program
- AWS made new ruling about process women need for departure from college
- Delane Gilsurd elected president of LSA
- Four clubs advance after Intra-mural quarter final
- Hectic season closes for huskies with a record better than expected
- Huskie wrestling team finish 2nd in Minnesota college conference meet
- Dave Westlund finishes ninth in NAIA shooting percentages
- Tryouts for the baseball team will be held March 19th
- Navy to supply employment and education opportunities
- St. Cloud leads Minnesota colleges in the placement of teachers
- Yo-Hi organization held their annual tea today

No.23 (March 20, 1956)

- Speech instructor Raymond Peterson killed in car accident
- Campus carnival was scene of varied shows and booths last Saturday
- Award picture to be shown
- Football coach Lymes resigns to take North Dakota post
- Sigma Theta Chi to initiate members
- Al Sirat are planning the second annual variety show
- Student teaching schools hold campus conference
- Mr. Barrett to direct own composition
- All-college day date will be April 18th
- RIL sequel film scheduled here
- 10 lettermen return for baseball team
- Only four lettermen return for golf team this year
- Tennis squad organizes
- Lambda Chi wins tourney for Intra-mural crown
- Intra-mural entries open
- Baxter high scorer in hockey this year
- Special Easter convo planned
- Yo-Hi presents annual tea

No.24 (March 27, 1956)

- Pederson planned future, let's carry out dreams
- Dr. Barnhart attends national convention
- AWS girls to attend Indiana conference
- Local doctor establishes scholarships for college
- Chi Sigma Chi to hold exhibit
- Passion play presented at Tech. high last Sunday
- Al Sirats 'Greatest Show on Earth' is a smashing success

- Mr. Reiff, art instructor, won \$50 in art contest
- Pat Ehlen and Eloise Petersen will attend Phy-Ed meet
- Cecilians give their first concert
- Off campus gals can rest in rest-a-wee room on campus
- 24 returning baseball players set pace for large frosh crop
- Returning lettermen add promise to tennis hoppers
- Moorhead is Homecoming foe for next year
- Spring play will be free for students wishing to attend
- Parking problem survey cards must be returned ASAP
- Student with 51 credits must apply for a major

No.25 (April 10, 1956)

- Budget completed for student activities
- All-college day plans set for 600 visitors
- 1956 Homecoming committee announces slogan contest
- Speakers chosen for graduation
- Yo-Hi will sponsor candy sale April 10th
- Rehearsals in progress for spring play "Odine"
- Three-D women theme of AWS convention
- Pederson memorial planned
- Music scholarships established here
- Barrett will conduct original march at MENC
- The nation's schools have fallen behind president Eisenhower told at White House conference on education
- Dorm room deposits are now due for next year's rooms
- Three faculty members play role at conference
- Dr. Lohman speaks at New Brighton conference
- Singing teachers meet on campus
- Hawaiian student says Hula learned in the studio
- 25,000 students attend St. Thomas career festival
- Olympic basketball club named at Kansas City
- Spring Intra-murals to begin today
- Huskies opened their track season at Carleton
- Courses meeting the last six weeks of the semester will begin April 23rd
- Baseball team takes cuts
- Tennis and golf schedules announced for this season
- Two students prepare to swim the Mississippi river
- Lambda Chi admits five new members
- Dianne Christansen, student, has cover girl photograph appear in *Star Tribune*

No.28 (April 18, 1956)

- Yo-Hi to hold annual banquet
- "Odine" spring production is about a make believe life
- 600 students expected for all-college day
- Phy. Ed classes to meet Monday
- Student council officers were elected on Tuesday
- Spring formal committee busy

- College band presents concerts
- Let's here from our student government is consensus around campus
- New student week to be held on campus in week long orientation to acquaint new students

Special high school supplement

- Future plans show big growth on campus
- Curriculum offers varied opportunity
- Wide range offered in pre-professional fields
- Leaders plan future progress
- Kiehle library combines beauty and practicality
- Stewart Hall is main building on campus
- College leads in placement of teachers
- Grad program approved on campus
- Housing is available in dorms and off campus
- Religious activities important
- Scholarships, loans available to students
- Two top concerts to be presented
- Placement bureau helps employment
- Psycho-Ed clinic carries on wide program of aid
- Huskies take football crown
- Dennis Ernst is to be wrestling coach
- Intra-mural volleyball and badminton to be on Tuesday evening
- Depth adds strength to Huskie tennis
- Trackmen in two leagues with freshmen playing big part
- Hockey team strong with 11-3-1 record
- Dave Westlund sets basketball scoring mark
- Basketball Huskies tie title win 16 and lose 9
- 21 lettermen spark baseball hopes here
- St. Cloud maintains large active Intra-murals
- Wrestling squad has 14 victories and only 2 defeats
- Baseball team opens against Johnnies today
- Returning players boost hopes for St. Cloud tennis team
- Golf team will have a meet April 28th
- 100 students have exhibits at sixth science fair
- W.R.A. has play day in Winona
- Al Sirat show to play benefit
- Student should have their fall schedules back to their advisors by April 23rd
- Students planning to attend summer school should get their schedules in
- David Porter has been elected president of Wesley foundation
- Chi Sigma Chi has industrial arts exposition
- Student activities committee will hold an open meeting for students

No. 29 (April 24, 1956)

- Cecilians and Orchestra combine for annual spring concert\Faculty attends meeting of the association of student teachers
- 834 cast ballots in Student council elections
- 12members of Newman Club attend meeting

- “Ondine” plays to the packed houses for spring production
- Freshman counselors chosen for new student week activities
- Industrial arts student project will be shown at National fair
- Formal notes of dating for those who need a date for spring formal
- Baseball team opens conference with double win
- Huskies rip johnnies 14-1
- Freshman pick up experience at Carleton relays
- Golfers vie for sports on team
- Reisman trio to appear May 2nd
- 4125 Minerva Scholarship applicants are now being taken
- Young Democrats will have meeting on Friday

No.30 (May 2, 1956)

- 2 resign from faculty staff
- Pi Omega Pi talks new pledge group
- Class nominations held and elections will be next week
- New graduate program ok'd
- 2 St. Cloud members in ACE convention
- Al Sirats set swim date for may 9th.
- 2 recitals to feature music students
- Publications post application open
- Mary Concerts will be presented during coming weeks
- Aviation offered in summer session schedule
- Wilma Roberts, graduate accepted as missionary teacher in Latin America
- New Recreation minor to be offered during summer session
- 459 attend all college day from 39 different high schools
- Minneapolis symphonette to perform here may 10
- Alpha Phi Omega propose blood bank
- 100 winners of Gon College grant to be announced soon
- SCS teams win on 4 sports fronts
- Huskies drop stout by 3-2 and 7-5 on Saturday
- Baseball players Dave Mooney and Bill Banke hurt in Collision on field
- SCS defeated stout 5-2 in tennis
- Outdoor sports begins for intramurals
- Netman open season with 2 victories
- SCS defeats River Falls and Winona in triangular track meet
- 3 SCS tennis players attend Carlton meet
- Harry Cooper is new physical education instructor
- Huskies track team outplayed Jonnies 62-58
- FTA elects officers for coming year

No. 31 (May 8, 1956)

- Student council plans constitutional and makes efficiency changes
- College chronicle awarded ACP American Rating
- Class offices to be filled in election
- Budget problem lead to higher tuition and no summer schools
- Survey shows fewer adults drink

- Sam Levenson discusses school situation
- Army security program would stifle freedom
- Where is SCS Student courtesy during convocations
- Homecoming committees set
- Honor students must report total credits by May 4th
- Many changes recommended by curriculum committee
- Positions open at psych clinic
- Tickets are on sale for spring formal
- Co-eds can vie for summer throne
- Alpha Phi Omega takes on new members
- Awards to be given at honor day convo
- AWS holds workshop
- 500 women expected to attend AWS tea
- Pre-formal dance planned for late date getters
- Yo-Hi banquet draws about 30 off campus girls
- Inter-Varsity banquet planned at log lodge\
- Practical methods can be learned from little feathered friends\Inter varsity holds elections
- Huskies win at Winona in rain and mud for 3rd straight track meet victory
- Huskies defeat LaCross 5-3
- St. Cloud hosts bi-state tennis tourney
- Student managers are wanted by Coach
- Bemidji falls to Metman as Huskies win 3rd meet
- All teams see action this week in sports
- Don Hartzell is star senior athlete this week
- Peter Robinson heads business club
- St. Cloud children see university play
- Tickets for spring formal are \$2 per couple
- Athenaeum elect future officers
- All Star frat head a spring formal May 4th
- Sigma gamma phi elects officers
- 1956 Talahi's will be on sale Monday May 21st
- Inter varsity will hold their spring banquet sat may 12

No. 32 (May 15, 1956)

- Resigning faculty members honored at annual banquet
- New class officers were elected
- John Weisman dean of men to represent St.Cloud
- Committee recommends parking problem
- AWS tea is successful
- Spring formal Saturday features ban artists
- Spring enrollment figures have been tabulated
- Al Sirats elects new officers
- Only 2800 of available student voters voted in elections
- Baseball and softball share intramural spotlights
- Netman and golfers place 3rd in bi state meets this weekend
- Huskies beat Johnnies 7-5
- SCS track team places second in bi state conference

- Spring pledge named by woman's societies

No. 33 (May 23, 1956)

- De. Colton leaves staff
- Faculty wives held elections
- Mrs. Johns named new dean of women
- Bernice Bowdish and Peter Pederson named Man and women of the year
- Raymond Pederson memorial fund is planned
- AWS announces off-campus winners of AWS homes contest
- Business students receives awards
- Mr. Jerde elected UM MN head
- Audrey Mostoller chosen as member of Tau Kappa Alpha honor frat
- John Weisman makes plunge into Mississippi for swim
- Convocation scheduled to observe memorial day
- Publication editors to be named at annual banquet
- Canterbury club elects officers
- Trackmen end successful season with 3rd place finish in MSCC Competition
- Mankato involved in MSCC competition
- Senbiers prominent in track and baseball
- Huskies defeated Mankato 3-1
- Huskies to take on Winona for bi state conference
- Dr. Knoblauch named chancellor of MN colleges
- Sigma Theta Chi Initiates pledges

Special news and feature section

- 158 students will receive degrees
- 155 report academic honor standings
- Two students granted graduate assistantships
- Former faculty member named Dean of Business
- Editors and business managers selected for 1957 publications
- Water-safety schools open to students
- Allen Croone is one of seven to go to Greece
- AWS banquet features speaker
- 13 new instructors have been added to the faculty for next year
- Competition for Fulbright graduate scholarship open
- Business awards won by students
- Transfer students need clearance
- The Chronicle top ten 1955-1956 stories reflected upon
- Curriculum committee suggests change in course offerings
- Foreign student finishes year at St. Cloud
- Duo will appear here June 12th
- Players Club held their last meeting May 22nd
- Four faculty members plan European vacations
- Homecoming committee starts early
- Ernie Martz, becomes WCCO announcer
- Peggy Malmberg elected FTA secretary
- Teachers College Huskies win bi-state crown

- Tennis and golf teams finish the season on Saturday
- Jack Wink named head football coach
- Bob Stewart gains Intra-mural honors
- 1956 Talahi dedicated to publications advisor
- Alumni organized in 1881
- Athenaeum will hold initiations next fall at overnight function
- Lambda Chi elects new officers

1956-1957 Volume 34

No.1 (September 25, 1956)

- Enrollment reaches all time high of 2,049 full time students
- New orientation program a success for 800 new freshmen
- Students of veterans of World War II or Korean war whose fathers were killed can receive benefits
- Whitney home converted to dormitory for college women
- Newman Hall to open this week
- Students encouraged to join campus Dance Club
- Campus speech department goes on WJON October 6th
- Civic music drive opens this week
- Romeo and Juliet to be presented for students
- Engineering and Physical Science Aptitude tests will be given September 27th
- All women are invited to attend the Big-Little Sister social
- College orchestra needs students who play any string instrument
- Westminster banquet will be held September 27th
- Inter-Varsity Christian fellowship will meet tonight
- Former star quarter back Jack Wink coaching at St. Cloud
- Huskies lose to St. Johns 14-9
- Homecoming week festivities announced

No.2 (October 2, 1956)

- Long overdue student union may be requested for St. Cloud
- A kangaroo court will be held October 17th to punish freshmen who forgot to wear their beanies
- Rules for Homecoming queen candidates announced
- Next quarter registration begins soon
- Student Orin Mabbot killed in car accident
- Cafeteria will be open 7am-6pm M-F
- Housing director, W.W.Holes explains expansion problems
- St.Cloud-Winona trophy rescued from equipment room
- Baby-sitters to hold clinic
- Co-editors of Chronicle and Talahi will attend 31st annual publications conference
- Mantovani and new music to appear on November 18th
- Winona to be Homecoming foe on October 20th
- Conference titles at stake when St. Cloud meets Mankato Saturday
- Huskies roll over Moorhead Dragons 40-0
- Intramural football play to get underway soon
- John Kasper and Gleen Gerdes to return to St. Cloud coaching staff
- All men interested in wrestling or track all to see Gleen Gerdes
- Inter-Varsity to sponsor weekend retreat

- AWS sponsors women's social
- Five campus groups endorse Homecoming queen

No.3 (October 9, 1956)

- New building program calls for appropriations near \$5 million
- De-capping ceremony to end freshmen initiation
- New board secretary makes tour of campus
- Choral Club to appear at teachers convention
- Three students injured in an automobile crash on October 1st
- A meeting for all winter quarter students will meet today
- Campaigning for 1956 Homecoming queen candidates to begin next Tuesday October 16th
- Eight freshmen win scholarship awards
- 3 societies have fun with initiations
- Mack "Monitor" program part of Homecoming festivities
- St. Cloud and Mankato tie 13-13 in game over weekend
- Bemidji to be Huskies next foe
- Absentee voters must register for ballots
- Lawrence Hall gains reputation as quiet, peaceful dormitory
- Psycho-ED clinic to hold two reading classes
- Mr. Jerde attend U.N. convention
- LSA to hear Dr. Bierstedt
- Newman Club welcomes all Catholic students to reception
- Vets Club will hold a special meeting Wednesday

No.4 (October 16, 1956)

- New dormitory to house 220 women
- Homecoming activities are underway today
- Floats and decorations to be judged on points
- 2,070 students are now enrolled at St. Cloud
- Variety show will be highlight of Homecoming
- Manuscripts wanted for poetry book
- Six civic music concerts announced
- Registration begins under new system
- St. Cloud marching band will lead Homecoming parade
- Dr. Williamson to speak on public school situation
- Riverview has 1st student council elections
- Student Barbara Bossus resigns as princess Kay
- Selective Service test will be November 15th
- Patricia Goodhand to outfit 67 members of the fall production "Of Thee I Sing"
- Technical staff for play announced by director Mr. Gossman
- Dr. Bodoh to speak
- Danish student writes to St. Cloud campus
- Mrs. Jones is now Dean of Women
- St. Cloud triumphed over Bemidji 20-13
- Huskies and Winona vie for conference title Saturday
- Minor given in library science
- Riverview patrol now on the job

No.5 (October 23, 1956)

- Student committee studies problems of building union
- CMEA convention will be this week in St. Paul
- Salk vaccine to be offered here
- Major programs must be chosen
- ACE meeting is scheduled for October 30th
- St. Cloud dumps Winona 14-6 for conference champion title
- St. Cloud to take on Le Mars, Westmar Eagles of Iowa
- Float and decoration winners awarded prizes
- Joyce Bates was elected Homecoming queen

No.6 (October 30, 1956)

- The romantic party invades campus
- Bo high school students are expected for sixth annual speech festival
- Salk vaccine available for all students
- 900 musicians to appear here November 16th
- Basketball squad has tryouts with four lettermen among hopefuls
- St. Cloud defeats Westmar 39-0
- Freshmen basketball squad was created due to turnout of men interested
- Five St. Cloud debater teams debated against Johnnies
- Drummer of St. Cloud adds professional parade touch
- Aero Club to hold a meeting Monday November 5th
- Music department has set dates for annual music concerts
- Faculty attend CP convention

No.7 (November 6, 1956)

- Eisenhower re-elected in student voting poll
- A student union buzz session was held at Talahi lodge
- Jazz trio was here Thursday
- Three \$250 scholarships awarded to speech winners
- State colleges confer on Friday
- Campus blood bank plans are underway
- Student council outlines activities
- Vienna string performance to be next civic music concert
- Advisor Zumwinkle addresses students
- "Of Thee I Sing" presentation a hit
- Psych 363 classes to visit Riverview
- Debaters to enter tournament on Friday
- Art workshop holds open sessions
- Marching band ends season
- 1957 Talahi is progressing
- Huskies down LaCrosse on muddy Selke field 18-6
- Kangaroo court has purpose

No.8 (November 13, 1956)

- Concert quartet to sing at evening convocation
- 1,650 students are already pre-registered for winter quarter

- Freshmen to elect class officers on Friday
- Mr. Waugh to direct clinic for district high schools
- Debaters vie at Wisconsin
- Contemporary music recital to be given
- 24 Al Sirats pledged frat and were initiated
- Social committee sponsors free movie
- Jazz combo plays for a large crowd
- Huskies Club holds open house at Talahi lodge
- Major and Minor Club will meet November 14th
- Huskies meet good alumni team Saturday
- St. Ambrose defeats huskies 40-0 in worst defeat since 1952

No.9 (November 20, 1956)

- New insurance plan proposed for students
- Arab expert to speak here
- Inter-society tea to be held next Thursday
- Annual college music concert will be held December 16th
- Golddiggers ball is set for December 1st
- Sigma Gamma plans style show
- Bill Riggs was named freshmen president
- Participation at lab school required before teaching
- Aptitude tests considered important
- Health Service facilities are for students benefit
- Men out number co-ed 1,191 to 851
- Modern group dance to drums in Eastman Hall class
- Korean student relates war experiences to others
- Debaters enter Mankato meet
- Debater elect Faith Revier as president of club
- Riverview active during American Education week
- Aero Club "takes to air" with activities
- Miss Bergstrom and Mrs. Redding are dorm directors who manage the family of students
- Yo-Hi meeting will be held November 12th
- Vienna string symphony is civic music attraction
- Chi Sigma Chi collecting old toys for orphans
- Basketball team has 72-57 victory over alumni
- Football squad names Scott Peterson MVP
- All-opponent team named by Huskies
- St.Cloud basketball will take on Johnnies next week
- St. Cloud places five on all conference team
- Three seniors are named honorary football co-captains for next years' team
- Wrestling team is working hard
- Alumni encourages December grads to become alumni's
- "On campus" radio show to be under the direction of the speech department
- Debaters attend South Dakota tournament
- Marine Corps recruit team will be here November 28th

No.10 (December 4, 1956)

- Football conference title was forfeited to Winona due to ruling on ineligible player
- 54 students will receive diplomas at Thursdays commencement
- 21 students were honored by Who's Who selection
- Student discount plan probable for area colleges
- Annual concert to be presented December 16-17
- Christmas formal to be December 15th
- Men's dormitories, or lack of, is issue
- St.Cloud State school spirit is dead
- Blue Cross-Blue Shield package plan endorsed for students
- Former student gets new post
- Riverview plans for joint concert with college groups
- Council poll finds co-eds dislike present curfews
- All time high of 2,638 attending classes here
- Alpha Pi Omega officers named
- College enrollment throughout U.S. is expected to be 3.2 million
- AWS board to meet 4pm on Wednesday
- Officials mascot Sir Pep, was lost, now found
- Student personnel office reassigns people's responsibilities
- "Crucible" play director to post casting times on stage door
- Naval reserves offers program
- Curriculum changes endorsed by faculty
- Faculty invites 50 legislators
- "Original Kards" are just a dime
- Teachers exam deadline is January 11th
- Huskies seek revenge at St. John's tonight
- Huskies will travel this weekend for away basketball game
- Intra-Mural basketball program will start soon
- First match of wrestling season will be held at Carleton on Saturday
- Poor first half causes result in 89-77 loss to St. John's
- Huskies chop overtime game to Tommies 76-74
- Freshmen win 76-75 over Itasca Junior College
- Meet the campus personalities awarded at Golddiggers ball
- Ushers Club to be founded on campus

No.11 (December 18, 1956)

- Beard growing contest is new feature of sno-days
- Religious councils sponsors Christmas caroling
- Mr. Barrett, St. Cloud State band director, plans Rose Bowl trip
- Sno-days committees set plans
- Dr. Ingram is to be a part of the panel at Speech Association of America conference on Saturday
- St. Cloud State is 3rd Minnesota college to accept new insurance plan
- Winter play cast chosen
- St. Cloud State is one of the fastest growing colleges in Minnesota
- St. Cloud State is a "suitcase college"
- Salary schedules at state teachers colleges are below par
- Industrial Arts department attended a meeting of the Central Minnesota Industrial Arts Club

- The movie “*An American in Paris*” will be shown January 11th in Stewart Hall auditorium
- Riverview plans handbook with student council overseeing
- \$5 million needed to finance building plan on St. Cloud State campus
- 1957 Talahi will be largest ever
- Major-Minor Club held their Christmas party last week
- St. Cloud State has too many of the same names in the student directory
- Square dancers set goals as new season begins
- Industrial Arts fraternity has Christmas party
- St. Cloud State basketball team to meet Augsburg Thursday
- Hockey team starts practice this week with 8 lettermen returning
- Wrestlers down St. John’s 24-8
- St. Cloud State wins 86-82 over Falcons
- Stout defeats Huskies 89-74
- Wrestlers take second place in Carleton invitational
- St. Cloud State loses to Morningside and Augustana
- Huskies defeat St. John’s 60-56
- Intra-Mural basketball teams must get team entries in
- Dr. Pouncey, head registrar, heads new system designed to stop “standing in lines”

No.12 (January 15, 1957)

- Legislative committee recommends \$30 million for Minnesota teachers colleges-\$5 to go to St.Cloud State
- Polio shots are still being offered
- Blue Cross drops plan as only 523 students enrolled in the plan
- New method in used for spring registration
- Steering committee submits findings to student union
- Meeting for freshmen students interested in teaching will be January 15th
- Sno-days committee announces sno-sculpting rules
- Science class embarks on surveys of unique and interesting projects
- 1957 RIL week to be held February 3-7
- Spring quarter student teaching applicants ready
- Alpha Phi and Yo-Hi sponsor muscular dystrophy drive
- Intramural plays begin tonight
- St. Cloud tops Mayville 75-58
- Pucksters lost to Johnnies 5-1
- Huskies defeated Bemidji 82-67 in conference game
- All sports teams will see action this weekend
- Regulations governing bulletin boards issued
- Debate team sees actions
- Naval program initiated here
- Permission is needed for organizations who have late night activities scheduled
- Aero Club to sponsor movie “*Fighting Lady*”

No.13 (January 22, 1957)

- Sno-royalty candidates announced
- “Let it Snow” is the consensus around campus
- Convocation will feature Wagner Chorale

- Sno-days week full of activities
- Winter play progressing and will be performed February 21st-23rd
- Legislature only approves \$4 million for St. Cloud State, but Mankato receives \$12 million
- Two freshmen burnt in "Freshmen Court" by buckets
- Ski-trip part of sno-days plan
- STC hosts debate conference
- Foreign student attends STC
- Contest offers tape recorders
- Stan Freeman to be next civic music attraction
- New enrollment high for winter quarter
- Religion week nears
- Chronicle has a shortage of man power
- Industrial arts department conducts clinic
- Dr. Nelson named region director of Junior Academy of Science Fair in Central Minnesota
- Intramural play resumes tonight
- Huskies drub Winona for second conference win
- Wrestlers take two more meets
- 2 hockey games are scheduled for this weekend
- St. Cloud loses to Moorhead 85-83
- Wrestlers go away again for meet this weekend
- Last 6-second shot defeats St. Cloud
- Alumni pucksters win 9-8
- Huskies defeat Bethel 75-50
- Freshmen basketball team has best season so far to date
- St. Cloud State's Vern Baggenstoss among nations best basketball players
- CMEA to hold workshop here
- RV orchestra to appear here
- Learning one day, teaching the next, is the life of a St. Cloud State teaching major

No.14 (January 29, 1957)

- Religious Emphasis week begins Monday
- Roger Wagner Chorale to present concert here tomorrow evening
- STC does well in debate tournament
- Book display of religious books will be on sale next week in library
- "Crucible" winter play, rehearsals at full speed
- Freshmen sponsor formal February 14th
- Newman Club hold ping pong tournament
- Mrs. Huls attending convention of National Association of Teachers of Singing
- Huskies nip Mankato 75-74
- River Falls is St. Cloud State's next foe
- Wrestlers win again 16-13
- Johnnies will wrestle here on Friday
- Pucksters lose to Tommies 6-0
- Unusual halftime show being planned for basketball game
- Hockey team has 3 games this week
- Aero Club will hold meeting February 4th
- Sigma Gamma Phi is inviting all females to attend their open meeting Thursday

- Dr. Barnhart represents STC at New York meeting
- Minerva society will hold an open meeting January 31st for all girls on campus
- Veterans wanting their Korean bonus bill need to fill out proper forms

No.15 (February 5, 1957)

- 10 religious leaders are here this week
- Outsider cast in minor role for winter play production
- Science fair plans are underway
- Movie "*Gaslight*" to be shown February 8th
- Fantasyland to be Valentine formal
- Industrial arts workshop here
- Students can apply to be editor of Chronicle of Talahi
- A variety of leaders lead the campus organizations
- AWS state meet to be held here
- Mr. Laudon and Mr. Waugh to take music trips
- Student council approves measures for student body
- Summer sessions to feature program of workshops
- If you can write join the college fiction contest
- Riverview takes part in safety
- Social work offers a lot for its students
- 71 science majors meet on campus
- Riverview takes a fields trip to Minneapolis
- St. Cloud to be well represented at The American Association of colleges for Teachers Education
- Aid to be given for summer work
- Registrar office will be open 8am-3pm M-F
- Former St. Cloud State student Henry Busse won a chance to hang out with the current cover girl of *Playboy*
- St.Cloud State trounces Moorhead 100-75
- Conference leading Huskies to meet Bemidji Friday night
- Strong comeback provides 77-70 win over Falcons
- Hamline hockey team defeats St. Cloud 2-1
- Teams Boobars and Liver Lovers fall by the wayside in intra-mural games
- Undefeated wrestlers get 23-6 win over St. John's Friday afternoon
- Grapplers meet Concordia and Moorhead this week
- Hockey team will face Superior next
- St. John's defeats St.Cloud State hockey squad in 8-0 rough contest
- Hockey team defeats Concordia 7-1
- Freshmen down Moorhead 71-65
- Summer employment poses problem
- The new class education 103 was outlined to students interested in teaching profession

No.16 (February 12, 1957)

- Baritone Frank Guarrera is civic music performer
- Religious week is successful
- Choral Club to perform at Chicago convention
- All grads must take physical before they graduate
- Aero Club sponsors "Name the Flyers" contest

- STC enrollment tops state
- AWS designates Susan B. Anthony day on campus
- Teenage code discussed
- New club being formed by International Relations Club
- AWS committees set for meetings
- Duan Cox, St. Cloud State graduate, graduated from the Navy Academy in January
- Lawrence Hall has open house for college
- Newman Club starts ping-pong tourney
- Wrestlers stretch undefeated string to eight games
- Strong Mankato wrestlers to be here Wednesday night
- Carleton hockey team will be here on Saturday Mankato seeks revenge on Saturday with St. Cloud State basketball team
- St. Cloud loses top spot as Bemidji wins 92-74
- Hockey team defeats Superior 5-2
- Silver opinion contest opens
- Navy team explains opportunities

No.17 (February 19, 1957)

- "The Crucible" will be on stage this week
- Beaux arts costume ball to be March 2nd
- Summer sessions have been moved ahead one week
- Newman Club honors patrons
- 600 high school seniors expected for annual College Day
- MMAE and Choral Club will attend Minneapolis meet
- STC graduate Wilma Roberts now in Brazil
- St. Cloud State is in need of more money
- Religion Emphasis week is something to remember
- Telephone dialing system being installed
- New scholarship fund contributed
- Riverview seventh grade holds tea in honor of Susan B. Anthony
- Baritone Frank Guarrera gives good concert
- Aero Club keeps pace with college growth
- Huskies top Mankato Indian 79-69
- Huskies to take on final conference foe on Saturday
- Six tennis teams still remain unbeaten in intra-mural competition
- Freshmen down Itasca Junior College and Mankato freshmen
- Mankato wrestlers defeat Huskies 22-6
- Wrestlers to go to Winona on Friday
- Hockey team defeats Carleton 4-1
- Players on Intramural teams must be listed on roster

No.18 (February 26, 1957)

- World renowned sax player to be here Thursday
- City of St. Cloud asks that Teachers College be renamed
- AWS readies for meeting
- "*Glen Miller Story*" shown here on Friday
- New process to hasten registration is underway

- Applications are available for committee jobs
- Graduates must check out
- Talahi yearbook will be available for order this week
- Selective Service test deadline nears
- Art workshop was held by A.C.E.
- Flyers Club picks "Aero-Nautics" as its new name
- Huskies defeat Winona 85-73
- Pucksters defeat Carleton 10-1
- Wrestlers won their 9th victory of the season over Winona
- Inter-Religious fosters student-help-student
- Riverview starts practice for opera
- A meeting for students receiving off campus teaching placements will be held March 6th
- International Relations Club will hold second meeting on Thursday
- Aero-Nautics Club will have regular meeting March 4th

No.19 (March 5, 1957)

- Co-Champion Huskies to battle Hamline Friday for NAIA berth
- Activities of Dean of Men are many and varied
- WUS fund to aid unfortunate world students
- Inter-Religious Club is not affiliated with any other campus organizations
- "Men of Song" to appear at civic music concert
- Intra-college communication on campus needs to be improved
- Cerebral palsy part of lab school
- World famous Don Cossacks to appear here tomorrow night
- Social activities committee selected new plan for other organizations to follow
- Chronicle sports editor takes last fling as staff writer
- First Beuax-Arts costume ball deemed a success
- Dad-daughter combination attend classes together
- New inter-society officers announced
- Swimmers to give demonstration tonight
- Lambda Chi Beta will hold a bingo party in Stewart Hall tonight
- Spring styles show was given in Stewart Hall auditorium
- Riverview basketball team have a good year
- Intra-Mural season ends and playoffs are now in progress
- Fiver conference schools to wrestle at Bemidji
- Student manager Anderson performs many duties
- Movie "*King of Kings*" will be shown March 7th
- Activities calendar for March-May is now available in dormitories
- Vets Club will hold a meeting March 6th
- Organizations must submit their requests for funds to student activities committee

No.20 (March 12, 1957)

- Green Backer's celebration here Saturday
- Debate team fared well at University of Wisconsin tournament
- New women's hours go into effect this week
- Workers are needed in cafeteria on Saturday for keep Minnesota green convention
- 28 to receive diplomas in Thursday commencement

- Campus carnival set with organizations participating
- Olympic star Jesse Owen to appear here March 20th
- Election of AWS officers scheduled for tomorrow
- Registrations will be held March 8-15 for spring classes
- Applications are open for 1957 Homecoming committee
- Lambda Chi to pick sweetheart
- Policy of quiet hours set for women
- "Fashion Fantasy" set for March 26th
- AWS convention deemed a success
- Water barometer creates interest
- MENC candy sale helps scholarships
- Dorm reservations open for next year
- The concert choir and orchestra will present their annual spring concert Tuesday March 25th
- Hamline downs Huskies 71-59
- Eight teams are left in intra-mural basketball playoffs
- St. Cloud takes second place in wrestling meet at Bemidji
- Aero-Nautic Club place second in tri-college air meet

No.21 (March 16, 1957)

- Cambodian dancers headline convo next Monday evening
- Completed tests required for major programs
- Harvard University debate team will face St. Cloud April 2nd
- Greenbackers to hold meet March 16th
- A new high enrollment was set for spring quarter
- St. Cloud to host student leaders commission
- Student council sets committee on STC needs
- "Fashion Fantasy" Minerva style show staged tonight
- 3 faculty members attend Chicago meeting
- Newly elected AWS officers take positions
- All new carnival is set for Saturday
- April 3rd will be annual College Day on campus
- Vern Baggenstoss becomes 1st Huskie chosen Associated Press Little All-American
- Varsity baseball Club now practicing and prospects are good
- Women's sports to feature many varied activities
- Student activity committee sets standards for receiving funds
- Annual spring music concert was held last night

No.22 (April 2, 1957)

- Play "Peter Pan" to be presented 8 times this week with the proceeds being turned to scholarships
- Student council elections will be held next week
- College Day for prep students to be held tomorrow
- Les Elgart scheduled for formal
- Met opera soloist on civic music stage
- Dr. Slobetz, Chairman of Division of Education, to be in Iowa for discussion
- Student radio guild on air
- Inter-varsity elections are set for tonight
- State seeks student held

- College unions committees to meet on campus
- Chi Sigma Chi fraternity will hold an open house Wednesday night

Special high school Supplement

- One dorm is under construction with more planned
- Science fair will be held here Saturday and will showcase major company projects
- Craftsman fair set for May 4th
- Announcer Martz joins Uncle Sam
- Ten scholarships render aid to needy and deserving students
- A new all time spring quarter enrollment was set with 1,901 student registering
- Freshmen week on campus allows for complete orientation
- Numerous services are offered by the Psychology Clinic
- Student placement service does outstanding
- Music department features 5 groups
- Long range construction program to add new buildings to campus
- St. Cloud offers graduate study program
- Student may obtain jobs part-time
- Lee Grossman heads centennial program
- St. Cloud State starts with a flourish and end the same way
- Six dormitories provide on campus housing
- Nine religious groups are active in campus life
- Top training offered in speech work
- On-campus lab school helpful to students going into teaching field
- Debate Club is open to all students
- Five dorms fit women's needs and off-campus homes help out
- St. Cloud football squad has successful season
- Wrestlers win nine matches and place second in conference
- St. Cloud State features large Intra-Mural program
- Five footballers go all-conference
- Future of track team is promising
- Young hockey team have so-so year
- Golf team has set sites on conference competition
- 1956-1957 freshman basketball team has great season
- Tennis squad has numerous veterans
- One Huskie basketball player is on all-conference
- Huskie trackmen open at Mankato Thursday
- Coach Kasper makes cuts on baseball team
- Riverview pupils aid UNESCO
- Kiehle library features exhibit
- Annual Yo-Hi tea will be held next Monday
- Lambda Chi Beta to hold smoker at Talahi Lodge
- AWS will hold an open meeting

No.23 (April 9, 1957)

- Grass Roots opera will be at convo on Thursday
- New advance registration for summer taking place
- Riverview will have opera this week

- Slogan contest opens for 1957 Homecoming
- Dates set for Girl-Ask-Boy hop
- Mr. Waugh gains MENC post
- Al Sirats sponsors activity weekend
- STC scientists start moon bird watching
- Mr. Perkins will use book he wrote in his Minnesota geography class
- Aviation workshop offered in summer
- Choir will hold a special Easter convocation on April 16th
- Mr. Waugh will be guest conductor for music festival
- Golf team having indoor practices
- Tennis team rounding into shape for match next week
- Weather halts track team meet and practices
- Catholics Club to hold retreat
- Inter-Varsity banquet to be held May 11th

No.24 (April 16, 1957)

- Bob Goff elected student council president
- Tentative budget set for 1957-1958 year-student committee makes large cuts
- Co-editors picked for 1958 Talahi
- Debaters are attending national tournament
- New STC catalogue in circulation now
- Reasons for week night formal given by chairman
- Wesley Club elects officers
- Partch, Baker, and Grether receive camp scholarship
- Homecoming queen Joyce Bates has been selected to represent St. Cloud State at Pick the Campus Beauty contest
- Man and woman of the year to be selected April 26th
- Advisors must be contacted by students in order to register
- AWS to sponsor dance entitled "Dutch Treat"
- Modern dance groups to perform tonight
- Lieberman heads discussion group
- Modern Dance Club has an array of numbers
- AWS chooses program heads
- Four societies are set for spring pledges
- Missionary to speak for Intra-Mural
- Movie and mixer is set for April 26th
- Players Club to hold open house
- St. Cloud hosts reading association
- Baseball team will open season with St. John's tomorrow
- Track team will compete in Carleton relays
- Badminton, volleyball, and table tennis is now offered as an Intramural sport
- 3 lettermen set pace
- Netmen to host Stout Thursday
- Education has real meaning for some
- Jewish Rabbi to lecture here
- 2 STC teachers chosen to speak at National Council
- Al Sirats give variety program on campus

No.25 (April 30, 1957)

- Applications are open for editorship[s]
- St. Cloud hosts reading group
- Minerva society offers \$100 scholarship
- St. Cloud State gets money for science building only
- May Daze extravaganza is set for May 24-26
- Band and Cecilians sponsor concert for Thursday
- Al Sirat will present its final variety show May 1st
- St. Cloud State debaters fare well at tournament
- Players Club to hold a “varied” program
- Job openings are now available for students
- St. Cloud State graduate gets high post
- Voice recital is set for seven student May 6th
- Veterans housing units are a village in itself
- Brainerd Hall plans open hous
- Baseball and tennis squads will see action today
- Track team places 3rd in St. Thomas meet
- Tennis team member Paul Bouchard takes 1st in Carleton invite
- Golfers rap Stout 15-3
- Riverview grades present spring program
- Navy cadets will be here May 1-3rd
- Riverview to hold kindergarten day

No. 26 (May 7, 1957)

- W.W. Holes resigns as St. Cloud resident director
- Vets may apply for extra aid
- Les Elgart is one of top band players in U.S.
- Students will have a chance to study abroad through SPAN
- Classes elect new officers today
- Quick order of flowers now offered through campus floral services
- Mother-daughter tea scheduled for Friday
- AWS council grants late night for women
- Bad showing of student for elections was again the norm this year
- There are few majors in Junior High education
- Homecoming committee sets schedule for 1957 Homecoming week
- Language arts workshop here on Saturday
- Men’s spring clothing sets new style
- Bar-B-Q one of May Daze events
- Debaters end season with fine record
- Student teachers to convene here
- SCLS elected their new officers for next year
- Student activities committee accepts proposed budget
- Orchestra takes trip Bemidji
- Lawrence hall was scene of a scene of science 101 class gone bad-the rabbits got loose
- May Daze becomes last ‘Big Blow’ for seniors
- Dr. Pouncey receives national post of public relations committee

- John L. to make swim on Mississippi tomorrow
- Huskies stay unbeaten with double win over Mankato 9-3 and 10-4 in baseball
- 25 St. Cloud State women participate in All-College women's Playday at Duluth
- Lettermen's Club elects officers
- Tennis squad places 1st at Fargo
- Track team places 7th at track meet
- Curriculum changed for two course
- Relations Club plans first election of officers

No. 27 (May 14, 1957)

- St. Cloud State students win National Air Meet
- Spring Dance will be held at eth Coliseum
- SPAN deadline is tomorrow
- Turtle race open to organizations
- Honors day will be next Tuesday
- Tickets are on sale for Bar-B-Q
- Larry Harmsen, Marv Glauvitz and Cliff White are presidents of classes
- Debaters carry on year long program
- College costs double in last 18 years
- Late night for Monday was repealed
- Cecilians to appear twice in concert
- Newman club to hold final meeting of the year
- Deposit fee may now be collected by students for registration
- AWS plans workshop on Saturday
- 500 people attend Mothers Day Tea
- Huskies track squad rows Gustavorus 99-27
- State golfers rap Mankato 12-6
- Don Plobin letters to basketball
- Student Ted Grams stars in both baseball and basketball
- Mankato defeated tennis team 5-2
- Science experiments pose problem in class
- Alumni urged to answer requests on inter-varsity fellowship
- Certificates to be awarded for teaching
- Legion head to speak at Memorial Convo.
- Voice and violin recital to be held Monday May 27th.
- Many duties of counselors include helping freshman
- Tuition rates are going up for the summer
- Concert band will have their last concert May 26th
- Plans are underway for new student week activities
- Senior spring tea to be tomorrow
- Summer styles for women show about face
- "Dent Bemidji Dentures" picked as slogan for the Homecoming
- 226 students receive salk vaccine
- Concert choir sings at Convo.
- Room and board problems face off campus students
- St. Cloud State loses twice to Winona in baseball game yesterday
- St. Cloud State will host the MN State College Conference meet on Thursday

- Huskies trackmen win triangular meet
- Tennis team wins again
- Tom Janutka is 4 year football star of St. Cloud State
- St. Cloud State organizations/clubs elected new officers this past week

No. 29 (May 29, 1957)

- 3 St. Cloud State students receive SPAN scholarship
- May Daze weekend was full of fun and rain
- 5 resign from faculty
- 1956 graduate Audrey Anderson killed when hit by train
- Riverview 2nd graders really do creative work
- Miss Nugent, attended a meeting in Chicago
- Riverview students in piano recital
- One St. Cloud State student wins national contest
- Business Club elects new officers
- New officers were named by Newman Club
- Alumni Association Memberships are now open
- Covenant club holds elections
- 385 towns are represented in St. Cloud State Directory
- Art Exhibits are made by classes
- Huskies take 2nd place in MN state college conference track meet
- Golf team places 4th in MN state college conference golf tournament
- St. Cloud State invited to tournament
- Tennis team won the MN state college conference tennis championship
- Handicapped club organized on campus
- Dean Weissman gains school board post
- Riverview boasts collection of pictures from foreign students

No. 30 (June 4, 1957)

- 10 stories of years presented
- 950 students are enrolled for 1st summer session
- Homecoming committee rests until fall
- Cecilians complete 25 years of Singing
- Talahi dedicated to Miss Smith of the English Department
- MN governor Orville Freeman will be speaker at graduation
- 4 societies elect new heads
- Donoran Johnson 2nd St. Cloud student to receive 4-H foreign mission
- Bulletin boards become popular
- 26 graduate from Riverview
- Huskies lose in NAIA baseball regional finals
- Student golfer Dick Robinson is an asset to any club
- Roger Hagg was essential player of baseball team
- Larry Mason captains 1957 golf squad
- Science class makes weekend field trip to Iron Ranges

1957-1958 Volume 35

No. 1 (September 24, 1957)

- Organized parking is needed
- Qualifications defined for Homecoming queen sponsors
- Manager announces new cafeteria hours
- Smoking rules in Steward Hall changed
- Bill Rielly and Betty Doty were crowned Kings and Queen Beanie royalty
- Enrollment of St. Cloud State is over 2,400 people
- St. Cloud College spends \$5 million annually in St. Cloud
- Little theater guild to meet tonight
- Library members honored
- Engineering and Physical Science aptitude test will be given tomorrow
- Baptist student fellowship will meet September 26th
- Huskies lose 2nd game of season 14-25
- Johnnies handed the Huskies their 1st loss the season 33-0
- St. Cloud State will take on Moorhead Next
- Students planning on teaching need to meet Thursday
- F.T.A. will hold their 1st meeting Monday
- Russian lab course being offered
- Naval commission to be explained
- Sports Car Club to hold meeting
- Chronicle has openings for reporters and writers
- Civic music ticket sale will be held October 7-12

No. 2 (October 1, 1957)

- Homecoming committee completes schedule
- Dr. Budd attends the Alte meeting
- Jazz Combo will perform here tomorrow
- "Tea House" chosen as fall play
- Beaver Bake picnic tickets are on sale
- St. Cloud State faculty has 38 new members
- Yearbook clinic held on campus
- Instructor turns author and writes adolescent voice
- Pi Omega Pi business club will meet October 3rd
- Homecoming sale starts today
- Kangaroo court is a must for freshmen
- Brainerd Hall holds open house
- Swimming Club plans aqua show
- Freshmen squad opens football season
- Mr. Colletti has announced changes in intramural program
- Moorhead defeats Huskies 52-0
- Student council committee members named
- New regulations endorsed governing bulletin boards
- 11 religious groups busy on campus
- IRC will meet October 2nd
- Secretarial service offers facilities
- Aero club asks girls to join club

- Business Club will hold meeting October 3rd
- All student organizations must register
- Inter-varsity club will meet Oct 1st.

No. 3 (October 8, 1957)

- Homecoming begins today
- Five co-eds tie for homecoming queen title
- Span offers scholarships
- Student union Conference to be held here Nov 1-2
- Faculty presents recital tonight
- On campus radio show will begin September 28th
- St. Cloud State stars in size with 2,314 students in attendance
- Civic music books symphony
- Preferential voting will be the way the Homecoming election will go
- Float decorations will take place on Saturday
- Fall play cast chosen
- Orient vacation ideal says faculty member
- Mr. Bealtie to speak at MEA luncheon
- State and Jr. College problems discussed
- Office job open for a women student
- Education 366 starts with class participation
- Huskies freshmen squad down St. Johns 12-0
- Chances are on sale for \$1 by Newman Club
- Tennis tournament is in full swing
- Graduating seniors are urged to register
- Lettermen's club will meet tomorrow night
- Asiatic influenza vaccine will be available soon
- Results of freshmen aptitude tests are in
- CMEA convention will be here October 17-18th
- Newman Club to meet October 10th
- Polio shots are offered by Health Service

No. 4 (October 15, 1957)

- Winter quarter pre-registration now in progress
- Juniors are reliable for civil service examination
- Dr. Harper will take at Student Union Conference
- Art students will have their own gallery soon
- Student Dick Bloom relates Arabian Experiences
- Freshmen need to file for student officers by October 21st
- Meet the new faculty in the science department
- 1957 homecoming highlights reviewed through pictures
- Al Sirats and Brainerd Hall win top honors in decoration for homecoming
- Lambda Chi Beta leads button sale
- Elanor Fermite elected homecoming queen
- Huskies tie Mankato 0-0 in football standoff
- Freshmen Huskies defeat Johnnie 12-0
- Field hockey tournament will be held October 21st

- Bemidji defeated Huskies 18-13 in Homecoming game
- Dr. Pouncey will be program director of upper Midwest association of collegiate region
- Many campus societies active during homecoming
- Future teachers to meet at Talahi lodge for meeting
- Health test is a requirement for student teachers
- Polio shots to be given October 28th
- Aero Club will meet October 22nd

No. 5 (October 22, 1957)

- Chi Sigma Chi gave a fiberglass demonstration
- Newman club holds reception
- Student union committee will hold conference on Friday
- Janice Newcomb and Donna Gandrud join the cheerleading squad
- River and band win SPAN trips
- Radio club to start soon
- "theatre Journal" accepts article by Dr. Housman of speech department
- St. Cloud State music students will give concert tonight
- Shoemaker Hall to open doors
- Collegiate poets to enter contest
- Play "Tea House" requires cultural changes
- Huskies lose final football conference game
- Intra-mural tennis tournament was held last week
- A synchronized swimming club was organized on campus
- Rose Bowl Trip chances are on sale for 41
- Women majoring in physical education are invited to a social on Friday
- Al Sirat fraternity plans pledge social
- Wesley foundation will give supper on October 24th
- Student directory is posted and correction should be made by October 24th
- Polio shots will be given on Monday
- Covenant Club will meet on Thursday
- International relations will meet on Thursday
- SCLS will meet at Holy Cross Lutheran Church Thursdays
- Aero club will meet October 22nd
- Sigma Theta Chi to sponsor hop
- Baptist fellowship will meet on Thursday

No. 6 (October 29, 1957)

- Opening of art gallery have approval of students and faculty
- Christmas formal to start the Glen Miller Band
- Freshmen chose Bill Rielly and Fred Justin as president and vice-president
- Book fair will be held November 1 and 2nd
- Civic music to present 1st concert
- Student body will be entertained by games and movie on November 1st
- Debate to be opened to interested students
- 2 students Gordan Sunberg, and Wallace Nelson minister on Sundays and attend classes on week days
- All college open house will be held at Whitney House November 2nd
- Student Council discusses student problems

- Backstage of play resounds to screams by cast and crews
- Huskies lost 7-14 against River Falls
- Huskies will play LaCrosse, WI in final game of the year
- Flu vaccine still being offered
- Faculty association to meet tonight
- Freshmen need to identify their pictures ASAP
- Business club to have Halloween party
- Sigma Gamma Phi will hold an open meet
- “Dog patch Drag” is theme of Sadie Hawkins Dance

No. 7 (November 5, 1957)

- Faculty members Scharf, Zumwinkle, and Dodgson discuss religion week theme
- C.J. Albrecht to speak at lecture on his experiences as an explorer
- Dr. Brown was elected vice-president of faculty association
- 195 students are expected to do student teaching during winter quarter
- Surplus of funds to allow for increase in students activities budget
- Plan for college tax aid proposed
- Play “Tea house” to be a hit
- Dr. Geohring edits new publication
- Minerva society initiates
- Science majors and minors hold meeting to discuss problems and plan career day
- 2 new faculty members join English department
- Aero club buys plane
- Debaters to be in tournament
- Books are on display in Library
- Medieval play to be presented on December 9th at Stewart Hall
- AWS has social hour
- Mr. Beattie appointed assistant professor of business
- Lawrence hall gets night lights outside main door
- Chronicle asks students to get to know basketball team
- Huskies lost final football game 7-13
- Business method classes display their projects
- Intramural basketball will soon start up again
- Students interested in wrestling are urged to contact coach Mastropoalo
- Newman club will be bowling every Wednesday at 4 pm at Granite Bowl
- West minister fellowship will meet November 7th
- 4 pi Delta’s attended national convention at Cornell
- Yearbooks will be sale November 11-15th
- Tenors and Baritones are needed in Glee Club
- Aero club will meet at airport tonight
- Ozzie Magnuson will be speaker at LSA convention
- Wesley foundation will meet November 7th at the parish house
- Covenant club will have a special guest speaker Nov. 7th
- Polio shots will be given Monday to students
- Pictures are being taken for the Talahi this week
- Handicapped cub of St. Cloud extends invitation to St. Cloud State students who are physically handicapped

No. 8 (November 12, 1957)

- Play "Teahouse" will be held this week
- Y Krueger will lead the varsity band in direction
- Dr. Lohman speaks to Minnetonka on SCS psycho-Ed clinic
- Student Union has conference
- Graduation ceremony will only be held Spring quarter from now on
- The Entire squad of the debate club will meet at a tournament at Macalester
- Faculty members are to organized their own club
- Faculty and teachers voted on the Benefit issue of retirement plan last week
- Student council reports minutes
- Pictures in showcase of Stewart Hall are to be sold
- 90 teachers form new reading council group
- Intramural basketball teams are beginning to take shape
- Al Sirats to sponsor turkey trot in gym
- Business classes observe classes at Tech High School
- Muscular Dystrophy drive will be held Wednesday November 13th

No. 9 (November 19, 1957)

- St. Cloud State concert band will play at the U of M
- 1958 Sho-days plans begin
- Dr. Zumwinkle reminds smokers of rules
- Inter-society tea will be held Monday
- Possible solutions to parking problem discussed by students, residents, and police
- Play "Teahouse" has ticket sale mix-up
- 11 girls attended a state meeting at Carleton
- Foreign teaching positions are available
- Warm, stylish wear for winter is out in stores
- Psychology department ahs 2 new faculty members
- 3 faculty members are chosen as judges for voice of Democracy contest
- Dr. Clugston speaks at Eden Valley
- Debate club to compete at the intercollegiate discussion and debate conference at Iowa State
- St. Cloud State has new program for cerebral palsy students
- Editors of Chronicle and Talahi attend ACP convention
- Religious clubs find time for activities
- President Budd named Chairman of Planning Committee on High education
- Huskies begin basketball season against Alumni on Saturday
- Wrestling team has been chosen
- Freshmen basketball team open their season at St. Johns
- Faculty approve retirement plan
- Mr. Brown to receive doctorate degree
- Rever and Kothe to speak at St. Cloud State Meeting
- International Relations Club invites everyone to attend its meeting
- Twin Cities Club to sponsor skating
- Speech and Hearing club will meet on Monday
- MENC will meet on Thursday
- Young republicans to plan campaigns on campus

- Request that stolen weskit be returned
- Movie to high light Newman meeting will be held November 21st
- Mr. Harns spoke at the Long Prairie PTA

No. 10 (November 26, 1957)

- 'Northland' Jazz bands will play May 3rd at 1st Jazz festival no campus
- Student directory delays are due to students
- 4 day Thanksgiving vacation begins tomorrow
- Dr. Pouncy proposes late fee penalty for students who do not register on time
- Commencement exercises to be held next week
- Music department broad castes – KFAM
- Students must follow proper dropping procedure
- Mitchell Hall dormitory triples housing capacity
- College teaching staffs deteriorate in quality
- WS to sponsors socials
- Christmas seal sale next week
- Cleeson heads new radio club
- 165 scholarships are open to college students in 13 different nations
- Talahi yearbooks will be sale December 25th
- Film "The Brave Bulls" to be shown December 3rd
- Vertebra class collects specimens
- Let's face it- finals loom ahead
- Ham radio station goes on the air
- Holiday gift suggestions
- Teach foreign languages now in primary grades
- Intramural basketball open to males students
- Teachers and Student attend speech convention
- Varsity wins 88-45 over alumni
- Vets club to hold military dress ball
- Academy of science members sell seals
- Secretarial training class visits local bank
- Dr. Daggett, and Miss Whittford and Rehkamp pictured in UBEA forum

No. 11 (December 10, 1957)

- Mir. Hason will talk about the middle east to those interested
- Student council passes PO ruling
- 5 debaters enter nation contest
- 78 fall graduates receive degrees
- Yuletide concert to be presented Sunday and Monday
- New quarter event plans are underway
- Theater to present medieval morality
- Positions available to chose wishing to be a part of the Talahi Staff
- Mass test method now being used
- Huskies down Cornell and lose to LaCrosse
- St. Cloud State defeated Augustana 66-59
- Business club to show movie tonight
- There will be open swimming for all college students

- Sports highlight WAA open house

No. 12 (December 17, 1957)

- Sno-days committees plan for fun weekend
- New enrollment exceeds 2,100
- Riverview to give holiday concert
- 22 seniors receive who's who honors
- Students need to channel their interests
- 4 debaters attend tournament
- Students asked to attain their polio shots
- Three faculty members attend the Central States Speech Teachers Convention
- Christmas seal helpers thanked
- Riverview children participating in radio show
- New State faculty are interviewed for background, interests, and hobbies
- Source of college finance causes concern in the nation
- Alpha Phi Omega initiates 10 pledges
- Student teachers luncheons financed
- St. Cloud State defeats North Dakota 78-57
- Huskies Wallop River falls 74-61
- Sandra Kroger, and Robert Anderson will have their poems published in the Annual Anthology of College Poetry
- Twin City Club to meet tomorrow
- Newman Club to have quest speaker
- Military credits may cease here
- There will be a joint meeting of political groups

No. 13 (January 14, 1958)

- Food service meets growing enrollment
- Sculpturing rules outlined
- Mr. Bryan to show film on Russia
- Nominate sno-days royalty
- Narcotics probe report starts campus rumors
- Broom hockey participants are needed
- Committee plans religious week
- St. Cloud State contacts other schools to see how they have solved their parking problems
- 5 alumni receive advance degrees
- College choir and orchestra to begin tour
- Puppet show will here on Monday
- Religious books to be displayed
- Huskies win 86-67 against Moorhead
- 46 teams will initiate the intramural basketball season
- Wrestlers lose to South Dakota
- Water show tryouts will be held at 6pm Monday Night
- Canterburg club to continue of church history
- LSA will meet Thursday
- A meeting for all student teachers will be held Jan. 16th
- Letterman's Club will hold a meeting January 8th

- There is open swimming on Fridays at Eastman
- FTA will have a social tonight
- Women are needed for Girl's State Alumnae Association
- Vets club to play 1st intramural game tonight
- Open bowling will take place every Saturday afternoon
- Business Club holds ice skating party
- Problems of marriage will be topic of Newman Club's meeting next week

No. 14 (January 21, 1958)

- Competent speakers are chosen for religion-in-life week events
- St. Cloud State to be host for speech conference
- Pre-Registration begins this week
- Winter enrollment hits all-time high
- Physicals are required for college entrants
- Al Sirats plan for Silber Anniversary
- An all-college double feature to be shown on Friday
- Narcotics probe not a humorous joke
- President Budd gives administrations answer to narcotics probe
- Student Council gave its meeting report
- Mr. Grim Says "Thanks" to those who donated toys for Christmas
- Sno-Days plan nears completion
- Blue Knights to play for Sno-Ball
- Brainerd Hall will be open after the Kato game
- Lawrence Hall opens its dorms during Sno-Days
- Military Service credits to stop
- Treasure hunt is new addition to Sno-Days
- Help asked to locate Sno-Sculpture trophy
- Beard registration deadline extended
- Lohmann and Campbell attend MRA meet
- Mrs. Campbell elected CMRA president
- "Meet your faculty" at AWS coffee hour
- Mrs. Huls to direct music tour in Europe
- Mr. Sahlstrom is state winner in 4-H recognition program
- Mr. Anderson professor of Mathematics attends aviation workshop
- Dr. Housman given CSSA award
- Newmanities attend leadership weekend
- Government provides financial aid to those whose parents died in military service
- Huskies defeat Johnnies 71-64
- Twin City Club to meet on Wednesday
- Mr. Sahlstrom speaks to Alexandria high school students
- Lambda Epsilon elects offices
- There will be an open meeting of the Minerva Society after RIL convention
- New dorm to house 215 female students

No. 15 (January 28, 1958)

- Sno-Days activities to start today
- Morning convocation will open the events

- Bernard Shaw's play "St. Joan" to be presented February 13-15th
- Dr. Lohmann attends state conference
- Candidates for King and Queen are introduced
- State sponsors 2nd workshop for general education
- Talahi was the scene of the student leaders retreat on Saturday
- Additional funds were granted to campus organizations
- Theodor Uppman to start in civic music concert
- Four St. Cloud State debate teams go to U of M
- Mr. Seiler to speak on student aid
- AWS to sponsor 3rd coffee hour
- YDFL to meet tomorrow
- Benefit record hop for March of Dimes to be held
- Dr. Krueger finishes research report of psychology
- Identical names of students cause confusion
- Late nights for women approved
- Baptist fellowship to meet Thursdays
- KC's to donate money Newmanities
- CMRA to hold dinner meeting
- State department of education will add two new consultants to the field of education

No. 16 (February 4, 1958)

- Newman social features disc jockey, Dan Daniel
- Huskies go on all day outing
- Social activities sponsor skating
- 1958 Sno-days has variety
- Students design sets for plays
- Students can sign up for MSC bus
- Rabbi Lipman will lecture Tuesday
- Movie and mixer will be held February 8th
- Music department concert was canceled
- NEA proposes federal support for schools
- Four college participate in speech conference here
- Music department charters buses for concert
- Five faculty members attend counselors meeting
- St. Cloud alumni joins Gregg Editorial staff
- Intramural teams play their 4th round of games tonight
- Huskies triumph over Mankato 74-73
- St. Cloud State hockey team lost to Johnnies 3-1
- There will be an open meeting of Sigma Theta Chi
- Hit and run accident- witnesses are wanted to testify
- Sigma Gamma meeting to have fashion expert
- A panel discussion of courtship and marriage will be in intervarsity meeting tonight
- Mr. Sahlstrom assistant to president speaks at high schools

No. 17 (February 11, 1958)

- Play "St Joan" to be presented four times in special matinee Saturday afternoon
- Dyer-Bennet to perform tomorrow at Stewart Hall

- Eight students, and two faculty conduct speech and hearing disorders survey
- Students activities need requests for financial needs by all organizations
- Library check out system meets with favorable reaction
- Area Civil liberties conference to be held at St. Cloud hotel
- Women's lounge left in a deplorable condition
- Inspection of students when leaving library is necessary
- Brainerd Hall and Al Sirats to play in final hockey match
- St. Cloud State basketball won 71-64 over Moorhead
- Hamline defeated St. Cloud State in hockey games 2-1
- Winona and St. Cloud are rivals for the Goat trophy
- LSA program to be sponsored by the freshmen class
- Next athenaeum meeting will be at Talahi lodge
- Students to attend annual speech meet at Eau Claire
- Acting students council president reports on student wage committee progress
- Father will speak at Newman meeting
- Sigma theta offers new service order for students
- A meeting for all student teachers will be held February 17th
- Cecilians are on concert tour

No. 18 (February 18, 1958)

- Sophomores plan campus carnival
- Beaux Arts ball calls for costumes but no dates
- Bus will provide for basketball game in Mankato
- Deadline nears for vets credits
- IBM system lightens work for regular staff
- Organizations may use library display case
- Dormitory rates will increase
- Weismann attends state board meeting
- Carlson and Johnson are named 1958 Homecoming chairmen
- St. Cloud should appreciate St. Cloud state students who spend \$5 million here a year
- Extended library house favored in opinion poll
- Handbook will reveal information on classes
- Glacier Park wants to hire summer employees preferably College students
- Dorms exchange annual dinner
- Reed and Barton Silver Opinion Competition offers scholarship awards
- Rent increase won't raise living conditions
- Al Sirats to celebrate silver anniversary
- 24 grisly will participate in synchronize swim show
- Student council parking committee submits research and poll reports
- Mrs. Becker conducts cerebral palsy therapy program
- St. Cloud State retail class visit Donaldson's store
- MENC to feature Laudon as speaker
- Enlist by March 31st to receive army reserve status
- Industrial arts 307 class exhibits education displays
- Continuation committee poll reveals religion-in-life week events and merits
- St. Cloud State wins 84-74 against Augsburg
- Huskies hockey team lost its 5th game of the season

- Huskies dump Bemidji 66-62
- St. Cloud State matmen dump Milwaukee 26-8
- Reporters are asked to check assignments on Bulletin board from now on
- Full participation is needed by Sophomore class to make college carnival successful
- Vets asked to sign bulletin board notice
- IRC club to host exchange students
- Talahi are on sale today through Friday
- Coffee hour honors business department

No 19. (February 25, 1958)

- Student activities give more funds to organizations
- Summer job openings are posted on bulletin boards
- Debaters to attend Northwest debate session
- Civic music presents piano team at tech. high school
- Lambda Chi Beta chooses 14 girls as sweetheart hominess
- Riverview supervisor attends national meeting
- Activities for spring quarter being planned
- A Eastern tour of the states to be offered this summer
- A report card will be send to every students every quarter from now on
- Students complain about \$30 activity fee for the year
- Philip Mistler to receive science award
- Social activities committee gives report
- Five St. Cloud State faculty members to help plan Governors regional conference on exception children
- Mr. Sahlstrom speaks at Grove City high School
- St. Cloud State basketball team cinches the MN St. Cloud Conference title
- Pupils make mosaics for new buildings
- Miss Nugent attends executive board meetings
- Mr. Mastropaolo of Phy. Ed. Department receives doctorate
- Industrial arts department will have an exchange student from Thailand
- Dr. Daggett and Miss Williams attended the National Association for Business Teachers Education Conference
- Dormitories will close March 7 for quarter break
- Aero club to host open house
- Senator Metcalf will speak at Newman meeting
- Geography 271 tours ford plant
- Concert choir sings at Minneapolis
- Edsel driver training car to used in driver education 490 course

No. 20 (March 4, 1958)

- Choir and band to present program tomorrow
- Arthur Clance, author to lecture on space travel
- Al Sirats Fraternity to give variety snow flat, flat world March 14-15
- Students encouraged to buy books now and avoid long lines
- Swim show to appear March 20-22
- Huskies are the sole MSCA camps in basketball for the last 2 years
- There is to be no visiting/conversation in Kiehle Library
- Chronicle blasts magazine article entitles "Keep women out of college"

- 57 students will graduate on Fridays
- Modern dance club to give program on march 17th
- Riverview music classes combine games and study
- Foreign film to be shown March 12th
- Mrs. Campbell to host reading council
- Discussion debate club to attend Sigma Phi conference March 7-8
- Cecilians plan for concerts March 14th
- Preside Budd attends Chicago conference
- Dr. Lohmann helps plan state services for crippled children
- Dinner will honor winter graduates
- 2 St. Cloud State students are members of the world's greatest water show Agua Follies
- Mankato matmen defeat St. Cloud 27-2
- St. Cloud Huskies down Winona 99-79
- Frankel and Ryder to appear in dance drama
- Do you know you St. Cloud State representatives
- "Oklahoma" auditions will be held soon
- Carnival committee request replies
- Choir performs for afternoon series
- Orchestra will give concert March 4th

No. 21 (March 18, 1958)

- Clinic posts test schedules
- AWS board officers will be elected tomorrow
- Charlotte Werth and bill Riggs will be chairmen of the Parents weekend
- Lambda Beta Chi will serenade 1958 sweetheart
- Directors select "Oklahoma" cast
- Applications letters now being accepted for Talahi editors
- Students congratulated on their support for the St. Cloud State basketball team
- Teaching offers security
- New Students council constitution revises apportionment, committees
- Debate students to participate in tournament
- 84 schools are expected to participate in science fair to be held April 21st
- Applications for Homecoming committees now being taken
- Selective service test to be given
- March 17-21 designated as book return week
- Orchestra demonstrates own ideas about music
- 19 Students attend 2 day Midwest drama conference
- Movie Death of salesman showing tomorrow
- Care Rowan, IKC president will peak at Stewart Hall
- 168 Page Talahi nears completion
- St. Cloud State matmen place 3rd in MSCC
- WAA sponsors class swim meet
- Major and minor club held their regular meeting March 12th
- St. Cloud State defeated by Duluth 71-66 in district playoff game
- Metropolitan Opera festival will be held May 16-18
- Concert band performs today
- Attend the Spring fling on March 29th

- Cecilians and band to give concert
- Phy. Ed. Classes will begin April 21st
- Social activities to sponsor Stewart open house
- Calendar of events are now available
- Typing tests are being give for part time jobs for students
- Thursday is the knights for Columbus day at Newman Hall
- Mr. Younger receives doctorate degree
- MENC is sponsoring candy sale

No. 22 (March 25, 1958)

- Sophomore to sponsor spring fling
- Annual college day will be April 30th
- May daze events are to be May 22-24
- Meeting for 1959 SPAN enthusiasts is tomorrow
- Molly Dawn is new AWS head
- Student body to vote on council constitution revision next Tuesday
- Mr. Rowan to lecture on African crisis
- Pre-registration begins March 31st
- Cecilians and band to give concert tomorrow night
- Music department students will give recital
- Student council sets voting dates for constitution
- Graduates to speak at business meeting
- "Oklahoma" needs male dancers says director
- MENC to sell chocolate bars
- Alpha Phi aids red cross drive
- The art department sponsors exhibitions
- Tennis tryouts will be held next week
- Dick Anderson wins 167 pound division of wrestling championship
- St. Cloud State places 5th in wrestling meet
- Twin City Club to meet tomorrow
- Minerva society will hold an open meeting at Talahi lodge
- 5 St. Cloud State debate teams will meet at St. Johns

No. 23 (April 1, 1958)

- Little Choral octet to perform tonight
- May Daze committee plans fun weekend
- Dean Weismann announces dates for 1958-1059 dorm reservations
- Organizations ask to defend budget requests
- Miss Williams will speak at Buffalo Career day
- Comedy , drama and musical composes theater variety
- Girls are to have a later night April 2 and 7th
- The new art win quartet to give concert April 10th
- College courses should life teaching standards
- Religious faith revival seen on college campuses
- Student vote today on St. Cloud Constitution revision
- Reasons why you should vote no on the constitution
- Six students to participate in forensic conference

- Mrs. Jones and Don Plooster attend student union meeting
- Semi-formal dress required at girl-ask-boy dance April 11th
- Dean Mrs. Jones to speak at AAUW tea
- Riverview classes presented their annual Spring program this morning
- Dr. Daggett announces business changes
- Band and Choir to give concerts on the road
- Tim McCarnet from Bahamas is noted for Calypso Music
- Ardell Tollefson Chief photographer of Chronicle leaves
- Chronicle deadline must be observed
- Placement Bureau places Spring graduates and alumni
- Reading conference to be held here April 12th
- Severe spring fever rampages the campus
- 76 candidates greet John Kasper
- Basketball player Vern Baggenstoss named to Association press All-American team
- Baggenstoss and Selisker named to the 1st all conference team
- Candidates for Newman Club offices to be introduced April 16th at Eastman
- Dr. Zumwinkle has SPAN information
- The supplement stories for the Chronicle are due
- John L. II is training for Mississippi channel swim
- 3 faculty members attend convention

No. 24 (April 15, 1958)

- Ballots to be cast tomorrow for student council executive board
- Shakespearean festival offered for summer session
- Student activities committee accepts budget recommendations
- Governors conference to be here April 18th
- Al Sirats John L. is ready to brave the Mississippi tomorrow
- Applications for Chronicle and Talahi positions are due ASAP
- Dr. Slobetz comments on recent criticism of American Education
- Behind the scene of Oklahoma checked out
- Employer criticizes general appearance of job applicants
- Spring fling nets \$352.42 in profit
- Ashram to be discussed at LSA meeting
- Student Don Johnson relates his Guatemalan experiences
- Cerebral palsy children make Easter egg tree
- Student activities considers requests
- Newman Club nominees to be announced
- Continental style moves in on ivy look of men's fashion
- Faculty coffee hour to be held on Monday
- Lambda Chi to hold smoker tomorrow
- Business club to meet tonight
- Synchronettes to hold open meetings
- Ogden Nash to be on campus April 28th
- Coach Colletti to direct intramural softball
- St. Cloud top open baseball season at Augsburg Monday
- Major and Minor club is sponsoring a book sale
- The Monthly meeting of WAA will be held tomorrow night

- Girls are needed for synchronized swim contest
- High school play day considered a success
- Track team will go to Carleton on Saturday
- New WAA officers are elected
- Dr. Lohmann traveled to Motley, MN for all-day workshop

No. 25 (April 22, 1958)

- 10 man commission studies building needs- President Budd asks for \$10 Million
- Odgen Nash, famous writer, will visit St. Cloud State on April 28th
- There will be no honors day convention this year
- Yo-Hi to sponsor householders tea
- Vote tomorrow for officers and representatives for student council
- Minerva Scholarship style show will be May 7th
- Eleanor Femrite is candidate for Campus Cover Girl
- Johnson, Albright, Fraser, and Peppel are Student Council executive board leaders
- Aviation workshop to be offered Summer Session
- 1958 Homecoming holds its first meeting
- Phi Omega to print freshman brochure
- Diane Schutte elected SCLS president
- Tech High seniors are visiting today
- Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra to present concert April 27th
- Inter=Varsity Fellowship elects officers
- Wesley foundation elects officers
- Golfers travel to Winona on Friday
- Alpha Pi Omega to hold smoker tomorrow at Talahi
- Nimble feet necessary in Oklahoma production
- Rita Eder elected new SEA president
- Baptist fellowship elects officers
- Spring formal will be May 24th
- Discussion debate team will attend state championship
- SCS student Lyle Wandrei elected new state treasurer for SNEA
- Kappa Pi sponsors oil painting exhibit

No. 26 (April 29, 1958)

- Musical "Oklahoma" to be presented May 1-4
- Minerva Society to begin campus flower sale
- Minerva selects style show theme "Symphony of Fashion," May 7th
- Strand, McNellis, Jensen win class presidencies
- May 7th is deadline for student committee filings
- Nurses announce dates for physicals- do need appointments
- AWS Mother's Day Tea will be held May 9th
- Queen Sponsorship procedure outlined
- Debaters to attend Montana tourney
- Mr. Waugh's composition *Is New Publication*
- Business club elects officers
- High school supplement state expansion program proposed
- 9 religious groups active on campus

- Students have access to jobs
- Loans and scholarships offered to students
- SCS students attend Dean's Convention
- Music groups will give joint concert
- Recital to typify national music week
- Hello, visiting seniors
- College will add 15 lots to present area
- College has yearly, weekly publications
- College Psycho-Ed. Clinic serves purposes
- Campus has 6 residence halls
- Father of 8 goes back to school
- St. Cloud basketball team wins MSCC title
- Dick Anderson wins wrestling crown
- Players Baggenstoss and Selisker named All-Conference
- Football season ends with no victories and one tie
- Baggenstoss named to All-American team
- Hockey season completed with 5 wins and 5 losses
- Senior Jack Kelly named to All-Conference guard
- Speech skills, talents are developed and encouraged
- Paul Buttweiler, graduate student, receives 3-year scholarship
- Musical groups consist of 2 vocal and 3 instrumental
- Coach Colletti schedules intra-mural softball
- St. Cloud will open baseball season at home tomorrow
- Chi Sigma will display Industrial Arts projects
- Non-veterans ask to make selective service reports
- 6 faculty to attend reading meeting
- Mitchell Hall will house 155 upperclassmen
- Sports events planned for May Daze activities
- Concert band will present 2 concerts May 12th

No. 27 (May 6, 1958)

- Dr. Weeks to address graduates at ceremony
- Pilhofer trio to give jazz concert
- AAUW to sponsor tea for graduates
- Varied fashions to be modeled in style show
- 2 students to study abroad under 1959 SPAN
- Century theme chosen for Homecoming of 1958
- Physicals are required of student teachers
- Russ Carlyle and his orchestra booked for spring formal
- Committee accepts activities budget following cuts and addition
- Students urged to contact mothers concerning Mother's Day Tea Friday
- Keep students informed is Student Council's main objective
- Tonight's music recital to feature solos
- Riverview students to present concert
- Alumni Association held its first banquet on April 28, 1881
- Milwaukee is scene of reading meeting
- Spring formal committee initiates sensible policy

- Council has disdainful attitude of others ideals
- St. Cloud downs ST. John's on Fredeen's Triple
- Golfers finish 4th at tournament
- Tennis team finishes 3rd in NDAC
- WAA banquet will be held May 12th
- Major and Minor will attend Minnesota Association for Health
- Riverview plans kindergarten round-up May 9th
- Aero club to compete in National Air Meet
- Job openings are listed for female students
- 400 students attend Annual College Day
- Students attend SC conference
- Business Club will hold annual picnic
- Student teaching meeting dates set
- Pick up corsage at Lawrence Hall for Mother's Day Tea
- Yo-Hi Club elects new officers
- Speech students meet for election

No. 28 (May 13, 1958)

- First woman ambassador will speak tomorrow
- Senior's days end in final flurry of activities
- Faculty association honors Mr. Bemis and Mr. Case on retirement
- Senator Anderson speaks May 20th to campus May 20th
- Jazz trio to play tonight
- Coffee hour honors English division
- Movie "Mr. Roberts" will be shown Saturday
- Cecilians to stage 6th May concert
- May Daze features ball games, variety show, concert, and formal
- Greek organizations add pepper to normal routine
- Legislature enacts laws requiring instruction for handicapped
- LSA installs 1958 officers at Banquet
- "Red River of Live" to be shown May 21st
- Faculty graduates wear academic garb at Memorial Day Commencement event
- Carlyle's music features flexible arrangements
- Floral service is again available
- Professors Brown and Partch present papers at science fair
- Some Homecoming committees need more workers
- Newman alumni unite for weekend
- Professor Donnelly wins citation
- 4 workshops offer something new and different
- New dorm's name honors past resident director
- Last Newman Club social will be held Thursday
- Alumni Association makes achievements
- Riverview concert to feature "trial by jury"
- Chi Sigma fraternity awards prizes for craftsmanship
- SCS lost to Michigan Tech 3-4 in tennis
- SCS defeats Bemidji 3-1 in game on Saturday for baseball
- Track team places 2nd at Moorhead

- SCS split a double-header with Stout
- Conservation workshop to be added in summer
- Student teachers meeting dates are set
- Women are allowed a late night on May 13th
- The last meeting of the Aero Club will be May 20th

No. 29 (May 20, 1958)

- Ray named top pilot of year and 4 other students win awards
- Summer session pre-registration begins Thursday
- Legion head speaks at Memorial Convo
- Tickets going now for spring formal
- Girls get 2 late nights this week
- Parade to open second May Daze
- Coeds choose 6 MEBOC candidates
- Centennial queen, float to appear in Homecoming parade
- Darlene Peters heads Athenaeum
- Students to become Pi Omega members
- Ed Jungst heads Chi Sigma Chi
- Chi Sigma gives ingenuity award
- Lyle Kinvig urges students to apply for Korean bonus
- Golf team ties for 3rd place in local meet
- St. Cloud State downs ND State
- May Daze features baseball games
- SCS defeats St. Thomas 15-2
- SCS loses to ND 0-11 in baseball
- Aero Club will have picnic at Wilson Park
- Sigma Theta Chic sells buttons
- Faculty Association elects new officers
- Selective Service reports must be made on form 109
- Last student recital to be given May 22nd
- Tickets for senior breakfast and picnic being sold
- Lambda Chi Beta holds initiation
- All student teachers must attain physicals

No. 30 (May 28, 1958)

- 30 issues produce 10 top stories of year
- 6 State students win scholarships
- Olson and Johnson appointed 1958-1959 Business Managers
- Dr. Weeks to address grads in Sputnik Challenge
- Dahle, Sahlstrom to be co- chief photographers
- Lois Halderson and Lawrence Harmsen attain Woman and Man of year titles
- 7 high school seniors receive scholarship
- Checkout needed if not returning next fall
- Student activities committee considers gate receipts proposal
- Ken Doucette receives annual Smead award
- Journalism fraternity initiates pledges
- Liebermann honored with SPAN advisory appointment

- Awards presented at final debate meeting
- Miss Cook receives Elk Scholarship
- Harvey Waugh is campus MEBOC
- Dr. Ball receives Ph.D.
- Mr. Walton speaks at Ogilvie graduation
- Mr. Beattie to attend Washington meeting
- Koester elected Pi Omega President
- Minerva Society elects 1958-1959 officers
- Pat Henry to lead ACE in 1958-59
- 3 faculty members attend DFL Convention
- Mr. Cooper elected AHE president

1958-1959 Volume 36

No. 1 (September 16, 1958)

- Freshman elect Beanie royalty
- Teaching staff adds 32 members
- The new snack bar in Mitchell Hall is open all day for meals
- State to synchronize area psycho-ed. Service
- College lists parking sites available for students
- Library system incorporates and reorganizes
- Student-faculty reception will be held Friday
- Kangaroo court evaluation finds purpose s threefold
- P.O. box list will be posted later this week
- Lohmann's reading course to be televised tonight
- Men help women move into women's dorm
- Faculty members gain promotions
- What are the major tasks of your student council?
- Johnnies trounce Huskies in season opener
- Loudspeaker goes out at football game
- Vets should sign up in deans office to receive checks
- Campus housing has new look
- There will be a chronicle meeting today for anyone interested in writing
- Men's counseling class meets
- Photographer to take pictures this week of students
- AWS will sponsor their first social tomorrow
- Students reminded of smoking rules
- Dancing lessons offered at Eastman
- Calendar of events available next week
- Advisors assigned at Thursday meetings
- There will be a student teachers meeting on Monday
- Campus housing has new look
- Freshmen week a thing of the past

No. 2 (September 23, 1958)

- Entrance tests a must for graduate program
- Help is wanted for preparation of Homecoming dance
- "Great Issues Course" to be offered to 10 students on campus

- Civic music season membership drive will be October 6-11
- Goehring acts as science consultant
- Committee informs freshmen of rules for wearing of green beanie
- Homecoming events will depict centennial theme
- Dr. Netzer and Dr. Tideman will go on eastern tour
- Congress appropriates \$6 million for education
- Homecoming committee cries full steam ahead
- St. Cloud surprises Stout with 24-12 score
- Sign up to work on Homecoming decorations
- Chronicle meeting will be at 4 PM today
- Pictures for identification purposes will be taken Thursday
- Westminster fellowship will meet
- Twin City Club to meet tonight
- New students say thanks to their counselors
- Intervarsity club invites new students to their meeting
- Organizers to plan parade party
- Past synchronette members to meet
- Aeronautics Club to show movie tonight
- All religious organizations on campus are to contact the Chronicle
- Little theater guild to hold fall get-together tonight

No. 3 (September 30, 1958)

- Freshmen elections will be held on Friday
- Minerva sells traditional homecoming mums
- Health service to have polio clinic
- Counseling classes for selected students now meeting regularly
- Dr. Houseman announces year's drama program
- Student teacher physicals to begin tonight
- Mr. Bruton receives Danforth honors
- Social hour for business students is today at Lawrence Hall
- Dr. Reiffel will lecture here tomorrow
- P.O. lists out with many changes and additions
- National poetry association announces anthology competition
- A move has taken shape to put all 5 Minnesota state colleges under 1 controlling board
- 2 co-eds reign queen supreme during summer
- Marjorie Morse, history teacher, relates vivid impression of Russia
- June Pogatchnik goes "around the world"
- SPAN student Eleanor Gustafson resumes studies after Sweden trip
- Indians defeat Huskies 33-6
- Math majors and minors need Geometry as math pre-requisite
- Shakespearean actor to appear at University
- Field hockey started last week with a large turnout
- Shakespearean festival nick-named the Sweatshop
- Student council favors higher student union placement
- Publicity chairmen must attend meeting in Chronicle office tomorrow
- Lutheran deputation trip is planned for October 5th
- Civic music tickets available soon

- Westminster foundation will meet Thursday at 7 PM
- Wesley foundation meets Thursday
- Speech and hearing club meets
- Newman Club Solem reception Thursday

No. 4 (October 7, 1958)

- 6 co-eds vie for Homecoming crown
- Senator Thye will speak October 14th
- Dr. Gans, professor at Columbia, to speak at dedication ceremonies here
- Concert choir will be first to perform for National Convention
- Many items are added to Homecoming festivities
- Tomorrow is freshman "dress-up" day
- Bob Hoffman was elected president of the freshman class
- Students want to know when electric scoreboard will be installed
- St. Cloud food committee meets to iron out complaints and problems
- Physics course to be televised
- Campaign week for civic music is now
- Miss Cary accepts public relations position
- Danforth foundation offers grants for graduate study
- Professor Naim Safein tells of Egyptian actualities
- Concert and lecture series announced
- AWS to soon organize bridge playing and knitting sessions
- Newman married couples club elected new officers
- Run to get copy of '48 yearbook
- Student Faith Review tells about her experiences as a SPAN student
- Professor Grether presents lecture "Hunting Ferns by Safari"
- Debaters discuss year's proposition
- Huskies lose 50-12 to Bemidji
- Informal wrestling practice to begin
- Winona will be here Saturday for Homecoming game
- Intramural tennis and basketball will soon be underway
- Typing and Steno test being given
- Those interested in radio program to meet tomorrow
- Inter-varsity club will meet tonight in cafeteria
- Religion-in-life week committees being organized
- Aeronautics club to meet at airport
- Navy opportunities to be explained
- Women's physical education staff attends annual meeting
- Many activities are slated for Homecoming

No. 5 (October 14, 1958)

- Homecoming queen, Helen Peterson, will reign over festivities
- Duo piano team will open 1958 concert series
- Concert Choir sings today
- Alumnus Gans to speak at dedication ceremonies here
- Discussion groups to aid students in planning stage
- Serious parking issues now under consideration

- Lists for pre-registration appointments now posted
- Dr. Grether finds large water sponge during field trip
- Student council officially endorses replacements and committee members
- Is the great teacher the popular teacher
- Council directors discuss MEA convention plans
- Share your political interest says YDFL
- Mr. Sahlstrom talks teacher training
- Huskies tie Winona 6-6 in Homecoming game
- Debate club begins year with practice debates
- Newman bowlers should sign lists
- Dr. Zumwinkle named to state committee
- Student union committee to meet
- Women's counseling class begins today
- Plans begin for a Newman Club Tea social
- Geometry students to meet Wednesday
- Twin Cities club to meet

No. 6 (October 21, 1958)

- Building to be dedicated Sunday before multitude of dignitaries
- June Pogatchnick leads top 10 scholastically
- "Having Mixer; Don't Travel," theme of freshman class mixer
- SPAN applications open to students for 1959 summer break
- Dr. Riggs labels segregation as an "old story"
- 1958 Talahi receives ACP 1st class rating
- Dennis Carpenter about to finish student directory
- 300 participate in yearbook clinic
- Science teachers attend meeting
- Knitting and bridge instructions begin tomorrow at Mitchell Hall
- Drummer Jerry Wheeler makes banging hit
- Boys need info on collegiate manners too
- Younger T.V. physics course underway
- "On campus" radio program underway
- Student council representatives disclose attitudes
- Shoe Hall will have an open house on Friday
- Mr. Sahlstrom installs Pi Delta initiates
- Adler to speak at Aero-Nautics meet
- Meet NAIA champ Dick Anderson
- Any male interested in horseback riding should meet tonight
- Huskies will meet Moorhead on Saturday
- Square dance club plans dance
- WAA trail ride will be November 1st
- Wartbug Knights defeat Huskies 15-6
- Junior varsity football team loses 2, but wins over Hibbing
- Synchronettes club attains 9 new members
- Field hockey sports day will be October 25
- Debate club meet to emphasize strategy
- Alpha Pi Omega arranges tours

- Stanley Sahlstrom to be on TV panel
- A new club for English majors is forming
- Newman married couples club will meet at Newman Hall tomorrow
- Alpha Phi Omega will hold smoker
- Westminster Fellowship to meet in Church on Thursday
- Business club plans Halloween party
- Newman club will sponsor Bingo party
- Vets Club elects Reitenberger as President

No. 7 (October 28, 1958)

- Official college crest to be altered
- Hal Holbrook to present "Mark Twain" tonight
- Rehearsals now underway for fall play production
- State college band to give centennial salute Saturday
- Inter-collegiate debates to begin
- Red Cross Blood Mobile to be here
- Campaign of student council to inform students of student union activity
- Great issues panel will meet tonight
- Students of campus lacking maturity
- 4 solutions are offered for the class cuts system of punishment
- Air meet begins Aeronautics clubs yearly activities
- Mr. Michie to address SEA November 3rd
- Upperclassmen to direct one-act play
- Huskies lose last home game 20-0
- Intramural rules and regulations stated
- Twin City Club to meet tonight at 7 PM
- John Elrod will speak at LSA meeting
- Final class of Orientation 101 meeting announced
- Panel on Christian ethics scheduled
- A regular meeting of Newman Club meet Thursday
- Lambda Chi to have smoker at Talahi
- Social activity committee to meet
- All vets requested to attend meeting on October 30th
- Freshmen reminded to check P.O. boxes
- Harold Plumier to appear at science meeting
- Intersociety board to meet Wednesday
- Students and teachers attend workshops

No. 8 (November 4, 1958)

- Mock election splits and turns out good
- Radio guild club starts program
- 4 state students to participate in 1959 SPAN
- John Geilrud to present "Ages of Man"
- Dennis Ringsmith wins Vita- Craft scholarship
- Inter- Religious Council Sponsors 6
- Polio clinic to be held Friday
- Ask that special guy to the gold diggers ball

- Select group chosen for college hosts and hostesses
- Friday declared bloodmobile day
- Financial aid is arb. For students
- Student council now working in student union project
- Russian language course to be offered if enough are interested
- Dr. Nelson is member of state science fairs committee
- Committee holds memorial service for Prof. Friedrich
- Chi Sigma Chi to sponsor social
- A class Presidents represent their class in student council
- 3 departments add 9 faculty newcomers
- Science academy offers experimental opportunities
- Debate club wins 2 out of 3
- Doctor on campus changes office hours
- 1958 Huskie football lineup explored
- Alumni to open basketball season on Nov. 22nd
- Huskies lose last game to Loras 26-22
- Season ends WAA Riders Club
- State ski club is organized
- Conservation class tours water plant
- Dr. Emerg will discuss placement prospects
- Dr. Barker attends biology meeting designed to improve biological science teaching methods
- Sigma Theta Chi to have open meeting
- Ed Jungst to speak at Aeronautics meeting
- Former pastor to be main speaker of Inter- Varsity club
- Speech and hearing club to hold social
- Newman married couples club to meet Nov. 5th
- Cecilians elect annual officers
- Student activities discussion to be held on Monday
- Help needed to decorate Eastman for Gold Diggers Ball

No. 10 (November 11, 1958)

- 250 students are expected for speech festival
- Registrar adopts new class attendance plan
- PTA committee finds lab school traffic problem of speed a great concern
- Debaters travel to Macalester today
- Bloodmobile to be on campus Friday
- Students should voice curriculum complaints to S.C.
- Newman club to sponsor Newman education day
- 3 physics teachers attend fall meeting
- Great issues class meets at St. Johns
- Sir Gielrud to lecture tonight
- Woman invited to inter- society tea tomorrow
- Students asked to drive more slowly on campus streets
- Students comment on election results
- Play state setting more in the full swing
- A woman's slant from Ans
- Is having a no cut system a desirable solution?

- Schroeder, Gech and Nelson finish football season with honors
- New coach will head basketball team
- Chronicle and Talahi need photographers
- Newman club to meet Thurs.
- Westminster club to discuss future of Protestantism
- Pastor Joranson to speak at LSH meeting
- Covenant club will meet in room 134 for Nov. 13th meeting
- Newman members attend convention
- Al Sirats to sponsor turkey trot Friday

No. 11 (November 18, 1958)

- Scholarships will be awarded at festival
- Singing boys of Mexico to perform at civic music concert
- Chi Sigma Chi holds social and elects members
- Cecilians choir has openings for girls
- Curtain to rise on "Lady's not for burning" on Nov. 20th
- Loren Schroeder placed on all conference football team
- 3 students to teach at reformatory
- Student council debates student misconduct controversy
- Consider affirmative vote for student union
- Alpha Pi Omega to clear storage room of the old library
- Slater food service has job openings
- 8 students attend the ACP convention
- Sigma Gamma Phi to have open meetings
- "Talent Night" will be part of intervarsity meeting tonight
- Newman married couples to meet
- Dr. Krueger comments on clinical psychology
- 70 students show interest in English club
- Huskies Ski Club to meet tomorrow
- Student, Riyad Izzat (from Iraq) does graduate work here
- Voice teacher Helen Hals engaged in speaking tours
- Athletic dept. gains 5 new members
- LSH officers attend workshop
- SC members attend union conference
- Campus co-ed is A-H
- Discussion and Debate Club appoint committee to reorganize club
- Business club to discuss "opportunities in business and education"
- Basketball rules and regulations reviewed
- Annual St. Cloud state coaching clinic will be Nov. 22nd
- Aero- nautics club will meet tonight
- Coach Colletti has started with tournaments

No. 12 (November 25, 1958)

- 4 scholarships awarded during speech festival on campus
- Faith: Intelligence and Imperative is religion in like week theme
- Editorship application due on Monday
- Physicals for new, transfer students will be Monday

- Placement bureau discloses desirable major and minor teaching combinations
- Curriculum adds program for school counselors
- Dr. Yates and Dr. Goehring speak at administrations meeting
- Dr. Younger to serve on advisory Panel
- 9 ASW'ers attend state meets and participate in discussion topics
- Gay Tigroliers to appear in civic music concert
- Full play has success in serving dual purpose
- Coach Wink announces letter winners
- State to meet Johnnies Nov. 25th in basketball
- Conversation class meets w/ conservation commissioners George Selke
- Graduation physical to be given Monday
- Harvest Hallbaloo to be given tonight at Lawrence Hall
- Student council meets to discuss controversies
- Dr. Barnhart attends English conference

No. 12A (December 9, 1958)

- Publications endorses chronicle co-editorship
- 36th Annual Christmas program slated
- Newman club will present Choral pageant
- New parking lots to accommodate 300 cars
- Extension courses to be offered
- Freshman class to present one act play Aria da Capo
- Student council plans student retreat
- Register announce commencement role
- Ron Auberg's band to perform at formal
- "Shape up or ship out" is warning of student council on smoking problem
- Father Barry to speak at Newman meet
- Senior Lee Holm was elected TRI director
- Myrna Hass to head Christmas seal drive
- "Almie's" is familiar campus landmark to SCS students
- Woman's athletic dept. adds 2 members
- Variety show participants will meet tomorrow
- Business club Christmas party will meet Dec. 10th
- Off campus girls invited to Caroling party Dec. 15th
- Math dept. hosts teachers
- Literature can recount and recheck aspirations, emotions and experiences
- Chi Sigma to sponsor hobby class
- Huskies win 3 games of season
- US civil service announces student trainee exam
- The 1958-1959 wrestling schedule is set
- Basketball team will travel to Michigan Dec. 12th-13th
- Meet 4 student council representatives

No. 13 (December 16, 1958)

- T.V. lounge will open in Mitchell snack bar
- Weismann and Ridge differ on parking issue
- WAA plans on open house

- Debaters attend event in Chicago
- Church groups merge, forming one fellowship
- Undergrads testing next month
- Short provocative play was presented last Thurs.
- Library director head improves conditions of library
- Matmen wins first 2 matches of season
- Men to register their bear on Jan. 14th for Shi- Days contest
- Vern Baggenstoss has 24 points against Stout
- AWS program set
- All college caroling day is set for tomorrow
- Snow days planned for Jan. 13-18th
- Tutors arb. In communication
- Talent tryouts for college talent show will be after Christmas break

No.14 (January 13, 1959)

- Language arts division makes change in program
- Players club perform “ As you like it”
- Students will experience calendar change in 1959
- 1959 snow day’s events begin on campus today
- Van Cliburn to appear in central MN
- Hopeful vie for royal title today
- Talahi staff beats deadline
- Student council opposes “who’s who” requirement
- Levine to speak at State Jan. 19th on world affairs
- College students in forensic event
- 90 minute parking now condition of streets near campus
- Debate club travels to Minneapolis for meet
- 14 state students chosen to appear in “who’s who”
- Intramural basketball begins
- Augsburg will take on SCS in basketball tonight
- SCS wrestlers finish 2nd at Carleton College
- Huskies win 6 games and lose 3 in games played over Christmas break
- T.V. course to be offered to students
- Opening swimming to be offered Friday
- Marriage course begins Jan. 18th
- Business club to have formal speaker
- Chronicle needs writer for all departments
- Newman couples will meet Wed. at Newman Hall
- AEW club meets

No. 15 (January 20, 1959)

- Snow days successful class work mounts up
- Navy reserve recruitment officer states benefits
- Registration for Spring classes is underway
- Slater food sponsors candle light buffet dinner
- Student loan program found constitutional
- Dept. of speech to host meet

- Chi Sigma Chi will sponsor program
- Former SCS Prof. O.J. Jerde died Sat- taught here for 29 years
- Play "Adding Machine" to be presented Feb. 19th-21st
- Old Talahi lodge is considered SCS meeting spot
- Canadian players are enthusiastically received
- Wrestlers lose 11-17 to St. John's
- Hockey team loses 1st 2 games of season
- Basketball season so far is 12 wins, 3 losses.
- Newman club offers annual game party
- Athenaeum will sponsor March of Dimes dance
- Square dance club will meet Jan. 21st

No. 16 (January 27, 1959)

- "Faith- Intelligent and Imperative" is theme of religion in life week
- Alpha Phi has office in old library
- AWS- SPAN meeting set for Jan. 27th
- State takes honors in discussion and debate
- A tour of Europe being offered during summer session
- College radio show began last Thursday night
- College faculty member attends symposium clinic
- State colleges meet w/ senate committee
- Student Carol Millet is St. Cloud Queen
- Riverside store has been in college area over 35years
- Student council to sponsor a reflect
- State photographer assist many groups
- Student council will act as host to delegates of the MN state student commission conference
- Mary Lind and Marilyn Lawrence are heads in planning program for FTA day
- Huskies gain Northern State College conference top spot
- Huskies Matmen with 4th over Stout
- Huskies basketball team will take on Mankato on Saturday
- Hockey team loses 1 game and wins 2 over this past week
- Intramural basketball is in its 3rd week of play
- Discussion of work program for summer set for Feb. 10th
- Freshman are needed to aid dance chairman
- Lions club hears college orchestra

No. 16A (February 3, 1959)

- 14 co-eds compete for sweetheart title of Lambda Chi Beta
- Concert band is touring state to present concerts
- Red River Valley tournament set for coming weekend
- Spring classes schedule notes changes due to the death of Dr. Jerde
- Heath Services has new rules
- Winter play has technical problems
- Gerald Moore to lecture here Thursday evening
- 3 SCS students teach course on adjustment at St. Cloud reformatory
- Campus jobs aid students in expenses
- Dr. Jackson Davis to teach biology here at State

- Canterbury club will hear Mr. Sefein
- 25 students have completed their lab school participation
- Al Sirats admits 16 pledges
- Huskie wrestlers will face Bemidji Beavers tomorrow
- SCS holds 1st place in basketball conference at mid- way through season
- Undefeated intramural leagues head 4 leagues
- WAA Valentine party will be Feb 4th
- Organizations must request funds by March 2nd
- Religion in life week begins today
- All college
- Dance set for Feb 7th
- Freshman will have their Valentine Dance Feb 13th
- FTA will hold a workshop next week

No. 18 (February 10, 1959)

- Lambda Chi dance set for Friday
- Theatre will present "The Adding Machine" Feb 19th-21st
- Check out for registration will close March 6th
- Dr. Barnhart is initiated into Phi Delta Kappa fraternity
- 55 students will receive degrees
- Lambda Chi picks Carol Betker as Sweetheart
- St. Cloud elects Dr. Emery to executive club
- Student teaching is the beginning of their profession
- Parnasses club urges creative writers
- Dr. Anderson is in Hawaii for 4 days
- Dates to take physical examinations set
- Recordings made of debaters
- Debate club picks sweetheart
- Sahlstrom to talk at MSCS meet
- Dr. Riggs speaks at Benton county MEA
- Summer work program will hold meeting February 10th
- Faculty member Harold Hopkins, ill in hospital.
- Harvey Waugh is campus musician
- Registration is still open
- SCS offers T.V. course
- 6 faculty members attend MCA meet
- Huskies spill Moorhead on court and mat in basketball 85-73 and wrestling 24-11
- Baggenstoss and Bambenek lead basketball team
- Huskie Matmen win 6th match over Bemidji 24-10
- Huskies defeat Mankato 85-73
- Baggenstoss heads NSCC
- SCS wins over Gustavaus in hockey
- Ski club will hold highlight meeting
- Cinderella's ball will be put on by the freshman class
- State to be host for association on conservation
- Applications for scholarship open
- IRC to have guest speaker at meetings

- Summer job work open to students
- Freshman sponsors fun for all Friday
- Speech and hearing club has therapist

No. 19 (February 17, 1959)

- Food and cafeteria committee discuss food service on campus
- Modern dance club to give “Gobler of God” dance
- Debate club will go to Eau Claire
- Minerva society to present style show March 10th
- Theatre production will play 3 days this week
- Intellectuals will discuss campus life
- Jobs are available in snack bar
- Jazz pianist will be here Monday
- Summer session includes music workshop course
- Synchronettes swim show set for Feb. 26th-28th
- Students lacking courtesy were their classmates are concerned
- Language gain in popularity with students
- Geography class takes field trip
- Is the popular teacher a good teacher?
- Newman club meets Thursdays
- Bill Reilly named young Democrat of the year
- Slater Food Service sponsors buffet supper
- President Budd attends out of state meet
- Huskies blew their tie clincher for conference title by losing to Bemidji
- Dr. Riggs political science class to visit capital
- Science professors attend atomic seminar at U of M
- Wesley foundation students to attend meet in Duluth
- Al Sirats will present ballet
- Monroe Bell to talk at Methodist church Thursday

No. 20 (February 24, 1959)

- FTA will hold high school day February 24th
- Inner life of character shows purpose of play
- Huskies win Northern State College conference for 4th consecutive year
- Auto ordinance passed by the city
- St. Cloud to have top representation at MMEA
- Al Sirats will sponsor famous Lawrence Belch band at SCS
- Funds are still open to various clubs
- Synchronettes ballet will open this Thursday
- Recital set for March 2nd by music dept.
- President Budd to be featured in Sunday’s paper
- Field house wanted more than student union according to recent student poll
- Don Shoutz was elected head of UCCF
- SCS to host FTH groups
- Alpha Phi Omega will sponsor group discussion
- Varsity band will present concert Feb 26th
- Art teacher Miss Penning to retire

- Huskies plan trip to Canada
- 3 faculty members named to “Who’s who” of American woman
- 2 college students work part time as KFAM disc jockeys
- Mr. Cochrane teaches 47 years and plans to retire
- Senior groups from high schools will tour state college campuses
- Girls state reunion to be March 14th
- President Budd elected to board of directors
- Aero club fees to be increased
- Dr. Krueger attends united cerebral palsy conference
- Alpha Phi Omega is publishing college brochure
- Matmen win 2 and tie 1 game
- Industrial arts conducts adult evening classes
- Dr. Houseman reports on library hours

No. 21 (March 3, 1959)

- MCCCH is providing 2 internships for interested students
- Off campus program set for spring
- Student teachers are meeting March 11th
- College hosts school heads
- 50 colleges will debate at St. Thomas
- State woman’s club elections set for March 12th
- 5 state colleges able to participate in new student loan program
- Night classes are now being offered
- Russian lab course will be offered spring quarter
- Robert Russell to lecture March 12th
- There is a salary problem in MN colleges
- Central MN council will meet on campus March 7th
- Survey notes decrease in drivers to state campus
- St. Cloud State radio show guild presents “The on campus show” on WJON
- Lawrence Hall to be converted into a men’s dorm
- Wrestlers lose 1st dual match to Mankato
- Huskies defeat River Falls 85-50
- Freshman team loses final game of sectionals 68-72, end season with 12-1 record
- Mr. Castle speech dept. produces educational film
- Sahlstrom speaks at initiation
- Athenaeum meeting will be held March 21st
- There will be a vets bowling every Monday at 4pm

No. 22 (March 17, 1959)

- Band choir join to give concert
- The spring play will be “The Doctor in spite of himself”
- Credits to be offered for summer field trip participants
- Opera festival tickets available till March 23rd
- Collegiate debate in meeting this morning
- Huskies ski at Loch Lomand
- The free movie “Viva Zapata” will be shown to those interested
- Dr. Brown elected to MXI council of Geography

- Foreign language request keep MN high school students from attending college
- SCS musical groups traveled the state of MN during the year
- Rodger Barrett elected MME
- Cecilians and orchestra present concert
- Campus carnival is set for April 11th
- Miss Moscrip retires from teaching profession after 50 years
- Garnew Johnston named 1959 Underwood Scholarship contest winner
- Campus college days set for high school seniors
- Scholarship awards open to women
- Dr. Folkerts join panel group on tax question
- 6 seniors graduate from all winter sports
- Matmen take 2nd place at NSCC
- Teams Bobsie Boys and Tigers meet in intramural finals
- Huskies drop NAIA playoff game to Duluth 65-67
- There will be a golf meeting March 19th
- Riverview has new phones installed
- New students will be issued P.O. boxes this week
- May day will be May 15-17
- Selective service exam will be held April 30th aero club will meet at 7:30 tonight in club room
- A Geometry make up course is being offered
- New lifetime membership dues has changed

No. 23 (March 24, 1959)

- Janice Kaupp and Jack Oman to play leads in theatre spring play
- New catalogue now available
- AWS elects Olson as new president
- All dorm reservation must be done by March 31st
- Sophomores will sponsor carnival
- State offers expense free institute
- Music groups to present concert
- Band "admirals" to play at formal dance sponsored by sophomore class
- Brainerd Hall destroyed by Rands
- Loan application forms are now available
- 7 from State to attend SNEA
- Charles Eggbert will lecture here April 2nd
- Tigers win title in intramurals
- Huskie baseball begins with pitchers and catchers already in training
- Vern Baggertoss named to A.P. All American 2nd team
- State student, Riyad Izzat to attend Arabic American Students convention in Chicago
- Central MN reading Council is set up for April 11th
- Debaters season nears completion

No. 24 (April 7, 1959)

- 2 SCS students attend Arab convention
- Student council elections to be held through tomorrow
- Spring production to be presented by the music and speech dept.
- Civic music will present vocalist

- Forms available for SPAN of 1960
- Science group sees fisheries
- Baggenstoss, Selisker and Bambenek head all NSCC
- Track team will be lead by 6 lettermen
- Twin city all stars top Newman all stars 70-65
- Huskie Matmen take 5th NAIA tournament
- Campus housing leaders to meet April 13th
- A female Navy officer will be here April 7th to inform those girls interested
- Campus carnival to be held April 11th
- Intervarsity Christian Fellowship will meet April 7th Minerva society to give "Girlie Show" at campus carnival

No. 25 (April 14, 1959)

- Election date of student council is unconstitutional
- Play setting in full swing here at state
- AWS sponsors special tea
- SPAN lectures will be given today at 4pm
- 5 SCS debaters participate in Rutgers U debate
- John L. VI in shape for big swim across river
- Jobs abroad foster friendship and fun for American college students
- March of Cerebral palsy stated for May 19th
- Bricks are removed and the outside walls of Stewart Hall are enforced due to decay
- Freshman given definite time to register
- 5 students attend St. Paul to watch legislative branch in daily proceedings
- Science fair held here for high school students
- P.E. Division attends Waterloo convention
- Males must register with selective services
- Males must fill out form 109 for selective services
- Cecilians to perform at Veterans hospital
- Concert choir will be presenting concerts outside
- 2 lettermen head golf team
- Tennis team have 3 lettermen
- Intramural softball to begin soon – Teams must sign up
- Huskie Matmen win 3 of 4 games on spring trip
- WAA will offer horseback riding to girls
- Class "education for the air age" to be given at SCS.
- Aero club receive old plane and refurnishes and rebuilds it

No. 26 (April 21, 1959)

- A musical score was given to the spring play by SCS music dept.
- Engwall and Ringsmuth elected as council's top officers
- Elections are to be held this Thursday
- Budget meeting open to students
- Federal loans available to students in need of assistance
- Off campus housemothers to be given a special tea in their honor
- SCS debaters to "Talk it up" at tournament
- State gains new frat chapter – high drama standards are met

- Al Sirats will host a smoker at Talahi lodge
- Al Sirat, John L. VI falter in annual channel swim attempt
- AWS plan Mother's day tea
- Track men finish in top 10 in Carleton track meet
- Huskie baseball team win double header 6-2 and 6-0
- Lettermen's club elects new officers
- Tennis squad splits with St. John's and Stout
- Synchronettes will have open meetings for all girls interested in synchronized swimming
- Alpha Phi Omega initiate 10 men into fraternity
- Student teachers must report for physical examinations

No. 27 (April 28th, 1958)

- May Days plans near completion
- Play "Doctor in spite of himself" ready for its public performance
- Slater Food Service gets new man as manager on SCS campus
- Applications for Chronicle and Talahi editor and business manager are now being accepted
- High school seniors preview college "All college day" tomorrow
- Elections for class officers and representatives were held
- Annual Mother's Day tea to be held May 8th
- Shoe Hall assistants enjoying their work
- Health exam given at Eastman Hall
- Kindergarten round up to be held April 29th
- Newman alumni plan to retreat soon
- Health exam given at Eastman Hall
- Science academy on campus has many projects
- Mr. Lieberman attends college conference
- Chronicle sports staff comprised of writers
- Huskies baseball team lose 3 games during the past week
- Camping president speaks at Eastman

No. 27 (April 28, 1959)

- St. Cloud State enrollment reaches unexpected level
- Field trips offered for credit soon
- Pre- courses approved by university
- Curriculum here at state is varied
- Hill foundation requests grant for "Great Issues"
- Student loan program offered with stipulations
- Placement service benefits college students
- New grad. Program offered here
- \$135.00 books are accessible in David L. Kiehle library
- Students can earn and learn
- AWS to have women's banquet on May 18th
- Religious activities are part of college atmosphere
- Science fair brings high schools to state- projects to be judged and rated
- Kangaroo court causes uproar every fall
- Form life offers soft and easy living
- AWS is busiest organization on campus

- Off campus living is cheap and fun
- 10 men head coaching and Phy. Ed division
- Untried men key track successes
- A lettermen and new recruits to be part of coach Kasper's baseball squad
- Intramural tigers capture intramural crown
- Basketball team wins NSCC
- Wrestling squad takes 5th at NAIA and 2nd in NSCC
- Freshman team finishes 1959 season with 12-1 winning season
- 9 senior athletes to graduate
- Football season ends with one win at state
- Trackmen meet at St. John's
- Gold squad takes 2 wins from Stout and Carleton College
- Viehman to speak at political education days
- Eastman Hall custodian, Fred Stark, has been diagnosed with chronic Leukemia
- Harvey Waugh judges music festival contest at Duluth
- Talahi lodge provides fine facilities
- Music dept. to sponsor music recital
- State debaters in practice match at St. John's
- Gamma Delta to hold election meeting soon
- 3 faculty members awarded NSF scholarships
- Dean Jones gives featured speech

No. 28 (May 5, 1958)

- Dr. Rice to speak at commencement
- Folson, Pollock and Schomer selected as 1960 SPAN representatives
- Pourcy attends annual convention in Pittsburgh
- Mother's Day tea to be held on May 8th
- GI's allowed \$500.00 a year on new loan program
- Varsity band to present program concert May 7th in State auditorium
- Spring fever takes hold of campus
- State Huskier's to be honored at luncheon
- Science academy attends annual meetings at Bethel
- Off campus housemother receives 1st prize here
- Peter Peterson charms crowd in spring play
- State golfers take 2nd at Bison meet
- Huskies defeat St. John's 8-5
- AWS hosts faculty coffee hour
- Cecilians will present a formal concert tonight
- Lambda Chi Beta held its formal initiation in the modern bar
- Annual spring picnic will be held at Talahi lodge May 6th
- A senior tea for females are invited to Mrs. Baston's House

No. 29 (May 12, 1959)

- Homecoming schedule for 1959 attentively arranged
- May Day's – Year's final celebration
- 12 students selected to represent SCS in Great Issues course
- Corsages for spring formal to be sold to Minerva society

- New council elects sub- committee members for 16 student committees
- Chronicle rated by ACP
- Off campus programs to offer extension course in summer
- Registrar reports graduation list
- Retirement banquet to be May 13th
- Speech students capture 3rd place at Marquette University
- Jobs in cafeteria open to students
- Coffee drinking marathon for cerebral palsy drive started
- Drama dept. holds banquet
- Lab school cerebral palsy center is interesting place
- New French course added to state college curriculum
- Check out for summer session to start May 19th
- Miss Barrett receives art award from institute of art
- Huskie track team takes 3rd place at Bemidji invitational
- Gold team takes 6th place in 2nd annual SCS invitational golf tournament
- Harry Rime is the new track star of St. Cloud
- Tennis team upsets its rivals
- Music recitals given tonight and May 18th
- UCCF to sponsor picnic at Talahi
- Girls state alumni to sponsor picnic
- Bake sale to be sponsored in lounge

No. 30 (May 19, 1959)

- Series of short plays to be presented this Friday
- Contracts given for addition to Shoemaker Hall
- Art students to continue exhibit in Stewart lounge
- US dept. of state to offer foreign jobs
- Aero club takes 1st place in national meet
- Huskier's plan picnic at Grand Lake tomorrow
- Tuition raise on credit hour basis for next fall
- Bill Laube wins MEBOC for May Day's
- Escaped Rabbit does not come out of its hole
- State tennis squad splits 2 outings
- Huskies split with MIAC
- Track team takes honors
- Student council will meet Wed. May 20th
- Mitchell Hall will be open to women this summer
- 30 SCS science students tour range area
- Intervarsity fellowship will hold its final meeting May 19th

No. 31 (May 26, 1959)

- Chronicle presents 10 top stories of the year
- Brainard and Nelson selected to edit Chronicle and Talahi
- 523 students to receive degrees Friday
- New blood bank set up for students and faculty
- 6 Hill foundation grants awarded to State faculty
- Word received of National grant of federal loan

- Vets and non- vets must fill out forms
- Boatman and Fors chosen co- chairmen for fall new student week program
- Chronicle recounts past philosophies
- Variety of summer jobs sought by State students
- Mrs. Redding retires from Shoe Hall
- SCS names man and woman of the year
- Scholarships received by students
- Larry Harris is recipient of 1st Jerde Memorial Scholarship
- Huskies close basketball season with near record 14-9 finish
- 6 senior lettermen to leave from spring sports
- Huskies track team take 5th at NSCC meet
- Golf team takes forth with 392
- Baseball takes 1st place as NCSS champions
- Margaret Kothman presented with math award
- Eugene Waschburch awarded Lee Axell Scholarship
- Industrial Education Club will be new club on campus next fall

1959-1960 Volume 37

No. 1 (October 2, 1959)

- Navy band concert set for Oct. 8th
- 1st dance of school to be held at 8pm tonight
- Radio guild to meet
- Theatre plans announced "Our Town" will be fall play
- NDEA loans are available to students
- Mixer on Oct. 5th will be open to everyone
- Homecoming plans include traditional
- A style show your college women will be Oct. 7th
- Aftermath of narcotics incident still very much a blemish on the SCS campus
- The Green Beanie is a tradition worth keeping
- Russian course open to students
- Parnassus club to meet Wed. Oct. 14th
- Student teachers must meet with Dr. Perry on Oct. 5th
- Chronicle has a new deadline- Monday by 4pm
- New faculty added staff to complete record enrollment
- Civic music association sets membership drive
- State faculty to lecture with T.V. courses
- Clugston and Donnelly articles published in MEA journal
- Students must turn in telephone numbers for student directory
- Huskie football team to meet Bemidji on bat

No. 3 (October 9, 1959)

- 5 women voted for homecoming queen title
- Convertibles are needed for the homecoming parade
- Brook Hayes to lecture at SCS
- Faculty study under "Tri- College"
- Director announces cast for fall play " Our town"
- Homecoming mums are on sale

- Dr. Clugston, dean of college will speak on ethics
- AAUP will hold its 1st informal coffee hour
- Reorganizational changes improve library service
- Freshman you are required to wear your beanies
- Parnassus club is open to anyone on campus
- Tutoring is offered to students
- A non- credit Russian course will be held in Riverview, 210
- Newman married couples group to meet
- Season membership tickets are available to SCS students
- St. Cloud to face Winona on Saturday
- Major and Minor club will have a meeting on Monday, Oct 12th
- Football team loses 3rd straight game to Bemidji
- Part time jobs are available to students

No. 4 (October 16, 1959)

- Fraternities campaign for pledges
- Faculty attends meet on teacher exams
- New science- math building will be open winter quarter
- Critics praise “Our town” scheduled here Nov. 12th-14th
- Dukes of Dixieland band to be featured on campus
- Polio clinic will be held here next Wednesday
- Homecoming weekend starts today
- 2,900 enrolled- this sets a new enrollment record
- College to close Oct. 22-23rd for CMEA break
- SNEA to meet Oct. 19th
- Examination week pros & cons explored
- Phones numbers and addresses of students are needed in order to put directory together
- St. Cloud initiates final exam week
- Alfred Lease, industrial area instructor, to be on committee revising courses
- New physics instructor comes from Assami India
- International Relations club announces this year’s plan
- Freshman interested in Student Council should have applications turned in by Oct. 21st
- Square dance club plans party at Talahi
- Huskies lose to Warriors 0-14
- Homecoming game will be played against Michigan State
- WAA has girls sports planned Mon- Thurs from 4pm-5pm

No. 5 (October 21, 1959)

- Eventful 1959 Homecoming ends
- 9th speech festival is announced
- Foreign film to be shown on campus
- 1st testing date set for Nov. 7th in new program, available for H.S. Seniors
- IRC of SCS plans to meet Oct. 26th
- 5 faculty members attend state education meeting
- Krueger to address CMCA this Friday
- Future teachers are to meet Oct. 27th with registrar and administrative offices
- Part time jobs are available to students who need them

- 1959 Homecoming parade is huge success
- Best variety show enjoyed at state
- St. Cloud tackles Moorhead in game on Sat.
- Huskies lose Homecoming game 8-25

No. 6 (October 30, 1959)

- High school drama teachers invited to view SCS play "Our Town"
- Danforth fellowships are available to Senior men
- Many students benefit from alumni loan fund
- Talahi pictures are set to be taken Nov. 2nd-6th
- Square dance party planned at Talahi
- 4 to compete in debate tourney
- Dr. Holmer of U of M will lecture here
- Civic music sets concert series
- Mitchell Hall plans open house Oct. 31st
- Local supervisor is CMEA president
- Cheerleaders are selected
- Dr. Zumwinkle named DFL committee
- Parking problem only getting worse
- Gold Diggers ball is coming Nov. 7th
- Dr. Houseman to lecture theater convention
- Orchesis to have tryouts scheduled for Nov. 2nd
- Additions and improvement add much to State library
- Canterbury club will meet Nov. 5th
- WAA officiating game announced
- Dr. Rie contributes to world encyclopedia
- Huskies win their 1st game of the 1959 season against Moorhead
- WAA volleyball will start Nov. 3rd
- Miss Price a foreign exchange teacher will speak at the Major & Minor club meeting
- State debate team places high in Duluth tournament

No. 7 (November 6, 1959)

- Dr. Marvel writes 2 music guides
- MN educator Dr. Rice scheduled to speak here Nov. 10th
- Pre- registration opens Monday to all State students
- Speech festival planned
- Actors continue polishing production of play "Our town"
- State to be represented at Union conference
- Freshman elect Herman Kaus President
- Dr. Houseman honored by North Central Theatre Ass.
- State your claim now for Gold Diggers Ball
- Montoya, Flamenco guitarist, will appear Nov. 9th at University
- Dr. Zumwinkle releases loan report... 167 students receive national defense loans
- Arnold moss and Shakespeare festival players will stage "tempest" here
- "UCCF Challenge" discussion planned
- YDFL plans meeting to decide officers
- Newman club has education day

- Mr. Younger, professor of physics, chosen to serve on panel
- Clugston meets with ethnics commission
- SCS students asked to help fellow student in the hospital
- Recent graduate Bernard Kersting to be honored
- Music dept. sets concert for Nov. 18th
- Tri- Collegiate AWS meeting set
- SCS Newman club members bring joy to children's home
- Evening course to be offered to secretaries
- Intersivity Christian fellowship will meet Nov. 10th
- Huskies to close season with granite slab final
- SCS places Swatosh & Jackson on all- NSCC 2nd team
- Huskies win 2nd straight game
- Huskies beat Lovas College 30-14
- Kiehle Library busier than ever
- Educators can teach abroad
- More foreign films will be shown by College Club
- National teacher examinations will be given Feb. 13th

No. 8 (November 13, 1959)

- Debaters to speak at Twin Cities meet
- Area students vie for scholarships
- Dr. Rice 5th year of school for teachers
- College Academy of Science will meet Wed.
- Leadership group plans retreat at Talahi lodge Nov. 21st
- Play "Our town" to run tonight and tomorrow
- Seniors reminded to return proofs for Talahi
- "Who's who" to be chosen by committee
- Faculty to speak at AAUP dinner
- Concert to feature Madrigal group
- Plays, concerts, dance scheduled for school year
- Owning a car hurts grades according to college survey
- All dance event prepared for area girls
- Plans progress for Kiessling benefit dance
- Placement bureau urges student teachers who will be graduating to register
- Al Sirat to sponsor annual turkey trot
- YDFL officers named for year
- Unique corsages win prizes at ball
- SCS football team ends season with 6-0 loss to St. Johns
- 35 men answer coach Red Severson's call to seasons 1st basketball practice
- WAA sports day to be featured
- Tony Jackson named most valuable player
- Lettermen's club sponsors alumni basketball game

No. 9 (November 20, 1959)

- Final examination schedules are posted
- 4 SCS students attend debate
- Turkey trot set for next week

- Students are initiated into Pi Omega Pi
- Herb Kiessling benefit dance is set
- Chronicle & Talahi editors represent St. Cloud State at press convention in New York
- Plans are now being made for 1959 Christmas formal
- Varsity band will play for Veterans hospital
- Choir to make years 1st tour
- Senior pictures will be available around the 1st of Dec.
- Drive with care over holiday weekend
- Attention smokers: Either smoke in appropriate areas or the privilege will be taken away
- Spamwiches on sale at dorms
- IRC of SCS will discuss Ethiopia
- Education faculty set up Bi- quarterly events
- SCS students have a chance to play Santa in Santa Anonymous program
- Alpha Phi Omega has conference
- Donnelly to preside at MEA meeting
- Dormitory room reservation now being accepted
- Lutheran students discuss Catholicism
- Secretarial services are available to college organizations
- AWS convention held last week
- D. Pollock will speak at student leadership retreat
- Alumni will take on the Huskie team
- Eastman Hall to sponsor 4th annual coaching clinic
- 31 men receive state monograms
- Football team will miss seniors John Otto & Bill Trenter
- Intramural basketball teams must turn in their lists of players

No. 10 (December 4, 1959)

- Debate team to go undefeated in conference
- Chi Sigma Chi to sponsor student craftsman's fair
- Herb Kiessling expresses thanks to faculty and students who raised money for his medical costs
- Newman club members announce plans for open Christmas pageant
- Exam schedules are posted and available for pickup
- Music dept. to present Christmas concert
- Debaters to participate in world affairs conference
- SNEA to hear speaker on Monday
- Girls' choir performs at local Veterans Hospital
- Federal loans have been granted and students can now attain their funds
- Plans are complete for 1959 Christmas formal
- 2 music groups to appear on T.V.
- SCS termed a "Suitcase College"
- Football team will lose 3 starting Seniors
- Aero club to sponsor an airlift
- Light- weights are the norm of this year's seasons wrestling squad
- Alumni defeat Huskies 64-61
- Dr. Younger named secretary/ treasurer of MAAPT

No. 11 (December 11, 1959)

- 10 Seniors named to "Who's Who"
- Swim club has more tryouts
- Dr. Krueger appointed to State board of Education Advisory committee
- Debaters represent State well
- Local leaders attend YGOP convention
- Federal service exams are scheduled for Jan. 9th
- Students interested in JPAN trip to Australia should see Dr. Zumwinkle
- Eastman Hall is outdated and hazardous
- Aero club has planned many events students to partake in
- Parnassus club offers English students an intellectual study
- Best dressed college woman to be selected Wed. by students
- Fellows grow a beard for Sno days
- Hobby classes will be held during winter quarter
- A Russian lab course will be offered to all students interested
- SCS music dept's Christmas concert will be Dec. 13th
- 2nd annual MN College Art Exhibit is now on display in the reference room of the library
- Mr. Krueger to attend Midwest National Clinic
- Santa Clause to be anonymous
- SCS campus to be expanding with new building additions
- Alpha Phi Omega has initiation- new officers are presented
- Local disc jockeys will be spinning the records at the SCS sock hop
- 10 returning Lettermen to lead 1959 hockey team
- Wrestling team captured 1st place at Carleton Invitational Tournament
- Intramural teams must get lists into Coach Colleti
- Huskies 1st 3 games produce 2 wins and 1 loss
- Faculty panel discuss great issues course
- Mr. Worthy to lecture on his trip to China
- Dennis Ringsmuth receives sales scholarship
- Off campus courses to begin next quarter

No. 12 (January 1, 1960)

- Freshman student, and ex- SCS President Mr. Brainard and his wife died of Carbon Monoxide poisoning
- Sno Days committee plans many hours of frosty frolic
- Nominate your candidate for Sno-Days King & Queen
- All men are asked to grow a beard for Sno- Days contest
- The behind the scenes are explored in SCS play "The Glass Menagerie"
- Tighter security urged to combat cheating by students
- Students invited to write- writings to be published
- Students urged to enter cartoon caption contest
- Youth of today are to security minded
- Dr. Barnhart expects to resume teaching
- Sophomores to sponsor mixer on Sat.
- AFSC program outlined
- Sophomore class will have a class meeting on Tues.
- Dr. Housman attended the Am. Educational theatre Ass. Convention
- Spring music concert being planned

- Faculty members take various trips
- Student faculty coffee hour set
- Mr. Waugh announced Schnitt Hall publisher of his music
- Science building opened in January
- “Frosty Frolics” is the theme of this year’s Sno- Days
- 2 new faculty members are added to staff this quarter
- Hockey team loses 1-5 to St. Thomas
- Aero club air lifts are a success
- Huskies are 8-4 overall and 2-0 in basketball conference standings
- Huskie Lettermen’s club donates weights to school
- 1960 intramural basketball league started last Thursday with 46 teams
- Depth of teams aids Matmen to pair of wins and tie
- College blood bank requests new donors
- “Danger River” will be presented at 8:15pm
- Industrial art students learn mass production and make 60 ladders
- Tutoring is being offered for communication
- “Our Team” scenes to be televised on Channel 7
- Communist China discussed in lecture by Mr. Worthy

No. 13 (January 22, 1960)

- Sno- Days “Frosty Frolics” to begin Thurs.
- Don Carruth sets Eastman Hall record with 37 points
- Deans of Men, John Weisman elected chairman of faculty committee on scholarships and fellowships
- March of Dimes sets carnival date- Sat. 7-11pm
- SCS choir and band will present mind- winter music concert on Monday
- Debaters will travel to River Falls
- Scholars wanted for new program
- 3rd lecture of year will feature Dr. Holmer
- Series will feature a male
- A faculty committee on scholarships and fellowships has been set up
- Tentative plans are set for new faculty senate
- Students must lead fight on cheating
- Parnassus club to hold meeting at Talahi
- Summer placement directory lists variety of summer job openings
- Synchronettes swim show is successful on tour
- Sophomore meeting is successful
- IRC of state meeting is successful
- IRC of state announces open convention
- Newman club announces Thurs. meeting
- Father Kalinowski is Newman speaker
- Communications tutoring to be offered in winter
- Huskies raise season standings with 3 victories
- Newman club to meet the Newman club all- stars
- Feb. 3rd will be last day of WAA skating
- WAA skiing will start at powder ridge today
- Matmen capture 3rd dual match
- WAA will begin regular league bowling next week

- Hockey team loses 1 and wins 2

No. 14 (January 29, 1960)

- New comprehensive science major will be added to the curriculum
- Card playing is no longer allowed before 2pm in the snack bar
- Students asked to judge concert and lecture series
- “Lloyds Puppets” will appear in the performance here on Monday
- President Budd to speak on the industrial education in Russia today
- Sno- Days coronation brings tense moments of excitement
- State student Joyce Edquist will travel to Scandinavia
- Free movie set for next Friday
- More parking space is available behind laboratory school
- Dr. Marvel to hold music work shop
- Mr. Sahlstorm and Dr. Emery appeared at Wayzata career day
- SPAN’ers enthusiastic about travel abroad
- Science- math building is stage for open house
- Sharye Yarwood in speed skate competition
- Geography dept. offers a travel course
- 8 faculty members attended a conference for administrators
- SNEA to sponsor H.S. workshop
- Debaters plan to demonstrate to students at Tuesday convocation
- Completely new “Religion- in- life” plans announced by chairmen
- Women’s hours to be discussed
- Class change off campus is announced student health insurance policies being investigated now at State
- Mr. Waugh to conduct “Messiah” a Wilmar school
- Wrestling team picks up 4th straight win 19-13
- Gene Anfinson leads freshman team to Huskie win, 87-71
- Hockey team extends winning streak to 4
- Huskies pound Winona 110-102
- Wrestlers appear on television show
- Navy reserves will be on campus on Monday
- YGOP meet set

No. 15 (February 5, 1960)

- Lambda Chi to select 1 co-ed “sweetheart”
- Student Joan Prink is selected best dressed campus girl
- Civic music to present the Curtis string quartet
- Buses are available to basketball games
- AWS plans conference woman only
- AWS will serve coffee and cookies
- Sno- Days was successful, Bob and Barb were chosen as King and Queen
- Concert choir travels with music and songs from south pacific as featured choices
- President Budd to report on task force
- The “Intellectual improvement” will be discussed by faculty and students at Talahi lodge
- Dr. Thomas will be host of Parnassus meeting
- Intellectual atmosphere on campus will be discussed in conference
- Psych. Instructors travel to St. Paul

- SNEA is planning FTA workshop
- ACE organization is place for elementary majors
- Reading for honors, 2 yr reading program has been est. on campus
- Debaters will travel to Concordia
- Students are invited to speech clinic open house
- Psychology professor Dr. Van Norstrand reveals impressive past
- Huskies defeat Mankato 88-72
- Wrestling team defeats Stout 21-9
- Hockey team wins 2 games last week
- Major and Minor club will have meeting open to all students Feb. 8th
- WAA ski group will travel to powder ridge today
- A tournament of girls basketball is on

No. 16 (February 12, 1960)

- Federal aid received for student loans now available
- Play "Glass Menagerie" opens at State Feb. 25th
- Area high schools to participate in FTA workshop
- Band to perform at MEA clinic
- Original are available for rental by students
- There will be no "D" & "E" slips issues this quarter
- AWS conference sets topic for discussion
- Valentine mixer set by cheerleaders
- Organizations are asked to request 1960-1961 funds
- Joan Prink was named Lambda Beta Chi sweetheart
- Faculty intellectual conference animated and stimulating
- Minerva plans annual campus style show
- "The Stracton Story" to be shown here
- Inter-religions council is sponsoring an all college ice skating party at the hockey rink
- Choir plans weekend tour
- Air Force group offers training in dietetics and therapy
- "Honorary" Chi Sigma Chi members team adult evening hobby classes
- Dr. Wick lectures on rhetoric
- Business club sets corporation tour
- Huskies lose to Indians 99-79, but still hold NSCC lead
- Huskies Matmen score heavy win 25-5 over Moorhead Dragons for 6th straight win

No. 17 (February 19, 1960)

- "Faith for abundant living" is Religion in life theme
- Expert on Shakespeare will lecture
- SNEA teacher's workshop scheduled for Wed.
- Parnassus group to discuss creative writing
- Talahi editorship is open for 1960-1961 school year
- Comprehensive exams to be offered here
- Leap year reservations open
- Improved check out system to eliminate stand in line registration
- "Glass Menagerie" production will be presented Thur- Sat at 8pm
- Reactions and criticisms to cheating issue is explored

- Conference suggests ways to aid intellectual climate
- Over 120 register for experimental AWS conference beginning today
- Safein and Baivsa speak at Kappa Delta
- 22 students earn “A’s” during fall quarter
- UCCF to discuss “What we believe”
- Graduate student wins contest
- Ticket for Minerva style show to go on sale next week
- Band to appear at MEA clinic
- New faculty member has traveled abroad
- Band will record concert numbers
- Workshop set for student teacher
- Tv art exhibition scheduled for Tuesday
- 23 students organize new national, social and intellectual frat
- 20 Wesley members to travel to St. Paul for Methodist student movement conference
- Huskies end season with 11-3 record
- Coach Brown announces 1st gold meeting
- Matmen win 7th match of season
- SCS student attended Methodist Seminar
- Huskies hold 1st place in basketball conference standing

No. 18 (February 26th, 1960)

- Faculty approves faculty senate to start next fall quarter
- Movie “The Quiet Man” to be shown
- Debate students attend conference at U of M
- Dr. Bass and Father Scherz are speakers for Religion in life week
- Chris Kalogerson’s band to play for leap year formal
- Varsity band and brass choir plan concert
- Student Council positions are open
- Campus carnival plans are underway
- Miss Bender and Miss Carlson win in music contest
- A new field house is desperately needed
- Miss Curran, Phy Ed teacher, attends Phy Ed. Workshop
- Army commissions are open to graduates
- Scholarship application deadline is March 10th
- John Wills to address “Honors” meeting
- Mixer “Bear Bop” set for Sat.
- Student Council applications are due by March 18th
- National defense loans are open for spring quarter
- 8 women students of modern dance will dance on T.V.
- European jobs are available to American students
- Dr. Rie named fellow of the Institute Inter- Americano
- Goering and Grether visit schools
- Huskie Matmen pick up a pair of wins over Gustavus and South Dakota
- Coach Kasper is trying to organize baseball team- meet Feb. 29th for meeting
- Feb. 29th those interested in track should attend meeting
- March 1st will be the 1st meeting for next year’s football team
- WAA basketball will open March 2nd

- Huskies dump Michigan Tech 80-58

No. 19 (March 4, 1960)

- Local IRC members to attend regional convention
- Student Council positions are open
- Orchesis will intercept recent Broadway hits
- Organist Richard Leibert to play here on Thursday
- Year's 1st student music recital to be presented by dept.
- SPAN program announced for 1961 year
- Dr. Marrel will appear on T.V.
- Comprehensive exams scheduled for March 14th-17th
- Photographer announces new policy
- No tuition refund will be awarded starting this spring
- Students not planning to return in the spring quarter must check out
- Dorm rates will be higher next quarter
- New faculty senate is a good move
- Library hours are too short
- Civic music to present Roger Wagner Chorale
- Driver and Safety Education conference set for March 8th
- St. Cloud sends representatives to annual YDFL convention
- Spring quarter check out begins Monday in Room 103 under new system
- Dr. Smith appointed to publication
- Dr. Fokerts on city planning board
- Huskies win NSCC title
- Matmen close season with 2 wins for record 11-1-11 mark
- Major and Minor club to have meeting
- Intramural bowling to take place

No. 20 (March 11, 1960)

- "Swing into Spring" is themes of Minerva show
- Local delegates attend State convention
- Dean announces spring off campus course list
- AWS delegates to discuss meet and tea, March 30th
- Campus carnival to be held April 2nd
- Brass quintet to conduct clinic
- Cast tryouts for spring play to be held March 26th
- Student loan program now open for applicants
- Forensic students attend conference
- Al Sirat variety show to be "Westward Ho! Ho!"
- 2 faculty edit a high school manual on science
- Student code of ethics not being followed
- Bonn University and St. Cloud announce exchange
- Tri- college discuss "concepts of community"
- SCS senior to run for public office
- Coaches Colletti and Kasper attended the National Ass. Of Intercollegiate Athletics
- Mr. Crawford awarded Academic Year Institute scholarship
- Matmen journey to Mankato for NSCC wrestling tourney

- WAA golf tournament to be held in June

No. 21 (April 1, 1960)

- Campus carnival opens tomorrow
- Debaters place in national meet
- Swim show sets date
- Bonn applications due April 8th
- SNEA elections will be held April 4th
- Balcer to be academic dean
- Play casts are named
- IRC members travel again
- Student council elections will take place April 7th
- Students requested to donate blood due to low blood bank supply
- Speaker scheduled for astronomy club meeting
- Metropolitan opera to be held in Minneapolis those wishing to attend contact Myrl Carlson
- State student Joan Carlson, won a state piano contest
- Baptist fellowship announces meeting
- 4 seniors end college sports career at spring commencement
- Harry Rime to captain track team in spring
- Baseball team headed by 15 lettermen
- Matmen close season with NSCC 2nd place finish
- Plans for a new phy ed. Building are being drawn up
- Enrollment figures tell need for new buildings

No. 21A (April 11, 1960)

- Activities committee reorganizes budget
- Registrations open in dorms for fall
- Good Friday to be only day off for Easter vacation
- Synchronettes present "Time"- 3rd annual swim show
- YGOP announces GOP hop tonight
- Election of AWS officers to be held April 13th
- Teachers with library science training wanted
- Carnival chairmen express thanks to students and faculty who helped
- John L. VII will do traditional Mississippi swim
- Members named to faculty senate
- Phy ed. Instructors attend convention
- ACE elections to be held April 10th
- Boy Scout camp offers housing
- A coffee party for students and faculty set for April 19th
- Newmanities plan retreat
- Gamma Delta hosts regional workshop
- Tutors are available for communication classes
- Sigma Theta Chi becomes national- Gamma Sigma Sigma become sister sorority to Alpha Phi Omega
- State considering College courses at Wadena
- Huskie baseball team head for South Dakota on 4 day trip
- WAA will hold a golf meeting at Eastman Hall

No. 22 (April 22, 1960)

- 6 students are chosen as SPAN reps
- Bennet Cert will conclude lectures for 1959-1960 season
- Pictures will be taken for new laminated I.D.'s
- Lambda Chi Beta extends invite to students to attend their mixer April 22nd
- Parent's day committee sets date for May 6th
- Physicist Harold Schmitt plans visit to campus
- Carole Millett will represent SCS at Midwest contest
- A faculty member attended language and literature conference
- Spring has sprung for Alpha Phi Omega
- Student organizations need courageous members
- Education is not gained through statistics
- Spring work day to be Sat. for LAS members
- Patricia Bender heads music club
- Flying team to defend national championship
- Aero club visits radar base and plane factory
- Gamma Delta regional workshop was successful
- Dean Jones will be panelist on "women in our schools today" on April 30th
- Newman club will host 1st Minkota convention
- New society to sponsor clothing drive at state
- Waugh to conduct S.D. music groups
- Brass wind festival repeat concert
- Annual SCS college day will be May 7th
- Dona Nelson heads law organization
- U.S. Navy team will be on campus
- Al Croone, 1959 graduate of SCS is to be leader of tour to Greece
- Science fair set here for May 7th
- Duo pianists Stecher and Horowitz plan return for civic engagement
- Tennis team romps to 9-0 victory over Bemidji
- Charles Gustatson is new Major and Minor President
- Monograms awarded by Coach Wood to 12 wrestlers
- Jack Wink, head football coach to talk at Chaska high
- High school play day to open here tomorrow
- Free exercise program to be presented in Eastman Hall
- Huskie baseball team won 4 of 5 games so far
- Huskie track team to enter Carleton relays tomorrow
- Faculty making survey for curriculum changes
- Business tests set May 14th for H.S. students
- 2 State students hold offices in science club
- L.S.A announces annual Ashram
- 2 instructors will conduct a workshop on conversation in education
- Janice Kaupp, to play music on T.V. channel 7

No. 23 (May 6, 1960)

- State science fair here attracts district winners
- Student craftsmen's fair offers current industrial arts projects
- Mothers of students to tour campus today

- Editors are needed for chronicle and Talahi
- Cecilians will give concert at SCS reformatory
- Student loans get increase in funding
- Ski club will have meeting tonight
- Music dept. plans student recital for May 9th
- Art, Phy Ed. And other new buildings planned
- Homecoming slogan needed
- Care safety check being offered
- Lambda Chi dance tonight in Stewart cafeteria
- College reputation gains from Aero club activities
- Merit pay for teachers may raise standards
- Dean Mildred Jones, elected secretary of MN Ass. Of Deans
- Public affairs conference challenges State students
- New art club opens on campus
- Student council members travel
- Ralph Marterie to play here for spring formal
- I.D. pictures are scheduled to be taken
- Meyer elected to office in national Newman club
- Sophomore mixer set for May 13th
- Polio clinic set for May 20th
- Rime & Gustatson set track squad pace
- State drops 2 NSCC tilts
- Gold team will meet Mankato Monday at New Ulm
- 18 students receive honors in art humanities course
- Council reps and class officers are chosen
- Physical exams are scheduled for May 20th in Eastman Hall
- Gilbert Otto named Pres. Of Pi Omega Pi
- 4 State Seniors honored by Kiwanis
- Mr. Cey's humor applauded by capacity audience
- Lab school sets date for 1960 kindergarten roundup
- SCS's concert band will perform Wed. May 11th
- Pat Hoban to compete for State guard queen
- Aero club will appear on WCCO on Sunday
- "Riverboat Rendezvous" is theme of Whitney Hall open house
- Photozeteans initiate members
- Ornithology class studying birds
- Pres. Budd welcomes campus visitors
- Teaching and security usually don't combine
- Prof. Tideman to speak at U of M today
- Boys will enjoy a new modern dorm
- Small cars are hazardous to fun loving pedestrians
- Busiest plane on campus is the placement bureau
- Ethiopian student finds Americans are always on the run
- Basketball team wins 5th consecutive title
- Football team wins 2 of last 3 games- Should be strong contender for upcoming season
- Huskie Matmen finish season 11-1-1

No. 24 (May 13, 1960)

- May Day celebration to be week of May 19th-21st
- Whitney will host its open house tomorrow from 8-12
- Aero club defends title
- Final student music recital is scheduled for May 16th
- Fulbright scholarships are available for grads
- Our college needs a new public address system
- More people are needed to teach foreign languages
- Pat Hoban is 1st runner up in Miss MN National Guard
- Every veteran must fill out form 109
- Business club elects officers
- Final exam schedules will be available May 16th
- LSA announces they will host annual banquet
- Faculty members plan annual party
- Mothers and high school students added color to campus
- Huskies win 4 straight in baseball
- Improving track team takes quadrangular 1st

No. 25 (May 20, 1960)

- Aero club took 1st place in national meet
- Homecoming of 1960 to emphasize alumni
- Top SCS French & Spanish students receive prizes of medals and books
- YGOP elects 1960-1961 officers
- St. Cloud assigned to special service area
- Ralph Martierie and his band will play at the spring formal tonight
- Alumni Pres. Invites Seniors to join association
- Freshman orientation week has some ridiculous traditions
- Duluth audience raves about SCS play "Wonderful Town"
- Deans secretary adds lively atmosphere
- Sally Brainard accepted by SPAN program
- LSA plans banquet
- Social activities are set for June and March
- Swim club choose officers
- Huskies raise season record 14-5
- Track team took 2nd at Bi- State college
- Conference track meet
- Letterman's club elected Harlon Buisman president

No. 26 (May 27, 1960)

- 231 seniors will graduate June 10th
- Faculty senate selects 15 at large delegates
- 5 state students will receive scholarships
- Lawrence Hall to be open to men during summer sessions
- Faculty association elects new officers
- Seniors to elect "Man and Women" of class of 1960
- Topic and participants are chosen for great issues course
- All grads are to meet May 31st

- Art Exhibit will open this Sunday
- Rodger Nelson chosen as delegate to Germany
- Lambda Chi plans years final dance
- Theatre dept. to lose Richard Baschky as he is attaining hi Phd.
- Education not responsible for all existing faults
- Green Beanie and Kangaroo court as potential traditions
- Music dept. planning banquet for music club members
- Dr. Marvel to receive 1960 alumni reward
- Faculty recital set for Tuesday
- Organizations announce scholarship recipients
- Dr. Barnhart president of local AAUP
- 153 counselors named for new student week
- "St. Cloud State" sweatshirts to go on sale again
- Huskies win 16th game of the season over the weekend

No. 27 (June 3, 1960)

- Faculty promotions announced
- Faculty plan foreign travel over the summer months
- College to offer courses off campus in the summer
- Editors and business managers named by publications board
- Sneak preview of new Shoe Hall rooms will be June 6th
- President Budd addresses are high schools
- Lambda Chi plans last dance of the year tonight
- 7 new buildings seen in near future of State
- Harold Reed to receive 1st Economics degree at SCS
- Prizes were presented to German classes at a banquet
- Blue Cross offers students health insurance
- Still are band records available for purchase
- National student defense loans are available through summer sessions
- Gered Ahlquist, prepares geology booklet
- Lambda Chi Beta to go national

1960-1961 Summer Session Special

No. 1 (June 30, 1960)

- Officers were elected at Lambda Chi Beta meeting
- Huskies end season with 16-7 record and take 3rd place in NSCC
- SCS to lose 13 athletes with graduation this spring
- "Gee whiz kids" enrolled in science program
- Geography students plan Nova Scotia field trip
- Enrollment for summer session is 1,458 students
- Summer session chooses to feature Madrigals
- Ample office space highlights student personal revision
- Children's books on exhibit in Kiehle library
- Physics instructor Mr. Price dies in auto accident
- Teachers must recognize professional responsibility
- Mr. Baker to start as assistant dean July 1st
- Mother and Daughter trio intrigue fellow students

- State announces 14 recipients of scholarships

No. 2 (August 5, 1960)

- SCS drama production “Wonderful Town” overseas performance
- New tunnel will provide economical maintains
- Nature designs will be on display in Stewart Hall
- Ballad singer Earle Spicer to entertain next Monday
- New counseling rooms aid guidance program
- State student Clark LeCourt dies in traffic accident
- College names park to honor former teacher George Fredrich
- College student receives warm welcome in USSR

1960-1961 Volume 38

New Student week special (September 23, 1960)

- Hospital surgical plan available to students
- A new housing director, Gerald Ferguson, assumes duties
- Tunnel construction causes traffic detour
- Topics for Great Issues is “Understanding” Asia
- 1,400 freshman end week of orientation activities
- Chronicle needs staff members
- Fee statement required for library checkouts
- John Roosevelt to support GOP on campus visit
- Ballroom dancing will be offered in Eastman Hall
- Huskies beat Stout 21-20

No. 1 (September 30, 1960)

- President reception to be tonight in Mitchell Hall
- Events planned as Homecoming week nears
- St. Cloud enrollment tops previous records, 3,124 students so far have registered
- Theatre dept. will present play “Look back in anger”
- Chronicle has new policy for student organizations

No. 2 (October 7, 1960)

- Intercollegiate air meet will be here on Nov. 11th-12th
- Pianist humorist Marshall Izen, set for concert next Wed.
- Faculty meets to consider general education changes
- Homecoming week begins Tuesday with convocation and street dance
- Final performance of “Wonderful Town” to climax Homecoming week activities
- Change in woman’s hours provide more flexibility
- Musical organizations need student support
- Students wanting a job can apply in Mitchell hall or Stewart Hall Cafeteria
- Roosevelt brings Nixon campaign to St. Cloud area
- Walter Mindale to be on campus next Wed.
- 14 juniors and seniors set high academic standards
- Fall production stars “ Angry young man”
- Shoemaker Hall starts intra-dorm football leagues

No. 3 (October 14, 1960)

- On campus show starts tomorrow on WJON radio
- Tunnel construction nears completion, other building projects will start next spring
- Homecoming queen's coronation and variety show will be tonight
- College receives national defense funds for loans
- Cast members selected for "Look back in Anger"
- College resources enlarged to satisfy student demands
- Facilities offered for recreation
- Kiehle library serves as academic center
- "Very well treated in Russia" says SCS SPAN student
- Joyce Brown is the Chronicles 1st "Student of the week"
- Synchronettes name new club members
- Strange things happen behind the colorful sets of "Wonderful Town"
- Final enrollment figures shows record number- 3,105
- MN's largest dormitory, "Shoe Hall" receives praise
- Kappa Delta Pi will hold its 1st regular meeting of the year next Monday

No. 4 (October 18, 1960)

- History professor Dr. Harris elected Senate Chairman
- New foreign exchange program being organized
- Mock election set for Oct. 31st
- German professor visits state college on American tour
- Thursdays kangaroo court was disgusting spectacle
- Future building program involves several aspects
- SCS loses homecoming game to Mich. Tech 6-13

No. 5 (October 28, 1960)

- NSA officer visits campus to explain organization
- Hosts and hostesses selected for year are official campus guides and ushers
- Faculty and panel discuss "roots" at Great Issues
- SCS to observe American Education week
- Dean of students suggests orientation policy changes
- Mock election provides educational opportunities
- Student action necessary for more scholarships
- Division of languages and literature speakers on scholarships and variety
- Dr. Thompson finds life exciting- here and abroad
- Foreign language division is expanding facilities
- Dr. Barnhart finds duties as chairmen demanding
- Huskies defeat Winona 14-6
- Miller's and Nineke's teams are top intra-dorm football teams
- SCS gets 4 all conference teams and leads NSCC scoring race
- President Budd urges new policy on student notices
- Talahi subscriptions are available Nov. 1st-15th
- Variety of problems and activities are aired at student council meeting

No. 6 (November 4, 1960)

- Workshops start process for curriculum change

- Fall theatre production is not light entertainment
- There is a good enrollment in Blue Cross MII insurance plan
- Kennedy defeated Nixon in mock student election
- Book display and open house highlight education week
- Polio shots offered by health service
- Humphrey campaign at SCS
- Editorial staff expresses views on freshman hazing
- Cast of “Wonderful Town” sends greeting
- Miss Curran, Phy. Ed instructor, received the Am. Association for health, physical Ed and recreation award
- Harvey Waugh presents violin concert on T.V.
- Beginning sections of French and German languages are now being offered
- Article by Prof. Tideman will be published this fall

No. 7 (November 11, 1960)

- 8 freshman debaters are at WI tournament
- Dean of women is main speaker at AWS meet
- National intercollegiate air meet attracts college students to St. Cloud next Friday
- First area production starts next Thursday at SCS
- LSU professor lectures here on Monday and Tuesday
- Cast of “Wonderful Town” to be welcomed home Nov. 21st.
- Fall play may challenge viewers intellectually and morally
- Line “bucking” reflects poorly on “college adults”
- Andrew Jackson selected MVP of football team
- Education, philosophy and psychology form cores for teacher training
- Education committee surveys present elementary program
- SCS is primarily a teachers training institute
- Slobetz works diligently on division’s problems
- Germans are friendly to U.S. says Bonn exchange pupil
- New fraternity plans smoker
- Interest at 1st meeting API called encouraging
- 2 SCS SPAN students get warm Australian welcome
- Young baritone presented by civic music next week
- Mr. Lease has been named executive secretary to the MN Industrial AWS association
- Faculty entertains SPAN students
- 11 Lettermen to bolster Coach Severson’s basketball team
- Ninke’s team end intra-dorm football season with perfect record
- Huskies end 1960 season with loss to St. John’s
- Instructors and senator Humphrey answer important education questions
- Comprehensive exams prove challenging SCS hosts speech festival
- “Wonderful Town” cast finds Newfoundland not as accepting
- LSA urges attendance at coming events

No. 8 (November 18, 1960)

- Freshman debate team finishes high in meet
- Organizations travel requests are due Nov. 28th
- 1st national social fraternity at SCS receives charter at formal ceremony

- Shoemaker Hall has open house next Tuesday
- SCS junior Harold Schuldt dies in deer hunting shooting
- Singing groups and orchestra present 1st college concert next Tuesday
- Play "Looks back in Anger" runs until Saturday
- Shoemaker hall begins free tutoring service
- Freshman vote again on Monday for treasurer
- Chronicle office moves to Riverview basement
- College clocks lack continuity
- Student council abolishes kangaroo court and hazing
- Faculty members to participate in NCTE convention
- Free foreign film will be presented here December 1st
- FTA workshop is set for SCS November 29th
- "Wonderful Town" tour is proving educational
- Rod Anfenson to head 1960 freshman team
- Kaito's are football dorm champs
- Open game of Huskie basketball team will be tomorrow night

No. 9 (December 2, 1960)

- Final examination week to begin December 12th
- Blue Cross MII offered again winter quarter
- Chronicle library moves as "old library" is finally razed
- FTA workshop has been postponed until January 17th
- Annual Christmas formal to begin holiday season
- Faculty panel discusses "art" at tri college meeting
- Sno days theme is needed
- 18 seniors were named to collegiate "who's who"
- Chronicle writer, Ken MacDonald was awarded an honorable mention in the 1960 Pi Delta Epsilon journalism contest
- Cerebral palsy center offers necessary educational service
- Campus lab school is staffed by able teachers
- Campus lab school is integral part of college
- Dr. Schelske heads busy lab school
- Student activities approve fine arts festival funds
- Name of buildings origins explored
- Wesley foundation will be Christmas caroling around town
- Music group sings for vets
- Jordan student reflects on his country
- Student council discuss kangaroo court and beanies
- Riverview has seen some changes in its long and colorful history
- SNEA meeting will be held Monday December 5th
- Huskies to open conference tonight with Michigan Tech.
- 40 teams are to play in basketball intramurals
- Aero club meets to discuss radio operations
- Huskie Matmen to compete in Iowa State Tourney tomorrow
- Dr. Marvel, Prof. of music, publishes music booklet

No. 10 (December 9, 1960)

- Application deadline nears for graduate fellowships
- Santa anonymous sponsored by AWS
- Annual Christmas concert to feature four groups
- Winter quarter beginning for weekend recreation
- Debaters finish high in meet
- Yo-Hi girls to sing at Christmas caroling party
- Final fling dance will be sponsored by Tau Kappa Epsilon
- SCS Senior named 1960 national outboard motorboat racing champion
- Souvenir hunters discourage dance committee
- General apathy of students evident in ballet attendance
- College influence on city noted by St. Cloud times
- Student council: Freshman wearing beanie is to be voluntary
- Evening classes announced for winter quarter
- Sigma Alpha Eta is society for future speech and hearing therapists
- Huskies to defend CIT crown
- Huskies split and face Indians tomorrow

No. 11 (January 13, 1961)

- Movie and convocations dominate schedule
- Mr. Michael director of play announces cast for its winter production
- Scholarships are available for graduate study
- Photos are required for new students
- Sno Days start Wed. –Frosty Dun in 1961 sets theme
- Faculty attend meetings and summer plans are completed during vacation caution urged as legislators consider building program of SCS
- Eastman recreation program is welcome advancement
- Phi Sigma Epsilon announces dance and smoker
- Professors featured over radio station
- Royalty candidates announced for Sno Days
- Moorhead tops Huskies in 2nd NSCC loss
- Little huskies hold down 5-1 record
- Holiday team won its 1st game of season

No. 12 (February 17, 1961)

- “Search for understanding” is chosen theme for Religion in life week
- High School debaters compete today
- Girls choose escorts for February dinner dance
- Chi Sigma Chi conducts winter hobby classes
- 10 candidates vie for Sno Days King and Queen
- “Cash” and “cold: win treasure hunters of Sno Days
- Graduation roster closes January 27th
- Photo lab sets new policies
- SCS hosts its 1st debate conference
- Student faculty may benefit by closer relationship
- Students seek answers in religion answers
- St. Cloud to hold fine arts festival

- Eastman plays on important role in many extracurricular activities
- Majors and minors club has problems
- Crowded conditions at Eastman force curtailment of activities
- Health Phy. Ed. Division under direction of Dr. Brainard
- Interim committee backs new Phy. Ed. Building
- Newman club offers winter quarter classes
- Trip to Hawaii to be offered to students who would like to go- 8 credits are being offered
- "Madwoman" winter play delights cast but director sites problems
- Dr. Houseman has been appointed to the fine arts advisory committee
- Hockey team is undefeated and will take on Northland today
- Freshman defeat Gustavous 67-47
- Matmen drop to Mankato in dude meet
- Huskies dump Bemidji 86-70
- Delegations discusses by IR club on Tuesday
- Dr. Housman to supervise summer theatre
- Mrs. Huls honored by music group

No. 13 (January 27, 1961)

- New medical technology program is added to curriculum
- Student activities committee recommends HPR standards for leaders
- "Girls to ask the boys" to the girl ask boy dance and dinner
- Mr. Waugh says the choir trip to Columbia is "Great Honor"
- 50 members expected tomorrow for speech and hearing clinic
- Ferguson reports policy change
- Russian lab class offered once more
- Chronicle sponsors drive for best dressed co-ed
- Members of host and hostess club form a highly select group of people
- Is "campus chest" answer to charity fund raising?
- Religion in life week closed last night
- St. Paul school takes 1st place in SCS debate tournament
- Open house to be held at speech clinic
- LSA holds meeting Thursday
- 2 seniors claim Sno Days crown in "Frosty Run for 1961"
- Huskies squeeze by Winona 77-76 in thriller
- M & M club to work at basketball game tomorrow
- Al Sirat's are selling SCS sweatshirts
- Matmen defeat Johnnies 23-13
- Hockey team wins 6th straight game of season

No. 14 (February 3, 1961)

- Dr. Pella keynotes science institute tomorrow
- 2 bands will play at Girls ask the Guys dance
- 8 new students were recently added to college host and hostesses committee
- Lou house band to be featured at dance tonight
- Souvenir booklets for fine arts festival will be available Monday
- All you can eat Thursday offered by Spanner's
- Concessions policy proposed this week

- Agnes de Mille opens fine arts festival February 16th
- Minimum HPR standards could raise academic level
- Science and math dept. expands courses
- Variety of classes offered by physics and chemistry dept.
- Dr. Nelson chairman of science and math since 1947 life explored
- Bats are being banded by Dr. Goehring
- January weather messes with students transportation
- Student from Borneo critical of cold weather
- State co- ed may compete for national title
- Huskies to meet Mankato tomorrow
- SCS freshman won their game last week 83-81 against Gustavous
- Huskies dual to 14-14 tie with South Dakota
- Carneth and Roepke top scoring list of huskies
- Hockey team builds record to 9-1
- 8 undefeated teams top intramural leagues
- Sets for "Madwoman" depict colorful Parisian scenes
- Art club offers variety for prospective members
- Sunday pancake breakfast sponsored by Newman club
- Aeronautics meeting will be held Thursday
- Esquires to play again tomorrow at dance after Mankato game
- SNEA has scheduled an ice skating party

No. 15 (February 9, 1961)

- Festival begins Thursday and art exhibit opens Sunday
- "Night club" will be themes at AWS dance tomorrow night
- Financial assistance for fellowships are available
- European tour is offered June- July
- Library adds microfilm machine
- Sigma Tau Gamma sweetheart dance to be held tonight
- Land is being purchased for new industrial arts and art building
- Jello seems to be main leftover on campus
- Students design and tailor 19th century costumes
- Fraternity reports open house of speech tournament was successful
- Parking lot restrictions noted again
- 4 co-eds compete for title of best dressed
- Undefeated hockey team meets Bemidji tomorrow
- Matmen even record with 2-2-1
- Junior Huskies win over Mankato 73-62
- Huskies defeat Mankato 84-58 and Moorhead 90-65
- IR club plans meeting and field trips

No. 16 (February 16, 1961)

- Month of February proclaimed "Lincoln month"
- Dr. Iglehart will speak on children's art tonight
- Dr. Charles Wilber to speak here next Thursday
- "Madwoman" play opens Thursday with tickets available this week
- Jane Goli chosen as best dressed of SCS

- 7 students initiate plans for adequate student center
- New parking lot ruling will be in effect on Monday
- Campus chest proposal passes
- Fine arts festival provides opportunities for students
- Psychological service center embraces many areas
- Remedial reading program directed by Miss Maier
- Speech correction center has 2 primary purposes
- Talahi's are on sale in Stewart Hall
- 11 contemporary artists display paintings, ceramics, sculptures and individual art
- Jane Lund chosen as sweetheart of Sigma Tau
- Mr. Rathlane, star of stage will appear at SCS's fine arts festival on March 6th
- Bemidji snap Huskies 21 game winning streak 4-1 in hockey game
- Ed Kurr leads freshman to 89-79 win over Scotsmen
- Dr. Kasper announces baseball meeting
- Undefeated teams lead intra-mural leagues
- Mankato, St. Cloud and Winona stand 1-2-3 in conference standings
- Huskie Matmen win their 5th meet 29-3 against Moorhead today
- Statistics point out need for student center
- Student center will not be a glorified dance hall

No. 17 (February 24, 1961)

- "Madwoman" plays tonight and tomorrow
- 2 students and 1 faculty member display work in St. Paul art gallery
- Choirs, bands and combos to be featured at fine arts festival next week
- Applications for student yearbook editor must be in by February 27th
- March 6th is deadline set by student activities chairman
- Health insurance was topic of debate tournament
- Opportunities offered by fine arts festival miss used
- Foreign films viewed with different attitude by students
- Housing regulations of city and college are consistent
- Physical exams must be completed ASAP for students who are to have one
- Rasha- mon, foreign film, to be shown here March 1st
- Students swing at Alpha Pi Omega benefit drive for the March of Dimes
- Primary elections of Newman club to be held today
- Almie's café officially becomes chatterbox on Wednesday
- Peterson and Amundson are star players of wrestling team
- Undefeated teams lead all intramural loops into finale
- Huskies drop to Winona and will face Bemidji in attempt to place 2nd in conference
- Slater Food Service is offering jobs

No. 18 (March 3, 1961)

- Fine arts festival closes next Friday
- "Carmen" highlights coming week on campus with National Opera Co.
- Pat Blaske announced as editor of yearbook
- Spring formal set for May 5th
- SCS hosts workshop today and Saturday
- Fraternity variety show was unique

- Burned car stands as grim reminder of poor prank
- State college instructors face poor salaries
- Art dept. aims at encouraging students appreciation of art
- Understanding art helps to fill cultural, social and personal needs
- Fine arts, music and industrial arts are now located in art division
- 4 teachers compose art dept. staff
- Versatility important in theatre production
- Gifford dancers show quality of modern dance
- Lutheran students on campus will receive a Lutheran minister
- Tradition of swimming the river shows competition ahead for Al Sirats
- One school week is left... final exams are March 13th
- Huskies finish season with win over Bemidji- took 2nd place in conference standing
- Huskie freshman team has 10-5 record for the season
- 7-3-1 record ends Mat season
- Jay Hawks join the intramural tournament
- DeWitt and Hostler are noted speakers at State today
- Chemical rubber Co. sponsors achievement award
- Student union bill introduced at meeting
- Chronicle needs spring recruits

No. 19 (March 10, 1961)

- Minerva and Al Sirats sponsor scholarship events
- "Cinferfellas" theme of Sirat variety show to be held March 23rd
- "Carmen" closes fine arts festival
- Debaters hold 6-4 record at Iowa
- Student council elections begin Monday with voting being held April 12th
- Easter film "Christ the king" to be held here March 22nd
- Women students chose AWS officers March 29th
- Concert choir is preparing for trip to Columbia
- Keihle library resembles social center, not study hall
- Editor for winter quarter expresses thanks to staff
- SPAN applications will be open soon
- Evening courses being offered this spring
- Chronicle editor awarded Harvard scholarship
- Pete Sutkal, student holds record as longest member of the staff
- NSCC tournament is tomorrow
- Intramural basketball will be played on Tuesday for the last time this year

No. 20 (March 30, 1961)

- College center day will be April 6th
- Dr. Budd named to national committee
- Art students exhibit at Rourke Gallery
- SPAN applications will open April 5th
- "South Pacific" chosen as spring play- 44 member cast selected
- High school seniors vie for SCS scholarship
- Spring graduates must complete application forms
- Final effort to obtain college center needs support

- Filing for student council class officers is now available
- Chronicle needs news stand
- Peace corps challenges the American people- College students find a cause
- Heating plant addition nears completion date
- Bob Wolff and Don Carruth gain all conference
- Oestreich and Colorny pace at fencing meet
- Art Rowan has high score for Huskie bowlers
- Money sinner takes top honors at the National Ass. Of Intercollegiate Athletics

No. 21 (April 7, 1961)

- Judy Peterson chosen to head AWS activities
- College affiliated summer theatre program starts in June in Alexandria
- Student Council convention attracts 50 representatives
- Student council officer election to be held Wed.
- There will be an open meeting Monday to discuss student budget
- St. Cloud extends welcome to State college delegates
- Social studies and humanities held as important as science
- Poster Bureau workshops are set
- Students attended IKC conference
- AWS meet April 21st and 22nd- registration will be held next week
- Interest polled on visits to faculty
- Student assistant applications due
- ID pictures taken on Monday
- Assistant Dean attends MN Ass. Of women deans and counselors meeting
- Synchronettes water show to be held next week
- Huskie baseball team to open season with double header at Wayne State
- 24 games will be played by baseball team this year
- Phi Sigma Epsilon will host a free dance

No. 22 (April 14, 1961)

- Mike Maas elected to head student council officers
- April 19th students will vote for class officers and representatives
- Dr. Budd to attend leadership meet
- Regional science fair to attract 200 exhibits to college tomorrow
- Student center fee of \$5 favored by majority in SCS poll
- Students attend mock UN meet
- Dr. Applegate name ass. Dean for teacher education
- Drama dept. budget request deserves approval
- Public image of college is topic of conference
- Dr. Younger to head science institute
- English conference set for April 28th-29th
- Paula Farrar honored- receives 1961 business award
- Choir reports excellent tour to Ohio
- Public affairs discussed by 4 STS students
- Great Issues panel tells of Asian community
- Great Issues program is called an experiment that works
- Tri college program requires top students

- 5 instructors have been granted leave
- “Without a woman” is theme for 2nd AWS meet
- Economics club being formed
- Huskies sweep 3 games on southern spring road trip
- John L. Braves 36 degree water in channel swim
- Aero club hosts practice meet
- Boy Scout class to be offered
- Dorms sponsor spring sports
- M&M club picks officers

No. 23 (April 21, 1961)

- Flying team to defend NIFA title next week
- Student faculty conference agrees State college has fine national image
- NSP manager McLeland name resident director
- Castro hung Effigy from SCS tree
- Wolff, Johnson and Pearson named class presidents
- AWS convention starts tonight
- Student council filing shows increase in campus interests
- New repeat policy set for next fall
- Dr. Lawton speaks Saturday at reading conference
- May Daze set for May 18th-21st
- Parents weekend set for May 12-14th
- Pres. Budd takes action against smoking rules which are continually violated
- Floor recovering to Stewart Hall will be completed May 3rd
- Mary Marklund chosen as SCS campus cover girl
- Student E.R. Jenkins teaches driving in spare time
- Huskies will open track season at Carleton
- Tennis squad to go to Mankato Tomorrow

No. 24 (April 28, 1961)

- Aero club defended its title this week
- Student life conference is tomorrow at Talahi lodge
- Deadline set for editor applications
- Student council constitution revisions its major goal says new president
- Aero club team competes at Texas A&M
- Construction will start this summer on industrial arts building
- Spring formal will feature Stan Keaton and his band
- Talahi sale set for Monday, May 8th
- The 1st parents weekend will be held May 12th-14th
- Retiring student council president reviews progress of student council
- Dr. Larson heads division of arts and music
- Industrial education club elects new officers
- Curriculum change recommendation includes industrial arts in constants
- Dr. Larson states views on industrial arts
- State graduates teach and travel over seas
- Head of alumni extends banquet invite to seniors
- Alumni banquet set for graduation

- Colleen Nilan, 1956 grad flies for Pan-Am
- Tanganyika is a new home for State college alumni
- Placement head: Teacher shortage is most fields, mainly elementary
- Lab school addition starts next month
- Senate approves new repeat rule
- Music students to perform on Monday
- Dr. Budd named to education group
- Student volunteer assist at St. Gertrude's school
- Huskies drop 3 baseball games and face Dragon 9 tomorrow
- Ed Johnson elected President of Lettermen's SC club
- Tennis team to compete in Carleton invitational
- Hibbs and Steiner lead dorm ping pong tourney
- Golf squad drops 1st two meets
- Huskies track team to host a dual meet tomorrow
- Spring theatre production presents special problems to technical crew
- SNEA banquet is set for May 8th
- Tau Kappa Epsilon will hold a car wash in front of Lawrence tomorrow
- Dr. Ingwell is new president of Phi Delta Kappa
- "South pacific" will run from May 11th-14th
- Minerva invites new members to join
- "Ship wreck dance" will be held tomorrow night
- Kathy Cornell named head cheerleader
- 2 senior men receive graduate school awards

No. 25 (May 5, 1961)

- Aero club wins 3rd NIFA title
- Parents weekend starts Friday
- Chronicle gains excellent rating
- Topic "Idea of Freedom" chosen for 1961-1962 great issues program
- Stan Kenton and Orchestra to play at formal tonight
- Editor applications are due next Monday
- Student Council deserves activity committee support
- 2 state bills merit the attention of future teachers
- 80% of student population in favor of \$5 fee
- Physical exams set for seniors and new students
- Women students to discuss rules
- Suit Napakun to speak at IRC meeting
- Music as important as action "South Pacific"
- Synchronettes elect new officers
- Huskies won a pair of double headers over the weekend
- Track team will enter 2 track meets here over the weekend

No. 26 (May 12, 1961)

- 4 debaters to compete in Kentucky meet
- 6 students chosen as 1962 SPANners
- Alumni dinner ticket sale ends Monday
- Spring concert to feature bands

- Activities committee approves allotment for new theater
- Parents weekend starts today with many activities planned
- Confusing logic dictates final theater allotment
- McLeland named resident director of SCSU
- Students should re-evaluate attitude on remodeling gripes
- Trimester school year may ease building problems
- Placement bureau serves graduates and students
- SCS grads are widely sought
- Alumni placement provides services for graduates
- Students find placement bureau helpful in selecting major
- Busiest room in school is room 110- placement bureau office
- Athletics and publications receive largest portion of student fee allotments
- Public image discussions on academic activities
- Gamma Delta announces camp
- Dr. Bleick elected new faulty president
- Science teachers eligible for course
- Music recital set for Monday night
- Laura Dralton is 1st woman to earn 2 top aero awards
- Mr. Lease's designs are popular and profitable with instruct a lots
- Over 70 mathematicians are expected for math meeting
- 3 to compete for Yo-Hi club president
- Huskies baseball record is 10-3
- Gene Phillippe leads St.Cloud hitters with .390 mark
- Track team to complete at Bemidji meet tomorrow
- Dr. Pouncey resigns as registrar to accept U of Tennessee position
- Field trips and workshops in store for drama dept. this summer
- 60 teachers were chosen for NSF institute conference

No. 27 (May 19, 1961)

- Campus swings with May Daze activities
- TKE installed as international frat
- State students borrow over 1/3 million on the national defense student loan program
- Gamma Sigma clothing drive set for may 21st- 26th
- Jendro and Mence to head 1961-1962 Chronicle staff
- South Pacific provided an unforgettable experience
- College graduates looked for community leadership
- Performance of South Pacific was a huge success
- Alumni dinner dance ticket sale extended
- SCS debaters won half of their debates at Kentucky meet
- Delta Pi initiates 9 new members
- Peace corps not only for college grads
- Blue cross MII sign up will be May 24th
- Huskie track team place 2nd at Bemidji meet
- Tennis team wins 1st tournament of the season
- Huskies to meet Auggie at Rox stadium tomorrow

No. 28 (May 26, 1961)

- 642 are graduating class- 14 of them are to be awarded high honors
- Clugston retires as dean to teach 2 more years
- Spring quarter students may attend production
- Senior breakfast will be held graduation day
- Non voting members voted to council
- Student directors to present studio plays
- Dr. Emery is new Liaison for peace corps
- Summer workshop to explore space flight
- Final exams start June 5th
- Rita Brummer elected to head YGOP
- Canoe trip for 10 WAA students will be May 26th - 28th
- Seniors award grad appointments
- Baseball team will play their last game tonight
- Track team places 3rd and prepares for national meet
- Huskie tennis team finished 2nd in NSCC championship

No. 29 (Top 10 Stories of 1960-1961 gone over)

- College affiliated summer theatre starts June 27
- Aero club wins 3rd consecutive NIFA title
- "Wonderful Town" chosen for USO overseas trip
- Hazing eliminated, along with beanies
- Major changes in administration adopted
- Utility tunnel and lab school addition are 2 features of campus building program
- National defense loan students must check out
- "Welcome Days" new name for freshman week
- Foreign study grants available for 1962-1963 school year
- Council to send delegates to NSA summer meeting
- 247 spring graduates included in class of 1961
- Homecoming queen candidates must sign up by Oct 2nd-7th with organization
- 2 SPAN students awarded scholarships
- Polio shots will be given next week
- 5 faculty members will travel overseas
- Students interested in working on 61-62 Chronicle should come to meeting
- Al Sirats award scholarships
- Sigma Alpha Eta accepts new members
- Minerva society changes its name to Chi Eta Phi
- Ron Lanes leads record breaking track team with 60 ¼ points
- Baseball season closes with 14-8 final record
- Baseball managers to retire this year
- Aero club wins 3rd consecutive NIFA title
- 1st place finishes this year for the 1st time since 1950
- Choir performs at Choral meet
- Opera and Jazz concert- Arts festival had it all
- Stater's interested in Student center
- Political activities complete school year

No. 1 (June 28, 1961) Summer Session Special

- Brendan McDonald appointed Pouncey's Successor
- Coming events include movie "Fatigue Day"
- "See How to Run" opens theatre students can see 10 plays free
- Boston lyric theatre performs varied program here July 11th
- Enrollment increases for SCS summer session
- Robert Lauden, elected president of MN music Teachers ass.
- 3 new buildings planned additions to expanded campus
- Kay Karels and Donald Jensen
- Marirose Lamasga awarded 1st Med. Tech award offered by SCS
- Graduate students in guidance and counseling are working with area high schools
- College sponsors "Free Time" films for Thursdays
- Leon Knight receives 2nd Harvard scholarship
- 1961 Talahi's are on sale
- Students vote for studios student center

No. 2 (August 2, 1961) Summer Session Special

- Selected teachers attend science institute
- Dr. Shalstrom now full time director of special services
- New KTCA courses are named
- Summer theatre program called a success
- BO students awarded summer degrees
- Theatre reservations made through switch board
- Examination Suslem needs investigation and revisions
- Seniors study life in Ghana, Russia and Spain
- All college day picnic will be August 16th
- Final date dropping summer courses is August 9th
- Mathematics workshop will end August 11th

1961-1962 Volume 39

No. 1 (September 22, 1961)

- The first day of school brings new students and new growing pains
- Opening the annual concert and lecture series will be the Marlowe Twins dual pianists
- Doc Evans and Ralph Marterie are 2 big names who will be featured at homecoming concerts
- Blue cross representatives are on campus
- AWS to hold orientation day tomorrow
- Budd, Balcer and Zumwinkle great students at presidents reception
- Faculty adds 24 new members
- Co- operation called for in snack bar venture
- Welcome days place emphases on new students
- Students can register for ballroom dancing classes on Monday
- SCS professors hold courses on channel 2
- Homecoming committee is going full speed ahead as big week draws near
- Civic music holds drive
- Theatre to open season with play "Italian Straw Hat"
- New debate enthusiast meet Monday
- A yearbook meeting will be held September 26th for those interested in working on Chronicle

- Student handbooks distributed on 2nd floor lounge
- Chronicle to hold open meeting on Monday
- Stout hands SCS 19-6 loss in season opener
- Freshman football candidates to report Monday
- A campfire song to be held Monday at Talahi Lodge
- Cheerleading tryouts will be held Monday and Tuesday at 4pm at Eastman Hall
- SCS will travel to SDS Sat for 2nd game of the season

No. 2 (September 29, 1961)

- 7 girls compete for Homecoming queen
- New queen to be picked next Friday
- Concerts, dances and queen coronation to top homecoming schedule
- SCS jewelry on sale now in Stewart
- Faculty Association to meet on Monday
- Aero club to hold open house today from 2-6pm
- Peace corps representative to be on campus
- Dr. Wick to lead faculty senate
- Class pictures to be taken for yearbook October 9th-13th
- Stewart Hall grooming plans causes mass congestion
- 1962 SPAN applicants open October 2nd
- AWS meets to install officers for new year
- Photo lab needs help
- 4 SCS students attend meeting of college International relations club
- Work on 1962 Talahi already in progress
- Senior Jack Stouton is State SNEA president
- Students invited to annual benefit tea
- President assistant impressed with SCS
- Tri college program to study freedom
- 11 faculty members receive fall promotions
- Stewart offices change places
- Dr. Applegate to speak at CMEA workshop
- South Dakota State defeated SCS 73-0 in worse defeat in 10 years
- Shoemaker Hall starts inter-dorm football leagues
- SCS to face Michigan Tech. tomorrow
- Alexandria theatre draws crowds to watch SCS performances

No. 3 (October 6, 1961)

- College board considers dorm construction bids
- Applications are available for taking comprehension exams
- Kannaiah Koneri, from India, to speak on freedom
- Collection of child art is on display in Stewart lounge
- Coronation, game and dance climax 1961 homecoming
- 1 way traffic begins today in Stewart Hall
- Clinic offered for high school students
- Talahi pictures to be taken next week
- Homecoming week depends upon student co- operation
- New student week draws a variety of freshman views

- Men make suggestions on proper homecoming attire
- Conversation to feature republican congressmen Ancher Nelson
- Corsage sale continues for homecoming
- Young democrats to meet October 10th
- Yo-Hi election is planned for October 11th at the campus lab school
- Al Sirat smoker open to all men
- BA seniors must file for job interviews
- St. Cloud loses homecoming game to Michigan tech in rain and snow conditions
- Winless huskies seek their 1st NSCC victory tomorrow

No. 4 (October 13, 1961)

- SCS will sponsor, concert and lecture series during the fall quarter
- Jacie Christenson receives crown at homecoming ceremony
- CMEA has convention next week
- Talahi pictures has been extended through Monday
- Slater Food Service interested in sponsoring a female student for the Miss St. Cloud contest
- Student council hears NSH reps. Speak
- Civic music schedule is complete
- Art club to meet at Talahi Lodge
- SNFA plans workshop for 500 HS students
- SAC approves 1961-1962 budget
- Off campus housemothers to be honored at annual house mothers tea
- Enrollment increases to record total of 4,500 students
- Off campus housing raises a problem
- Equipment, plumbing and space are inadequate says food service manager
- 3 assistant deans aid all students
- Secretaries enjoy helping students
- Mr. Ferguson finds housing headaches as director
- Mrs. Cairns represents student loan program
- Phi Anderson to play lead in fall play
- Dr. Mertens and Dr. Peterson added to faculty staff
- Huskies end 5 game losing streak, but ends up with tie against Winona
- Cross country team added to college sports
- Cheerleaders responsible for student support games
- Freshmen football team to play U of Morris
- Ski club to sponsor dance in Eastman Hall today
- St. Cloud faces Moorhead tomorrow

No. 5 (October 27, 1961)

- Hosts and Hostesses are welcome additions to current members
- Prints "Le Femme" to be an exhibit in Stewart Hall
- General education program revised
- Film "The Greatest show on Earth" to come to SCS this evening
- PO boxes are often forgotten
- Freshman need to register representatives for office
- Registration for winter quarter begun October 23rd and will continue until December 15th
- BS seniors must meet with teacher placement bureau

- Campus hums with activity due to construction crews
- The fall meeting of the MN conservation education will be held at SCS
- Leadership training neglected at state
- Language lab will open Monday to waiting students
- Riverview boasts new addition
- 2 years of planning finally become reality with a language laboratory
- Experienced language students will operate console for classes
- Mr. Walten, director of lab school, relieved remodeling is finally done
- State students and faculty members to attend MN education conference
- SNEA speaker to be on campus on Tuesday
- Ballet opens civic music season
- Greek technique featured for play "Italian Straw Hat" Nov. 9th-11th
- SCS to take on Bemidji in final conference game of season
- Moorhead and Mankato give SCS 2 consecutive losses in last 2 games
- Dorm football gets into full swing at Shoemaker
- Mr. Waugh appointed MN state chairman for the American choral directors ass.
- Seniors must turn in proofs on Monday to champ graham studio

No. 6 (November 3, 1961)

- Mr. Waugh's original songs to highlight fall play
- General education revisions praised by Bulcer and Wick
- Senior coeds to travel at all force expense
- Physical exam scheduled posted
- TKE will sponsor an allcollege dance tomorrow
- Iowa poet Paul Engle to speak at fall concert and lecture series
- AWS members to hear noted women speakers
- "Progress Report" called theme for education week
- Debate squad wins 6
- Societies to give tea for new coeds
- John Blatnik to talk here Wednesday
- Albert Quie to speak on education in Russia
- Huskies lose to Beavers at and end season with 0-3-1 record in NSCC
- Cheerleaders want new yells- anyone with new ideas asked to share them

No. 7 (November 10, 1961)

- Play "Italian Straw Hat" delights audience
- Student council votes Tuesday- State to join NSH soon
- High school students to compete for speech honors today at 11th annual high school speech festival held on campus
- Band needs member- tryouts to be held November 13th-17th
- Music students to perform in fall concert Thursday
- Chronicle gets new stands built by students in industrial arts classes
- Manner of student dress at play is questioned
- SCS parking situation still needs improvement
- Construction continues on several campus sites
- National fellowships are available at SCS
- Chronicle and Talahi editors attend Associated collegiate press convention

- Louis Foote leads SCS 66 piece marching band
- Internal frat council found necessary at SCS
- TKE is youngest and largest frat on SCS campus
- Al Sirats fraternity holds the honor of being 1st frat at SCS
- Alpha Phi Omega Promotes service
- Scholastics held high by Sigma Tau Gamma frat
- Phi Sigma Epsilon is proud of its national affiliations
- Jr. Varsity football team defeated U of Morris 56-36 last Saturday
- SCS cross country team completes 1st year
- Regular season play ends this week for dorm football teams
- SCS to face Minot in last game of season
- SCS steps up plans for campus evacuation policies in case of nuclear attack
- Service award was presented to the theatre group
- Marine officer training team will be on campus on Nov. 13th and 14th for those interested
- Bowling team needs recruits
- Chronicle will publish final exam schedule on December 18th
- Dean William Lockhart to speak at SCS on law program opportunities

No. 8 (November 17, 1961)

- More than 100 IRC members from 4 colleges will attend conference here today
- One act plays will be presented Nov. 31st- Dec. 1st by theatre classes
- SCS represented in student art exhibited here
- Linnell and Hunt are chairmen of Christmas dance
- Applications are being accepted for editor in chief of chronicle
- Dixon and Scott pace SCS flyers in national meet
- Questions answered by academic dean about general education changes
- "Campus playmate" to be crowned at the 1st playboy penthouse dance tonight
- Faculty buffet theme is "Christmas in MN"
- Will sirens mean disaster at SCS if a nuclear attack should come?
- Fraternities and societies equal campus accomplishment
- US naval recruiters are to be on campus Nov. 20th
- Cecilians need new female members
- SCS debaters to attend a debate at St. Thomas
- Aero club to hold a meeting Nov. 21st
- Huskie football team won its last and only game of the season over Minot
- Al Sirats sponsor fall "Turkey trot"
- SCS opens 1961-1962 basketball seasons against Alumni on Sat.

No. 9 (December 1, 1961)

- "Death of a Salesman" selected as winter play
- Sno- Days chairmen applications are due
- Christmas formal theme to be "Winter wonderland" tonight at Eastman
- Flu shots will be offered by health services on Dec. 6th
- Annual Christmas concert to be held Dec. 10th
- Applications for next year's editor in chief of Chronicle due needed by Dec. 4th
- Professional education workshop to be held here on Wednesday
- Do SCS athletes need financial assistance

- Knowledge and mature knowledge of religion are basis for qualifying as an adult on campus
- Understanding and honesty head list of traits SCS girls want in men
- SCS polls show student elections should be changed
- Seniors are now active in alumni associations can attend meetings during senior year
- Yo-Hi organization will go caroling on Tuesday
- Geography comprehensive test will be given on Thursday
- Students urged to help "Santa anonymous"
- New bulletin board has been installed near the presidents office
- Student leaders presented progress reports to a president student leader conference
- Inter society board unites societies in efforts
- Gamma Sigma esteems in service
- After 57 years Minerva society changes name to Chi Eta Phi
- Sigma Gamma Phi is a "Growing society"
- Societies hum with activity
- Athenaeum was founded in 1904 as literary society
- Mel Soderstrom and Dave Thompson named to 1961 all conference team
- K floor of Shoemaker hall wins intra-dorm football championship
- Bowling team added to huskies sports programs
- Coach Colletti now forming intra-mural basketball teams
- Freshman basketball team downs St. John 66-50
- John Amundson and Monte Sinner are co captains of wrestling squad
- Huskies to play at St. John's tonight and Tout tomorrow

No. 10 (December 8, 1961)

- The entire music dept. will give a concert on Sunday
- MN legislators will be on campus Jan. 12th
- Al Sirat's to present play "Mack Beth with apologies to Bill"
- Summer session scheduled changed
- Chronicle gets new co- editors
- Students must check with personnel for withdrawals
- City council and college resolve problems
- 2nd annual fine arts festival to hare array of fine arts
- Security officer now employed to protect SCS
- Campus post office to close permanently
- Is St. Cloud really apathetic toward SCS?
- Faculty associations sponsors buffet huskies face Luther College tonight and play benefit game here Dec. 16th
- Basketball players win individual championships
- Freshman remain undefeated in gamed so far

No. 11 (January 12, 1962)

- 11 SCS students selected for "Who's who"
- Religion in life week: Lectures concert and film... Program starts Monday
- Applications for Sno Days due on Friday
- A \$48,000 grant has been awarded to SCS
- Prof. Comer's "Linguaboard" is new language study aid
- Flu shots to be given Wednesday

- New college center board to consider financing
- SCS graduate Ronal Bostic dies of meningitis
- Homer Clark heads cast of "Death of a salesman"
- High school debate to be held on campus Jan. 19th- 20th
- 1962 Talahi's will be sold Jan. 15th-19th
- Tops SCS students selected for SPAN
- Copied of the student handbook are available
- Dark continent extends warm welcome to SPAN students
- A 3 week field trip to Nassau will be offered to state students for \$325
- Sun, poverty and misconceptions all found in country of Spain according to 1 SPAN student
- Wrestlers upset Winona 14-13
- "Legislater's day" has been postponed until next fall
- Athenaeum society sets open meeting for Jan. 18th
- Huskies will face Michigan Tech. tonight and will host Bemidji tomorrow
- Hockey team opened season with a 6-0 win over Hamline
- Phi Sigma Epsilon to sponsor informal dance tomorrow night
- Industrial arts week to be held Jan. 28th- Feb 3rd
- Winter recreation will be offered at Eastman Hall on Sat and Sun 1:30-4:40pm
- Juniors ask for vote on which band wanted for spring formal
- Newman club will sponsor dance tonight

No. 12 (January 19, 1962)

- Record attendance is expected at SCS debate and public speaking conference
- Industrial arts set new exhibit date for Jan. 28th
- YDFL to conduct membership drive
- Elections kick off week of Sno Days activities
- Art exhibit on "The seasons" to be at the library
- Sigma Alpha Eta to host open house at speech clinic
- Civic music sets 2nd concert
- Yo-Hi organization to sponsor Barn Dance Sat. at 8pm in Eastman Hall
- Film society organizing
- State debt limit will affect SCS
- SCS students drivers stupidity hinders parking
- Concert closes religion week
- Representatives from the federal career service to appear on campus
- New fraternity may be started on campus
- AWS dinner dance is scheduled for Sat. Feb. 17th
- Civil defense Dept. gives advice for student preparedness in case of nuclear attack
- Wrestlers lose to South Dakota State, 18-12
- Hockey team to host Carleton
- Huskies win 14th game and whip Stout 66-46

No. 13 (January 26, 1962)

- Shoe Hall will have an open house tonight
- Sno queen and king were crowned last night
- SPAN selects 4 countries to travel to next year
- Industrial arts week features public displays and demonstrations

- No recreation facilities will be held Feb. 3rd in Eastman Hall
- A science institute will be held Feb. 2-3rd on campus
- Charles Laughton to appear here for lecture
- A new \$1.5 million building completion date is set for 1965
- Suitcases hurt SCS spirit on weekends
- Does SCS produce student leaders?
- Student tempers flare in crowded Stewart Hall
- Applications being accepted for publication positions
- A square dance club to be formed on campus
- City and college consider parking and housing a problem
- Chess enthusiasts to hold tourney
- Pictures tell story off weekend exodus of students
- Hockey team to face Bemidji state tomorrow
- Wrestlers defeat UND and SD
- Annual fina arts festival features many attractions
- Sno Days royalty announced
- Charles Laughton's oral readings will highlight visit here
- Student apathy continues on campus
- Religious discussion group to be framed
- Editorial jobs are open
- "Candyland" is the theme for AWS girls ask boys dance
- Parking survey to be conducted today
- SCS film society to show "Skanderberg"
- Industrial arts week closes with dance on Sat.
- State college board adopts parking and traffic regulations
- Bus to Moorhead will leave at noon Thursday
- Hockey team to host St.Thomas and alumni
- Huskies basketball team will play at Mankato tomorrow

No. 15 (February 9, 1962)

- Native American sculpture to be here on Sunday
- State is recipient of \$25,000 grants tomorrow
- Chronicle sponsors campus contest- best dressed girl will be selected
- Choir to give concert for Duluth festival
- AWS dance to be feature Rhodes Quintet
- YGOP to meet for conference Sat.
- New hours desired for Kiehle library
- Registrar offers freshman hints
- "Imaginare Wdel" presents problem to college theatre technicians
- Suitcases poll reveals weekend facilities lacking
- Alumni panel heads music program
- SCS student heads MN YDFL meet
- Shirley Jazz trio slated for SCS fine arts festival
- Phy. Ed. Classes will begin Feb. 8th
- Wayne Reynolds wins SCS sponsored chess tourney
- SCS freshman places at meet
- Dorms vary in size and atmosphere

- Colonial style Lawrence Hall makes woman out of girls
- Whitney house has house father and rocking chairs
- Former Irving mansion is cozy home for Carol Hall girls
- Mitchell hall boasts snack bar and TV lounge
- Everyone wondering if basketball team will break any records
- Only 4 teams remain undefeated in intramurals
- Student managers are needed for baseball team
- Huskies to play Moorhead tomorrow night
- Student Jane Lang is 3rd Generation of family to attend SCS
- Fire alarms to be improved here
- Student helps conduct TV program for teachers
- ACE plans film next Wed.
- Physicals for winter quarter graduates to be given Monday evening

No. 16 (February 16, 1962)

- Fine arts program opens with play "Death of a Salesman"
- College radio guild will resume broadcasting soon
- SCS film society to present the movies "Pather Panchalo"
- Discrimination commissioner to visit state
- Souvenir booklets are available
- 6 SCS music students to be in recital
- Students agree campus hours need to be changed
- YWCA officer to discuss program
- Mitchell Hall to hold open house tonight
- AWS to sponsor dining & dancing tomorrow night
- Bridge tourney set for next week
- Newman married couples to hear speaker Father Lutgen
- Hockey team sets school record with 11-0 record
- Huskies can clinch NSCC crown tomorrow night
- Wrestling team to take on U of M "B" team tonight

No. 17 (February 23, 1962)

- Students pack 1,000 cars a day here survey shows
- 5 consecutive days of concerts headline festival
- Campus coeds compete for "best dressed" contest
- "American Classic" to be next drama production
- Switchboard system at state outmoded
- Applications are needed for Talahi editor
- Aviation courses offered at SCS Spring quarter
- Civil service exam set for March 17th
- State instructor to appear at Nova
- Interschool meet planned for on and off campus women
- Mary Winter named handbook editor
- SCS center board to meet tomorrow
- Discrimination problems discussed here yesterday
- YDFL club hosts state official MN secretary of state Joseph Donoran
- Student religious liberals to meet in lounge Monday

- Mr. Walton elected new President of MLSF
- “Death of a salesman” leaves stunning impact on audience
- Huskie bowling team will face UND, ND and Mankato in tournament
- Wrestlers upset U of M “B” team 16-12
- Baseball practice and tryouts will be held Monday
- Freshman basketball team end season 15-1
- Huskies to host Winona in conference final
- 4 teams are intramural play offs
- SCS choir to give 2 performances at high schools
- Science academy to hear lecture
- ACE to sponsor dance tomorrow
- Final examination schedules are due next week

No. 18 (March 1, 1962)

- Jane Lund to represent state as “Best Dressed” girl on campus
- Rev. Syker is main speaker at meet
- ACE is sponsoring “ March of the lions and lambs” dance tomorrow night
- 3 more events to close SCS fine arts festival
- Stereotyped concepts hurt ourselves says state discrimination commissioner who spoke at SCS
- College regulation of parking needed for parking
- Staff positions are still available for Talahi
- English speakers to hear speaker
- Business club to hold meeting Tuesday
- Huskie basketball team win NSCC and will play Duluth in playoffs
- State board review parking survey
- Duo pianists set civic music concert
- Wrestlers trounce Tech 29-3

No. 19 (March 9, 1962)

- Library rearranges- goal is better services to students
- Mareen Donnelly appointed editor of “Talahi”
- Jewelry and paintings are exhibited here for spring art exhibit
- Student council changes its name to student senate
- Student teachers to have a meeting March 26th
- Dr. Barnhart resigns
- 2 nationally ranked outstanding professors to be here early next quarter for lectures
- Latent learning process tested with use of rats in psychology class experiment
- Many students of different nationalities attend SCS
- Language barrier one of the major problems of these students
- SCS to conduct counseling institution
- Huskies win district B title and dump UMD 63-42 in play off game
- Freshman boast 16-1 record
- Writers are needed for chronicle
- Mystery film stated for film society
- A non credit course in geometry to be offered

No. 19A (March 30, 1962)

- Creative magazine to begin at SCS on April 23rd
- College voting to be held today on proposed changes in the constitution
- SCS Synchronettes 5th annual swim show to be presented April 5-7
- Music dept. presents 2nd recitals for student set
- Becky Planer, Ruthi Lietha and Becky Lindgren selescted to represent 3 fraternities as homecoming queen candidates
- The 19th century: 125 master drawings, exhibit opened Monday at the university gallery in Northrop auditorium
- George Houle conducts MN symphony orchestra in a free concert tonight in Northrop auditorium
- Dr. Benjamin Fine and Dr. Robert having hurst speak on education
- English philosopher Martin D'Aroy to speak at the Newman club meeting
- Theatre dept. presents "A Streetcar Named Desire"
- Student activities budget totals \$142,000

No. 20 (April 6, 1962)

- Burgess Meredith to perform on Campus
- New electronic language library
- High school science fair to be held
- "Issues of the sixties" selected as topic for the '62-'63 Tri college Great Issues program
- Concert choir will be featured at the Bethal college of fine arts festival
- Committee appointed to begin a campaign to raise \$500,000 for a proposed college center
- American youth hostel members to speak on campus
- 4 men's basketball players named to 1962 NSCC all conference Team
- Freshman Kathy Scanlan to appear in the April 22 issue of Picture Magazine

No. 21 (April 13, 1962)

- On campus radio show returns on WJON radio
- Psychologist Dr. David LaBerge to speak on campus on art, math, skepticism and motives

No. 22 (April 19, 1962)

- Varsity concert bands to present second annual band antiphony
- News director for radio station KFAM, Terry Montgomery receives NBC fellowship in journalism
- New food service building projected to be completed in January
- Dr. John Laakso selected to teach Finnish language to SPAN students
- College receives telescope in memory of Roger Price

No. 23 (April 26, 1962)

- \$9 million spent in St. Cloud by college
- Summer program "Project Awareness" will spend 6 weeks in a MN Indian Village
- Improvements made at Kiehle Library
- Bowling team won district 13 NAIA championship and will advance to fist annual NAIA bowling tournament in Kansas City, Missouri

No. 24 (May 4, 1962)

- Students to make mosaics on the 3 buildings under construction on campus
- AWS unanimously reorganized the AWS board

No. 25 (May 11, 1962)

- Si Zentner to provide music for spring formal

No. 26 (May 18, 1962)

- Request for \$10 million for library, 2 classroom buildings, a college center and student housing units to be presented by President Budd at commission meeting
- 4 students to participate in the SPAN program in Summer of '63
- Enrollment limit of 8,000 suggested by President Budd
- 12 students selected for '62-'63 tri college Great Issues Program
- Academic divisions will be changed into schools.

No. 27 (May 25, 1962)

- "Li'l Abner" will raise money for speech and music scholarship fund

No. 28 (June 1, 1962)

- List of 650 1962 graduates
- Hockey team has first undefeated season

1962-1963 Volume 40

No. 1 (June 20, 1962) summer session

- "Paralles," the new St. Cloud College literary magazine to begin regular publication
- SCSU to become university under new organization of new curriculum changes and division into 3 schools

No. 2 (June 25, 1962) summer session

- Dorm named Helen Hill Hall
- First master of science in education degree with an industrial arts emphasis awarded to Herbert Schrieder
- Classical actress Dame Judith Anderson on campus

No. 1 (September 21, 1962)

- New college radio program "Campus Capers" begins
- 3 new buildings named for past presidents: JC Brown Hall, Thomas J. Gray school, John W. Headly Hall
- Record breaking enrollment- 2,000 freshmen

No. 3 (October 5, 1962)

- Industrial tech curriculum added: Now 2 year AA certificate and 4 year bachelor of arts degree
- Dr. Ronald Riggs named faculty Senate President
- SPAN participants first visit to an Arab country (Morocco)
- JFK to be first president of the US to visit St. Cloud campus
- Hill Hall occupied. Named for Helen Hill, faculty member for 37 years

No. 4 (October 12, 1962)

- Dean of students, Dr. Robert G. Zumwinkle resigns
- Enrollment hits 4,800 with 3,986 full time students
- Athenaeum Literary Society becomes Alpha Xi Delta, national sorority

No. 5 (October 19, 1962)

- 5th annual FTA workshop to be held with over 500 delegates
- Kiehle library has been designated as an official depository for federal gov. publications
- Chronicle features Hill Hall

No. 6 (November 2, 1962)

- Complex play, “The Time of Your Life” is performed after 4 weeks of prep.
- Parking
- Dr. Jakob Amstutz speaks on contemporary theorists
- Amendment 2 campaign
- Republican candidate for congress, Bob Odegard, speaks in Brown Hall auditorium
- Housing regulations had reading

No. 7 (November 9, 1962)

- SCS holds 12 annual high school speed festival
- Student parking regulations
- SCS marathon runners: St. Paul with Amendment No. 2 petition
- Academic rating policy changed by faculty senate
- SCS will host 1962 fall convention of United States National Student Association (NSA)
- Housing regulation passed by city council

No. 8 (November 16, 1962)

- 1st meeting of newly organized campus history club held
- Committee to investigate needs of health service
- Football season closes with best record since 1956
- President Budd reviews merchandise sale policy

No. 9 (November 30, 1962)

- “Music Man”, “J.B” and “The Entertainer” selected as remaining plays of the year
- College center funds increasing: \$155,596.60
- City officials will tour campus
- 4 SCS football players (Jerry Weber, Larry Heiniem, Russ Johnson, Wes Halverson) named to 1962 all conference team

No. 10 (December 7, 1962)

- Amendment 2
- “Spirit of Christmas” opens annual Christmas concert
- Antheneum will become the first national social sorority on campus

No. 11 (January 11, 1963)

- 3rd annual fine arts festival to be held at SCS
- 3rd annual high school debate conference at SCS
- Parking regulations
- Chronicle features: “TC” housing unit
- Athenaeum has become Alpha Xi Delta society

No. 12 (January 18, 1963)

- High school debate conference
- Basketball Coach Marlow E. Severson selected as outstanding sportsman
- Inter religious council to sponsor scientific, religious discussion by Dr. H.K. Schilling
- Hill Hall progress
- VA hospital initiates new student program
- Representative here from WUS (world university service)
- Aero club (Chronicle features): Club rated nations top flying unit for 3 years
- Mosaic Murals for new campus buildings completed by student artists
- Parking
- Campus conference on religion
- Project takes students to Indian reservations
- Food service and industrial arts to move into new building by spring quarter
- Chronicle features: Student Senate

No. 14 (February 1, 1963)

- Lengthy senate meeting revokes, illegal action of the social activities committee granting \$350 to Sigma Tau Gamma
- Garvin orchestra to play at sweetheart ball
- MN lieutenant Governor A.M. Keith to speak at YDFL membership drive
- AWS conference theme: "Women weave Patterns"
- 4 piece nocturnes band to play for free dance
- Chronicle features: 1962-1963 yearbook staff
- BA degree appeals to 1,100 students

No. 15 (February 8, 1963)

- Pre- registration by mail to start
- Lt. Governor Kieth speech response
- City council passes: Giving parking regulations
- Chronicle staff features: Chronicle staff

No. 16 (February 15, 1963)

- "JB" production
- 3rd annual fine arts festival
- Senate notion approves of SCS becoming a member of WUS
- Project awareness debut
- 5 year college plan proposed for teachers
- Chronicle features: Ward's chatterbox
- Bill for new gymnasium with 2 pools and seating for 8,000
- Uganda teachers visit SCS

No. 17 (February 22, 1963)

- Fine arts festival
- AWS conference
- Project awareness
- Chronicle features: Reformatory program with youth conservation commission inmates

No. 18 (March 1, 1963)

- Fine arts festival
- Education travel incorporated program approved for SCS
- Chronicle features: TV classes

No. 19 (March 8, 1963)

- Woody Hermanto performs for a concert
- Chronicle Features: Eastman Hall recreation open house

No. 20 (March 29, 1963)

- "Endgame" performance
- Student activity fund debate
- Food service building and Headly Hall near completion
- 13th annual science fair
- Chronicle features: Newman club efforts
- Newman Center to be constructed, completed by 1964

No. 21 (April 5, 1963)

- Business club- Sponsored career day
- May daze celebration
- Chronicle features: On campus radio show
- "Endgame" performance
- Art classes begin move into Headley Hall

No. 22 (April 11, 1963)

- Congressman John Ashbrook to be at SCS
- Patton replaces Zumwinkle as SCS Dean students
- Chronicle features: Headly Hall

No. 23 (April 19, 1963)

- Raising activity fee suggested
- Walkout staged by photo staff
- "Pajama Game" performance
- Ashbrook speaks on campus
- Chronicle features: "Krazy Kouples"

No. 24 (April 26, 1963)

- "Pajama Game" selected for USO over seas tour
- Walkout fails photo staff- photo chief resigns position
- Psychologist Dr. Pail Whiteman to speak on behavior

No. 25 (May 3, 1963)

- Aero club won third place in national air meet
- Chronicle features: The Luthern Student Assoc.
- "Pajama Game" performance music

No. 26 (May 10, 1963)

- 3 SCS faculty members retire: Miss Myrl Carlson, Dr. Herbert Clugston, Dr. George Skewes
- Chronicle features: Cerebral Palsy

No. 28 (May 24, 1963)

- 20 faculty members submit resignations
- “Pajama Game” performance

No. 29 (May 31, 1963)

- 231 students to graduate
- Parking
- Academy of science provides finances for research work with polymer

1963-1964 Volume 41

No. 1 (September 27, 1963)

- Underwater photographer and adventurer colonal John Craig to give illustrated lecture
- “Pajama Game” tour
- Faculty additions bring total to 246
- SCS construction to total \$6 million in 2 years
- Chronicle features: Freshman orientation program
- New department heads named
- Garvey Commons opens. Addition to be added in 1964.
- Old Newman Center moved.

No. 2 (October 4, 1963)

- The Highway Men to perform for homecoming
- Reporters Drew Pearson to speak
- Budd to tour schools in India
- Dormitories are now called residence halls

No. 3 (October 11, 1963)

- Chronicle features: Garvey Commons

No. 4 (October 18, 1963)

- “Inherit the wild” performance
- New mail registration system to be used

No. 5 (November 1, 1963)

- “Inherit the Wind” performance
- Professor Lowenstein to speak on Mississippi incident
- Parking project

No. 6 (November 8, 1963)

- Academy of science tests extent of river pollution
- St. Louis symphony orchestra to perform
- “Inherit the Wind” performance
- Patricia Potter, Director of Student Activities, new position on campus

No. 7 (November 15, 1963)

- AWS conference held
- 13th annual speech festival held
- Chronicle features: SPAN scholarship winners

No. 8 (November 22, 1963)

- Student senate forms lobby group to promote the need for aid to higher education to the state legislature
- Educational TV to be demonstrated on campus
- Chronicle features: SCS participator in VA Tri college volunteer program
- General education current issues 432 to be offered
- Hubert Humphrey and Adrian Fisher to speak on campus

No. 10 (December 13, 1963)

- Dr. Harold Taylor. Leading spokes man for American education, is to speak on campus
- "He one who gets slapped" performance
- Preliminary plans set for Atwood Memorial Center

No. 11 (January 17, 1964)

- 4th annual debate and public speaking conference
- "He who gets slapped" performance

No. 12 (January 21, 1964)

- TV courses at SCS

No. 13 (January 24, 1964)

- Fine arts festival
- State 1st to offer credits by television

No. 14 (January 28, 1964)

- President Budd reports on India visit
- SHARE (Student headquarters for action and responsibility in education) is reorganized
- Smoking in Lawrence Hall now prohibited

No. 15 (January 31, 1964)

- Dr. Charles Hatfield lectures at religious conference
- "He Who Gets Slapped" performance

No. 16 (February 3, 1964)

- Enrollment record sets- 4,913 students
- 4th annual fine arts festival

No. 17 (February 7, 1964)

- College board director, Ray Prentis dies

No. 18 (February 11, 1964)

- "He who gets slapped" performance

No. 19 (February 14, 1964)

- “He who gets slapped” performance
- 4th annual fine arts festival

No. 20 (February 18, 1964)

- A tax credit proposal for college students
- Student association constitution drafted by SCS student senate

No. 21 (February 21, 1964)

- Brian Hemorrhage takes life of SCS student (Robert Eugene Samuelson)
- 4th annual fine arts festival

No. 22 (February 25, 1964)

- Student constitution needs 1,100 votes to pass
- New attendance policy

No. 23 (February 28, 1964)

- Visiting clarinetist, Mr. Don McCathren, conducts workshop
- Student constitution passes by wide margin

No. 24 (March 3, 1964)

- Fine arts festival
- Student constitution

No. 25 (March 6, 1964)

- Brown Hall among top 4 facilities in MN named by MN society for crippled children, Aduts as recipient of GH Tenant award for elimination of architectural barriers to handicapped
- Political emphasis week brings Mr. Walter Judd and Mr. Alec G. Olson to campus.

No. 26 (March 10, 1964)

- \$53,000 received for national defense student loan program

No. 27 (March 13, 1964)

- “Pajama Game” performance tour
- Political emphasis week

No. 28 (April 3, 1964)

- “Pajama Game” performance tour
- Political emphasis week

No. 29 (April 7, 1964)

- Political emphasis week

No. 30 (April 10, 1964)

- “John Brown’s Body” performance
- Poet, lecturer amd critic, John Ciardi to speak on campus
- Evertt Luoma speaks on capitalism as part of political emphasis week

No. 31 (April 14, 1964)

- Odegard & Whitney analyze DFL-GOP
- Party dichotomy for political emphasis week

No. 32 (April 17, 1964)

- Co-ed dorms planned for next year

No. 33 (April 22, 1964)

- “John Brown’s Body” performance

No. 34 (April 28, 1964)

- “Pajama Game” opens in Mainz, Germany
- Dr. Walter Judd to speak on “Emerging Nations”

No. 35 (May 1, 1964)

- “John Brown’s Body” performance

No. 38 (May 12, 1964)

- “John Brown’s Body” performance
- May daze
- Dr. Ernest Melby to speak at commencement
- Establishment of a center for economic education approved by college board

No. 40 (May 19, 1964)

- Walter Judd presents views on China
- May daze

No. 41 (May 22, 1964)

- “John Brown’s Body” performance
- Idea of ID cards investigated by college senate
- May daze

No. 42 (May 26, 1964)

- “John Brown’s Body” performance
- May daze

No. 43 (May 30, 1964)

- State college board committee passes resolution to support President Budd because of accusations about his misuse of Whitney House

No. 45 (June 5, 1964)

- Reports on student constitution

1964- 1965 Volume 42

No. 1 (June 23, 1964)

- 2 SCS students killed in helicopter accident (Sharon Larabee & Gary Nelson)
- 16 faculty members resign
- Commencement address

No. 1 (September 22, 1964)

- Construction to begin on new 9 story dormitory, the first high rise building on campus

No. 2 (September 25, 1964)

- Gradual closing of married student housing announced
- Construction on Holes Hall Begun
- Parking

No. 3 (September 29, 1964)

- “Skin of our teeth” performance
- New Newman Center opens.

No. 5 (October 6, 1964)

- National defense loan funds now available

No. 6 (October 9, 1964)

- “Skin of our teeth” performance

No. 7 (October 13, 1964)

- Dr. Harold Taylor speaks
- Dr. Godwall Maceo speaks on present Cuban crisis

No. 8 (October 16, 1964)

- Dr. Harold Taylor speaks
- SCS offers 2 new master of arts programs: Business administration and English
- William R. Frye to speak on the United Nations

No. 9 (October 20, 1964)

- Peace corps team to visit SCSU
- President Budd announces Fall enrollment of 5,506

No. 10 (October 30, 1964)

- Socialist workers party presidential
- Candidate Clifton DeBarry speaks on campus
- Dr. Frye speaks about the United Nations
- 54 new faculty members
- “Skin of Our Teeth” performance

No. 11 (November 3, 1964)

- “Outstanding service award” presented to Dr. AF Brainard
- “Skin of our Teeth” performance

No. 12 (November 6, 1964)

- “Skin of our Teeth” performance

No. 13 (November 10, 1964)

- SCS hosts 14th annual high school speed festival

No. 14 (November 13, 1964)

- NSA conference held at SCS
- 14th annual speech festival
- “Skin of our Teeth” performance

No. 15 (November 17, 1964)

- SNEA sponsors future teacher workshop

No. 16 (November 20, 1964)

- 14th annual speech festival

No. 17 (November 24, 1964)

- SCS freshman, David Wentz, missing since November
- Dr. KC Wu, former Formosan governor, set to address SCS students on Red China threat
- Governor Rolvagg & party to inspect facilities

No. 18 (December 4, 1964)

- Production of 14 1-act plays
- SCS prepares for governor inspection

No. 19 (December 8, 1964)

- Governor Rowaag tours SCS
- SCS senior, Judy Johnson, killed in 4-car collision

No. 20 (December 11, 1964)

- State setting up work study program
- Ralvaag tours, praises SCS college
- Construction begins soon on new student center

No. 22 (January 15, 1965)

- Budd “massive financial support needed in 1965-1967”
- 5th annual high school debate conference held
- “Anna Christie” performance
- SCS to offer masters in 2 additional fields: biology, speech and dramatic art

No. 24 (January 19, 1965)

- Speech on non violent demonstrations to be given by Mrs. Septima Poinsetta

No. 26 (January 29, 1965)

- SCSC applies for funds for work study program
- 1965 march of dimes style show to be held

No. 27 (February 2, 1965)

- “Anna Christie” performance

No. 28 (February 5, 1965)

- New \$121,352 maintenance and warehouse building in use
- “Anna Christie” performance

No. 29 (February 9, 1965)

- “Anna Christie” performance

No. 30 (February 12, 1965)

- Godfrey Amachre, African diplomat, at SCS
- Princeton University theologian, Dr. Edward Jurji, to speak on “The vital forces of Religion today”
- African musical repertoire sung by Miriam Makeba

No. 31 (February 16, 1965)

- Dr. Edward Jurji
- Miriam Makeba

No. 32 (February 19, 1965)

- Goya and Matteo dance team at SCS
- St. Cloud receives \$14,580 grant from work study program
- Last basketball game to ever be held in Eastman Hall

No. 33 (February 23, 1965)

- Goya & Matteo dance team
- Dr. Edward Jurji
- NSA low cost student insurance offer

No. 34 (February 26, 1965)

- Arson suspected in 2 fires: Sutton Hall & The Chatterbox
- College reviews grants totaling \$73,695 to finance two summer institutes

No. 35 (March 2, 1965)

- Dr. Arthur Twomey to give lecture on Africa
- State invited for the first time to participate in Robins foundation
- Newman library opens

No. 36 (March 5, 1965)

- Classes dismissed, worst snowstorm in 25 years
- “Uncle Vanya” performance

No. 37 (March 9, 1965)

- SCS named as eligible for grant in teacher training aids
- “Second look at Africa” presented by Dr. Arthur C. Twomey

No. 38 (March 12, 1965)

- “Uncle Vanya” performance

No. 39 (April 2, 1965)

- St. Cloud hosts science fair
- “Uncle Vanya”
- Mayor Edward Henry presents program of city revision to SCS faculty
- “West Side Story” performance

- Marvin Holmgren, dean of newly established School of Graduate Studies.

No. 40 (April 6, 1965)

- Al Sirat joins Theta Chi, national social fraternity

No. 41 (April 9, 1965)

- 30 MN high schools attend annual SCS science fair

No. 42 (April 13, 1965)

- “west side story” performance
- “Doc” Severinson to perform with concert band
- Student senate election special

No. 43 (April 23, 1965)

- Choir and band to play at New York’s world four
- Waugh finishes a 26 year run as music dept. chairman
- Connecticut senator, Abraham Ribicoff, to speak during political emphasis week
- Nicholas Strenglis, SCS junior drowns in Mississippi river
- Newman Center dedicated April 25, 1965

No. 44 (April 27, 1965)

- Senator Ribicoff speaks

No. 45 (April 30, 1965)

- “West side story” performance
- May daze
- Senator Ribicoff

No. 46 (May 4, 1965)

- May daze
- 1st Greek week

No. 47 (May 7, 1965)

- May daze
- 1500 parents attend after Budd urges parents to lobby for funds

No. 48 (May 11, 1965)

- “The garbage hustler” performance
- May daze
- SCS granted \$5,810 in national science foundation funds for a biology institute for junior and senior high school science teachers
- Freshman honors program planned

No. 49 (May 14, 1965)

- “West Side Story” performance
- Duke Ellington to be featured at spring formal
- May daze photos featured

No. 50 (May 18, 1965)

- 6 SCS students travel abroad in SPAN program
- “West Side Story” performance
- Dr. Robert Wick named academic dean at SCS
- Body of SCS student David Wentz found in debris

No. 52 (May 25, 1965)

- Internship program completes pilot year with success
- “West Side Story” performance
- New degree, master of business administration to be granted at graduation for the first time.

No. 53 (May 28, 1965)

- Mr. William Nunn new president of faculty association
- Dress code resolution passes
- 10 records set by '65 SCS track team

No. 54 (June 3, 1965)

- Top 10 1964-1965 stories

1965-1966 Volume 43

No. 1A (June 29, 1965)

- Dr. Sikkink appointed dean of school of arts and sciences
- Student body sets record summer school enrollment 2,444 students
- “Robert Frost on stage” performance
- July 1st tuition increases
- \$1 increase per credit for residents...\$1.50 for non residents
- “The Garbage Hustler” performance

No. 1B (July 30, 1965)

- President Budd resigns post, concludes 13 year SCS term
- Construction to begin this fall on new high rise residence hall
- Dr. Applegate, education dean, gains NEA presidency in landslide victory
- New telephone system centrex in operation

No. 2 (September 24, 1965)

- 3 SCS administrators resign: President George F. Budd, Dr. Charles Balcer and Mrs. Mildred Jones
- Dr. Robert Wick named acting president
- Associate professor of physics and acting chairman of dept. of physics, Dr. Alexander S. McWilliams, named associate regional counselor for the state of MN by the American Association of physics teachers and the American institute of physics.

No. 3 (September 28, 1965)

- Construction of Atwood memorial Center
- 70 new full time faculty members
- “The visit” production
- “Building Blocks of leadership” conference

No. 4 (October 1, 1965)

- Director of field services, Dr. Stanley Sahlstorm, resigns
- Only coffee house on campus, LSA house, holds grand opening

No. 5 (October 5, 1965)

- “Building blocks of leadership” conference
- SCS tutor society program

No. 6 (October 8, 1965)

- New Garvey commons changes: New manager, salary increase.
- Student senate passes a resolution supporting the distribution of literature on campus
- “The Visit” production

No. 7 (October 12, 1965)

- Homecoming 1965
- Winston S. Churchill to speak on present conditions in Africa and the middle east
- Dr. George Budd to dedicate Halenbeck hall, Holes Hall and Case Hall
- Case Hall named for Marie Case; Holes Hall named for W. W. Holes; Halenbeck Hall named for Philip Halenbeck.
- SCS tutor society begins

No. 8 (October 15, 1965)

- Zastmall hall no longer Phy. Ed. Building holds classrooms, health services and faculty offices

No. 9 (October 19, 1965)

- Budd dedicates new buildings
- MEA presents their school bell award to SCS for St. Cloud sponsored TV course
- Parking problems

No. 11 (November 2, 1965)

- “Pussycat” by Arthur Miller will be aired by radio guild
- Shoemaker hall dorm council unanimously passes anti dress code resolution

No. 12 (November 5, 1965)

- Dress code discussed and resolution passed
- Draft card promotion initiated by St. Cloud Jaycees, YDFL and YGOP

No. 13 (November 9, 1965)

- “The Visit” production
- 1st annual high school speech festival
- Increased financial support for internship program

No. 14 (November 12, 1965)

- “The Visit” Production
- “Holding faculty members is a major problem” says acting president Robert H. Wick
- Atwood center nears completion

No. 15 (November 16, 1965)

- SCS sponsored FIA workshop for area high schools to be held

No. 16 (November 19, 1965)

- Lt. Governor AM Keith speaks
- “Spoon river anthology” production
- 15th annual high school speech festival
- Halenbeck hall opens

No. 17 (November 23, 1965)

- One act plays to be directed by students
- Anthropologist Dr. Ashley Montagu to speak on “The dilemma of modern man”
- 20 SCS students join peace march in Washington DC
- “Talahi” features first colored pictures in 1966 edition
- Unknown group moves to impeach SCS student senate

No. 18 (December 3, 1965)

- 17 St. Cloud citizens (7 SCS students) march in anti-war demonstration

No. 19 (December 7, 1965)

- Dr. Montagu speaks
- 8 one act plays
- Senate impeachment attempt is unsuccessful

No. 20 (December 10, 1965)

- Students receive ID cards
- Radio guild presented “The Villagers”
- The one act plays

No. 21 (January 7, 1966)

- Selective service established new standards for class 25 deferments
- Louis Armstrong to perform at SCS
- “College Chronicle” editors admit involvement in Senate Impeachment committee
- Who’s who in America universities and colleges accepts 17 SCS seniors

No. 22 (January 11, 1966)

- Sno days to begin
- Louis Armstrong to play at SCS
- “a view from the bridge” production

No. 23 (January 14, 1966)

- Dr. Lye E. Ball resigns as dean of business
- 6th annual debate tournament
- Sports Information office established; director Bob Peterson

No. 24 (January 18, 1966)

- Sno days

No. 25 (January 21, 1966)

- Sno days
- ID cards
- “A View from the Bridge” production
- Senate establishes SCS oxford union
- Housing storage again plagues SCS students

No. 26 (January 25, 1966)

- Sno days
- “A view from the bridge” production
- Sno days pictures

No. 27 (January 28, 1966)

- Associated collegiate press rates chronicle “fist class”
- SCS fine arts festival features renowned Vienna choir
- Van Nelson sets NAIA indoor track record. Wins NAIA title

No. 28 (February 1, 1966)

- SCS asks state legislature fo \$14 million for building cots
- “View from the bridge”
- 2 state students, James Sierzant and Thomas Murlowski, die in car accident

No. 29 (February 4, 1966)

- Career day 1966
- Atwood memorial center expected to open in spring
- Atwood memorial center floor plans

No. 30 (February 8, 1966)

- “A View from the Bridge”

No. 31 (February 11, 1966)

- Fine arts festival
- Economic Education Institute held

No. 33 (February 18, 1966)

- Vienna choir boys sing at SCS

No. 34 (February 22, 1966)

- Vienna choir boys

No. 35 (February 25, 1966)

- Fine arts festival
- NIC title won by basketball team.

No. 36 (March 1, 1966)

- Den Shirley trio play classical jazz

No. 38 (March 8, 1966)

- Spring draft board tests to be given

No. 39 (March 11, 1966)

- Student senate passes attendance policy resolution

No. 40 (March 29, 1966)

- “The Servant of Two Masters” performance
- English poet Paul Roche to speak
- 1966 AWS woman’s week

No. 41 (April 1, 1966)

- Parking

No. 42 (April 5, 1966)

- “The Servant of Two Masters”
- Poet Paul Roche spoke
- Editors suspend publisher of Chronicle for “unjust, unwarranted criticism”

No. 43 (April 15, 1966)

- 6 editors resign chronicle positions
- “The Letterman” to put on concert at SCS

No. 44 (April 19, 1966)

- SCS English professor Dr. Marvin Thompson named recipient of a \$1,000 humanities award from the McKinght foundation for an unpublished novel rewritten from memory after the first draft was stolen
- Dr. Brainard to retire

No. 45 (April 22, 1966)

- “The Lettermen” perform

No. 46 (April 26, 1966)

- Dr. Robert H. Wick is new SCS president
- National science foundation gives SCS \$6,270 science grant

No. 48 (May 8, 1966)

- Miss Louise Johnson named SCS professor of the year

No. 50 (May 10, 1966)

- Anti Vietnam war poets to hold protest poetry “read-in”
- Governor Karl Rolvaag speaks at political emphasis week

No. 51 (May 13, 1966)

- Poets lash out at viet policy during read in
- “Carnival” production
- Craftsman’s dat at SCS
- John Laakso succeeds Arthur Nelson as chair of Chemistry Department

No. 52 (May 17, 1966)

- Dr. Harold Hopkins speaks in India

No. 53 (May 20, 1966)

- Dr. M Jay Blaha resigns

No. 55 (May 27, 1966)

- Proposed campus development- updates on new high rise dorm
- 13 radio guilded members receive FCC license

No. 57 (June 30, 1966)

- Dr. Irvamae Applegate, dean of education, accepts new role as NEA president
- Miss Ruth Cadwell and Dr. AF Brainard, retiring faculty members, honored for service to college

No. 58 (July 29, 1966)

- Miss Vinnie Burrows presented a session of oral readings on African Literature
- 3 new administrative positions added
- Raymond Larson named director of Institute of Industrial Education and Technology

1966-1967 Volume 44

No. 1 (September 20, 1966)

- Concert by "Black Porch Majority"
- Atwood Center opens

No. 2 (September 23, 1966)

- SCS band performs during Viking's halftime show
- New student days

No. 3 (September 27, 1966)

- Former US senate Kenneth Keating to speak at Wick inaugural weekend
- SCS to receive radio station
- Distinguished alumni awards presented to Chester Heinzl, Schuyler C. Joyner and Ralph Heimdahl

No. 4 (September 30, 1966)

- First music concert to feature faculty
- Wick's inauguration
- Journalism dept. established
- New full time faculty 155; total number reaches 408
- Freshman Donald Haugen dies from injuries suffered in a car accident

No. 5 (October 4, 1966)

- Construction on \$2.5 million fine arts building to begin

No. 6 (October 7, 1966)

- Wick inauguration
- Council votes street closing near SCS to ease traffic

No. 7 (October 11, 1966)

- Homecoming candidates
- Inaugural ball

No. 8 (October 14, 1966)

- Homecoming
- New apt style housing hall under construction
- Wick's inauguration

No. 9 (October 18, 1966)

- Homecoming
- Enrollment reaches new high on campus; students- 7,480
- SPAN expert, John Zimmerman to speak

No. 10 (October 21, 1966)

- Homecoming
- "Pantagelize" performance

No. 11 (October 25, 1966)

- Wick's inauguration
- New St. Cloud journalism department
- SCS group- The Fellowship- to perform

No. 12 (October 28, 1966)

- Wick's inauguration
- "The Story of a Soldier" production

No. 13 (November 1, 1966)

- Wick's inauguration
- Keating speaks on protest etiquette
- St. Cloud wins 1st NIC cross country title

No. 14 (November 4, 1966)

- Vice president Hubert H Humphrey to visit
- "Pantagleize" production

No. 15 (November 8, 1966)

- 16th annual high school speech festival
- H. Humphrey speaks
- Dr. Richard named journalism head

No. 16 (November 11, 1966)

- SCS selected host college for '67 college union meet

No. 17 (November 15, 1966)

- Atwood Memorial center grand opening
- Chamber choir created

No. 18 (November 18, 1966)

- SCS delegates attend convention of the American speech and hearing association in Washington DC

No. 19 (November 22, 1966)

- Russell Fridley, State Historian to discuss conservation at SCS

No. 20 (December 2, 1966)

- Students direct one act plays
- SCS music dept. elected to be members of the national association of schools of music
- Master of arts in history- program added

No. 21 (December 6, 1966)

- “Faustus” production

No. 22 (December 9, 1966)

- Sno daze
- 16 SCS students names Who’s who among students in American colleges and universities

No. 23 (January 10, 1967)

- State college board report requesting \$16.5 million budget
- Sno daze
- 7 new faculty members
- Barbershop open again at Atwood
- Conference on Dr. BF Skinner’s walden two

No. 24 (January 13, 1967)

- Former SCS faculty member Dr. James Harris dies
- Student senate sends resolutions to legislature, governor and MN- Dakota’s region of NSA in support of lowering the voting age to 18
- Sno daze
- “Doctor Faustus” production
- 7th annual SCS high school forensic tournament

No. 25 (January 17, 1967)

- “The sound of jazz” concert
- Singen Glen Yarbrough to perform
- Newly organized photo technology program
- Sno daze

No. 26 (January 20, 1967)

- “Doctor Faustus” production

No. 27 (January 24, 1967)

- 7th annual fine arts festival
- Former education writer for the associated press and executive director of the national education writers association, G.K. Hodenfield, to speak
- Barbershop quartets to sing in “Sounds of Harmony” program

No. 28 (January 27, 1967)

- “Doctor Faustus” Production
- Draft board head, Gen. Lewis B. Hershey, to speak

No. 30 (February 3, 1967)

- President Wick reviews Governor LeVander’s “unrealistic” proposed budget
- “Doctor Faustus” production

No. 32 (February 10, 1967)

- 7th annual fine arts festival
- Probation of LAWS members distributing literature on campus

No. 33 (February 14, 1967)

- 7th annual fine arts festival
- Student judicial policy under fire

No. 35 (February 21, 1967)

- Faculty discusses probation of 10 students
- Residence halls ban literature distribution
- Pantomime theatre production “The Silent Stage”

No. 36 (February 24, 1967)

- Federal communications commission (FCC) gave approval for the construction of a SCS radio station
- 1st open hearing of the presidents commission
- 10 LAWS students probation status lifted
- Parking problems
- Faculty to present “ A typical day at SCS”
- 7th annual fine arts festival
- 4th annual high school art workshop

No. 37 (February 28, 1967)

- Faculty play
- President’s commission meeting
- “Tom and Sherie” to perform
- Concert choir to perform at national education association (NEA) convention
- \$6,080 granted to SCS for a closed circuit campus TV project
- Free Statesman published.

No. 38 (March 3, 1967)

- 7th annual fine arts festival
- Ronald Klaphake resigned as student senate president in protest for Mr. Richer
- Mr. Edward Richer will not be rehired- causes dispute
- 30 demonstrators picket Whitney House to protest the unrenewed contract of Mr. Edward Richer

No. 39 (March 7, 1967)

- “Yerma” production

No. 40 (March 10, 1967)

- Dr. Marvin Holgren advances to full academic dean
- “Yerma” production
- May Daze
- Emergency phones, tunnel locks occupy student senate agenda Monday

No. 41 (March 31, 1967)

- April Fool’s edition “The college Chomicel”
- “Yerma” performance
- 17th annual regional science fair
- Jim Hazelwinkel and Mike Rybak win NAIA wrestling championships

No. 42 (April 4, 1967)

- Celebrated American violinist, Sidney Harth, to play
- Alice Radermacher named 1967 “woman of the year”
- “Yerma” production
- Broadway set designer, Howard bay has display in Stewart Hall
- Experimentel graduate thesis production “Tiny Alice”

No. 43 (April 7, 1967)

- Professor of sociology at Purdue University, Dr. Walter Hirsch, is speaker for environmental series
- “Tiny Alice” production directed by Don Boros

No. 44 (April 11, 1967)

- 3 story residence hall named for Benton county- “Benton Student Residence”
- Swim club presents “Seascape”

No. 45 (April 14, 1967)

- Political emphasis week
- Dr. Robert Ulrich to speak on “Man’s control of man”

No. 46 (April 18, 1967)

- Student senate offices election

No. 47 (April 21, 1967)

- Professor of physics at the U of M, Dr. Athlestan Spilhaus, to speak on “The experimental city”
- “A funny thing happened on the way to the forum production”
- NCA review team to visit SCS for rating inspection

No. 48 (April 25, 1967)

- Benton hall nearly finished- residents applications being taken
- “Nach fest” to be heald in Atwood Mem. Center

No. 49 (April 28, 1967)

- “A funny thing happened on the way to the forum” production
- Nach fest
- Speech department to offer BA broadcast major

No. 50 (May 2, 1967)

- Summer work study program expanded
- Commencement symposium to be held at SCS
- Eleven new records set in SCS invitational
- National science foundation (NSF) allocates funds (\$6,760) for SCS biology Institute

No. 51 (May 5, 1967)

- Non union bands may not play at college functions, dances

No. 52 (May 9, 1967)

- Four day Greek week
- Student activities budget favors athletics
- Psychology department chairman at the U of M, Dr. John Darley, to speak
- Van Nelson broke Huskies 3 mile track record... New time: 13:16:05

No. 53 (May 12, 1967)

- Radio State KVSC "On the air"
- "A funny thing happened on the way to the forum" production
- "A Heritage of Excellence" selected as theme of Centennial

No. 54 (May 16, 1967)

- Women's hours debate
- Moon shot space craft on display in Atwood
- May daze
- Pit orchestra & "A funny thing happened on the way to the forum" production

No. 55 (May 19, 1967)

- Glenn Miller orchestra to serenade spring formal
- May daze
- First foreign language teacher production at SCS: "Der ost- west lich dirvan"
- Student senate adopts "food for India" program

No. 56 (May 23, 1967)

- Students one meal fast to help student senate's "food for India" project
- 18 year veteran of the US foreign service, Harry M. Lofton, to talk on Vietnam
- Construction strike stops work on fine arts building and Benton hall
- "A funny thing happened on the way to the forum" production
- Huskies win three NIC track titles, team upsets 18 year champ Mankato
- Husky tennis squad wins 5th straight conference title
- SCS baseball team wins NIC title

No. 57 (May 26, 1967)

- President Wick approves literature policy
- Reprimand on Deans Potter & Weismann& Mr. Kent, a censure of SMEA

No. 58 (June 2, 1967)

- Professor of English, Dr. Howard Russel, donated to the library 45 volumes making up the “Trials of the major war criminals before the international military tribunal, Nuremburg. Nov- Oct 1946”
- SCS to adopt “No hours” policy for upperclass women
- “Food for India” project successful
- John Kasper named chair of Department of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation.

No. 59 (June 21, 1967)

- Dr. Edwin Cates chosen to write college history
- 3 behavior scientists, Dr. O.Ivar Lovass, Dr. Peter Lang and Dr. Ogden Lindsley, to lecture at SCS
- Parking
- Gamber study reveals college economic benefits

No. 61 (June 26, 1967)

- Howard Walton named chief campus planner
- Grad students initiate TV class
- 5 faculty: Louis Hird, Gordon Mortrude, Lowell Mortrude, Robert Peterson and Daniel Pratt, have been promoted by action of the State college board

No. 62 (August 9, 1967)

- Senator Eugene McCarthy to address economics workshop at SCS
- SCS received certificate of appreciation from United service organizations”for patriotic service in providing entertainment to members of the armed forces” in 1960-1964
- Judge John Lang donates 3 rare books to SCS library; 3 volumes “The Laws of the USA” published in 1796 in Philadelphia
- Van Nelson sets Pan American games record, first competitor to win 2 gold metals at the pan- am games
- National amateur athletic union selescted SCS’s twins Jim and Dave Hazewinkel to represent the USA at the world wrestling (Greco-Roman) championships in Bucharest, Romania.

1967-1968 Volume 45

No. 1 (September 18, 1967)

- Student parking location changed
- Husky marching band to play at Vikings game
- Jim And Dave Hazewinkel to compete in World Greco-Roman meet
- Helen Hill chosen for “outstanding alumni” award
- Journalism dept. begins “experimenting”
- Track coach Bob Tracy named to the coaching staff for the 1968 Unites States Olympic Development Program
- United states government special Robert J. Martens to discuss soviet foreign policy

No. 2 (September 26, 1967)

- Benton Hall opened
- Van Nelson number one ranked U.S. long distance runner.

No. 3 (September 29, 1967)

- 24 SCS students named to “who’s who”

No. 5 (October 6, 1967)

- Business Building in process
- In address to students, Wick outlines academic partnership program

No. 5A (October 10, 1967)

- Dick Whitbeck and his 15 piece blue diamond orchestra to play at the homecoming dance
- Legislative building commission to visit SCS for its biennial inspection
- “Lysistrata” production

No. 6 (October 13, 1967)

- “Lysistrata”
- Homecoming 1967 is “Festival of Films”

No. 7 (October 17, 1967)

- President Wick asks appropriations from state building commission
- Physical education controversy

No. 8 (October 24, 1967)

- Comic Fred Smoot performs
- Wick officially changed the structure of the college’s student discipline committee
- President Wick projects SCS’s appearance in 1971
- Homecoming 1967

No. 9 (October 27, 1967)

- Homecoming 1967
- New “alternate street” parking system
- Lysistrata
- \$320,000 appointed by activities committee

No. 10 (October 31, 1967)

- Homecoming parade
- Bishop James A. Pike to give the major Atwood dedication address
- MN governor’s conference on tourism
- The pair extraordinaire to present a concert

No. 11 (November 3, 1967)

- SCS freshman killed in car accident (Sandra Gallion)
- Atwood Center dedicated Nov. 4, 1967 (opened fall of 1966)

No. 12 (November 7, 1967)

- Bishop Pike speaks to a crowd of 3000
- Anti-war play Lysistrata opens

No. 13 (November 14, 1967)

- Parking
- Michael ESPE, SCS junior died from injuries incurred in Nov.1 car accident in which Sandra Gallion

No. 15 (November 17, 1967)

- Recommended conversion of Carol Hall
- Thanksgiving peace walk sponsored by Wesley Foundation

No. 16 (November 21, 1967)

- 3 one act plays by Harold Pinter

No. 17 (December 1, 1967)

- Parking

No. 18 (December 5, 1967)

- Government gift of a \$30000
- Mobile hospital installed in Mitchell Hall
- Sno daze
- First "President's Christmas tree"

No. 19 (December 8, 1967)

- Faculty senate opened seven faculty senate committees to student membership

No. 20 (January 5, 1968)

- May Bowle benefit made \$2675 in scholarships available to 18 SCS students
- The new Christy ministries to perform in Sno daze concert
- KVSC FM adds new programs for winter program

No. 21 (January 9, 1968)

- Scott G. McNall, Phylis Schlafly, Major Matt Koehl and Arnold Johnson to speak on political minorities
- Dr. Howard H. Russell named chairman of the SCS English Dept.
- SCS re-accredited by NCATE and NCASSC
- \$63000 grant awarded to SCS from the national science foundation to establish the 9th "summer institute in science for secondary school teachers"
- Folk- rock group "the 10th story window to perform
- Sno daze

No. 22 (January 12, 1968)

- Minority speakers series
- Sno daze

No. 23 (January 16, 1968)

- Leader of the American nazi party to speak (Matt Koehl)
- New vice-president's: Terry Montgomery, Development and Institutional Relations; Dale Patton, Student Affairs; Lowell Gillett, Dean of School of Graduate Studies.
- Alternate street parking system falls
- Sno daze
- Previously appointed vice-president: Marvin Holmgren, AcademicAffairs; Al Lease, Administrative Affairs.
- Reorganization approved last year.

No. 24 (January 19, 1968)

- KVSC report
- Koehl's speech on the national socialist white peoples party
- Phyllis Schlafly's speech
- Communist party member Arnold Johnson's speech
- Sno daze

No. 25 (January 23, 1968)

- Ski day closes early due to liquor problem
- Sno daze

No. 26 (January 26, 1968)

- Phototechnology department able to make hologram

No. 28 (February 2, 1968)

- Career day
- Fine arts festival
- SCS education costs jump \$425 in 5 years

No. 29 (February 6, 1968)

- SCS plans experimental teaching program
- Bookstore grows 500% carries \$250000 inventory
- Expert Dr. Richard J. Whelan to speak on "Disturbed children"

No. 30 (February 9, 1968)

- Co- chairmen of the national conference of concerned
- Democrats, Mr. Allard Lowenstew, Tospeak on "the all and the great society"
- Marat/ Sade production

No. 31 (February 13, 1968)

- SCS teachers refute American nazi party leader Matt Koehl
- Marat/sade production
- Phi Kappa Tau, 5th national social fraternity on campus.

No. 32 (February 16, 1968)

- Former chairman of the presidents council of economic advisors to speak at SCS economic education workshop

No. 33 (February 20, 1968)

- Centennial project to buy Carillon Bells for campus

No. 34 (February 23, 1968)

- Economist Walter Heller to speak
- Pianist Peter Nero to perform
- Walter Heller's speech

No. 35 (February 27, 1968)

- 1st annual "Ed Richer day memorial" to be held

No. 36 (March 1, 1968)

- “Peer gynt” production
- Huskies win NIC basketball title.

No. 37 (March 5, 1968)

- Harvey Waugh ends a 32 year long conducting career
- Biologist and geneticist Dr. Lambert to speak on the relation of plant protein to world hunger
- 10 SCS students to participate in student teaching program in Mexico
- “Peer gynt” production
- Mike Rybak wins 4th NIC mat title

No. 38 (March 8, 1968)

- SCS philosophy professor Myron G. Anderson rejects “communist” label
- “Peer Gynt” production
- St. Cloud wins birth in NAIA national basketball tournament.

No. 40 (March 29, 1968)

- Dr. G Theodore Mitau appointed chancellor of the Minnesota State college board
- “Peer Gynt” production
- SCS bowling team took first place in the league in the first season of competition

No. 41 (April 2, 1968)

- SCS percentage of faculty members with doctoral degrees drops from 43.5% in 1961 to 23.8% in 1967
- “Peer gynt” production
- General Maxwell Taylor to speak on “realities of a Vietnam settlement”

No. 42 (April 5, 1968)

- SCS participates in first annual collegiate karate tournament

No. 43 (April 9, 1968)

- Dr. Martin Luther King memorial service held

No. 44 (April 19, 1968)

- Journalists Harry Ashmore and Angus Corley to speak on the “credibility gap”
- Dr. Ronald G. Riggs named first SCS ward councilman

No. 45 (April 23, 1968)

- US presidential primary set for SCS and 3 other MN schools

No. 46 (April 25, 1968)

- Sophomore women awarded “No hours”
- Chairman of the department of speech and dramatic art, Dr. Arthur Housman resigns
- PAC opens April 27, 1968 for first time

No. 47 (April 30, 1968)

- General Maxwell Taylor’s speech on Vietnam
- National science foundation awarded \$6620 biology grant

No. 48 (May 3, 1968)

- May daze

No. 49 (May 7, 1968)

- Gen. Maxwell Taylor's speech on Vietnam
- KVSC-FM celebrate first birthday
- Dr. Harry Goehrwg awarded "distinguished service to science"
- May daze
- Moscow state symphony scheduled for centennial celebration
- Closed circuit TV and physics Dept. shared
- \$16089 in federal grants
- "Once upon a mattress" production

No. 51 (May 14, 1968)

- May daze

No. 52 (May 17, 1968)

- Parking
- Experimental college to supplement SCS
- Van Nelson beats Olympic qualifying standard time

No. 53 (May 21, 1968)

- 5 administrators appointed by Wick
- Social scientist Dr. Isreal Goldiamond to visit SCS
- Former Lieutenant Governor AM Sandy Kieth to speak on "The politics of revolution-1968"
- "Once upon a mattress" production

No. 55 (May 28, 1968)

- Birth control study launched by Senate
- Huskies win NIC track title.

No. 56 (June 20, 1968)

- SCS inaugurates minority group program
- John Carroll is commencement speaker
- "Charlatan" awarded \$1500 matching grant

No. 57 (June 27, 1968)

- Dr. Garry D. Hays resigns as assistant vice president for academic affairs

No. 58 (July 3, 1968)

- 3rd season for studio L'Homme Dieu
- Benton hall experiment in coeducational residence
- Hall living labeled "successful"

No. 59 (Jully 11, 1968)

- SCS awarded \$21,691 federal grant to purchase books for learning resource center
- Minneapolis symphony to give concert at SCS

- Van Nelson finishes second in 1968 olympic trials

No. 60 (July 18, 1968)

- SCS's visiting professors program
- "Black comedy" and "white liars" productions
- English professor Dr. Lewis C. Smith resigns after 18 years at SCS
- SCS accounting students have lowest failure rate in MN CPA test

No. 61 (July 25, 1968)

- L'Hommee Dieu Dramas
- SCS receives \$500,000 grant for Minneapolis inner city project

No. 62 (August 1, 1968)

- Daniel Llords company to perform "the firebird", "Macbeth". "Moments concertates", "comedia dell'arte" and "Holiday".
- SCS quarterback John Weiner dies in car crash
- Sociology professor Dr. Herbert Paul Lourman retires after 26 years at SCS
- "Twelfth night" production

No. 63 (August 8, 1968)

- Administrative intern from a developing country to be at SCS
- Dr. Housman to give summer commencement address

No. 64 (August 15, 1968)

- Dr. Alfred A. Lease named to "Who's who"
- 2 distinguished Alumni service awards given to Leo V. Gannon and L. Edmond Leipold
- SCS is MN's 1st "teachers corps" participants

No. 65 (August 21, 1968)

- SCS included in joint doctoral program with U of M

1968-1969 Volume 46

No. 1 (September 16, 1968)

- Pianist- humorist Marshall Izen to perform
- Homecoming
- Construction begins on new food service complex
- Director of bureau of auxiliary services and assistant professor of industrial education, Guido David Detra, died after illness
- Married student temporary living
- Veterans' housing condemned (1946-1969)

No. 2 (September 20, 1968)

- Library switches book indexing from Dewey to Library of Congress
- Brian Carney to perform at SCS

No. 3 (September 24, 1968)

- Governor Harold LeVander and Dr. G. Theodore

- Mitau to speak at Centennial celebration
- Reserve collection under goes radical changes following library study of how many reserve items get used
- Experimental AMCC broadcast begins
- Dr. Mohamed S. Heakal appointed acting accounting chairman
- USAF band and the “singing sergeants” to perform at SCS

No. 4 (September 27, 1968)

- KVSC-FM resumes broadcasts
- SCS student alumni board hosts 2nd annual high school leadership conference
- 15 SCS faculty earn doctoral degrees

No. 5 (October 1, 1968)

- Centennial homecoming
- State college board to inaugurate Dr. Mitau, chancellor
- “Tartuffe” production
- State and local leaders open centennial

No. 6 (October 4, 1968)

- Groundbreaking for Centennial Hall, Oct 2, 1968

No. 7 (October 8, 1968)

- Ground breaking for \$4.1 million learning resources center Centennial Hall
- Homecoming 1968
- Anthropology minor offere
- Business Building opened
- Speech, and Speech Science, Pathology and Audiology separate into two distinct departments

No. 8 (October 11, 1968)

- Former national director of the congress of racial equality, James Farmer, opens centennial lectures
- New campus organization”phoenix” forms
- Pianist Micha Ditcher and the Minnesota orchestra to perform

No. 9 (October 15, 1968)

- Director of campus plannins Howard R. Wactow resigns
- Dr. Ronal G. Riggs dies of a heart attack (chairman of political science dept.)
- James G.Pantzke, instructor of library and audiovisual education at SCS, died
- WSA inititates nation wide program called “time out”

No. 10 (October 18, 1968)

- “Time out” days approved
- Chancellor of the MN state college board Dr. G. Theodore Mitau outlined his proposed common market system of education to SCS faculty
- “The Big Gundown” production
- Denny Brooks to perform
- Phoenix organization holds anit draft rally

No. 11 (October 22, 1968)

- “Time out” day
- “Tartuffee” production
- Experimental college program opens November

No. 13 (November 1 1968)

- Harry Edwards, organizer of the 1968 summer Olympic black boycott spoke on separatism for blacks
- Joe L. Reed, John H. Lucas, Mrs. Rosena willis to speak on “Race relations”

No. 13A (November 5, 1968)

- Guerilla fighter Olaf Tammer speaks
- “Tartuffe” production
- 30 SCS students named to 1968-1969 “who’s who”

No. 14 (November 8, 1968)

- 18th annual high school speech festival

No. 15 (November 12, 1968)

- Alleged dog burning protest
- Communications committee proposed for coordinated campus media
- “Tartuffee” production

No. 16 (November 15, 1968)

- Young Democrats of SCS to fold first meeting of the new democratic coalition
- Dr. Orcviue H. Schmidt appointedacting dept. chair of political science

No. 17 (November 19, 1968)

- Black students press demands by plans for demonstrations
- B-SURE and soul student opportunities unlimited

No. 18 (November 22, 1968)

- President Wick’s statement on B-SURE organization
- Black students listing demands
- “Tartuffe” Production
- Text of presidents address

No. 19 (November 26, 1968)

- Faculty senate holds executive meeting to discuss racial issues
- Sociology instructor and advisor to project SOUL, James Downey, resigns following series of project SOUL set backs

No. 20 (December 6, 1968)

- Faculty will “welcome” minority students
- Sno daze
- “Paper Lion” production

No. 21 (January 10, 1969)

- Stone prepares former Lutheran student house for cultural center
- President Wick reviews minority report
- Common market registration opens
- Sno daze
- SCS dedicates \$2.5 million performing arts center

No. 22 (January 14, 1969)

- Re-organized SDS tries to “solve campus problems individually”
- Sno daze
- Mrs. Venona Johnson to discuss education in developing countries

No. 23 (January 17, 1969)

- Sno daze
- Student senate hears charge of B-SURE discrimination
- Dr. G Theodore Mitau, chancellor of the MN state college board presented \$88 million budget plan to the MN senate

No. 24 (January 21, 1969)

- Legislative building commission recommends SCS building request to be cut from \$14,822,000 to \$14,141,325
- Closed door visitation passed for SCS resident halls
- Sno daze

No. 25 (January 24, 1969)

- Black cultural center
- Red Severson won the 200th game as SCS head basketball coach
- “10th story window” to perform
- “Waiting for Godot” production
- History 350 will begin to teach different minority groups pasts, starting with African Americans

No. 26 (January 28, 1969)

- SCS to receive 30.42% of building request
- AWS march of dimes
- “An informal experience” production

No. 27 (January 31, 1969)

- Governor Harold LeVander supports college budget cuts
- Cultural center strives for better relations
- Urban renewal project started
- Host of the Miss America Pageant, Bert Parks, to Emcee the “Centennial sweetheart ball” grand march

No. 28 (February 4, 1969)

- Snack bar opens in Newman Auditorium
- Winfred H. Bonner, 1968 teacher corps team leader of the year, to speak on his experience as a black administrator on Appalachia
- “Indians in MN: A Silent Minority” conference to be held at SCS

No. 29 (February 7, 1969)

- Budget presented to house of representatives
- National action sought for 18 year old vote
- Behavioral science club helps with Micro-city project

No. 30 (February 11, 1969)

- Sex course proposed by student senate
- Jules Herman orchestra to be featured at “centennial sweetheart ball”
- “Waiting for Godot” production
- State colleges ask appropriations unit for \$3.1 million for clerical help

No. 32 (February 18, 1969)

- SCS will play host to 6 common market students
- Centennial sweetheart ball

No. 33 (February 21, 1969)

- Improved library facilities dominate budget hearing

No. 35 (February 28, 1969)

- College faces water shortage for fires
- Financial aid may be denied to disrupting students

No. 36 (March 4, 1969)

- NEA members to speak on race relations
- US senator Barry Goldwater to speak
- Hubert Humphrey opens international affairs week
- Odd Marting Mealand to discuss contemporary Scandinavian literature

No. 37 (March 7, 1969)

- Rawland library to be started

No. 38 (March 11, 1969)

- Barry goldwater
- Minority courses filled
- Moscow state symphony to perform
- Lab school gives opportunity for “individualism”

No. 39 (March 14, 1969)

- Marlowe Severson
- Dr. Howard A. Bellows to deliver winter commencement address

No. 40 (April 1, 1969)

- Dorm increased \$45
- International student drama festival

No. 41 (April 11, 1969)

- B-SURE
- Goldberg
- Centennial drama festival
- Benton, Sherburne and Stearns dedicated

No. 42 (April 15, 1969)

- Minority education proposal presented to President Wick
- “Winterset” production

No. 43 (April 18, 1969)

- B-SURE
- Goldberg

No. 44 (April 22, 1969)

- International drama festival
- John S. Weisman retires after 42 years

No. 45 (April 25, 1969)

- Specialist in African prehistory, Brian M. Fagan, to lecture

No. 46 (April 29, 1969)

- Greeks hold “peace week”
- Micro city project
- May daze
- Business Building dedicated May 14, 1969

No. 47 (May 2, 1969)

- Greek week
- British socio-economist Robert Theobald to discuss “Guaranteed income”

No. 48 (May 6, 1969)

- Peace walk
- Phi Kappa Tau fifth national social fraternity

No. 49 (May 9, 1969)

- House committee recommends no SCS building raise
- Dr. Wernher Von Braun to discuss America’s manned space flight program
- May daze
- National science foundation to sponsor biology and earth science institute

No. 50 (May 13, 1969)

- May daze
- B-SURE
- Robert A. Forsythe and Robert I. Brigham to speak at business building dedication

No. 51 (May 16, 1969)

- Dr. Werner Von Braun speaks
- Parking

No. 52 (May 20, 1969)

- Bell tower fund short \$30,000
- “Time out” day
- Students revive experimental college
- “Three Penny Opera” production
- Huskies win NIC baseball title

No. 53 (May 23, 1969)

- Macalester president Dr. Arthur S. Flemming to speak at June commencement
- “The three penny Opera” production

No. 54 (May 27, 1969)

- SCS’s 1st student government political convention cancelled
- Ogden Lindsley to speak on “Teaching patient precise management of the own behavior”
- Huskies win seventh consecutive NIC title in tennis

No. 55 (June 3, 1969)

- Student teachers applications increased more than 100%
- Board raises tuition from \$5 to \$6.75 per credit hour for resident students and from \$8 to \$15 for non resident students
- “Three Penny Opera” production
- SCS to have black student and instructor exchange program
- First issue of Sinclair Lewis Newsletter published

No. 56 (June 6, 1969)

- The presidents commission will be disbanded
- Inner city program
- Huskies win NIC title in Baseball
- Tennis team in NAIA for first time

No. 57 (June 19, 1969)

- Faculty senate endorses SOUL project

No. 58 (June 26, 1969)

- President’s commission in gived temporary extension
- Traveling Apollo display “The craftsman slip” to be on display at SCS
- Dr. G. Theodore Mitran to begin “operation listen and learn” tour at SCS

No. 59 (July 3, 1969)

- SCS payroll to increase 19% next year

No. 60 (July 10, 1969)

- Lawrence Hall switches to offices
- Music Studio demolished

No. 61 (July 17, 1969)

- Costs increase \$20 per quarter

No. 63 (July 31, 1969)

- Dr. Vernon Ludeman named assistant dean of graduate studies

No. 64 (August 7, 1969)

- “Skin of our Teeth” production
- Father Wilfred Illies gets re-assigned
- Father William Vos named Newman director

No. 66 (August 21, 1969)

- 150 students graduate at SCS summer commencement

1969-1970 Volume 47

No. 1 (September 15, 1969)

- Minnesota State College student health plan made available to students at SCS
- President of the national school public relations association Dr. Joseph Davis to speak on “The care and feeding of pressure groups”
- James Murphy named director of dining services at SCS
- KVSC starts year with expanded facilities and hours
- Rock group “The fifth dimension” to perform
- Utility improvement project begins at SCS

No. 3 (September 23, 1969)

- New campus water mains and sewer system on campus

No. 4 (September 26, 1969)

- Homecoming
- College board gives SCS \$92,000 for parking lots with connecting terrace and to finish the 2 unfinished, dinning rooms in Atwood

No. 5 (September 30, 1969)

- New 45 angle policy adopted in residence hall
- “Galileo” production
- Theatre Department separates from Speech Department

No. 6 (October 3, 1969)

- Common market program

No. 7 (October 7, 1969)

- Speaker, film, silent march all part of Vietnam moratorium
- Ward’s bookstore to move to the library

No. 8 (October 10, 1969)

- Vietnam moratorium
- SCS television studio produce first life show
- Homecoming

- US Inc. gives free rock concert

No. 9 (October 14, 1969)

- Second “time out” day
- Moratorium
- Homecoming

No. 10 (October 24, 1969)

- YAF brought suit for a court injunction to require SCS to hold all classes to be cancelled during “time out” day
- “Time out” day
- Student senate allocates extra \$1,00 to “time out”-bringing total to \$2,826
- “Galileo” production
- 19th annual high school speech festival to be held at SCS

No. 11 (October 28, 1969)

- “Time out”
- YAF drops injunction, still plans to take legal action
- Student health service to pay for student prescriptions

No. 12 (October 31, 1969)

- 5 amendments passed in student elections
- “Empire builders” production

No. 13 (November 4, 1969)

- SCS plans exchange between the state colleges and the St. Paul arts and science council
- Former attorney general Ramsey Clark and black power exponent Charles Hamilton to speak
- Sno daze
- Senate plans to fight women’s hours with legal aid
- “Galileo” opens

No. 14 (November 7, 1969)

- Junior Linda Tembreull found dead in a corn field
- Senior Franklin Chatfield died in a car accident
- Sophomore Gary Gustafson killed in 3 car accident
- Moratorium
- Former vice president Hubert Humphrey
- To be featured at 19th annual high school speech festival
- 3rd district congressman Clark MacGregor to speak at SCS
- “Galileo” production

No. 15 (November 11, 1969)

- Wick was served a court order to repay funds spend on “time out” day and to reschedule classes cancelled
- Vietnam Moratorium

No. 16 (November 14, 1969)

- Professor of psychology Dr. Frank Ben Slobetz dies from a heart attack

- Freshman girls vote against womans hours

No. 17 (November 18, 1969)

- Vietnam Moratorium
- “Empire Builders” production
- Wick requests a discharge of the right of mandamus brought against him for “time out” day activities
- Technology dept/ receives \$20,000 state grant for lab equipment

No. 18 (November 21, 1969)

- Atwood to have 2 new dining rooms
- Library adds ERIC (Eductionan resources information center”

No. 19 (December 2, 1969)

- SCS students use IBM 1620 computer
- Women's hours (curfew) dropped. (See also 1969, no. 49)

No. 20 (December 5, 1969)

- 5 art works from the rock posters collection were stolen from Atwood
- Suit against President Wick dismissed
- \$80,000 from SCS bookstore fund to go to bell tower
- “Operation St. Cloud State College”

No. 21 (January 6, 1970)

- “Project Dinky”
- Sno daze
- New urban affairs program

No. 22 (January 9, 1970)

- New remote random access information system in Centennial Hall

No. 24 (January 13, 1970)

- META volunteers Teach reformation men
- Prisionor’s from Lino Laked to read

No. 25 (January 16, 1970)

- Sno daze
- YES (Youth emergency service)
- “Cat on a hot tin roof” production

No. 26 (January 20, 1970)

- Resolution to state college board to spend \$80,000 from the bookstore on the bell tower withdrawn by President Wick
- “Dinky town”
- Sno daze

No. 28 (January 27, 1970)

- Common market program

No. 29 (January 30, 1970)

- “Dinky town”
- Fine arts school in operation in July

No. 30 (February 3, 1970)

- Pollution “time out” day requested
- SAC reallocates health funds to organizations
- Winter quarter enrollment 9,133 up 34% from 1969

No. 31 (February 6, 1970)

- Stearns and shoemaker Halls push to end visitation policy
- “Cat on a hot tin roof” production
- “The laundry” Production

No. 32 (February 10, 1970)

- St. Cloud State to hold a 2 day long environmental problems conference Feb. 17-18
- Experimental college is failing
- “10th story window” concert
- Residence halls visitation policy

No. 33 (February 13, 1970)

- Building requests total \$23 million
- SCS chosen as a pilot campus for long range developmental planning program
- Talahi lodge burns

No. 34 (February 17, 1970)

- KVSC’s experimental “wake up” broadcast
- Closed door policy passed for residence halls
- Dorm directors threaten to resign over closed door policy
- “Pollution day”

No. 35 (February 20, 1970)

- “Pollution day”
- “Cat on a Hot Tin Roof” production

No. 36 (February 24, 1970)

- SCS holds sex symposium
- SAC reallocates \$27924 from health service budget, student handbook balance and the nobel conference balance
- Husky men win 13th NIC crown in 15 years

No. 37 (February 27, 1970)

- Task force appointed to study the effects of increasing costs of education on MN state college students

No. 38 (March 3, 1970)

- Faculty senate considers creating a “Community government”
- Dr. Ira Reiss’ speech at sex symposium
- Scott McNall’s speech at sex symposium

- Ruel Fischmann's speech at sex symposium

No. 39 (March 6, 1970)

- Experience college
- SCS to have mass registration fall 1970

No. 40 (March 10, 1970)

- Patrick Stevens to speak
- "The laundry" production

No. 41 (March 13, 1970)

- Patrick Stevens speech
- Fish group may be organized at SCS
- Proposed mass registration

No. 42 (April 3, 1970)

- Mass registration

No. 43 (April 7, 1970)

- Rabbi Elmer Berger to speak on "The Middle East- the next Vietnam?"
- Painting of Alua Eastman taken from Eastman Hall
- Experimental college

No. 44 (April 10, 1970)

- Hall Havoc daze
- SCS community government proposal
- Lee R. Hayes spoke on being a prisoner in North Korea
- Dave Wigner former member of International voluntary service organization to speak on Laos

No. 45 (April 14, 1970)

- KVSC FM's experimental schedule
- Parking problems
- Subcommittees chosen to study budget request

No. 46 (April 16, 1970)

- 3 SCS students (Steve Cortiss, Jeffrey Parker and Mike Tyndall) arrested in sit-in against the draft and Vietnam outside of the federal building

No. 48 (April 24, 1970)

- FISH program

No. 49 (April 28, 1970)

- Proposed campus magazine to be published quarterly
- Dr. Paul Ehrlich speaks on problems of population increase
- Closed door visitation policy
- "The Burgomaster" production

No. 50 (May 1, 1970)

- Parking
- “The man of La Mancha” production

No. 51 (May 5, 1970)

- May daze
- Drug program instituted
- Demonstrations for Kent State University slayings

No. 53 (May 12, 1970)

- 4 students (Dale Wiehoff, Timmothy Hawkins, John Campbell and Jeffrey Yorde) arrested during war demonstration
- “The Man of La Mancha” production

No. 54 (May 15, 1970)

- Campus laboratory schools face review
- New post distinguished service professorship for MN state college presidents created by state college board
- “The Man of La Mancha” production

No. 55 (May 19, 1970)

- 1970-1971 student activities budget approved at \$530,244.60
- 9 SCS students march in Washington DC in national protest march against the Kent State killings and the Cambodian war
- 5th bomb scare less than 2 weeks causes performing arts center to be evacuated
- “Chicago” gives concert at SCS
- Bob Sheer to speak

No. 56 (May 22, 1970)

- KVSC FM celebrated 3rd anniversary

No. 57 (May 26, 1970)

- Waiver and transfer policy changed

No. 58 (May 29, 1970)

- Sherburne goes co ed
- Proposed \$1.9 million addition to Atwood

No. 59 (June 2, 1970)

- Summer program began for mentally retarded

No. 60 (June 5, 1970)

- Community government
- Ed Colletti resigns as athletic director after 19 years
- Doctor added to Health Services

No. 61(June 18, 1970)

- First ombudsman in MN may be at SCS
- Howard Casmey speaks at graduation
- Head football coach Rod Anfenson named new athletic director

No. 62 (June 25, 1970)

- Bookstore fund of \$35,000 used for scholarships

No. 64 (July 9, 1970)

- Bob Waxlay named head coach of cross country and track teams

No. 65 (July 16, 1970)

- Dorm prices rise- double room \$305
- Enrollment is up from 3,846 to record total of 3,917 for summer session
- Noel Olson named assistant director of athletics
- Dr. Rex Reckewey of the U of Nebraska speaks at SCS

No. 66 (July 23, 1970)

- A Belgian boys choir, "Schola cantorium cantata domino" to give free concert at SCS

No. 67 (July 30, 1970)

- State college board recommends \$9,885,605 for SCS for the next 3 years

No. 68 (August 6, 1970)

- Richard Martin, chairman of journalism department and independent candidate for 6th district congressman "unofficially asked" to take a leave of absence
- "Teach- In on population" program

No. 69 (August 13, 1970)

- L'Homme Dieu theatre celebrates 10th anniversary

1970-1971 Volume 48

No. 1 (September 23, 1970)

- Dr. Wick resigns as president of SCS
- Bomb threat precautions established
- Lab school begins new programs

No. 2 (September 29, 1970)

- Homecoming
- Atwood food prices increase

No. 3 (October 2, 1970)

- "The Rascals" and "Debb Johnson" to give homecoming concert

No. 4 (October 6, 1970)

- Free university (experimental college) begins 2nd year

No. 5 (October 9, 1970)

- Common market
- Atwood contract for 1.9 million will be awarded

No. 6 (October 13, 1970)

- Brigham Young University international folk dancers and ballroom dance team to perform

No. 7 (October 16, 1970)

- Work study program

No. 8 (October 20, 1970)

- Rennie Davis and David Ifshin to speak
- Student senate boycotts Brigham young universitys international dance team for historically being racist and having a “Caucasion only” policy
- At 10,311 fall enrollment tops 10,000 for the first time

No. 9 (October 23, 1970)

- Co-ed Sherburne hall
- BYU boycott
- Proposed idea of eliminating any SCS royalty contests

No. 10 (October 27, 1970)

- SQUEAL (service to quell unacceptable events at large)

No. 12 (November 3, 1970)

- Student directed on act plays

No. 13 (November 6, 1970)

- Florence Kennedy to speak on “pathology of oppression”
- “The company of the unicorn” to perform
- Lab schools performance questioned

No. 14 (November 10, 1970)

- Atwood memorial college center addition construction begins

No. 15 (November 13, 1970)

- Assistant instructor in the department of health, Arlene Rice, killed in a car accident
- Florance Kennedy’s speech

No. 16 (November 17, 1970)

- Gary Soucie to speak on “social and political aspects of the environmental crisis
- Community government

No. 17 (November 20, 1970)

- “Royal hunt of the sun” production

No. 18 (November 24, 1970)

- Faculty senate suggests a separate school of general education

No. 19 (December 4, 1970)

- John Denver to perform at SCS

No. 20 (December 8, 1970)

- Carnegie commission on higher education names SCS “not in financial trouble”
- John Fronies, Jennifer Dorhn, Jerry Norton and Fulton Lewis speak at senate symposium

No. 21 (December 11, 1970)

- Changes approved to improve student health service

No. 22 (January 8, 1971)

- Proposed “University” status
- Dr. Alfred A. Lease and Dr. Marvin E. Holmgren resign
- Common market

No. 23 (January 12, 1971)

- Alex Stach fights notice of non retention
- Head football coach Rod Anderson resigns

No. 24 (January 15, 1971)

- Community government
- “Tom Paine” production

No. 25 (January 19, 1971)

- M-PIRG
- APT (appointed promotion tenure)

No. 26 (January 22, 1971)

- MEA leaders will fight tenure laws
- Bomb scare evacuates Sherburne
- Don Ross speaks for M- PIRG
- Centennial buildings resources

No. 27 (January 26, 1971)

- John White Jr. Concert

No. 29 (February 2, 1971)

- Director of Atwood Center, Roger Wehrle, resigns

No. 30 (February 5, 1971)

- Sno daze
- “Cactus” and “Sugarloaf” concert
- Education building construction

No. 31 (February 9, 1971)

- Art festival
- Star of the Vienna opera, Elizabeth Schwarzkopf, to perform

No. 32 (February 12, 1971)

- On Alex Stach's non retention
- Common market
- Math and science addition planned for Brown hall

No. 33 (February 16, 1971)

- Sixth annual economic education winter institute
- Art show
- Council formed to support the establishment of a new state college in the metropolitan area
- Aviation workshop scheduled
- Sno daze
- "Tom Paine" production

No. 34 (February 19, 1971)

- Ibrahim Abu Lughod to speak on the current conflict in the middle east and Africa
- Presidents commission on minority education approved a program for the recruitment of black and Indian MN students
- Guitarist Leo Kottke, play wright Edward Albee and film maker Jonas Mekas to be at SCS for fine arts festival
- Kiehle library to close

No. 35 (February 23, 1971)

- Students gather in support of professor Alex Stach and his non retention
- Dr. Paul Samuelson spoke at winter institute on economics
- "Murder in the classroom" production
- Fine arts festival

No. 36 (February 26, 1971)

- "Mountain" organization
- Student directed one act plays
- Edwards Albee speaks
- Community senate

No. 38 (March 5, 1971)

- Community government endorsed
- Walden strung quartet and chamber brass players of the MN orchestra to give concerts at SCS

No. 39 (March 9, 1971)

- Stach's non retention
- Community senate

No. 40 (March 12, 1971)

- Fred J. Hughes to offer winter commencement address
- "Concerts and lectures committee" changes to "major events council"
- Student employment service developes
- Project bootstrap
- Stach's retention still questioned
- Dr. Charles J. Graham is new SCS president

No. 41 (April 2, 1971)

- Chronicle founder Helen Hill dies
- CASE project
- Dean of the school of fine arts, Dr. Edward Mattil, resigns
- Ralph Nadar to speak on “Environmental hazards: Man made and man remedied”

No. 42 (April 6, 1971)

- Student employment service hopes to place 25%
- Stach’s non retention
- Hall havoc days
- Student Employment Services established

No. 43 (April 16, 1971)

- SCS vice president for institutional relations Terry Montgomer, named to the governor’s commission on crime prevention and control

No. 44 (April 20, 1971)

- New campus organization; MEC (Major Events Council)
- Kiehle library closing
- Nadir gave lecture
- Annual “March of hope”
- KVSC-FM campus radio station
- Presence of students brings 4th Stach case adjournment
- Ombudsman proposal

No. 45 (April 25, 1971)

- Speech by Nadar
- MEC
- Spring quarter enrollment jumps 5.9% from 1970

No. 47 (April 30, 1971)

- SCS students join war protest in Washington DC
- JK Galbraith to speak

No. 48 (May 4, 1971)

- Student directed one act plays
- Dr. C Addidon Hickman to speak on college governance systems

No. 49 (May 7, 1971)

- SCS becomes the fist MN college to fly the United Nations flag
- Galbraith’s speech
- New learning resources center

No. 50 (May 11, 1971)

- Dr. Paul Ehrlich to speak
- Dr. Alfred Lease named dean of the school of industry
- Student directed on act plays

No. 51 (May 14, 1971)

- Warren Reinecke named director of Atwood Center
- Higher education committee passes M-PIRG bill
- Poco to perform
- Centennial Hall opens as library

No. 52 (May 18, 1971)

- May daze
- Chairman of theatre department, Dr. Keith Michael, resigns.

No. 53 (May 21, 1971)

- May daze
- Stach case opens in court

No. 54 (May 25, 1971)

- “The mother of us all” production
- “Camino Real” production

No. 55 (May 28, 1971)

- Student senate proposes switching from quarters to semester
- Atwood rain damage

No. 56 (June 4, 1971)

- Wick’s presidency

No. 57 (June 17, 1971)

- Dr. Donald Sikkink to speak

No. 58 (June 24, 1971)

- C. Shaw Smith to perform
- Dr. Brendan J. McDonald appointed vice president
- Fine arts festival

No. 59 (July 1, 1971)

- NBC news correspondent Peter Hackes, to speak
- “The firebugs” production

No. 60 (July 8, 1971)

- 26th Amendment passes; 18 year olds can vote

No. 61 (July 15, 1971)

- Atwood construction
- Music instructor James Kowalsky resigns
- Peter Hackes speech

No. 62 (July 22, 1971)

- “Hamlet” and “Joe egg” productions

No. 63 (July 29, 1971)

- Shakespeare in the streets company performs “as you like it”
- Shoemaker hall may be closed fall quarter due to the lack of applicants
- 6 inmates from St. Cloud reformatory give seminar on the penal institution

No. 64 (August 5, 1971)

- “Joe Egg” production
- Student health insurance rises to \$16 quarterly

No. 65 (August 12, 1971)

- Work study funds increase by an additional \$80,000 in federal work study money

No. 66 (August 19, 1971)

- Tuition increase ok despite Nixon’s wage-price freeze
- Rev. Kenneth Beck is common cement speaker for summer graduation

1971-1972 Volume 49

No. 1 (September 16, 1971)

- Marcel Marcean and Van Cliburn to perform
- Musical group “It’s a beautiful day” to perform
- Construction to begin on a new math and science building

No. 2 (September 21, 1971)

- Alvin Toffler, Peter Max and Walter Hickel to speak
- Students question “Alcohol on campus” law
- “Flash Cadillac and The Continental Kids” to perform

No. 3. (September 24, 1971)

- Education Building opened fall quarter

No. 4 (September 28, 1971)

- William Stringfellow to speak
- KVSC-FM expands, celebrates 5th broadcasting year

No. 5 (October 1, 1971)

- Marcel Marcean performs
- East and west wings of Shoemaker closed: drop in enrollment, students elect off-campus housing

No. 6 (October 5, 1971)

- \$72,000 federal grant aids counseling program
- Sherburne expands to 24 hour visitation

No. 7 (October 8, 1971)

- MEC
- State college board committee recommends no hearing for Stach
- St. Cloud State well expanded for handicapped

No. 9 (October 19, 1971)

- “It’s a beautiful day” performs
- Vance Packard speaks
- SCS gets \$26,000 for 3 new innovative projects

No. 10 (October 22, 1971)

- Dr. Robert Rafferty is new head of medical staff for SCS health center

No. 11 (October 26, 1971)

- Inmates seminar

No. 12 (October 29, 1971)

- Parking shortage of 2,065 spaces

No. 13 (November 2, 1971)

- Inmates seminar
- “The lady’s not for burning” production
- President Charles J. Graham to be inaugurated
- Student senate sponsors a fast to help East Pakistani refugees

No. 15 (November 9, 1971)

- Approx. 3,000 people participate in a peaceful demonstration in MN against the war in South East Asia
- Alvin Toffler to speak on “work and leisure in the future society”

No. 16 (November 12, 1971)

- Alvin Toffler
- Women’s symposium to be held

No. 17 (November 16, 1971)

- Early start- early out school calendar program proposed
- Royal Winnipeg ballet to open

No. 18 (November 19, 1971)

- Alvin Toffler
- Alvin Greenberg to speak

No. 19 (November 23, 1971)

- SCS president received \$3750 grant from the law enforcement assistance administration
- Ruth Gage Colby to speak
- Women’s symposium

No. 20 (December 3, 1971)

- M-PIRG to begin collecting \$1 from student fee statements
- MN state college board to grant Alex Stach’s request for a hearing

No. 21 (January 11, 1972)

- Dr. Dale W. Patton resigns as Vice President for Student Affairs
- SCS student Christie L. Sherman was shot and is listed in improving condition

- Former comedian Dick Gregory to speak on “Social problems- social or anit social?”
- Doc Severinsen to give concert as part of Pres. Charles J. Graham’s inauguration

No. 22 (January 14, 1972)

- Dr. James J. Martin to speak on “The Mass Media and Government: Can we really know what is going on?”
- Student M-PIRG contribution low, may bring petition again
- Dick Gregory’s speech

No. 23 (January 18, 1972)

- Wayne Simpson appointed SCS football coach
- Minority cultural center established in Shoemaker Hall

No. 24 (January 21, 1972)

- Dr. James J. Martin’s speech
- Career information day
- Land acquisition planned for campus

No. 25 (January 25, 1972)

- “Festival of Arts”
- Michael Keable resigns as director of alumni affairs

No. 26 (January 28, 1972)

- Mrs. Elizabeth Koontz speaks

No. 27 (February 1, 1972)

- Fred Storaska speaks on assault of women
- State representative Richard M. Nolan to speak
- Sherrill Milnes to perform
- An experimental program to start which allows students to self select courses

No. 28 (February 4, 1972)

- Michael Langham, Galway Kinnell and Harold Prince to speak at the Festival of Arts

No. 29 (February 8, 1972)

- Peter Max speaks at art festivsl
- “Rush” to perform
- “The selling of Pentagon” to be shown

No. 30 (February 11, 1972)

- Sno daze
- Peter Max’s speech

No. 31 (February 15, 1972)

- Smokey Robinson and the Miracles to play
- “Susannah” production
- Governor Anderson in inauguration ceremonies

No. 32 (February 18, 1972)

- Festival of arts
- 7th annual economic education winter institute to be held
- Parking ramp and maintenance warehouse funding sought

No. 33 (February 22, 1972)

- New course: "Psychology of women"
- Sno Daze

No. 34 (February 25, 1972)

- Two new career programs: An A.A. in vocational technical teacher education and a BS in photographic science and instrumentation
- Project CATE

No. 35 (February 29, 1972)

- SCS requests funds to rehabilitate Stewart hall, build an administration building and to construct a parking ramp
- Doc Severinson

No. 36 (March 3, 1972)

- Dr. Charles J. Graham's inauguration
- Atwood center ballroom opens
- Health service considers moving to Hill
- Residence hall task force report
- "The Cubicle" Production

No. 37 (March 7, 1972)

- President Graham's inauguration
- Doc Severinsen

No. 38 (March 10, 1972)

- Creation of a new Mass Communications department proposed
- M-PIRG filed suit to challenge 21 year old age requirement for political candidates
- The Lamb's Players to perform "The Hound of Everyman"

No. 39 (April 7, 1972)

- "Podipto" to give concert

No. 40 (April 11, 1972)

- Professor Norton M. Bedford to speak

No. 41 (April 14, 1972)

- Harry H. MacLaughlin resigns from college board

No. 42 (April 18, 1972)

- Mitchell fire results in heavy property damage
- Bill Jackson to speak

No. 43 (April 21, 1972)

- Warren Reinecke resigns as director of student union
- Josephine H. Carvar to speak

No. 44 (April 25, 1972)

- Van Cliburn to perform

No. 45 (April 28, 1972)

- SCS faculty judicial committee upholds Stach Decision
- Education building dedicated
- Shawn Phillips to give concert
- Elton John to perform for May Daze

No. 46 (May 2, 1972)

- SCS Palestine week

No. 47 (May 5, 1972)

- KVSC-FM celebrates SYR anniversary
- Centennial Hall dedication
- SCS designates May 11th “Day of Peace”
- Abortion issue draws 400 to capitol
- Shawn Phillips performed
- “Oedipus the king” production
- “Cabaret” performed

No. 48 (May 12, 1972)

- “Day of Peace”
- May Daze
- Robert Bu and Gary Synder spoke

No. 49 (May 16, 1972)

- War project draws 8,000 peaceful protesters to capital
- 2 bomb scares evacuate Stewart hall
- Richard Kisch named director of alumni affairs
- Nathan Wright to speak on “Black and White identity problems”
- Dr. George Lindbeck to speak

No. 50 (May 19, 1972)

- “Cabaret” production
- Robin Moore to speak
- Major improvements to be made in student housing

No. 51 (May 23, 1972)

- Dr. Harry B. Menagh named dean of the school of fine arts
- Graham upholds recommendation against reinstatement of Stach
- Dr. John U. Tomlinson Jr. named vice pres. For academic affairs
- Library temporarily closes when air conditioning malfunctions

No. 52 (May 23, 1972)

- Peaceful anti-war demonstration in Washington

No. 53 (June 2, 1972)

- New human relations program initiated DC
- 874 students graduate in the spring

No. 55 (June 22, 1972)

- Shakespeare in the streets company to perform “twelfth night”
- Joseph Sorrentino to speak
- 7 SCS graduate programs suspended

No. 56 (June 29, 1972)

- Student affairs to undergo gradual
- Restructuring changes
- Dr. Lee Schascht
- Sorrentino’s speech

No. 57 (July 7, 1972)

- L’Homme Dieu to offer repertory theatre
- Outdoor café on Lawrence hall lawn closes
- “Twelfth Night” performed

No. 58 (July 13, 1972)

- SCS campus theft increase reported
- New requirements halt loan program temporarily at SCS

No. 59 (July 20, 1972)

- Dr. Brendan McDonald resigns as Vice President for Administration and Planning at SCS
- English and biology departments receive \$16,000 grant for instructional equipment

No. 60 (July 27, 1972)

- Health service moved to Hill Hall
- Asbestos workers picket math-science building, construction remains at a stand still

No. 61 (August 3, 1972)

- Dick Kisch: New alumni director
- Campus expansion claims 2 blocks

No. 62 (August 10, 1972)

- Department of social science expands to include interdisciplinary studies

No. 63 (August 17, 1972)

- Federal loan stoppage will delay student funds for fall quarter
- Ms. Pat Krueger appointed acting Atwood Center director
- William Radovich appointed acting Vice Pres. For administration and planning
- Dr. Donald Sikkink and Leslie Green to Speak at summer graduation

No. 64 (September 25, 1972)

- Departments of Mass Communications and interdisciplinary studies restricted

1972-1973 Volume 50

No. 1 (October 3, 1972)

- MN state college board approves minorities equal employment opportunity
- SCS develops academic programs in public service, criminal justice and environmental studies
- Ike and Tina Turner perform

No. 2 (October 6, 1972)

- Homecoming

No. 3 (October 13, 1972)

- Power increase granted to KVSC-FM
- Harpsichord being constructed for music department

No. 4 (October 17, 1972)

- Homecoming

No. 5 (October 20, 1972)

- Total enrollment increases to 10,094 students
- Central MN teachers education council charged with collecting \$77,650 in illegal fees
- Satiric humorist Mort Sahl to perform
- New course: Psychology of Women 270

No. 6 (October 27, 1972)

- SCS alumni missing- Plane lost in Alaska
- M-PIRG moves to Atwood center
- Author John Holt to speak
- "Rashoman" production

No. 7 (October 31, 1972)

- Enrollment declines in MN state college system
- "Podipto" to perform
- John Paton Davies Speaks on "Red China"

No. 8 (November 3, 1972)

- Fredric Storaska speaks on "anti rape tactics"
- Peoples coalition for peace and justice (PCPJ) organize peace rally at SCS to protest the Nixon administration's actions

No. 9 (November 6, 1972)

- Special presidential election issue

No. 10 (November 10, 1972)

- SCS dorms undergo various improvements

No. 11 (November 14, 1972)

- SCS hosts 22nd annual high school speech festival
- George Plimpton to speak
- “Rashomon” production

No. 12 (November 17, 1972)

- MN higher education coordinating commission asks for tuition increase
- Wes Fisher to speak on “energy as is relates to non-returnable beverage containers”
- Newly formed women’s equality group
- Major events council questions homecoming queen contest

No. 13 (November 21, 1972)

- G. Theodore Mitau chancellor of the MN state college system asks MN higher education coordinating commission for tuition breaks
- 40 from SCS attend anti-war rally in Minneapolis
- Art dept. to move to Kiehle in Jan. 1974
- George Plimpton’s speech

No. 14 (December 1, 1972)

- Peter Nero to perform
- Former SCS sociology teacher Axex Stach loses plea to college board for reinstatement
- Homecoming queen contest debate
- “The Hostage” production

No. 15 (December 5, 1972)

- “Fool the moon” festival
- Robert Bly’s performance

No. 16 (December 8, 1972)

- Homecoming royalty referendum vote favors the continuation of homecoming queen contest
- 96 students graduate in SCS fall commencement
- Peter Nero’s performance

No. 17 (January 9, 1973)

- Faculty allocation review board recommends cut of 15-20 faculty posts

No. 18 (January 12, 1973)

- SCS plan commemoration for Martin Luther King
- SCS to hold peace march and rally on inauguration day, Jan. 20, 1973
- Higher education coordinating committee proposes \$200 tuition hike

No. 19 (January 16, 1973)

- General education curriculum committee proposes major changes in general education program

No. 20 (January 19, 1973)

- New general education program challenged
- Early start, early out of school calendar proposed

No. 21 (January 23, 1973)

- SCS anti war march and rally
- Wards bookstore moves to Atwood center

No. 22 (January 26, 1973)

- Cease fire and withdrawal of states military forces in Vietnam

No. 23 (January 30, 1973)

- St. Cloud hospital retains no abortion policy despite Supreme Court's ruling that abortion is legal

No. 24 (February 2, 1973)

- Winter quarter enrollment down 5%
- Sno daze
- National science foundation (NSF) to fund a six week summer science institute at SCS

No. 25 (February 6, 1973)

- SCS student senate formally "seceded" from the faculty senate
- Early start, early out proposal defeated when faculty senate voted to maintain present calendar
- KVSC holds concert to benefit and celebrate 5th anniversary of STIR

No. 26 (February 9, 1973)

- Snow daze

No. 27 (February 13, 1973)

- Validity of faculty vote on SCS constitution questioned
- "Serjeant MusGrave's Dance" production

No. 28 (February 16, 1973)

- Major events council decides to eliminate all royalty from all future events
- Financial aid seeks substitute funds

No. 29 (February 23, 1973)

- Faculty senate invalidates all of constitution vote
- Final general education proposal reached
- "Serjeant MusGrave's Dance" production

No. 30 (February 27, 1973)

- President Graham approves cutting of 18 faculty positions
- Projected enrollment declines may endanger additional faculty posts
- Chronicle recycling operation receives president Graham's approval
- Budget restrictions postpone KVSC-FM power increase

No. 31 (March 2, 1973)

- Venereal disease clinic delayed by St. Cloud board of health
- Rally planned by St. Cloud citizens to protest Nixon's economic cuts

No. 32 (March 6, 1973)

- Dean of school of education, Dr. Irvamae Vincent Applegate dies at age 52
- Physician's assistant program approved for SCS

No. 33 (March 9, 1973)

- Carol Horvel, Dance instructor, has termination cancelled
- Globetrotters to perform

No. 34 (April 3, 1973)

- William Radovich appointed Vice President for Administrative Affairs
- As national food prices rise campus food prices remain stable
- Chronicle recycling project
- Jeane Dixon to speak
- Graphic art studio begins operation in Lawrence hall

No. 35 (April 6, 1973)

- Thefts plague student senate book exchange
- Charges counter- Charges surround removal of Atwood family house
- Increase in housing cost recommended
- KVSC-FM adds 12 programs to spring broadcast schedule

No. 36 (April 10, 1973)

- Venereal disease clinic
- New general education program officially
- Nation wide boycott not affecting area supermarkets
- Math science center slated for summer opening
- "The effect of gamma rays on Man-In-the moon marigolds" production

No. 37 (April 13, 1973)

- SCS switches to computer registration system
- Centralized student records planned by the MN state college board
- Student art union formed

No. 38 (April 17, 1973)

- Shawn Phillips performs

No. 39 (April 20, 1973)

- Terry Sluss withdraws from senate president primary and plans to create a student union

No. 40 (April 24, 1973)

- Public relations workshop to be at SCS

No. 41 (April 27, 1973)

- SCS spring enrollment increased by 372 students over 1972
- Hypnotist Edwin L. Baron to perform
- Dr. Willard Day to speak

No. 42 (May 1, 1973)

- Study shows women underpaid, Graham asks \$40,000 retribution
- Senator Hubert Humphrey, G. Theodore Mitau and Wheelock Whitney to speak on the future of education
- “Mass- A theatre montage” production
- Transexual Christine Jorgensen to speak

No. 43 (May 4, 1973)

- New short courses offered at SCS
- Christine Jorgenson’s speech

No. 44 (May 8, 1973)

- G. Theodore Mitau’s speech
- Hypnotist Edwin Baron preformed
- Humphrey and Whitney’s speeches
- Jackie B. Jerke, SCS junior drowns in bathtub during epileptic seizure
- May Bowle

No. 45 (May 11, 1973)

- Lack of Gas bids threatens SCS transportation
- M-PRIG funding challenged by U of M regents
- Dr. Gordon Heistad to speak
- May daze
- Geodesic dome constructed on campus to demonstrate the need for energy conservation
- “Mass- a theatre montage” production
- Experimental classes on American West to be offered

No. 46 (May 15, 1973)

- Frozen funds released for building construction
- Human relations week
- “Mass- a theatre montage” production

No. 47 (May 18, 1973)

- Fall registration done by computer
- Carl Bernstein to speak
- Human relations week
- Dr. Donald L. Payne resigns as director of campus planning at SCS
- May daze

No. 48 (May 22, 1973)

- Aero club to host national air meet
- Clyde Bellecourt
- Legislature grants request for new building (Administration)
- Human relations week
- Gregory Bitz and Garrison Keillor to perform

No. 49 (May 25, 1973)

- Tuition, room and board raised; loan program increased
- Five year terms approved for president and chancellor
- Carol Bernstein to speak

1973-1974 Volume 51

No. 5 (October 19, 1973)

- Groundbreaking ceremony for Administrative Services Building held Oct 17, 1973. Governor Wendell Anderson participated

No. 7 (October 30, 1973)

- Eighth straight cross-country NIC title

No. 29 (February 22, 1974)

- Wrestling wins NIC title

No. 52 (June 26, 1974)

- Mall dedication July 9, 1974

1974-1975 Volume 52

No. 18 (December 13, 1974)

- Mandatory freshmen dormitory residence rule nullified

No. 41 (April 15, 1975)

- John Tomlinson, Academic Vice-President (1972-1975), to be President of Mesa College. Leaving July 1, 1975

No. 49 (May 16, 1975)

- Move into Administrative Services Building begins (May 1975)
- Men win NIC tennis title

No. 50 (June 11, 1975)

- Associate of Elective Studies degree approved
- St. Cloud to become "University" 1 Aug. 1975

No. 58 (August 6, 1975)

- University Day, Aug. 1, 1975 celebrated

1975-1976 Volume 53

No. 2 (September 9, 1975)

- Housing shortage

No. 3 (September 12, 1975)

- Kiehle Visual Arts Center dedicated Sept. 22-26

No. 10 (October 7, 1975)

- Driving range dedicated Oct. 16, 1975

No. 12 (October 17, 1975)

- Golf NIC title

No. 14 (October 24, 1975)

- College of Business Career Day Oct. 29th

No. 16 (October 31, 1975)

- Rugby Club organized

No. 43 (April 2, 1975)

- Physician's Assistants Program terminated. Allied Health Department to continue

No. 44 (April 6, 1975)

- University Senate dissolved. (Faculty Association contract interpretation)

No. 51 (May 4, 1975)

- Earth Sciences become a department by itself (break from Geography)

No. 53 (May 11, 1975)

- Undergraduate program of College of Business accredited
- Huskies win NIC baseball title

1976-1977 Volume 54

No. 12 (October 26, 1976)

- Cross-country wins NIC title

1977-1978 Volume 55

No. 47 (May 9, 1978)

- Huskies win NIC baseball title

1978-1979 Volume 56

No. 60 (August 2, 1979)

- Halenbeck Hall annexes groundbreaking Aug 8, 1979

1979-1980 Volume 57

No. 50 (May 6, 1980)

- Huskies win NIC tennis title

No. 52 (May 13, 1980)

- Huskies win NIC baseball title

1980-1981 Volume 58

No. 1 (September 5, 1980)

- MTC revises campus service, creates new routes
- Administrators discuss possible Eastman charges
- University faces cutbacks in departmental spending due to Quie's reductions
- New child care center provides on campus babysitting for students

No. 2 (September 9, 1980)

- Break in at Shoemaker spells end to food service experiment
- Police plan to prevent problems at private parties
- Atwood Center receives bomb threat

No. 3 (September 12, 1980)

- Inflated grades becoming flat for students at SCS
- New policy establishes options for dorm drinking
- Unique students learn non-traditionally in evening

No. 4 (September 16, 1980)

- Speaker encourages new rape prevention tactics
- Center offers help for every day student problems
- Senior, Mary Jo Mosher, attains national recognition as finalist for prestigious Kilgore Award

No. 5 (September 19, 1980)

- Last years advising problem under consideration
- Women's management class denied; future of business women questioned. Secretary told, "no way" to first sabbatical request, finally granted leave to become full-time student

No. 6 (September 28, 1980)

- SCS political groups organizing for fall campaign
- New director, James Rogers, name to minority center; to link communication gaps main duty
- Food, nutritional problems plague public, students

No. 7 (September 26, 1980)

- Fundraiser for Anderson features candidate's wife
- SCS administrators unveil plans to improve student advising
- Illegally obtained benefits demand student concern
- Music for World Hunger year by Chapins roused over \$850,000

No. 8 (September 30, 1980)

- Budget cut discussed by senate
- Student leaders trying to eliminate barriers
- SCS first in Midwest to offer real estate program

No. 9 (October 3, 1980)

- Students to feel cut out due to budget tightening
- Transit commission raises bus talks
- Business programs face rigid accreditation review
- Global differences discussed by foreign instructors

No. 10 (October 7, 1980)

- Students administration seem willing to support small surcharge
- Advising problems demand departmental attention
- SCS senators shoot down professor patrol scheme
- Minority culture exchange closing gap between SCS majority, minority students

No. 11 (October 10, 1980)

- SCS hold three - way debate
- Students asked to judge revision of senate elections, standards
- New comedy television series opens doors to SCS students

No. 12 (October 17, 1980)

- Board approves \$1.00 surcharge to offset governor's budget cut
- Religious solicitation sees upward high on campus
- Few at SCS hear anti – nuclear speaker tell of dangers
- New campus literary magazine planned

No. 13 (October 21, 1980)

- Cross-country wins NIC title.
- Some spending cuts will be restored by surcharge
- Spending SAC money for promotions questioned
- Senate raises photo lab budget; recognized group
- Alumna, Jilleen Halverson, directs female derelict center; speaking Wednesday on rehabilitation

No. 14 (October 24, 1980)

- SCS poll shows lean margin separates candidates
- Noted medical author to make deposit with LRC
- College students, elderly very similar; common elements topic of SCS lecture

No. 15 (October 28, 1980)

- SCS woman stabbed at New Center
- Choir seeks funds for concert trip; grant denied
- Atwood basement redesign to go western, Spanish

No. 16 (October 31, 1980)

- Man charged in connection with stabbing
- Uncommitted voters influenced by several factors
- Art students make buttons; publicize minor candidates

No. 17 (November 4, 1980)

- Author – doctor, William Nolen, donates famed manuscript to SCS
- Student Senate reverses vote, grants choir funds
- Political prisoners in South Africa freed through local group's efforts
- Huskies Cross Country capture regional crown

No. 18 (November 7, 1980)

- Riverview left timeless by timepieces disappearance
- Mental exam to begin for suspect in John stabbing
- SCS minority recruitment discussed at quarters last council meeting

No. 19 (November 11, 1980)

- Geologist discusses “remarkable” volcano eruption
- Toxic shock baffling to expert: research begins to find answers
- Aero club: Flying high after thirtieth year

No. 20 (November 14, 1980)

- Clock found stranded in middle of frontage road
- Conservatives criticized by state Attorney General Spannaus
- Dedication set for Hallenbeck’s five million dollar addition

No. 21 (December 5, 1980)

- SCS winter maintenance suffers from budget cuts
- American Indians’ experience at SCS discussed
- Student crossing Soviet border encounters risky dilemma

No. 22 (December 9, 1980)

- Changes in financial aid mean more money, higher interest rates
- Organization reflects student’s problems, concerns
- SCS academic offerings expand with four new programs
- Speaker discusses issue of disabled in art world

No. 23 (December 12, 1980)

- Student’s rent may rise if city ordinance passes
- Lennon’s death: mindless act of violence

No. 24 (December 16, 1980)

- SCS Senate proposes carpooling, announces unfrozen KVSC funds
- Financial assistance: hot chance for cold students
- Christmas unfavorable time for unwanted animals

No. 25 (December 19, 1980)

- Bomb threats, evacuations stretching department
- Draft registration deadlines approaching fast for young males
- Peace Corps seeks solutions to problems of 80’s

No. 26 (January 9, 1981)

- Murder suspect faces arraignment in stabbing death of SCS women
- Bomb threats continue to call city officials into action
- Hispanics present educational systems with challenges

No. 27 (January 13, 1981)

- Student Senate denies proposed funding increase
- Hearings begin in sex discrimination suit brought by psychology Instructor, Mary Craik
- SCS students falls three flights down Shoemaker elevator shaft
- Alternate curriculum offered by Honors program

No. 28 (January 16, 1981)

- Council tables housing resolution for second time
- New International Studies program to teach historical, cultural values in Duke's northern English castle
- ROTC still looking for a "few good men...women"

No. 29 (January 20, 1981)

- Student Senate approves \$1,491 for tournaments, debates parking problem
- Pregnancy rate reportedly lower this year than last year at SCS Health Services
- On campus driving courses help anyone on road

No. 30 (January 23, 1981)

- American Studies program features new activities
- Hostage should not be sent home for a long time
- Iranian student reacts to crisis resolution

No. 31 (January 28, 1981)

- Protestors attempt to raise consciousness of movie goers
- Humanistic approach to communication explored
- Bishop decries arm race, calls for action alternatives

No. 32 (January 30, 1981)

- Higher tuition, decreasing aid future outlook
- Funding squeeze produces fund-raising schemes
- Stress reduction class offers path to relaxation

No. 33 (February 3, 1981)

- SAC policies debated, approved; budget plans started for '81-82
- Alcohol prohibition may be lifted by experiment
- Jazz ensemble 1 electrifies appreciative audience

No. 34 (February 6, 1981)

- Student arraigned for burglary, sexual misconduct
- Future of bus routes serving university uncertain

No 35 (February 10, 1981)

- Senate debates Aero Club request
- Dorm security rules proposed to increase safety
- SCS leads way in state university energy savings

No. 36 (February 13, 1981)

- Discrimination persists in SCS athletic programs
- Paraphernalia controversy continues to drag on
- Disabilities often invisible, subject of SCS workshop

No. 37 (February 20, 1981)

- Students stealing from students increases at SCS
- Grading, teaching practices criticized
- Fraternity offers chance to "grow three ways"

No. 38 (March 13, 1981)

- Anti – Christian advertisements inspire controversy
- Floundering state economy may limit professional support staff, equipment
- SCS student reunites with children after 15 years
- Caring helps Ojibway alcoholic achieve sobriety
- Living together – cohabitation seen more than in past

No. 39 (March 17, 1981)

- Fire forced 500 dorm residents out of slumber
- Solutions to loud parties, litter discussed by group
- SCS's men gymnasts win third consecutive title
- Fans, students petition support of gymnastic programs

No. 40 (March 20, 1981)

- Budget freeze causes colleges, departments pain
- Financial aid programs facing severe federal cuts
- SCS student, Karen Timman, contemplates arrival of Korean baby

No. 41 (March 24, 1981)

- Chemical wastes becoming major health problem
- Instructor says students offer sex in trade for better course grades
- Black student experiences discrimination at SCS

No. 42 (March 31, 1981)

- Dorm room, board rates jump for 1981 – 82 year
- Creating international realization goal for SCS instructor awarded fellowship
- IFO wins Arbitration Award
- Unreported sexual harassment spurs student, instructor academic conflicts

No. 43 (April 3, 1981)

- New plot for book buying may end long line story
- Rabbi explains Judaism traditions – history , future
- Instructors accept students' excuses; try to maintain fairness, friendship

No. 44 (April 7, 1981)

- Bogus amphetamine sales rise, produce problems
- Police chief speaks on criminal justice problems

No. 45 (April 10, 1981)

- Gymnastics final future debated; decision pending
- Student aid pinch proposals pending
- Mother of civil rights continues concern for people

No. 46 (April 14, 1981)

- Child Center experiences growing pains, slower pace, more space feasible options
- Quadriplegic drives away emptiness by drawing

No. 47 (April 17, 1981)

- Affirmative action hiring lags, complaints lodged
- Conservative is 'greenhouse' all year round for all students
- Technology in communication topic of annual Media Day

No. 48 (April 24, 1981)

- Solicitation conflict resolved; guidelines published
- Sexual assault violence to body, mind not passion
- Senate endorses men's athletics switch to NCC
- SCS chairperson runs Boston Marathon

No. 49 (April 28, 1981)

- Senate passes budget; Aeron Club gets initial cut
- Rally planned to raise funds for Atlanta children

No. 50 (May 1, 1981)

- Rape: Reality often clouded by myth, guilt fallacies
- New Kiehle exhibit: "Just Papermakers" paper-art

No. 51 (May 5, 1981)

- Ten percent tuition increase proposed by Senate Finance Committee
- Counseling needed to avert time – bomb effect of assault
- Student, Dan Neubauer, signs professional football contract with Dallas

No. 52 (May 8, 1981)

- 'Canned' research papers waste of money, minds
- Non – traditional students = non traditional problems
- Purchasing papers poor practice for SCS students

No. 53 (May 12, 1981)

- Statewide conference at SCS has aged rallying for nights
- SCS Vet's Club may soon disband due to apathy
- Clients seek pregnancy advice; get pro-life spiel

No. 54 (May 15, 1981)

- Dioxin herbicide use suspended: health hazard
- Sophomore soon to serve as missionary in Guam

No. 55 (June 11, 1981)

- Acting President's role to be more than 'caretaker'
- Students to dish out more money for tuition next year
- Communication sequence receives national accreditation

No. 56 (June 18, 1981)

- Roof seeps rain into building, empty rooms wait for repair
- Disagreement over instructor salary increases, stirs discontent
- Senate refuses to reconsider Aero Club request

No. 57 (July 2, 1981)

- Salary contract negotiations spark no agreement
- Business Masters program accreditation fails
- Canadian officials continue probe into death of SCS man

No. 58 (July 10, 1981)

- Lemonade Concert may draw thousands to its crafts, music
- Atwood remodeling continues as cafeteria room goes west
- Athletic seminar at SCS to cover funds, criticism
- Children, teachers in special education face strenuous plight

No. 59 (July 17, 1981)

- Employees consider states proposals; final results to be announced Saturday
- Some landlords say contract helps tenants live up to ideals

No. 60 (July 23, 1981)

- State employee strike may be lengthy; no negotiations scheduled
- SCS music instructor's event hit hard by council, 6 walk out
- Gray Panthers leap into action to fight social injustice, ageism
- Instructor discards 'low profile' appears with jazz trio

No. 61 (August 6, 1981)

- Teacher's salaries correspond with quality of education
- Strikes effect felt by some SCS colleges, not others
- "Some cannot think of a reason not to come" – Fourth Annual Elderhostel

No. 62 (August 13, 1981)

- Sighs are released as strikers return to work, but animosities may remain
- Resident advisers ready for fall duty with special summer session

No. 63 (September 11, 1981)

- SCS freshman expected drop out is 36%
- Financial aid has little funds for students
- Campus gets bells on top of Sherburne Hall
- SCS football team takes on the legendary John Giagliardi, coach from St. John's
- Husky nickname tradition tries to find its start at SCS
- Getting Acquainted Section
 - A new union/activity fee is started at SCS
 - Ted Gillet steps in as acting president due to resignation of Charles Graham
 - Campus radio broadcasting will be set up in Stewart Hall
 - Show I.D. receive health care on campus
 - Health services offer contraceptives to women
 - Two options for students to buy/sell books: 1. bookstore 2. book –exchange

No. 64 (September 15, 1981)

- More money offered to instructors to settle negotiations
- Underground tunnels are closed due to failing fire code inspections

- More students enrolled on campus this fall
- 3 roommates in a dorm room become the norm due to overcrowding
- “Groona Groon,” musical comedy, performed by theatre department
- New class offers overnight wilderness survival tips to students
- Issues about bicycle safety prompts local ordinances

No. 65 (September 18, 1981)

- Uncertainty about strike effects found among university faculty
- Lines and delays – apologies offered, system revisions considered by Toy Ward, bookstore book buyer
- Amateur radio – SCS club members ride big waves with new equipment

No. 66 (September 22, 1981)

- Polish cartographer to finish doctorate at SCS
- Fun filled week of activities planned for dorm residence by IRHA
- Foreign language tutorial center offers foreign students help with learning English

No. 67 (September 25, 1981)

- Accreditation of Business College is up in the air due to insufficient finances
- Patricia Samuel is new Woman Studies director
- Increase in prices of food and cigarette due to salary hikes
- Buildings on campus will be renovated for the handicapped
- Philosophy instructor to help produce CBS cable game show, “Quiz Kids”
- Recruitment of minority students is needed
- Student lives in castle when studying abroad in England

No. 68 (September 29, 1981)

- New security system of checking student I.D.s has decreased
- Vandalism in dorm halls
- Insufficient checks being written on the rise with SCS students
- Senate’s vacant seats were filled with student elections
- Art instructor, Merle Sykora, creates seasonal hanging art for public library

No. 69 (October 2, 1981)

- Deer runs through SCS windows in Atwood Center and through Stewart Hall
- Literacy a problem at SCS
- Female images marred by advertising exploitation
- MSUSA meets with administrators to discuss funding issues

No. 70 (October 6, 1981)

- Senate gets in trouble over Birthright’s ad policies
- Changes in academic standards increased the number of students on academic probation
- SCS has earned itself the reputation of a “party school”

No. 71 (October 9, 1981)

- SCS budget is on shaky ground
- Parking Lot A to lose 75 parking spaces due to park development
- Female instructors take action to add light to more campus locations
- Denmark students express their views about life on SCS campus

No. 72 (October 13, 1981)

- Unresolved = Teacher's strike
- Attorney General Spannaus spoke to students and faculty about the priority of education
- To save money, travel phone calls will no longer be paid for with university money
- Credit by exam tests given to students who feel they don't need the class
- Academic forgiveness policy instated to help returning students
- 1936 Homecoming recreated with Pep Fest activities

No. 73 (October 20, 1981)

- Water-logged parking lots had flooding due to fallen leaves and garbage clogging the sewer drains
- Instructors still having negotiations to settle their contracts
- City council discusses noise violation solutions for residence who live in student areas
- Senate passes negotiations resolutions for students who drop classes to receive a full refund
- Debate over student activity fee money
- Parking issue becomes heated after the decision to close Lot A
- Corene Kain, 14 year secretary of Atwood, retires today

No. 74 (October 23, 1981)

- False alarm a rumor goes through campus with threat of instructors strike
- Compositions may become easier at writing center
- Real estate becomes the newest professional program on campus
- SCS Investment Club forms on campus as newest organization
- International Studies week slated to help students with international affairs
- Fossil findings – nodules gathered at Mazon Creek formation excite SCS biology instructor, students
- Syndrome magazine written by students to offer features such as student writings, cartoons and photography

No. 75 (October 27, 1981)

- Negotiations still going strong with contracts for instructors – striking may be only option
- Senate grants money to UTVS for a camera and deck
- Women's Day program to help meet the needs of career minded women in the work place
- "Magic" is fall play theatre production
- Tentative agreement reached in instructors' strike

No. 76 (October 30, 1981)

- Area residents support a teachers' strike according to the polls
- International Studies week gives opportunities to students

No. 77 (November 3, 1981)

- Budget cut of 8% does not look good for SCS
- Financial aid funds are in short supply
- Conference/Speaker, Ron Carlson, offers differences between cults and Christianity
- "Fiddler on the Roof" proving to be an acting and director's challenge
- All Star wrestlers performed in Hallenbeck Hall

No. 78 (November 6, 1981)

- Bomb explosion near Education Building injures a student and causes building damage
- Intersection comes under debate as too many accidents are taking place
- Sexist language debate held on campus
- Senate candidates campaigning for seats

No. 79 (November 10, 1981)

- Keith Nord, MN Viking and former SCS student honored
- Ways for students and community to share budget cuts need to be worked out
- Fire ousts pizza – hungry customers from Newman Pizza
- Cockroaches bug Brown Hall
- Scuba Club dives for sunken train, finds fool's gold
- Sports Spectacular for Special Olympics raised money

No. 80 (November 13, 1981)

- Phenomenal attendance occurring for Fiddler play
- Runner of cross country kept out of nationals due to philosophical and monetary reasons
- SCS social work program became accredited after 3 years of work
- Map making as a career for students

No. 81 (November 17, 1981)

- Debate over funding of MSUSA committees debated
- Former SCS student pleads not guilty to 1st degree murder
- Majority of SCS instructors vote in favor of contract
- Loneliness and isolation prevent minorities from completing their education

No. 82 (December 11, 1981)

- Tradition goes on as masked troop heists Christmas tree
- Promoting MSUSA's shake public impression goal of newly appointed chairman, Jim Bullard
- Minnesota Ceramic Show opens winter art season

No. 83 (December 15, 1981)

- Strike, budget cuts hamper production of bulletin
- Senate meets to acquaint new senators, project goals
- Phone-a-thon calls on alumni for donations to aid university budgets
- Cooperation is the key to Stewart holiday concert

No. 84 (December 18, 1981)

- Campus bus routes sliced after rideship dwindles
- New Middle East minor program "asset" to any major, director says
- Senators stress budget cut damages university
- SCS students take children's theater into elementary schools

No. 85 (December 22, 1981)

- Star of Bethlehem: an astronomical view
- Senate supports Child Care Center expansion, studies drop policy
- Christmas: celebrations, feelings differ from person to person
- New Korean club in Karate comes to SCS campus via student

1982-1983 Volume 60

No. 1A (September 10, 1982)

- 1982-1983 Student Senate serves as forum for opinions at SCS
- New micro-computer minor approved
- Higher student activity fee provides more funding to student organizations
- Dormitory apartments receive new security key policy
- UPB has appointed a new director
- Center for Career Planning can help students

No. 1B (September 10, 1982)

- Fewer parking complaints as more spaces are provided
- Escorts for monitoring parking lots a security service
- Childcare center expanding for students and faculty members
- Student run activity cards very popular
- Writing skills center very popular among students seeking aid for papers
- Counseling Center offering many services for individual needs
- Health services raise awareness on lifestyle

No. 2 (September 14, 1982)

- Landlords alleged prejudice against a black student prompts possible housing penalty change
- SCS 'Greeks' sponsor week long rush
- Recycling cans beneficial for environmental, social life pocketbook

No. 3 (September 17, 1982)

- Phone pooling as a buddy system for instructors saves departments money
- Japanese and SCS professor do exchange
- Computer pumps gasoline at First Fuel Bank on credit

No. 4 (September 21, 1982)

- SCS President McDonald to visit France to strengthen ties between American and French universities
- Decline in freshmen enrollment leads to short falls in projections
- Professor suggest internationalizing curriculum due to poor test results
- Student senators hold elections to elect chairpersons
- New admissions counselor, John Kimbrough, hopes to bring more minorities to SCS

No. 5 (September 24, 1982)

- Students helped in finding off-campus jobs to finance education
- New diet changes will arrive at Garvey Commons to help students with health and weight issues
- Artists compete with each other for attention in painting exhibit

No. 6 (September 28, 1982)

- Changes in the financial aid system cause concerns
- Psychology professor, Mary Craik, gathers support for discrimination suit
- Six SCS students elected to SAC

No. 7 (October 1, 1982)

- Pedestrian police patrol to put pressure on problem party populace, protect private property
- Students encouraged pre-registering for voting
- Comic over Greek week has caused a buzz of displeasure with the Greek organization

No. 8 (October 5, 1982)

- Proclamation to raise public awareness of pollution
- New amendments proposed to help financial aid
- New Kiehle exhibit features flavor of Mexican landscape

No. 9 (October 8, 1982)

- Weird pranks alarm the Greeks
- Admissions of SCS want to maintain the quality of students
- Bringing theater to school children goal of local troupe
- Atwood arcade room is an addiction for some students
- Magician performs a rare show for Atwood students

No. 10 (October 12, 1982)

- Forged purchase for cow eyeballs is charged to the Dept. of Health
- NICE discusses parties with students and neighborhood residents
- Tuition increase proposal sparks opposition
- Senate passes resolution to prohibit endorsing political candidates

No. 11 (October 15, 1982)

- Computer reserve room may become a reality
- Federal financial aid forecast for students is cloudy
- Series of locks and I.D. checks offer double protection in dorms

No. 12 (October 19, 1982)

- Take Back the Night march to rally against violence of women
- One-third of current freshmen will drop out by next fall due to poor academics and poor social psychological experiences
- SCS instructors teach a variety of classes to school age children for the first Children's Day
- Inmates find education, skills in facility

No. 13 (October 26, 1982)

- Head coach Mike Simpson resigned after 11 years of coaching football
- Failure to register for draft may cause loss of financial aid eligibility
- Job reality in the real world lecture held
- Candidates discuss controversial views on education

No. 14 (October 29, 1982)

- New consumerism enters SCS into a new era of education
- Money allotted to provide more workers for childcare on campus
- SCS hosts NCAA Division II regional meet
- All – Star wrestling draws crowds to Hallenbeck Hall

No. 15 (November 2, 1982)

- Senate declines to volunteer its time for book exchange
- Student operated radio station upgrades facilities to increase wattage
- Alumni return to receive award, reminisce about SCS
- Football team wins Homecoming

No. 16 (November 5, 1982)

- Students denied voting rights due to a misunderstanding of registration cards
- Changes in mandatory activity fee may become optional
- Classical comedy, "Much Ado About Nothing" great success

No. 17 (November 9, 1982)

- Senate states denying financial aid due to draft dodging not approved
- Use of radio in Tanzania, primarily a source of instruction
- Charlie Daniels Band packs Hallenbeck Hall

No. 18 (November 16, 1982)

- MSUSA endorses 'flawed' financial aid plan
- SCS places 5th in snowy, cold national cross country track meet
- Men's movement addresses stereotypical problems, shares ideas

No. 19 (November 19, 1982)

- Prohibiting alcohol on campus may be a thing of the past
- Religious calling brings female pastor, Peg Chamberlin, to help counsel students

No. 20 (December 10, 1982)

- Financial fiasco occurs as funds for student assistance dwindle
- Candy man vendor to be ousted for SCS due to new vendor
- State fiscal shortfall might lead to SCS budget cuts

No. 21 (December 14, 1982)

- Pub on campus likely if students' reactions are positive
- New act could erase past senate election problems
- Husky wrestling team takes 3rd in SCS Invitational Tournament

No. 22 (December 17, 1982)

- Santa gives back Christmas tree to university president
- SCS budget faces probable cuts
- Recommendations may change class sizes and housing shortages

No. 23, (December 21, 1982)

- Professor selected to head rural development evaluation
- Draft registration for financial aid requirement questioned as unconstitutional
- Treasurer wants to slow down flow of money

No. 24 (January 7, 1983)

- Combination of problems close Newman Terrace Pizza
- Overdue book policy being reappraised due to mailing expenses
- Minneapolis based Theatre's program ships play to SCS

- KVSC increases Husky sports coverage

No. 25 (January 11, 1983)

- Book exchange appeal process debated at student senate meeting
- Learning Resource Center suffers from information and financial hole
- Saving lab pushed by legislators
- Fine Arts committee having difficulties filling vacant auditorium
- Chris Greening, SCS senior, reminisces about living in Japan
- New football coach, Noel Martin, introduced to the media

No. 26 (January 14, 1983)

- Funding recommendation of equal budgets could produce tuition increase in the future
- Out of state students drawn to SCS for lower tuition prices
- Health department of SCSU, offers contraception, pro-lifer relates this to Nazi mentality
- Huskies women's basketball ranked 7th in the Nation, Division #2

No. 27 (January 18, 1983)

- Candy Man loses bid with Versa-Vending
- Plan to make mixed dorms instead of just freshman dorms in the works
- Students question room selection process as not productive or fair
- Majority of St. Cloud teachers polled oppose walkout of contracts
- Debate over the late-start calendar vs. early start: fighting over money

No. 28 (January 21, 1983)

- No financial aid might be the case for summer students
- Learning should be enjoyed, laughing and humor are the way to teach according to professor Lars Aagaard Morgensons
- SCS violence week slated with speakers and films
- Black poets battle lunch hour at Atwood to express difficulties of life
- Bakery will replace the old Newman Pizza Center

No. 29 (January 25, 1983)

- Students support a pub on campus
- Pro-choice advocate, David Oliver, says contraceptives help to prevent abortions
- MSUSA will have an increased budget due to a few more pennies from all universities
- Women's swim team places 4th in SCS Invitational Tournament

No. 30 (January 28, 1983)

- Budget cuts put restrictions on SCS's hiring, purchasing and traveling monies
- Students must now pay \$10.00 to apply for graduation
- "Sleeping Around", play for SCS is considered a work in progress
- Women's basketball team claim 1st place in NSC with 80-57 win

No. 31 (February 1, 1983)

- Experts predict influenza will terrorize state; previous sufferers may be fortunate this year
- Wintering camping by 7 SCS students was a hit in January
- Television violence brings bucks, can affect behavior patterns, values, responses within children

No. 32 (February 4, 1983)

- Prices, posters, promises lure students to take getaway trip packages for Spring Break
- Opposition mounts against law demanding draft registration as prerequisite for financial aid
- SCS professor, John Melton, has variety of jobs and experiences in his life

No. 33 (February 8, 1983)

- A stop to tuition reciprocity may be in the works
- Lawrence Hall needs new fire code violations fixed before it can be occupied
- Support of students wanted at events, many lack student participation and spirit
- Parents of students head overseas with Continuing Studies Center's travel agency

No. 34 (February 11, 1983)

- Broadcast of KVSC-FM goes off air because of interference with other stations – TV and radio
- Stewart Hall did not file for a building permit with the state before it began remodeling
- Craziest wanted at Happy Husky contest; winner receives 2 free quarters of free tuition
- Students have an interest in Intramural recreational sports

No. 35 (February 15, 1983)

- New engineering school may be proposed by Governor Perpich
- More students may obtain quick loans through new eligibility revisions
- Student senate dumps their advisors due to conflicts with student decision making
- Salvation Army kitchen staves off rapidly expanding hunger forces

No. 36 (February 18, 1983)

- Vandalism takes lives of 10 university trees
- MSUSA believes budget proposal bears bad news of tuition boost
- Campus Lab School Bill is withdrawn due to huge lack of communication
- Housing discrimination guidelines fair through some eyes – not all

No. 37 (February 22, 1983)

- Governor Perpich allows for financial aid increases in education budget due to the rising cost of tuition
- Thieves cash in on unwatched books but coding system may spoil plot
- Oral archives has new audio tapes to help with SCS history
- SCS' 17th president, Brendan J. McDonald, inauguration Saturday afternoon in Atwood
- Unwed mothers offered choices, counseling at "New Beginnings"

No. 38 (February 25, 1983)

- Reality on campus is a rape crisis going unreported
- SCS cleans asbestos from campus lab school and Stewart Hall
- Pet buffalo skeleton pays rewards and education for biology students
- Taxing tips causes concern, possibility of job loss

No. 39 (March 18, 1983)

- Proposal for new engineering program rests in legislature's hands
- Summer tuition increases due to needs to be self – sufficient
- Room and board rates raise 5% to help aid future residents
- Former high school instructor finds new job coaching at SCS

No. 40 (March 22, 1983)

- Interference from KVSC-FM's power boost irritates those who use airways
- Debate over late start or early finish calendar is still up in the air
- SCS senate votes to keep elections for president and vice president internal

No. 41 (March 29, 1983)

- City Council approves bridge improvements on 10th Street bridge-pedestrian bridge will also be built
- Student senate committee considers improving book exchange by adding two days, a manager and accountant
- Late start, early finish calendar for 1984-1985 wins senate endorsement
- Tackling problems of chemical use, abuse, how they affect human lives focus on Health Fest

No. 42 (April 5, 1983)

- Business professor wins sex discrimination settlement against SCS
- College of Fine Arts & Liberal Arts will combine to compensate for budget cuts
- NICE meeting held to discuss KVSC interference and garbage disposal elimination
- Frisbee fanatics gather for flying Disc Golf Club Invitational

No. 43 (April 8, 1983)

- Union activity fee increased to \$1.60 extra a quarter
- Former Viking, Carl Eller, relates experiences about winning his battle over chemical dependency
- Jazz Marathon provides entertainment and raises funds

No. 44 (April 12, 1983)

- Excessive spending by University Program Board is now taking complaints
- Native clothing and food highlight international dinner
- St. Cloud summer job market tight
- SCS students participate in a rally on the state capitol steps against the tuition hike
- Globetrotters put on good show at SCSU
- Huskies track team triumphs in last Gary Schwartz Invitational

No. 45 (April 15, 1983)

- Petition drive for UPB spending cuts is in the works
- SCS is one step closer to having an engineering school
- KVSC cut its power to 1300 watts due to numerous complaints by residents
- Lack of scholarships not different to SCS athletics

No. 46 (April 19, 1983)

- Late start calendar may be best one yet
- Faculty committee's resolution says financial aid bills violate separation of church and state
- Center provides 'window shopping' for volunteer work
- SCS synchronized swimming club features "Games People Play" in weekend shows
- SCS professor, James Grunerud, retires – establishes \$10,000 scholarship fund to help needy, hard working students

No. 47 (April 22, 1983)

- Number of women journalist increasing, pay seldom adequate, newscaster says
- Week of events builds awareness about Soviet – U.S. arms race

No. 48 (April 26, 1983)

- Funding for university organizations adviser missing from SAC budget
- SCS alumna, Joan Growe, visits alma mater, may shoot for U.S. senate seat
- Huskies women's track team places 4th at sunny SCS Invitational

No. 49 (April 29, 1983)

- James Polk, prize – winning reporter reveals elements of good writing
- SCS 1st housing fair helps potential renters get information and benefits
- Black struggle results in promise of political power scholar says
- Comedy team performs in Stewart Hall Auditorium after performing for Saturday Night Live
- Baseball team wins a record 15 straight games

No. 50 (May 3, 1983)

- Due to state law, summer classes will not be cut
- Student senator, Valentine Obasi, alleges Chronicle tried to mar him
- Hispanic inmates learn English language with help from SCS students
- Student escapes paranoid schizophrenia, lives normally

No. 51 (May 6, 1983)

- SCS to make budget sacrifices due to freeze on state aid
- Swimmers wage endless war against granite company
- Pseudo stars shower SCS stage in airband competition

No. 52 (May 10, 1983)

- Tuition to increase 60% over the upcoming school year
- Summer session classes could be cut if not filled
- New teleconference courses rings the right number with long distance students
- Senate considerations of SAC budget postponed one week
- SCS to open international program in Costa Rica next year
- ROTC Rookies: Cadets train in simulated battles, weekend camp tests field skills

No. 53 (May 13, 1983)

- Students protest tuition increase with march on SCS Mall
- President's decision to appoint new organizations adviser put on hold due to lack of money
- Strong armed pitcher, Dana Kieckler, SCS shows pro baseball potential

No. 54 (May 17, 1983)

- SCS athletic ticket prices may be decreased to \$1
- Child Care Center opens for summer to serve non-traditional students
- "Elephant Man," theater dept. puts on an exceptional performance
- SCS women's athletics team to participate in North Central Conference

No. 55 (May 20, 1983)

- Senate wants students to get involved with campus life and activities
- Activist, David Bergh, researches health hazards of herbicides
- Hackey sack becomes a familiar site on campus
- SCS sophomore will be traveling to South America with Athletes in Action

- Professor, Merle Sykora, designs retreat to reflect natural environment

No. 56 (June 22, 1983)

- Lab school closes its doors for the final time on May 27th
- 10% of summer classes cut due to non – sufficient support
- Minnesota Special Olympics held at Selke Field on SCS campus

No. 57 (June 29, 1983)

- Electrical engineering program still in the works at SCSU
- Professor, Barry Schreiber, sees problem from inside prison
- SCS contends for international school of business
- SCS Administrator of Academic Affairs leaves for new job as Dean of Gustavus Adolphus College

No. 58 (July 7, 1983)

- Artist, Tom Carli, describes potters as functional
- Puppets come alive for children, presenting flexibility in education
- 4 Campus buildings are deemed worthy of preservation because of architectural detail

No. 59 (July 13, 1983)

- New draft means no aid to students who do not register
- SCSU theater student, Brian Mahoney creates four plays in just five years
- Sun-Kissed Festival brightens weekend for area residents

No. 60 (July 20, 1983)

- 67 students from Japan's Kysuhu Women's University welcomed at SCSU
- Quest for Local NAACP chapter reaches halfway point
- SCSU president, McDonald overrides senate recommendations on funding student organizations
- Arrival of two robots to the Department of Technology causes lots of excitement

No. 61 (July 27, 1983)

- New on line system sets pace for freshman orientation
- Emiko Fujilta travels with a SCSU student after a 45 year absence of America
- SCSU teachers gain aerospace expertise during workshop

No. 62 (August 3, 1983)

- Atwood Gallery lounge undergoes asbestos removal
- NAACP moves for local chapter
- SCS student, Mike Fitzpatrick, advances from store manager to computer whiz

No. 63 (August 10, 1983)

- Student alleges racial discrimination; university drafts response to charges
- Worldwide observance memorializes Japan's disaster
- Festival study is a course offered by SCSU in summer session

1983-1984 Volume 61

No. 1 (September 9, 1983)

- Spirit Squad is new organization on campus
- Academic Vice-President of Affairs job still vacant after 2 months

- SCS alumna return as campus organizations adviser
- UPB will offer new entertainment and personal growth to campus this fall
- SCS denies discrimination of human rights with a current senator
- Roommates receive a lesson in living
- Placement files are positive in graduation with career services
- Rising number of commuter students requires carpooling due to limited parking

No. 2 (September 13, 1983)

- New Dean of Graduate Studies, Wayne Gildseth, takes over SCS
- An all school mixer on Atwood Mall was a huge success with a carnival environment
- Former SCS student, Kurt Mundahl, portrays rural photographs as “emotion”

No. 3 (September 16, 1983)

- New KVSC-FM manager, Robert Miller, begins duties in January
- A new population attracts new health service physician
- SCS top rated volleyball team has realistic goals of where it wants to go
- Local school graduates cosmetologists, not hairdressers

No. 4 (September 20, 1983)

- New senators learn ways on the senate proceedings in a mock resolution
- Freshmen describe transition from high school to SCS

No. 5 (September 23, 1983)

- SCS was donated a 1 hour film processing laboratory by a Japanese based company
- Deaf SCS students hear instructors via interpreters
- The Body Shop, a weightlifting alternative

No. 6 (September 27, 1983)

- Opposition against aid eligibility for students under 22 is come about to new laws for independent students
- Frats and sororities offer insight to their organizations

No. 7 (September 30, 1983)

- Fire and brimstone evangelist shocks and enrages SCS students
- A new marching band will be revived
- Huskies volleyball enjoyed their 2nd win

No. 8 (October 4, 1983)

- Artist, Rebecca Riley, visits SCS and displays her work
- Campus never sleeps – too many people work the night shift to maintain SCS
- Huskies football team dome bound to conclude their regular season

No. 9 (October 7, 1983)

- MSUSA struggles against independent status redefinition
- IFO threatens to strike after delay in contract negotiations
- Racism and diversity challenged on campus due to many racial slurs toward students
- Husky brothers, Tom and Pat Smith, act in cornerback positions give Huskies great defense on football team

No. 10 (October 11, 1983)

- Leave It To Beaver star Jerry Mathers host 24 hour marathon at Atwood's Sunken lounge
- SCS alumna, Judith Jerde, talks to students about her career conserving clothes at the New York Metropolitan Museum of Art
- Theater will soon have a facelift
- Husky Homecoming was a flop
- SCS Aero Club takes 2nd place in National Intercollegiate Flying Association

No. 11 (October 14, 1983)

- SCS Development office will merge w/ Alumni Services
- New finance committee advisor chosen
- Poet, Amy Clampitt, visits SCS to share work and problems of rejection

No. 12 (October 18, 1983)

- SCS graduate, Jilleen Haverson, spoke about her career working with Skid Row Shelter
- Senate opposes higher education coordinating boards change in financial aid status
- New SCS student group, careers in world affairs offers new opportunities to students

No. 13 (October 21, 1983)

- Surprise resignation of DVSC-FM general manager, Robert Miller, stuns mass communications department
- Students' plea cases at independent status hearing for financial aid help

No. 14 (October 25, 1983)

- Student activities budget bigger due to senate
- Leak of chemicals in photo lab not hazardous
- Play, "Who's Afraid Of Virginia Wolf?" leaves audiences emotionally drained but in awe of such a great performance
- SCS Child and Family Development Center receives \$23,000 federal grant

No. 15 (October 28, 1983)

- Legends haunt SCS with ghost roaming the halls and dormitories
- SCS honors long standing staff members for their loyalty to SCS

No. 16 (November 1, 1983)

- KVSC-FM has a new general manager, Neil Thelen
- Senate committee debates new resolutions and recommendations to help SCS
- Pulitzer Prize winning drama to open at SCS
- Women basketball team hope to repeat last years dream team performance
- Tuition increase has no effect on student enrollment

No. 17 (November 4, 1983)

- Security coalition is set up on campus to help battle rapes and sexual assaults on students
- University namesakes discussed in buildings around campus
- Foreign students comment on the differences between Spain & SCS campus
- Cross country glory long standing at SCS

No. 18 (November 8, 1983)

- Re-organization of the 5 SCS colleges will confine many majors
- Senate discusses campus events from book rentals to a campus pub

No. 19 (November 15, 1983)

- IFO preparing for strike as negotiations continue with SUB
- Senate amendment for reserving senate seats to minorities and non – traditional students draws a heated discussion
- SCS minority students form their own minority student organization
- Cross Country team places 2nd at nationals

No. 20 (December 9, 1983)

- Tentative agreement was settled to stop a strike by teachers
- KVSC-FM will play same music format as always says new general manager
- Snow capacity of 25 inches for Nov. at SCS above the limit

No. 21 (December 13, 1983)

- 15% tuition hike will be in effect this fall
- Alumni and development offices combine under 1 person for a stronger office
- Online registration system might be installed at SCS
- Short Stop relocated to help alleviate crowds

No. 22 (December 16, 1983)

- Instructor incorporates Magic into Santa for everyone
- Vigil recognizes drunken driving accident victims

No. 23 (December 20, 1983)

- Proposal to invite popular bands to SCS for a reduced expense to students
- HECB is seeking a new director
- Activity/Student organization transcripts will verify a student's membership to future employees

No. 24 (January 6, 1984)

- Discrimination suit results in the resignation of 2 SCS professors
- Name of 10th street might change if SCS has its way
- President suggest study of KVSC-FM's troubles

No. 25 (January 10, 1984)

- Funding changes proposed through the Senate Finance Committee to lower costs
- Students appealed the fact they did not pick up their book exchange money
- History museum at SCS allows history to come alive for students
- Students and 1 professor of Biology go on a bat hunt

No. 26 (January 13, 1984)

- Summer session will be only 4 days a week instead of 5
- SCS faculty agree to new contract negotiations
- State planning committee's role is unclear
- Funding for the renovations of Stewart Hall and the campus lab school are being decided

No. 27 (January 17, 1984)

- Campus pub is a dead issue with SCS
- New physician took new job with SCS
- Tri-college exchange program hindered by conflicts with time, breaks, and classes
- UPB offers O-U-T-I-N-G-S as a way for students to get over cabin fever
- Athletics department and recreational spots fight over weight equipment issue
- Community students are on the rise at SCS

No. 28 (January 20, 1984)

- SCS President McDonald gives State of the University interview instead of speech to SCS students/faculty
- 2 freshman students followed by Chronicle are adapting well to college life

No. 29 (January 24, 1984)

- MSUSA budget concerns dealt with at senate meeting
- SCS employment service offers new help to students searching for jobs
- Reorganization proposal tested for 5 new college departments to be combined with one another
- Upper class freshman living together seems to be a positive living arrangement

No. 30 (January 27, 1984)

- SCS ponders cutting athletic recruitments funding
- Snow Week contest allows community and student to create snow sculptures
- State senators tour SCS and call Stewart “fatigued”
- Europe is a trip the SCS Jazz I Ensemble will be partaking in

No. 31 (January 31, 1984)

- SCS basketball coach Skarich resigns after almost 3 years at SCS
- SCS international business school canceled due to lack of funding
- Winter week candidates disqualified because of violations with promoting their organization
- Task force debates student fees for next school year

No. 32 (February 3, 1984)

- SCS renovation of Stewart Hall one step closer to starting with legislative funding
- SPC bars public from attending its meetings

No. 33 (February 7, 1984)

- Athletic recruitment funding dispute juggled in senate
- Health Services requests a larger budget
- “Hottest Party of the Year” was huge success to beat the winter blues away
- Post office addresses warning to SCS for violating bulk mail rules

No. 34 (February 10, 1984)

- University dissolves SPC after lawsuit on closed door meetings
- Huskies lose two crucial matches in wrestling tournament

No. 35 (February 14, 1984)

- One penny more to MSUSA wipes out potential deficit
- Asbestos removal or demolishing Stewart Hall is in question

- 4 presidential paintings ripped and vandalized at LRC
- International Festival allowed students to share their culture with students

No. 36 (February 17, 1984)

- Limits on loans could be lowered to allow the students less debt in the future
- UPB examines funding options
- Administrator to help finance recreational sports weight room

No. 37 (February 21, 1984)

- Inflation hits student activity fees
- Student senate modernizes book exchange policy

No. 38 (February 24, 1984)

- Voluntary settlement results in SPC reinstatement
- Campus baker, Ed Holt, retires after 18 years of service
- Financial aid redistributed to lower income students

No. 39 (March 16, 1984)

- Stress mounts behind piles of books and homework
- Reorganization of five colleges of SCS will be done in September

No. 40 (March 20, 1984)

- Senate nominates to elect officer internally rather than through a public election
- Atwood bond cost causes fees to increase
- The 1st of 5 vice – presidential candidates visit SCS
- Love of sports aids KVSC's voice of the Huskies

No. 41 (March 23, 1984)

- Prices of living in a dorm room will increase next year by 9%
- Task force considers student activity fee hike to offset debt
- Bookstore offers some surprising good finds for music lovers
- SCS found guilty of sex discrimination against faculty

No. 42 (March 27, 1984)

- Stewart Hall renovations rejected
- New men's basketball coach optimistic, excited about coaching at SCS
- Goal of writing center to help serve students with all abilities
- Senate implements Representation Act to help college dept. to have seats in senate
- Career guidance available for students under DISCOVER

No. 43 (March 30, 1984)

- Staff/Student Fee task force fees differ from current costs
- SFC discussed cutting funding and who was and is a priority
- Student diversity needed in workplace and life

No. 44 (April 3, 1984)

- Housing director requests removal of KVSC-FM transmitter
- Students fee up 40 cents due to budget cuts and higher cost of maintaining services/buildings

- Garvey employee, Fern Hertzberg, reminisces about time at SCS
- Husky athletes dominate SCS decathlon

No. 45 (April 6, 1984)

- Campus removes hazardous waste from departments
- Director of Housing evaluates housing needs of female students
- Newspaper funding could be cut due to court case

No. 46 (April 10, 1984)

- SCS Legal Assistance Director position cut if no funding available
- Department staff cutting controversy shrouds SPC
- Finance committee needs to make \$75,000 in budget cuts
- Trivia weekend tradition keeps students busy for 50 consecutive hours
- The sport trap shooting takes SCS to nationals

No. 47 (April 13, 1984)

- More computers needed on campus to supplement students and staff
- Bessie Campbell's loan program still helping students 40 years later

No. 48 (April 17, 1984)

- Mayoral candidates offer qualifications
- Senate keeps policy of \$8 a day food for organizations/athletes for travel expenses
- Turnover for senate seats is huge at SCS

No. 49 (April 24, 1984)

- Student senate president calls for new elections due to candidate's protest
- Building receives funding for repairs but less than expected
- More computers will be on campus next year due to some funding

No. 50 (April 27, 1984)

- Stephen Weber instated as a new vice-president of university
- 1st draft presented to shift in SCS resources
- International Studies Director has 2 candidates competing
- Hockey coach resigned and a replacement is named

No. 51 (May 1, 1984)

- Decreases and budget cuts by SFC cause protestors
- Comedy hour explored on KVSC-FM radio
- Students requesting proper student housing for summer months

No. 52 (May 4, 1984)

- Proposal for big name concerts becomes available on campus through UPB funding
- 2 Deans needed to fill the Fine Arts & Humanities College & Social Science
- Janitor, Evelyn Luethmers, talks about her years of experience
- Faculty plays handicapped basketball for charity

No. 53 (May 8, 1984)

- SCS wants to improve public perception of SCS and not party school image
- Senate approves \$10,000 budget cuts, hurts athletics fund
- SCS student professional female wrestler on weekends, student Monday through Friday
- Campus childcare center a huge hit w/students and faculty with children

No. 54 (May 11, 1984)

- Senate chooses president and vice-president in internal election
- UPB and senate receive office space
- SCS student, Linda Wolford, wins Miss Wheelchair of America pageant
- SCS food service helper, Nelson Chiang, wins scholarship to prestigious culinary school in NY

No. 55 (May 15, 1984)

- Former President Ford 'breakfasts with champions'
- Senate debates budget due to protests
- Music professor notes changes on campus and retires after 35 years
- British studies at Alnwick Castle extended for next 10 years due to success of program

No. 56 (May 18, 1984)

- Garvey ARA Food Service Director, Dave Leahy, resigns
- Faculty discusses concerns with dean candidates

No. 57 (June 20, 1984)

- KVSC announces new structural format for music
- Business program upholds internationalization priority
- Institute for senior high school students draws potential leaders to SCS

No. 58 (June 27, 1984)

- Recommended alcohol policy stirs up guidelines
- Student loan program approved just waiting for funds

No. 59 (July 11, 1984)

- Wood – fired boiler system will save money, energy
- SCS student taken off of intern with undercover work
- Area businesses slide into slump during summer

No. 60 (July 18, 1984)

- Japanese women visit SCS
- Independent status of students still not finalized

No. 61 (July 25, 1984)

- Workshop launches elementary schools into space
- Museums are not well known places on campus

No. 62 (August 1, 1984)

- MEA Leadership Conference held at SCS for teachers
- 18 SCS students gear up for summer freshman orientation

No. 63 (August 8, 1984)

- Eldehostel, Inc. gives seniors chance to be SCS students for the summer

1984-1985 Volume 62

No. 1 (September 11, 1984)

- Student Senate convenes; learning is first on agenda
- Tuition hike of 14% may be in the future for students
- Library designated as new NASA Research Room
- Campus mixer was huge hit on Friday afternoon
- Stewart Hall needs wider door to accommodate students
- Pedestrian bridge to decrease SCS traffic confusion
- New computers for student's computer labs help SCS students into the future

No. 2 (September 14, 1984)

- Satellite launches programs from Atwood's roof
- SCS duo shake a leg on national network
- Parking paranoia huge this year with no parking for abundance of students

No. 3 (September 17, 1984)

- Student senate refuses to recognize political group as a student organization
- SCS student, Frank LaQuier, had opportunity to participate in gene research
- SCS marching band returns after 18 absent years

No. 4 (September 21, 1984)

- Expansion of cable in dorms allows for educational channels
- Course choice important for shoeless SCS cross – country runner

No. 5 (September 25, 1984)

- Financial aid for independent students officially changed to age 22
- UPB punished for finance violations
- SCS volleyball team places 3rd in volleyball tournament

No. 6 (September 28, 1984)

- Fire damages Theta Chi Frat. House
- UPB budget proposal is not approved
- 6 faculty members win trophy for 8 mile Apple Race

No. 7 (October 2, 1984)

- Finance committee allows transfer of funds to cover UPB problem
- SCS freshman, Lisa Kubinski, crowned Miss Teen of MN, employed as Viking cheerleader
- New exercise center to help SCS get in shape

No. 8 (October 5, 1984)

- Phil Donahue spoke to students about his career
- Excessive work should equal extra credit

No. 9 (October 9, 1984)

- Mother and daughter share experiences as SCS students
- Student creates costumes by using exotic theater experience

No. 10 (October 12, 1984)

- Faculty women were victorious in their lawsuit against SCS
- SCS senate makes plan to re-instate student escort service
- Student run T.V. focuses on community
- Students feel robbed of money by Donahue performance

No. 11 (October 16, 1984)

- UPB has budget “unfrozen” for Homecoming week
- Performance keeps Aero Club from national meet
- Changes in British Studies cause students to drop abroad study

No. 12 (October 19, 1984)

- Academic programs cut not based on faculty’s decisions
- Challenging racist reputations, new minority director sets goal
- SCS talent show for Homecoming festivities was a hit
- 3 brothers of SCS football team comment on being little brother to their older football playing brothers

No. 13 (October 23, 1984)

- New satellite offers students foreign channels to improve conversational skills and cultural understanding
- SCS student, Byron Bjorklund, young entrepreneur invests all in new fast food restaurant

No. 14 (October 26, 1984)

- Fire at frat. House forces remodeling
- Husky volleyball team slaughters their competition this season

No. 15 (October 30, 1984)

- Boschwitz visits campus
- Students select Mondale despite majority opinions
- Coach of women’s cross – country team considered their best friend

No. 16 (November 2, 1984)

- McDonald, SCS President, returns from visiting European study centers
- Talented students reveal beliefs on Coffeehouse stage
- SCS soccer club faced too many obstacles in outdoor games

No. 17 (November 6, 1984)

- Accreditation loss possible; business school upset with strategic planning proposals
- 2nd NASA Resource Room lands at SCS
- Huskies volleyball team ranked 10th in the nation

No. 18 (November 9, 1984)

- SCS choir concert chosen to perform in Switzerland
- Student gallery exhibit reviewed artist’s nude self

- Men's basketball coach is recruiting for experience and strength

No. 19 (November 13, 1984)

- UPB agrees to pay for Donahue's flight amid much debate on financing
- SPC cuts 3 programs of the College of Education
- SCS Mall will receive new outside lighting
- Campus daycare considers expansion
- Senate plans to record meeting on tape to have on file for issues

No. 20 (December 7, 1984)

- Student legal services cut due to loss of budgeting
- Departmental plans do not reflect the recommendations of SPC
- SCS student aiming for influential treasure position on SUB
- St. Paul Chamber Orchestra performs at SCS in holiday spirit
- Students complain about the rising cost of books and the \$0 return of them

No. 21 (December 11, 1984)

- College should offer multicultural aspects with more minorities
- Tuition refund possible despite SCS opposition
- Group of SCS students learn about the streets of Chicago with Newman Center trip

No. 22 (December 14, 1984)

- UPB seeks SFC funding to cover ballet theater
- Athletics lose NCAA transportation funding
- Student escort service add assurance to female students
- Wrestlers tie 22-22 in championship match

No. 23 (December 18, 1984)

- MN Legislature visits senate & informs them of new session
- SCS stipulations catch academic wrongdoers
- Student overcomes blindness, learns to live with disability

No. 24 (December 21, 1984)

- Engineering & computer center to get facelift with state funds
- Student Santa becomes amateur psychologist aiding confused kids
- Sherburne receives its bells in time for Christmas
- Education funding and remodeling should be 1st priority to students

No. 25 (January 8, 1985)

- Building study shows cracks and flaws in Stewart Hall structure
- Senate divided over MSUSA Representation Act
- Finance committee comes under fire for giving themselves money

No. 26 (January 11, 1985)

- Students remember King's birthday with speeches and songs
- Bridges across language barriers being built by Japanese professor
- User fee survey to be initiated on campus to inform students

No. 27 (January 15, 1985)

- 6 members/students named to help set activity fees of students and where they go
- Trivial pursuit raises money for special needs programs
- Senate nasty behavior over split has caused negative student reaction

No. 28 (January 18, 1985)

- Alcohol policy reviewed in public meeting
- Female administrator tries to mend responsibilities with all male colleagues

No. 29 (January 22, 1985)

- MSUSA delegates attend assembly and debate about SCS possibilities
- Funding for SCS athletes slashed due to NCAA policy changes
- Senate passes MSUSA Representation Act

No. 30 (January 25, 1985)

- Minority committee submits grievance documents to SCS
- AIESEC program offers students a chance to work abroad with business program

No. 31 (January 29, 1985)

- Wood heating plant cools with insurance problems
- UPB wants \$10,000 in funds for Homecoming
- McDonald optimistic about SCS education progress

No. 32 (February 1, 1985)

- Winter week festivities kicked off this week with lifesaver passing
- Yearly fee appraisal by students and faculty discussed
- Little parking leaves lasting impression with students

No. 33 (February 5, 1985)

- Committee proposes to replace legal services with referral system
- Many factors affect book prices, owner says

No. 34 (February 8, 1985)

- SCS student disputes landlord, gets 24 hour notice of eviction
- Student and teacher roles add to husband, wife alliance
- Swimmers receive money requested to send team to nationals with SFC's approval
- 3 recruited from Gophers due to SCS coach

No. 35 (February 12, 1985)

- Senate resolution forms committee to review university bookstore
- International Festival showcases native arts of students and faculty
- Poor scheduling prevents families from attending graduation ceremonies
- Engineers in department are lacking appropriate credits to keep SCS students competitive

No. 36 (February 15, 1985)

- Steve and Sharon to visit SCS; speakers budget coffers empty
- Senate reluctantly approves Florida convention trip
- McDonald's to be built on campus

No. 37 (February 19, 1985)

- Fee task force raises revenues, cuts fee for Atwood operations
- Depression common among SCS students
- Trap shooters, new sport, request money for going to nationals

No. 38 (February 22, 1985)

- SCS to recruit more minorities to enhance the campus
- SCS professor stresses need for seat belt use
- Entertainment found if students only look

No. 39 (March 15, 1985)

- SFC makes tentative proposals to organize next year budget
- SCS computer hackers' fun is costly to others
- Non traditional students face unusual problems on campus
- Playoff bound Huskies get 3rd straight crack at Division II crown

No. 40 (March 19, 1985)

- Bills to bring training center, chance at aid to SCS students
- Senate allowed for students to vote for vice president and president in student elections
- Two-day contest challenges student knowledge

No. 41 (March 22, 1985)

- SCS sex discrimination suit in final stages
- New SFC introduces idea for funding large budgets
- Teleconference classes link campuses

No. 42 (March 26, 1985)

- Senate approves proposal to replace current legal service with Student Assistance Center
- Students banded together to express tuition concern at Lobby Day
- MN Legislatures visited campus and discussed students concerns about education

No. 43 (March 29, 1985)

- Woman assaulted in SCS dorm room
- Organizations take their lumps from SFC
- SCS group offers support to assault victims
- Students return from spring break trip in Appalachian Mts. w/new view on life
- Glass blowing class receives recognition from some talented students
- New coach for softball team sparks optimism

No. 44 (April 2, 1985)

- SCS protestors rally against rising tuition
- UTVS moves to new channel, increases visibility
- SCS administrator, Barb Grachek, named to head local United Way
- Tel-Law Service will lower students' costs
- Students studying abroad write about program

No. 45 (April 5, 1985)

- Jesse Jackson speaks at SCS rally for MN families
- Campus organizations beg for more money
- Students are suffering from high stress levels, experts say
- SCS students complain over not having Good Friday off

No. 46 (April 9, 1985)

- New legislation for independent students' status has come to a standstill
- SPC rules of money allotment are discussed due to negative outcry
- History professor, Richard Lewis, plans a summer tour of Europe

No. 47 (April 12, 1985)

- Student being charged with 3rd degree sexual assault disputes suspension by university
- Activity fees will jump 15 cents
- Expert on eating disorders will visit SCS
- SFC plays Santa to student organizations
- Holocaust survivor and a top Nazi Youth Officer will share the stage, speak about the Holocaust

No. 48 (April 16, 1985)

- Health Services combats measles, gives free vaccinations to students
- SCS Counseling Center helps students cope
- Two sport athletes rare, SCS boasts one of the best female athletes

No. 49 (April 19, 1985)

- SFC approves policy changes and lets group receive lump sum for their organization
- Nautilus budget cut results in negative pressure against SFC
- Japanese will be the 1st Eastern language offered at SCS
- Video offered by SCS will educate viewers about rape

No. 50 (April 23, 1985)

- Student charged w/sexual assault made a settlement w/SCS over his suspension from school
- Holocaust survivor and Nazi youth officer talk about experiences with Germany & WWII
- Photo Company donated equipment to SCS
- Iacoca may speak at SCS for free

No. 51 (April 26, 1985)

- SFC makes budget policies affecting several organizations
- Senate candidates offer views
- Tennis team could give SCS 1st women's conference crown

No. 52 (April 30, 1985)

- Abortion controversy sparked by film shown to students at Atwood
- NOVA instrumental in Campbell boycott
- Children's television probed at Media Day

No. 53 (May 3, 1985)

- Well known protestor, Erica Bouza, describes her efforts for peace
- Mary Craik honored by equality group for her efforts to fight discrimination

- Hassle-free parties possible with police help

No. 54 (May 7, 1985)

- Senate dissolves finance committee SFC and returns it to SAC
- Survey shows students prefer user fees to fund organizations
- Senate elections make John Edel & Joel Baumgarten new president & vice – president
- Senate approved budget with amendments for organizations
- Speech instructor, Daun Kendig, honored for outstanding teaching abilities

No. 55 (May 10, 1985)

- Book theft becoming problem on campus
- SFC freezes KVSC's 1985-86 Budget
- Apartheid experiment educated students on racism in South Africa

No. 56 (May 14, 1985)

- Legal precedent may be set in case involving lesbian faculty member
- Senate reconsiders resolution on budgets
- Newman Center offers support to gay/lesbian group

No. 57 (May 17, 1985)

- McDonald review SPC plans & modifies cuts in budget
- Vice-president elect resigns after time conflict w/schedules
- Blacks' inventions numerous, speaker says
- Program in electrical engineering graduates the four students, new degree sees growth

No. 58 (June 19, 1985)

- Tuition continues to climb
- SCS hosts basketball camp for high school students
- 2 deans finally appointed to College of Fine Arts & College of Social Sciences
- Loan program SELF hopes to create money for students

No. 59 (June 26, 1985)

- Group protests U.S. Central America policy
- College catalogs talents, skills in directory

No. 60 (July 3, 1985)

- Apocalypse Coffeehouse will be renamed "The Showboat"
- Student wins book exchange grievance in small claims court
- High school seniors examine leadership
- Anthropology class studies summer festivals' cultural significance
- Campus building receive overhaul, new air system

No. 61 (July 10, 1985)

- New SCS legal service in the works
- Giant dish allows more improved satellite programs
- SCS student artist creates mayonnaise fountain

No. 62 (July 17, 1985)

- Air conditioning systems allows for backup to building on campus
- Students receive jump on freshman year w/summer program
- A reduced summer senate meets for the first time to discuss money issues
- Crafts on display in SCS Mall Art Festival
- SCS trains historians to use media documentation

No. 63 (July 24, 1985)

- SCS freshman dies in a boating accident
- SCS freshman orientation satisfies students & pleases parents
- Minnesota musicians gather for all – state orchestra

No. 64 (July 31, 1985)

- SCS instructor loses right for visitation
- MEA's Zins speaks on economics of education

No. 65 (August 7, 1985)

- Finances to SCS Development Office cushioned by gifts & investments from alumni
- "Worlds Largest Food Fair" was not a success when held by Hallenbeck Hall
- Camp Uraniborg allows young people to have celestial experience at SCS camp
- Senate wants Showboat Coffeehouse to change its name back to Apocalypse to show historical significance
- Computerized map will serve as compass to campus

1985-1986 Volume 63

No. 1 (September 6, 1985)

- SCS freshman enrollment up for 3rd straight year
- Post-Secondary Enrollment Option Act 1985 will be implemented for 1st time this fall
- ECC project means temporary adjustments for students & faculty
- Affirmative Action is the protocol for this school year
- New Dean of Social Science, Ray Merritt, wants to give identity to the department
- SCS football team is young but head coach Martin is optimistic

No. 2 (September 10, 1985)

- MTC increases services to SCS
- Extra-curriculars to be recognized on transcript
- UPB plans early start on activities
- Gretel's Bakery newest addition to students dining experience

No. 3 (September 13, 1985)

- SCS minority program leader is showing success w/diversity of students
- New computer terminals provide better access to students
- Peer group preps freshman for first year at school

No. 4 (September 17, 1985)

- Representatives of Senate delay students control of funds
- Crossing 5th Ave. difficult, dangerous; crosswalk, stop signs could ensure safety
- Parking serious problem for SCS students

No. 5 (September 20, 1985)

- University Bridge opening brings relief for students
- New student exchange program to China in the works

No. 5a (September 24, 1985)

- Senate Finance Committee approved
- UPB looks back to '50s for Homecoming Week
- International night creates melting pot on campus
- Handicap services has doubled interpreting services for hearing impaired

No. 6 (September 27, 1985)

- Protestors of Newman Center have charges dropped
- Walking down Main Street paves wave for SCS mall goers

No. 6a (October 1, 1985)

- Robert Johnson, new director of minority studies, has many new ideas for increasing diversity
- SCS proposed wood-burning plant is fighting over controversy with contract
- Cartoonist, Ralph Heimdahl, Bugs Bunny began career at SCS
- Golf coach not pleased with Huskies scores during golf tournament

No. 7 (October 4, 1985)

- Faculty negotiations are in the air due to contracts being 3 months late
- Outstanding Alumni, Evelyn Hatcher, to be honored at weekend program
- High schoolers get jump on college credit

No. 8 (October 8, 1985)

- SAC hopes to improve office hours because of numerous students' complaints
- Health Services prescribes cooperation and communication with students
- More students participating in all new SCS marching band
- 1st Lt. James King talks about his experiences to SCS students
- Homecoming win puts SCS to top of NCC

No. 9 (October 11, 1985)

- Parking solutions are in the works
- Anti-communists warn St. Cloud, educate about nature of ideology
- Equality progressing; affirmative action way of future

No. 10 (October 15, 1985)

- Senate evaluates the trips it will take on student dollars
- Picketers protest dangers of pornography
- Hassles of apartheid victimize campus for a day
- 85 year old student pursuing his doctorate in English Literature

No. 11 (October 18, 1985)

- New salary negotiations for IFO sub need contracts
- Boundaries of handicap no barrier to talent
- Security tightens after Atwood holdup in the deli

No. 12 (October 22, 1985)

- Photo Lab request for a trip of its members denied by Senate
- 25th Annual Career Day speaker emphasize 5 steps for success
- Self – esteem boosted; intimacy, love discussed

No. 13 (October 25, 1985)

- Diversity is cornerstone for new minority director, Richard Cornelius
- Gretel's Bake Shop officially opens
- SCS flight team places 2nd in National Intercollegiate Flying Association
- On the 5th year anniversary of Catherine John's murder at Newman Center, her murderer will be set free
- Party places for SCS students reign because of nicknames

No. 14 (October 29, 1985)

- Contracts for SUB & IFO on hold due to hold on salary increases
- Hot plate smokes out sleepy dorm residents of Sherburne Hall
- Where to put the broken typewriters is the focus of LRC employees
- Student senate passed resolutions of campus boundaries

No. 15 (November 1, 1985)

- Athletic funding reviewed for violation by athletic department
- Wood heaters not installed yet due to pending tests
- SCS secretaries affirm their role in public relations

No. 16 (November 5, 1985)

- Huskies beat South Dakota after game losing streak
- Children learn ABCs of SCS campus life
- ANTS Organization wants increased campus involvement

No. 17 (November 8, 1985)

- MSUSA chair faces reprimands
- Affirmative action receives a boost at SCS
- Students' consent law protects personal files
- Auschwitz twins speaker talks about the horrible experiences suffered by Jewish twins

No. 20 (November 12, 1985)

- Protesters voice opinions before & during playboy advisors talk
- Senator resigns because of Chronicle editorial
- Bison bones unearthed from a farm find a home at SCS Brown Hall biological lab
- SCS professor talks about his inter faith marriage, role as Santa Claus and personal life
- Senate candidates address student issues

No. 21 (November 15, 1985)

- IFO & SUB agreed on contract for 1985-1987 biennium year
- Senate overturns vote & reinstates impeachment of MSUSA President Schmidt
- Stress factor especially evident during finals
- Plans to build a hydroelectric power plant will benefit SCS

No. 22 (December 10, 1985)

- Wages lead grad student battle
- Impeachment charges dropped against MSUSA Chair
- All American football honors goes to Lambrecht

No. 23 (December 13, 1985)

- Boulevard lights to be added & security problems addressed
- Parking lots might receive overhaul with 400 new parking spots
- Loss of tuition checks by about 20 students caused a lot of unnecessary paper work
- Students trouble in textbooks available blamed on instructors, buyers & sellers
- A “Rockin” concert will be hosted by SCS to raise money for St. Cloud area food shelves

No. 24 (December 17, 1985)

- Faculty ratify contract terms for salaries
- SCS students have keen awareness o f hunger
- Snow drift evolves into igloo form for 2 students & their apt.

No. 25 (January 10, 1986)

- New engineering offices filled 2 months ahead of schedule
- Bar codes make LRC more efficient and easier to use
- Escort service useful but not overused
- SCS Art student, Penny Tennant, wins contest for painting mural on Midtown Mall
- SCS will open computer store to keep up w/trends

No. 26 (January 14, 1986)

- Concerns for American ideas motivates academic watch dogs
- Friday’s false alarm proves profitable in fire safety
- 2 Vietnamese brothers describe life in Vietnam to life on SCS campus

No. 27 (January 17, 1986)

- Parking violators towed after warning failed
- SCS students lack legal aid with new Tele-Law replaces an active campus lawyer
- Brown Hall received false bomb threat led to a poor evacuation of students and faculty
- TV now will help teachers teach to area high school students

No. 28 (January 21, 1986)

- The first legal holiday of Martin Luther King will be held Monday
- St. Cloud will be host to Chinese play, “Thunderstorm”
- Newman Center has the first woman priest

No. 29 (January 24, 1986)

- National Guard students called up to help with Hormel plant strikers
- Husky men’s basketball is ranked #1 in the nation in the NCAA Division II
- SCS week on violence will be conducted around movies, speakers & students activities
- Atwood’s problem of students studying & not eating is creating havoc with dining space

No. 30 (January 28, 1986)

- Academic Excellence program causes friction among educators
- Student complaints call book exchange inefficient

- Building codes for the handicapped not being enforced
- Forensics team fulfills competitive urges

No. 31 (January 31, 1986)

- Sexual harassment gains new voice in bringing issues to students
- NOVA brings discrimination to public light
- Conflict may be constructive problem solver for dorm dwellers
- Challenger disaster shock to students & faculty
- Huskies acquire 18th straight victory for basketball

No. 323 (February 4, 1986)

- Student senator arrested after hiding a child for suspected child abuse
- The constitutionality of the Inappropriate Use of Funds Act was an issue at senate meeting
- Health Service counselors promote choices for life to students
- Biggest Husky basketball fan crowd since the 1960s shows its support

No. 33 (February 7, 1986)

- Electronic message boards latest campus informant to students
- Husky men's basketball is ranked #1 in the nation for 3rd straight week
- SCSU 1st annual winter week gold medallion hunt conducted by UPB

No. 34 (February 11, 1986)

- Delegates of SCS to MSUSA damage hotel room
- Valentine Variety Show to help send SCS Choir to New York
- Win streak ends for SCS basketball but still retained big NCC lead
- Austin Hormel strike gives students unwelcome vacation from school

No. 35 (February 14, 1986)

- Legal system disillusion SCS instructor
- Planning for old age should include more than saving money
- SCS football team gained 26 recruits on signing day

No. 36 (February 18, 1986)

- Russian born comedian, Yakov Smirnoff, shares laughs & views on Soviet Union
- Unexpected large crowd for Russian speaker Smirnoff show caused a few tense movements from UPB
- Software granted aid to writing programs
- Young cancer victim becomes student of SCS life
- Dorm rules of 1890 out of date not today's standards
- Musical manuscript will be performed by SCS Choir for first time in over 100 years
- SCSU men's basketball claims 1st NCC title

No. 37 (February 21, 1986)

- SCS proposed wood-burning system is still in limbo
- Male student stabbed near Case Hall after road rage incident
- Grade changes negotiable in most cases
- 3 wrestlers will compete for NCAA Division II national titles
- Poet and playwright, Sonia Sanchez, delivers universal message
- Playoff bound men's basketball team will start off at Hallenbeck

No. 38 (March 14, 1986)

- Survey results express students view on political tolerance, socialization levels
- Volunteers of SCSU students went to Appalachia to help over Spring Break, sponsored through Newman Center
- Spinning wool from scratch turns woman's hobby into business
- SCS loses basketball playoff & ends victorious season

No. 39 (March 18, 1986)

- Plans to widen 5th Ave may disrupt more parking spaces
- SCSU professor, Ivan Watkins, expresses his Inca theory to students
- Blacks among the highest rated organization for favorable atmosphere by SCS students
- Students double as drug abuse counselors

No. 40 (March 21, 1986)

- SCS senior Kevin Carton was named to NCAA Division 1st team All-American squad
- SCS students identified politically as more Independent than Republican or Democrat
- Roommates mix ages, Share A Home offers students a chance to live with senior citizens

No. 41 (March 25, 1986)

- Interns of business club will go international with internship
- Deficit reduction effects felt by colleges
- McDonald helps SCS strip itself of Playboy Party school image
- Trivia weekend another great success on campus

No. 42 (March 28, 1986)

- SCS student survey shows born-again rate lower than national average
- SCS developing photo service eliminates risk of flashy price
- Pupils get elementary lesson in cultures
- New director, Ron Seibrings, brings new ideas to SCS Rec. Sports Dept.

No. 43 (April 1, 1986)

- Senate catches SFC with violations for not following the rules
- Appeal denies Thompson guardianship
- History of SCS records generosity of local woman Alice Wheelock Whitney

No. 44 (April 4, 1986)

- Communication is main course for new Atwood Food Service manager, Wayne Sorenson
- Director of Atwood center, Joe Basil, resigns with hopes of new career plans
- Differences draw Japanese, Americans together

No. 45 (April 8, 1986)

- House fire claims the life of SCS student
- SCS fraternity member tops the best schools in an award for the best student
- Court dismisses sexual assault charges of four SCS students
- Minorities cite career outlooks

No. 46 (April 11, 1986)

- Budget ax to fall on university system
- Nuke dump plan bombs
- Air Force band will perform in Stewart Hall
- SCSU tennis star Sendich comments on GPA and hitting the books

No. 47 (April 15, 1986)

- SCS parking to increase by next fall
- Constitution proposals key on student input
- Artificial intelligence will give hi-tech edge to SCS students
- Students should not have to tolerate bad housing

No. 48 (April 18, 1986)

- SCSU Graduate student marches for peace in Central America
- Faculty opposes widening of campus Fifty Ave. S
- Mississippi River Festival brings together student groups

No. 49 (April 22, 1986)

- Senators concerned about future of SFC
- President McDonald appointed acting chancellor of the MN State University System
- Age knows no limit in dorms for 38 year old student
- MASA fellowship gives SCS professor, Kevin Miller, summer mission with microprocessor
- Don Knots will perform a lecture to SCS students

No. 50 (April 25, 1986)

- New leaders elected to SFC with hope of success
- Married SCS professors, Jay and Erika Vora, both received grant to teach in Taiwan
- New wave of “punk” students draws attention to individuality
- SCS should not turn its back on Mississippi River and take pride in its location

No. 51 (April 29, 1986)

- 2 SCSU faculty, Jim Pehler and Joanne Benson, will run for District 17 state senate seats
- Special interest groups most affected by SFC cuts
- Practice pays off as SCS student, Christine Strelow, wins state competition
- Awareness week will focus on helping disability
- SCS flight team placed 5th at National Intercollegiate Flying Association
- Finance problems destroy Learning Exchange program in Atwood
- Synchronized swimmers end season with pageant

No. 52 (May 2, 1986)

- U.S.S.R. Nuclear meltdown stops 15 SCS students from traveling to U.S.S.R.
- Faculty finds freedom & protection with tenure
- New typewriters to move to LRC; communication ensures maintenance

No. 53 (May 6, 1986)

- Senate resolution blasts negotiation privileges for athletes
- Senate meeting lasted 7 ½ hours due to hashing out of SFC budget
- Nuclear fallout shelters neglected today
- Mississippi Music Fest draws big crowds

No. 54 (May 9, 1986)

- National student roundtable will be set up to help students voice their opinions to legislation committee
- Combination of “write” measures may read as a more literate society
- Pennies to provide stronger funding voice

No. 55 (May 13, 1986)

- Senate finalizes SFC budget after appeals squeeze out more dollars
- Dorm dwellers will have to live with increase of expenses
- Counseling office offers hope for disenchanted students

No. 56 (May 16, 1986)

- KVSC leaving Sherburne Hall roof for own tower to transmit more power
- SCS new newspaper proposed to add a more liberal angle to university reporting
- Crowd responds to hot concert; evacuation necessary at close
- Minority student, Brenda Mitchell, thrives despite setbacks

No. 57 (June 18, 1986)

- SCS summer school enrollment up
- Herb Brooks new head hockey coach plans future in Division I
- Creative writing workshop helps students gain creativity & writing techniques

No. 58 (June 25, 1986)

- Artificial Intelligence system dedicated in ECC
- Concerned women unite to raise funds to help abused women
- City council gives nod on proposed city center

No. 59 (July 2, 1986)

- Writer makes print with alias in spite of editorial policies; slams SCS in negative letter
- Outdoor recreation center urges students to get out and about
- River travel drowns in waves of progress

No. 60 (July 9, 1986)

- Money stolen from safe; key security scrutinized
- Remodeling of Garvey Commons will add 2 new dining rooms
- Conventions held in the summer time of SCS offer revenue for lower activity fees
- The news, Newscope, will now be part of KVSC programming
- Ancient manuscripts saved for study, research

No. 61 (July 16, 1986)

- New convention center will not threaten SCS convention holding ability
- Recent laws improve care for mentally retarded
- Exhibit pictures history of treatment for retarded

No. 62 (July 23, 1986)

- SCS professor, John Melton, recognized for international influence with his name in Who's Who in the World
- City Council proposal tries to limit parking in special areas around campus

- Students of Elderhostel always learning

No. 63 (July 30, 1986)

- Seventeen SCSU students to study in China next year.
- Students find summer school a great option with better courses offered
- Controlling drug use on campus not easy
- Japanese athletes tackle lessons in football
- Reunion planned for former campus lab school teachers & students

No. 64 (August 6, 1986)

- Local T.V. personality, Ruth Spencer, from KSTP-TV speaks at summer workshop
- Health club forced to close because of discrimination
- Rebuilt mansion part of rich local history

1986-1987 Volume 64

No. 1 (September 5, 1986)

- Repainted parking lines give students more parking spaces
- Proposed city ordinance make landlords liable
- Computerized library cards save time
- Atwood Ballroom hosted the 2nd annual breakfast commemorating women's right to vote
- Groups gather for largest main street ever

No. 2 (September 9, 1986)

- Change in drinking age law requires students to find new entertainment for the evening
- UPB scheduling comes of age as laws limit student options
- SCS Theater plans a busy year of plays & a final trip to China as grand finale
- Herb Brooks brings optimism and top recruits to SCS

No. 3 (September 12, 1986)

- Course cuts may delay senior graduation plans
- Residents join hands to support the battered, abused
- SCS part of Whopper gorging contest
- Parking issues give students lots of frustration

No. 4 (September 16, 1986)

- Department moves create more space
- Future studies professor, Elenora Masini, from Rome will teach fall semester at SCSU
- Vice President of University Relations, Dorothy Simpson will hold double duty as treasurer of St. Cloud Chamber of Commerce

No. 5 (September 19, 1986)

- St. Cloud City Council voted to prohibit parking on 5th Ave – affects 160 parking spots for SCSU
- State policy fund allotment puts squeeze on instruction time
- Bookstore monopoly causes controversy with high prices
- Newman clergyman given day behind bars for trespassing
- Atwood is the center for eccentric behavior by students

No. 6 (September 23, 1986)

- V-Pres. Bush comes to St. Cloud in support of Stangland
- Week devoted to lost U.S. serviceman
- Students & farmers gathered to protest opposing views
- Rock of Ages: local father and son granite business

No. 7 (September 26, 1986)

- National drug problem hitting home in St. Cloud
- Clearer sexual harassment terms redefined w/updated university policies
- Students interested in ceramics has very dedicated professor, Laurie Holberg, who is available all hours
- Former Husky star, Kevin Astron, turns pro

No. 8 (September 30, 1986)

- SCSU Counseling and Related Services accredited by International Association of Counseling Services. Senate may have violated constitution in elections of senators internally instead of externally
- LAUC of Security in Atwood Gallery jeopardizes art exhibit

No. 9 (October 3, 1986)

- Auschwitz prison life retold by a former prisoner who spoke in Centennial Hall
- Continuing education classes offered to non-traditional students
- Showboat Coffee House offers atmosphere and easy listening entertainment

No. 10 (October 7, 1986)

- SCS Small Business Development Center offers workshop to students
- SCS student, Dave Kleis, produces proof on the dangers of cow tipping
- Blind woman pastor and part time SCS student will intern with Agape Christian Fellowship

No. 11 (October 10, 1986)

- Changes in students' loan policies confuse students
- Priests opposing views of the Catholic Church with homosexuality is reason for his dismissal
- UTVS switches channel to live Homecoming broadcast

No. 12 (October 14, 1986)

- State monies sought to make campus repairs
- 64 students and 2 professors left to travel and explore and study in Denmark
- Theater troupe hits high road to China
- Students declaring war on City of St. Cloud for parking or lack of it

No. 13 (October 17, 1986)

- Petition to extend library hours to 1 a.m. prompts consideration of new library hours
- Frats recruiting new SCS members
- SCS student, Lori Hedeem, balances multiple roles as athlete, student and mother

No. 14 (October 21, 1986)

- SCS cheerleaders raise money by teaching kids how to cheer
- Actor, Ed Asner, setting the political prop for local Democratic candidate
- Historical landmark may have future in city

No. 15 (October 24, 1986)

- Student dies after falling into elevator shaft
- Pastors debate homosexuality lifestyles
- Witchcraft and feminism were the topic of debate for students who went to Atwood Center to learn about religion

No. 16 (October 28, 1986)

- Salary scale causes deans to leave
- Native American stereotypes will be scrutinized with poetry class offered to students
- Citizens, police team up in battle against crime

No. 17 (October 31, 1986)

- Rev. Bill Dorn of Newman Center confessed he is gay after dismissal by church
- Elevator safety concerns remain after accident in campus dorm
- Grieving for dead natural in life
- Permit parking proposal puts pressure on student drivers

No. 18 (November 4, 1986)

- Increased enrollment makes university more dependent on non-permanent faculty
- Student's death in elevator donates organs to save lives of others
- Student prefers to live in camper in K-lot over dorms rising costs
- SCS scheduling events coordinator, Michaela Meyer, will leave after 5 years of service
- Former SCS student is body builder winner
- Swapping sports paid off for SCS athlete, Lana Miller

No. 19 (November 7, 1986)

- Student activity fees divided up by SFC
- Pike finds more than peaks
- Domus offers open house to community

No. 20 (November 11, 1986)

- Pizza delivery man robbed at dorms
- Students attend MSUSA to discuss students' rights
- Feelings mixed at farewell party for gay pastor Dorn fired for homosexual views
- Handicapped assisted on campus by volunteers in various groups
- Student senate elections get their turn to voice opinions

No. 21 (November 14, 1986)

- City council's plan eliminates parking spots on 5th Ave
- Governor appoints woman judge, Elizabeth Hayden
- Riverview may give SCS National Register prestige
- SCS offers educational opportunities to inmates

No. 22 (December 9, 1986)

- SCS student remembered by memorial funds
- 8 students experience the lives of Chicago homeless during break

No. 23 (December 12, 1986)

- Crowded business major forces higher standard
- State colleges concentrate on undergraduate more than graduate, studies state
- Student, Bernie Omann Jr., vies for position in rushed special election upon father's death
- Iran crisis gets response from SCS faculty and students

No. 23A (December 16, 1986)

- Foreign SCS students say Americans abused them
- President's Christmas tree stolen for ninth consecutive year
- Campus security guards patrol SCS doing more than citing poor parking citations
- Returning students studying abroad have some difficulty returning and experience reverse culture shock

No. 24 (January 9, 1987)

- SCS senior, Ben Omann Jr., was elected as District 16A
- Class studies oppression
- Foreign languages class selection grows; student involvement needed to continue
- Hockey team provides free busing to games for all students

No. 25 (January 13, 1987)

- Senate resists proposed SCS nuclear freeze zone
- Clubs disagree on Jesus, Bible during forum
- Student, Dennis Michalski, helps plan inaugural

No. 26 (January 16, 1987)

- SCS to educate students on AIDS epidemic
- Teachers strive to improve quality of education
- Parking tickets have no profit for SCS

No. 27 (January 20, 1987)

- Cure for racial awareness lies in the classroom
- Evaluations upset teacher
- SCSU 1st Wellness Week wants students to be aware of healthier choices
- Classroom bias to be addressed by faculty

No. 28 (January 23, 1987)

- SCS metro bus propose bus to end parking woes
- Speaker, Charles Litkey, urges activism on foreign policy
- SCS joins flight for freedom with Amnesty Chapter

No. 29 (January 27, 1987)

- MSUSA lobbying agenda set for legislative session
- Homeless situation expands to lesser- populated regions
- Evaluation faulty might not be fair determinant
- Tutor center alters direction

No. 30 (January 30, 1987)

- Employees say cutting ARA insurance unfair
- Midwestern nannies in demand out East because of education

- National Accreditation team protects student interests
- SCS Theater brings Greek tragedy Oedipus the king to life on stage

No. 31 (February 3, 1987)

- Street parking finds way back to councils docket
- SCS Affirmative Action states racial abuses are not reported
- State chair, Tom Ruesnik, takes pressure in stride, improves group

No. 32 (February 6, 1987)

- Black History Week will focus on the progression of black people in MN
- Parking ban on 5th lifted for Sundays and holidays
- SFC states committees' importance is overlooked
- Police intern uncovers excitement and danger on job

No. 33 (February 10, 1987)

- University funding policies may overcharge students
- Committee studying enrollment variations hopes to better serve returning students

No. 35 (February 13, 1987)

- Poll indicates SCS students favor shuttle bus and more lots for parking
- City closes Lake George to skaters
- Faulty landing equipment gives SCS student, Sara Gale, a scare
- Hockey game turns into donnybrook as 10 players were handed game suspensions for fighting

No. 36 (February 17, 1987)

- Survey reveals students prefer afternoon classes with renovation of Stewart Hall
- Video film of hockey fight released without authority
- Governor recommends funding for SCS
- Students not satisfied with speaker selections of UPB

No. 37 (February 20, 1987)

- NCHA starts investigation of hockey fight
- Ethics questions follow the release of hockey tape to KXLI
- SCS organization Amnesty International helped gain the release of a South African prisoner
- Former Twin, Jim Eisenreich, embarks on comeback trail, dons royal blue at Kansas City

No. 38 (March 17, 1987)

- Students unite and voice opinions at Lobby Day
- SCS student forensic orator, Sue Landowski, converses to nationals
- Construction underway for Garvey's new face lift; more seating and better menu choice
- Huskies hockey reached Final Four

No. 39 (March 20, 1987)

- Former students to speak at Internship Career Day Event
- Students financially affected by city councils decision to ban parking on 5th Ave. South
- New York bound Huskies to battle Oswego in Final Four
- Students embark on Soviet tour w/cities, historical sites and social events on the agenda
- SCS Choir prepares for Big Apple singing debut

No. 40 (March 24, 1987)

- SCS Students arrested in Tri-County sting operation
- Funding might increase in women's athletics
- Instructor, Joanna Pucel, develops course to conquer speaking fears
- SCS Hockey team take 3rd in nation in Division III consolation championship

No. 41 (March 27, 1987)

- Stewart Hall renovations will displace departments and KVSC-FM
- Tutoring center to aid students in accounting business major
- SCS Bulimia support group deals with eating disorders
- International program opens door to China for its students
- SCS junior cellist, LeeAnn Thommes, to perform at Disneyworld

No. 42 (March 31, 1987)

- SCS student senate president to be state university's chairman
- SCSU theater dept. to make history by traveling to China for the first time
- Creation vs. Evolution was debated in Atwood Center's Little Theater by two biology professors

No. 43 (April 3, 1987)

- Permit system new solution to parking problem on campus lots
- New paramedics minor offered at SCS
- SCS will strive for national reaccreditation by National Association of Colleges & Schools

No. 43A (April 7, 1987)

- SFC counts & distributes allowances to organizations
- City officials discuss SCS area because of huge parking problem
- Minimum wage increase will pay off for some

No. 43B (April 10, 1987)

- Students get money, become Army officers
- Herb Brocks denies rumor he will coach the North Stars
- Founder of SCS Jazz Ensemble, Kenton Frohrip, reflects on 20 years with group

No. 44 (April 14, 1987)

- Student senate supports KVSC play – by – play of Husky sports
- Proposed cigarette tax to support health programs
- SCS Natural History Museum of Brown Hall offers tours to public and students

No. 45 (April 17, 1987)

- Official report probing elevator mishap of SCS student released
- Governor Rudy Perpich tours state to rally support
- Poor diets and stress common for SCSU students

No. 46 (April 21, 1987)

- Senate passed entire budget in single vote
- Agriculture needs to be understood
- Brothers keep family business alive

No. 47 (April 24, 1987)

- Record high for increase of students is fifth year high
- Computers bring graphic art to SCS
- Atwood's philosophy etched in glass
- Student senate elections in high gear again

No. 48 (April 28, 1987)

- Cabin making part of SCSU student's summer program
- Stricter standards implemented for education majors
- Herb Brooks signs on as new North Stars coach
- Local taxidermist makes hides look alive again

No. 49 (May 1, 1987)

- KVSC celebrates 20 years on the air
- SCS International Students Association will offer World of Fun International Festival
- SCS senior artist makes his mark with first showing of talents

No. 50 (May 5, 1987)

- Hockey brawl is deemed coach's fault, investigation shows
- Plans to expand library being considered by SCSU
- Reaccreditation pending for the Mass Communications dept.
- Archives full of info; \$30 tuition a thing of the past
- Aviation degree to be only one of its kind in State of MN University system

No. 51 (May 8, 1987)

- Campus Clipper will cease operations during summer months due to lack of students
- Alumni house displays past
- Medical preparedness vital for students
- SCS needs student rec center

No. 52 (May 12, 1987)

- 5 students of NOVA protested U.S. policies at capitol
- Panel discusses minorities in media
- Organizations help find summer employment
- Student, Jan Hanson, establishes paper serving three communities

No. 53 (May 15, 1987)

- Room & board to increase \$125.00 during 1987-1988 school year
- Permit parking system may solve parking woes
- Cardiac system expanded
- Famous writer, Jane Grey-Swischholm, honored with plaque on campus

1987-1988 Volume 65

No. 1 (June 17, 1987)

- SCS to receive funds from bonding bill
- Building relocation leaves asbestos in Stewart Hall
- Mass Communications dept. accreditation denial appealed by SCSU

- Final 3 coaches named to succeed Brooks as hockey coach
- British potter displays traditional style

No. 2 (June 24, 1987)

- SCSU will be home to 2 Olympic size rinks
- Contaminated water found in library water system; no illnesses reported
- Bookstore will set up its new temporary location next to Headly Hall
- SCS professor, Jack Kelly, awarded grant for study on high cholesterol

No. 3 (July 1, 1987)

- Assets of new Olympic size hockey rink may lure teams from city ice
- Coach change may solve rift
- Vendor provides chilly relief to area children

No. 4 (July 8, 1987)

- Increased tuition result of rising SCS enrollment
- New SCSU hockey coach, Craig Dahl, wants athletic and academic success
- Recreation park offers splash of excitement

No. 5 (July 15, 1987)

- SCS employee in good shape after accident on Mississippi
- SCSU security guard disciplined in illegal entry, theft case
- Tradition of Lemonade Art Fair shines with artistic flair

No. 6 (July 22, 1987)

- Reconstruction of Garvey is on schedule
- Inmates showcase talents through art program

No. 7 (July 29, 1987)

- Campus security worker reprimanded for improperly handling payroll funds
- SCSU received grants at a new record high, biology department among recipients
- Thousands attend first Riverview/Campus Lab school reunion, alumni and former faculty praise quality education school provided

No. 8 (August 5, 1987)

- Security guards slept on duty, took food from Garvey, Atwood
- Campus coffeepots shut off after threat of water contamination
- Floating master keys are reason for increase in theft on campus
- Orientation for future SCS freshman provides valuable information, offers support

No. 11 (September 22, 1987)

- Police crack down on parties near campus & give out noise violation fines
- Author offers stories & advice during writing workshop for SCS students
- Report indicates SCS students have area impact on sports
- Fewer college students are dropping out of school with tough job market in future
- Rainbows and children brighten SCS campus

No. 12 (September 25, 1987)

- Former SCS student says physical abuse lead to shooting in the court room
- Local & state officials praise accreditation of Dept. of Electrical Engineering
- Garvey expected to open late-night study lounge
- Students & faculty prepare for studies in China through International Studies program
- Forms are taking measures to promote elevator safety

No. 13 (September 29, 1987)

- CIA recruits students at SCS w/SCS career placement & planning – office workshop
- Showcase '87 to raise money for SCS students
- Students protest CIA recruiting, others welcomed agencies visit
- SCS organizations protest U.S. policy toward Nicaragua

No. 14 (October 2, 1987)

- Former student: “Women can’t fight back”
- Atwood could see expansion in response to overcrowding
- Police say tougher policy deters noise

No. 15 (October 6, 1987)

- Omega chapter planned at SCS with an all black fraternity
- SCS Bookstore move causes service problems
- SCS student, Patrick Smith, conquers life-threatening illness to attain masters’ degree in English
- SCS Health Services will train student peers to help students with relationships

No. 16 (October 9, 1987)

- Poor student behavior cancels SCS parade (homecoming parade)
- Malfunctioning motor smokes students out of Stearns Hall into the rain
- Judge finds former SCS student guilty of attempted murder
- New SCS computers produce high-quality graphics

No. 17 (October 13, 1987)

- Heart attack takes life of former SCS student legislator
- Most sexual assaults go unreported
- SCS students default on loans less than compared to students nation wide
- Students joined together to create alternate parade for Homecoming

No. 18 (October 16, 1987)

- City permit parking plan delayed at hearing
- 5 students were elected senator at SCS through internal election
- Police techniques used in drug bust baffled students

No. 19 (October 20, 1987)

- McDonald first male in state to be accepted into American Association of University Women Club
- Rape victims face range of emotions

No. 20 (October 23, 1987)

- SCS pitcher, Chad Swanson, gets chance with Twins’ organization
- Theft of SCSU property increases on campus

- Vietnam conflict disillusioned ex – CIA agent
- Instructor brings touch of England to classroom

No. 21 (October 27, 1987)

- Complaint forms are discussed by students to improve faculty
- Twins fever overcomes campus as Twins celebrated World Series Title
- SCS Aero Club hosted the National Intercollegiate Flying Association Safety Convention and took 2nd place at event
- Publicity of assaults at SCSU questioned

No. 22 (October 30, 1987)

- Public Utilities near SCS not in top condition
- SCS fans joined Twins celebration in St. Paul
- SCS alumnus, Andy Marlow, reflects on years as campus activist

No. 23 (November 3, 1987)

- Parking problems increase with enrollment.
- SCS students participate in MSUSA anniversary at St. Paul Convention

No. 24 (November 6, 1987)

- NOVA (Non-Violent Alternatives) attempts to have CIA banned from recruiting on campus
- Governor gets input on environmental fund
- Bookstore owner shares a question and answer session with students

No. 25 (November 10, 1987)

- New housing up; old houses down
- Students taking off with construction of apartments
- Couple finds it natural to live past to reserve future

No. 26 (November 13, 1987)

- Area plan divides students, homeowners
- Former SCS woman who shot her husband sentenced to 52 months in jail
- Students talk about their opinions during election week to Senate

No. 27 (November 17, 1987)

- Women's conference draws 350 people to Atwood's Ballroom
- Retired Science lab professor, Lucy Ruth Cadwell, dies at 89

No. 28 (December 15, 1987)

- Cheerleaders received \$2,400 from Senate Finance Committee to participate in national competition
- Enrollment increases activity fee allocations to services and organizations
- SCS international students often feel isolated especially around holidays

No. 29 (December 18, 1987)

- SCS student to help build houses in Nicaragua
- Real estate valued at \$300,000 donated to SCSU (Potter House)
- SCSU and St. Cloud will host Minnesota State Summer Games (Star of the North Games)
- Five SCSU students visit homeless in Chicago over Spring Break

No. 30 (December 22, 1987)

- Veteran SCS Senator loses in internal election on senate
- Pehler decides against running for Congress
- Army provides salvation to local needy

No. 31 (January 8, 1988)

- Vern Athens, longtime SCSU employee, died of a heart attack.
- Money stolen from SCSU security safe
- Wage increase cuts working hours for SCSU students
- Church members score another parking victory
- Former ARA Director, Gerry Ziebell, awaits hope for heart transplant

No. 32 (January 12, 1988)

- Governor's Task Force on Prejudice and Violence hears SCSU
- Reports on racial and sexual harassment
- Student Senate approves \$6,234 for Aero Club
- Students will have transcripts and grades withheld due to unpaid parking tickets
- Bomb threat evacuates students from Stewart Hall

No. 33 (January 15, 1988)

- SCS student serves 5 days in jail because of threat to kill Law Librarian
- Frost in vent line results in oil spill on campus
- Brothers work together on SCS wrestling team; one is coach, other is player on team

No. 34 (January 19, 1988)

- Senate sends SCSU bands request back to SFC for reviewing
- Hydroelectric facility nears completion
- Raising funds for university is SCS Foundation's sole purpose
- SCS professor's tour of duty exposes true realities of Vietnam experiences

No. 35 (January 22, 1988)

- Douglas Construction Company has been awarded the contract for the renovation of Stewart Hall
- Civil Right Champion, Martin Luther King, Jr., honored at program held in Atwood Ballroom
- SCS Service Lawyer should not have been released according to instructor's statements
- SCS swimmer, Cam Olk, sets sights on Summer Olympics

No. 36 (January 26, 1988)

- President of Student Senate and one senator resign
- SCS junior, Ann Marie Mikelson, is crowned Miss Deaf Minnesota
- College Bowl competition will be exercised for academic muscles
- SCS alumnae make convincing case for law of coincidence
- UTUS seeks \$10,000 budget increase to buy equipment

No. 37 (January 29, 1988)

- Bar brawl linked to drugs and racism
- High levels of radon found in five SCSU buildings
UPB upset with proposal to alter its status by the senate
- Student offended by UPB posters of a woman caricature

- Scholarships provide opportunity for gifted athletes

No. 38 (February 2, 1988)

- Minority concerns focus of SCSU task force and Minnesota State University System
- Fee Task Force appt. blocked because of individuals UPB role
- SCSU asks for funds to build residence hall and Atwood addition
- SCS student takes handicap in stride

No. 39 (February 5, 1988)

- McDonald responds to minority, women's concerns
- Women and men gather to speak out on sexual assault on campus
- Result of handicap accessibility survey are not pleasing to SCSU campus
- Tri-County Crime Stoppers offers \$1,000 reward in connection with SCSU bomb threats

No. 40 (February 9, 1988)

- Financial aids changes cause problems for students
- Legal aid copes with lawyer loss who was cut from the budget
- SCSU seeks money for new library and land acquisition
- Trivia 1988: hosted by KVSC, mission accomplished

No. 41 (February 12, 1988)

- Student shares feelings about having AIDS
- Buildings retested for radon.
- SCS coach, Lloyd Raymond, reaches 300th win over NDSU

No. 42 (February 16, 1988)

- Chinese New Year celebration will explode at SCS with firecrackers
- Governor Perpich's address good, bad news for SCS
- Famous San Diego chicken rouses SCS fans at sporting event

No. 43 (February 19, 1988)

- LITESPAN, a two-way interactive television network, links the Brainerd school district to SCSU
- Perpich offers 'brain power' bonds
- Guest costume designer, Beth Ann Nohner, spices up theater production with style

No. 44 (February 23, 1988)

- Students cram in Atwood Center to hear Paul Simon speak
- Funding lags may hamper technological development
- SCS hockey team gets its first road trip sweep

No. 45 (February 26, 1988)

- Record numbers attend campus DFL caucus
- DWI testing methods based on officer's choice
- Dancer excels by leading double lifestyle in U.S.
- Shifts in executive seat and allocation of funds kept senate busy winter quarter

No. 46 (March 22, 1988)

- New lights installed to make campus safer
- SCS student charge with stealing \$300 in property
- Professor, Julie Andrzejewski, keeps active in battles for social justice
- Data shows more students getting desired classes

No. 47 (March 25, 1988)

- Body pulled from Mississippi River
- Vandals damage PAC stage
- SCSU administration and minorities disagree on ways to effectively halt harassment
- Dance theater group adds flavor to SCS culture
- SCS instructor, Ron Schmid, creates photo exhibit in conjunction with research project

No. 48 (March 29, 1988)

- SCSU student sexually assaulted on campus at gunpoint
- SURE (Minnesota State University Research Access) to be housed at SCSU
- SCSU Fee Task Force proposes raising student activity fees
- Proposal rejected by Student Senate
- Student claims discrimination in financial aids

No 49 (April 1, 1988)

- A 7% increase in on-campus housing approved for the next year
- McDonald approves \$.20 raise in activity fees
- Three members of Senate Finance Committee asked to resign
- Sculpture lost for more than two decades is found

No. 50 (April 5, 1988)

- Student Senate approves \$12,000 for Chronicle
- Men's track coach, Robert Waxlax, involuntarily reassigned to full-time teaching
- Almunus, Peggy and Larry Meyer, jumped from campus to community political arena

No. 51 (April 8, 1988)

- Council sets SCSU neighborhood plan into action on South Side
- Legislation to beef up police near university on south side not passed
- Metro Bus may expand service and increase discounts to SCSU students
- Academic Learning Center helps students study

No. 52 (April 12, 1988)

- Students fend off attacker in residence hall
- Gerald L. Powers, professor and chairman dies of cancer
- Young, old dance across age barrier
- Police plan to enforce city noise ordinance around SCSU residential areas

No. 53 (April 15, 1988)

- SCSU pulls out of joint City/University plan to build dormitory
- Incoming students required to take 12 credits of Multicultural, Gender and Minority classes
- Information director would increase schedule and space efficiency in Atwood

- Pat Gambill resigns as advisor of the Senate Finance Committee

No. 54 (April 19, 1988)

- Maintenance workers trapped in freight elevator.
- Soviet photographer who smuggled 12,000 pictures to speak on campus
- After 20 years, sisters find each other at SCS

No. 55 (April 22, 1988)

- Dormitory plan still unclear
- Stephen Weber, vice president for academic affairs, accepts position as president of the State University of New York - College of Oswego.
- Barden Park camp sends message to violent men
- Students send message to campus about racism
- Nine hockey players sign with SCS for 1988-1989 season
- SCS professor works to keep dance minor a reality

No. 56 (April 26, 1988)

- Athletes attempt to help men's track coach, Robert Waxlax, keep his job
- Students played a big role in education change of MGM classes
- Off-campus escort service plan may be dead
- Rowing club wants to expand, utilize river

No. 57 (April 29, 1988)

- SCSU may purchase dormitory in Ingolstadt, West Germany
- Tuition will increase 5%
- SCS to get funds for unfunded students but not for new building
- Toy Ward retires from the Bookstore
- Deaf open world of insight with musical

No. 58 (May 3, 1988)

- Track coach, Robert Waxlax, receives support from Student Senate
- SCSU and VA Hospital will combine resources including SCSU's LITESPAN
- SCSU's international students hold festival at Crossroad's shopping center
- Chess Grandmaster, Arthur Bisguier, battles university students and loses

No. 59 (May 6, 1988)

- Student Senate approves off-campus escort service to be paid for with activity fees
- New dorm for SCSU tops priority list for MSUS
- City still proposing joint dorm project
- Students question use of Potter House as residence for President
- Wheelchair athlete shoots for two golds

No. 60 (May 10, 1988)

- Security officers to receive specialized training for dealing with sexual assault cases
- Senate allocated \$922,000 for next year's budget
- Socialism awaits 2 students studying in Russia & Yugoslavia for next 6 weeks
- New organization hopes to spur volunteerism
- Voter turnout proves most SCS students apathetic & hypocritical

No. 61 (May 13, 1988)

- Need for expanded child care on campus grows with non-traditional enrollment
- Senate passes freedom issue in Winona
- SCS student sentenced to serve 90 days for burglary charges
- Housing program pairs students with elderly
- SCS fraternity pledges make cleaning ponds their business

No. 62 (May 17, 1988)

- Security/Information director demoted
- Students protest against pornography
- Security employees like job but not poor facilities or conditions
- Administrators and students differ on assault reporting policy
- SCSU hockey team to join WCHA

No. 63 (May 20, 1988)

- Students petition to reinstate Robert Waxlax as track coach
- Don Sikkink, dean of the College of Fine Arts and Humanities, will be acting vice president for Academic Affairs
- Robert Ryan, professor of Technology and Industrial Engineering, died
- Atwood Ballroom to be used as classroom
- Budget restraints prohibit Chronicle from growing with SCSU

No. 64 (June 22, 1988)

- Sundramoorthy Pathmanathan appointed acting director of security operations
- City's request to rezone South Side area rejected
- SCSU will host the 1988 MN Star of the North State Games

No. 65 (June 29, 1988)

- Star of the North Games held
- SCS National Hockey Center moves closer to construction stage
- Inventory accounts for SCSU belongings
- SCS professor of Human Relations, Billie Jo Harder, brings top dollar for local fundraiser, March of Dimes

No. 66 (July 6, 1988)

- Lori Jurgens is new SCSU Conference and Information Center director
- New theater complex nears completion
- Eden Valley boy indicted for role in Gall murder

No. 67 (July 13, 1988)

- Michael Connaughton, SCSU English professor and department chairperson, named interim dean of the College of Fine Arts and Humanities
- AIDS test, advertisements at SCS questioned
- Lemonade Art Fair puts different squeeze on show held in Atwood Mall

No. 68 (July 20, 1988)

- Dr. Bernard Oliver, Syracuse, New York, named dean of the College of Education
- City council parking plan seeks to place on street permit system in action

- Political Science professor, Stephen Frank, will participate in C-Span this summer

No. 69 (July 27, 1988)

- SCSU fall enrollment expected to top 16,000
- SCS Alumnus, Erich Mische, appointed to state committee
- Alumni House renamed Alumni and Foundation Center will no longer house guests

No. 70 (August 3, 1988)

- Print Shop to move and expand
- Advanced radon testing completed
- Housing rattle to aid handicapped students

No. 71 (August 10, 1988)

- Annette R. Pedersen becomes legal assistant to the president replacing Robert Becker who has returned to teaching
- Intercoms to improve elevator safety in dormitories
- Local projects challenge area architects

No. 72 (August 17, 1988)

- Culture, classes to highlight study as SCS students visit Japan
- New library, other key items part of SCS administrators' pitch for funding requests
- Alternate plan for dorm overloading

1988-1989 Volume 66

No. 5 (September 27, 1988)

- Groundbreaking for National Ice Center
- Don Sikkink interim Vice President for Academic Affairs

No. 6 (September 30, 1988)

- SCSU named in how to get an Ivy League Education at a State University

No. 11 (October 18, 1988)

- Violence breaks out during Homecoming festivities

No. 12 (October 21, 1988)

- "Operation Rebuild" task force named to study Homecoming violence; seek solutions

No. 14 edition 1 (November 1, 1988)

- Five-year plan increases cultural diversity

No. 15 edition 2 (November 1, 1988)

- Criminal Justice curriculum recognized for excellence

No. 18 (November 11, 1988)

- National Ice Center to be completed by Dec. 1989

No. 19 (November 15, 1988)

- Electronic "virus" plagues some SCSU computers

No. 20 (December 13, 1988)

- Bond sales approved to finance new dorm and Atwood Center expansion

No. 21 (December 16, 1988)

- Personal conflicts cause SFC vice chair's resignation
- Debate continues over parking and kegs

No. 22 (December 20, 1988)

- Off-campus escort service begins

No. 26 (January 20, 1989)

- Protesters want allegedly pornographic magazines removed from Atwood Center
- Joint admission agreements signed with Anoka-Ramsey and Fergus Falls

No. 27 (January 24, 1989)

- Alleged pornographic materials removed by Atwood Council
- Sigma Chi Upsilon, professional aviation fraternity, joins SCSU

No. 28 (January 27, 1989)

- 15 Japanese officials tour SCSU in talks with MSUS about establishing an American university in Japan

No. 33 (February 14, 1989)

- Homecoming to continue

No. 35 (February 21, 1989)

- Financial Aids office changes name, emphasis, to Financial Aids and Scholarships

No. 36 (February 24, 1989)

- Personal conflicts continue to plague Student Senate
- 18 found guilty in Homecoming disturbances

No. 37 (March 21, 1989)

- Women's Center to become reality
- Japan selects MSUS to establish American university in Yuwa Maki, suburb of Akita, Japan

No. 38 (March 24, 1989)

- Student referendum says allegedly pornographic magazines should go back on shelves

No. 41 (April 4, 1989)

- Dorm rates go up \$135

No. 43 (April 11, 1989)

- Parking policy changes because of abuses

No. 45 (April 18, 1989)

- Enrollment boom may stabilize

No. 46 (April 21, 1989)

- SCSU chemists to test cold fusion theory
- Controversial magazines return to shelves in Bookstore

No. 49 (May 2, 1989)

- State, SCSU prepare agreement to create university in Japan

No. 52 (May 12, 1989)

- Computer virus hits Mass communications computers

No. 54 (May 19, 1989)

- Lawrence Hall: dormitory or demolition?
- Atwood Little Theatre renovation nearly complete
- St. Cloud and Yuwa Maki, Japan become sister cities

No. 55 (June 21, 1989)

- Tuition increases more than \$2 per credit
- St. Cloud China program on hold due to violence in China
- Legislature "beefs up" financial aid

No. 56 (June 28, 1989)

- Bonding bill allows SCSU to acquire land

No. 57 (July 5, 1989)

- Renovation of Lawrence Hall receives tentative approval

No. 58 (July 12, 1989)

- Josephine Davis new SCSU Vice President for Academic Affairs
- Chronicle to celebrate 65th anniversary

No. 59 (July 19, 1989)

- Enrollment projected to remain at 16,400 for fall 1989
- Stewart Hall renovation nears completion

No. 60 (July 26, 1989)

- St. Cloud State University professors still waiting to test cold fusion theory

No. 61 (August 2, 1989)

- Computer Science given accreditation

1989-1990 Volume 67

No. 10 (September 12, 1989)

- Atwood Center to be expanded. \$5.5 million approved by State Minnesota University board for that purpose
- Parking violators get the "boot"
- KVSC-FM Radio moves from basement of Centennial Hall to new studio in basement of Stewart Hall

No. 11 (September 15, 1989)

- New Soviet Studies minor added
- Wood sculpture in Stewart Hall created by, Steve Woodward, 1976 graduate

No. 12 (September 19, 1989)

- Student Senate proposes name change for SCSU - Minnesota State University - St. Cloud
- MTC has new buses, works to increase cooperation with SCSU

No. 13 (September 22, 1989)

- Still no permanent security director
- ARA exercises exclusive rights to brat sales
- SCSU looks at South Side for land purchase/expansion
- Escort service adds mini-bus
- Bruce Moss new concert band director

No. 14 (September 26, 1989)

- SELF loan changes
- Lawrence Hall fate to be decided
- Brad Pickle new coordinator of Intramurals and Special Events in Intramural and Recreational Sports

No. 15 (September 29, 1989)

- Minority Culture Center moves to 416 5th St. S
- Garvey barcodes

No. 16 (October 3, 1989)

- SCS' Morohoshi to run state campus at Akita, Japan
- \$150,000 sprinkler system for Sherburne Hall
- Lawrence Hall will return to dorm

No. 17 (October 6, 1989)

- B.S. degree in biotechnology established
- B.S. degree in manufacturing engineering established

No. 18 (October 10, 1989)

- Pathmanathan hires lawyer
- Flight team hosts region meet

No. 20 (October 16, 1989)

- LRC budgets cut
- Sherburne Hall 20 years old

No. 21 (October 20, 1989)

- SCS likely to get student credit union

No. 23 (October 27, 1989)

- SCS Health Services experience growing pains
- Jacob Wetterling abducted

No. 24 (October 31, 1989)

- Raw sewage in river from Stewart Hall error

No. 25 (November 3, 1989)

- Forum to address racial problems
- Stewart Hall rededicated
- Robert Stacke new director of marching band

No. 26 (November 7, 1989)

- Society of Women Engineers promotes science and engineering among women

No. 27 (November 10, 1989)

- SCS buildings not all friendly to disabled
- Silent racism stings

No. 29 (December 12, 1989)

- Pathmanathan sues university/president
- *Chronicle* moves to Stewart Hall

No. 30 (December 15, 1989)

- National Hockey Center opens
- SCSU buys land/homes near campus

No. 31 (December 19, 1989)

- SCSU reaches verbal agreement to buy Landy

No. 33 (January 12, 1990)

- Search begins for permanent VP for University Relations

No. 34 (January 16, 1990)

- Faculty to vote on disaffiliation from MEA

No. 36 (January 23, 1990)

- SCS limits freshman enrollment
- Faculty votes to disaffiliate

No. 37 (January 26, 1990)

- Mark Buchanan fired. Faculty outraged
- President rethinks fee allocation

No. 39 (February 2, 1990)

- Faculty sends ultimatum to administration over firing of Mark Buchanan
- Atwood Center expansion plans near completion

No. 41 (February 9, 1990)

- SCS faculty votes to censure business dean

No. 42 (February 13, 1990)

- Business faculty disputes censure
- Student Senate works to change parking policies

No. 43 (February 16, 1990)

- Student activity fees

No. 45 (February 23, 1990)

- Security search
- Funding lags

No. 46 (March 20, 1990)

- Judge orders SCS to release Pathmanathan's personnel file
- Pehler to leave politics

No. 47 (March 23, 1990)

- Chancellor to resolve Buchanan dispute

No. 51 (April 6, 1990)

- On-campus housing goes up again
- Student judicial review committee

No. 52 (April 10, 1990)

- Montgomery disputes contract terms

No. 54 (April 17, 1990)

- Tuition increase?

No. 55 (April 20, 1990)

- TKE license suspended

No. 60 (May 8, 1990)

- Wood burner settlement after 7 years
- Stewart Hall to get sculpture "Perspectives" of stainless steel by Charles Huntington

No. 62 (May 15, 1990)

- "Perspectives" installed
- Law requires immunization before registration

No. 64 (June 13, 199)

- Mark Petrick new security director

No. 65 (June 20, 1990)

- Dorothy Simpson new V. P. for University Relations
- Atwood Center/Lawrence Hall renovations a reality

No. 66 (June 27, 1990)

- Pathmanathan sues SCSU

No. 70 (August 1, 1990)

- Artwork selected for Hockey Center

1990-1991 Volume 68

No. 10 (September 11, 1990)

- New mission for SCSU outlined
- Students must be immunized for mumps, measles, rubella, tetanus, and diphtheria before registering

No. 11 (September 14, 1990)

- Manufacturing emphasis in engineering technology only one in Minnesota that is nationally accredited

No. 12 (September 18, 1990)

- Guardsman sent to Saudi Arabia
- Minority mentoring program to begin

No. 15 (September 28, 1990)

- Atwood Center to get face-lift

No. 16 (October 2, 1990)

- BS in Meteorology, MS in Communications Management added to curriculum

No. 19 (October 12, 1990)

- Indian studies minor being developed

No. 20 (October 16, 1990)

- Emergency call boxes installed on campus

No. 23 (October 26, 1990)

- Lab fees debated

No. 24 (October 30, 1990)

- SCSU tries for new library
- ECC sculpture moved to Atwood Center

No. 27 (November 9, 1990)

- Lawrence Hall to be converted to foreign language home

No. 32 (December 18, 1990)

- Student Senate probes bookstore
- Atwood Center hosts AIDS prevention conference

No. 34 (January 9, 1991)

- Loan from SCSU Foundation to put addition on Business Building
- Carothers resigns as Chancellor of SUS

No. 40 (January 29, 1991)

- Telephone registration development approved

No. 41 (February 1, 1991)

- Higher Education at Minnesota Correctional Facility

No. 42 (February 5, 1991)

- Security director called to active duty
- Survey of SCS students shows sex attitudes

No. 46 (February 19, 1991)

- Task force may bring stricter admissions standards

No. 47 (February 22, 1991)

- Meteorology professor awarded grant by National Science Foundation

No. 50 (March 22, 1991)

- Enrollment cap put on freshmen and transfer students

No. 51 (March 26, 1991)

- SCS plays budget waiting game

No. 53 (April 2, 1991)

- Phone registration coming in spring

No. 55 (April 9, 1991)

- KVSC-FM faces cutbacks
- UTVS improves

No. 56 (April 12, 1991)

- Consolidation bill gets yes vote from Senate

No. 57 (April 16, 1991)

- Bookstore gets face-lift
- Future plans for Lawrence Hall
- Neighborhood commission looks at parking

No. 58 (April 19, 1991)

- Merger causing headaches
- Chicano-chicana revival at SCSU

No. 59 (April 23, 1991)

- International students must be covered by MSUS insurance

No. 62 (May 3, 1991)

- International students must buy insurance
- American Indian club undergoes transition

No. 64 (May 10, 1991)

- Payment plan changes
- Racial incident in dorm
- Pat Potter, associate dean of students, retires

No. 65 (May 14, 1991)

- KVSC-FM faces major money cuts
- Administration develops plan in budget fight

No. 66 (May 17, 1991)

- Student sit-in in graphic design as result of proposed cuts
- Survey says members lack confidence in Faculty Association

1991-1992 Volume 69

No. 1 (June 19, 1991)

- Radovich - KVSC-FM relations strained over budget problems
- Terrance MacTaggart, former student and administrator at SCSU, to be new MSUS chancellor beginning Aug. 19th
- Pathmanathan lawsuit continues

No. 2 (June 26, 1991)

- 16% tuition raise for next two years
- Across-the-board cuts at SCSU
- Four Huskies try for Olympic hockey team.

No. 3 (July 3, 1991)

- MSUS tightens entrance standards
- Josephine Davis, VP for Academic Affairs, to be president of York College in Jamaica, Queens, New York, effective Sept. 1
- Hedican selected for Olympic hockey team
- \$900,000 greenhouse to be finished by autumn
- Jill Ciliberto new affirmative action officer

No. 4 (July 10, 1991)

- LRS alters overdue procedures

No. 5 (July 17, 1991)

- SCSU student Melissa Johnson murdered, suspect Scott Edward Stewart arrested
- Off campus escort service started

No. 6 (July 24, 1991)

- Law repeal may allow alcohol on campus
- Carlson cuts education budget
- Search on for interim dean of College of Education

No. 7 (July 31, 1991)

- Stewart faces grand jury in Melissa Johnson murder
- Dorms won't be full fall quarter

No. 8 (August 7, 1991)

- \$100 down will hold classes
- Released time reduced for department heads
- Hagen named interim dean of College of Education

- Honors program goes after FIPSE grant

No. 9 (August 14, 1991)

- Carlson's line item budget veto ruled unconstitutional
- International students' insurance requirements unclear

No. 10 (September 17, 1991)

- International students must prove they have insurance but don't have to purchase it through state university system
- MTC, Student Senate work on student busing
- Bookstore students serve themselves

No. 11 (September 20, 1991)

- "Clamp" threatens those who break parking rules
- Groundbreaking set for Atwood

No. 12 (September 24, 1991)

- Separate SCSU dorm fights under investigation
- Student Senate president Marc Herr runs for St. Cloud School Board
- Rich Dunfee, director of sponsored programs and assistant VP for research leaves for job at York College, Queens, New York

No. 13 (September 27, 1991)

- Central Minnesota Aids Project continues
- KVSC-FM neighborhood garage sale Oct. 5

No. 14 (October 1, 1991)

- SCSU President's Council exempts currently enrolled international students from mandatory insurance coverage
- Photo tech program overhauled

No. 15 (October 4, 1991)

- Women's Month part of SCS awareness, programming
- Enrollment drops, classes still difficult to get

No. 18 (October 15, 1991)

- City drops dorm fight charges
- Parking permits, fines, not enough to finance parking ramp

No. 19 (October 18, 1991)

- Students protest racism

No. 20 (October 22, 1991)

- SCSU reopens fight investigation

No. 21 (October 25, 1991)

- Motion to fire Atwood worker tabled
- Anti-black fliers distributed on campus

No. 22 (October 29, 1991)

- SCSU student pleads guilty to bomb threat

No. 27 (November 15, 1991)

- SCSU alcohol policy to be addressed

No. 28 (December 6, 1991)

- Negotiations between IFO and MSUS halt
- Flo Wiger leaves for Metro State
- Fight investigation completed with same result

No. 29 (December 10, 1991)

- Conflicts within Student Government

No. 30 (December 13, 1991)

- Student Coalition on Peace and the Environment urges conservation measures
- SCSU hosts conference on Chicano higher education

No. 31 (December 17, 1991)

- Ann Abicht selected as sports information director for USA hockey for 1992 Winter Olympics
- IFO still negotiating faculty contract
- Minority groups work for coalition

No. 32 (December 20, 1991)

- Students protest dorm discipline
- Karen Thompson wins custody case
- Bush freezes minority scholarships
- SCAR plans petition rally

No. 33 (January 7, 1992)

- Students test touchtone registration
- Hotline for transfer students
- Black professors' jobs in jeopardy

No. 34 (January 10, 1992)

- Health Services offers "Choices" class
- Atwood Center may be audited
- SCS home to model United Nations Club

No. 37 (January 21, 1992)

- Full-time status goes to 15 credits in fall

No. 38 (January 24, 1992)

- Eastman Gym dispute leads to recreational sports moving out
- Lutheran Campus Ministry becomes "University Lutheran – Church of the Epiphany"

No. 39 (January 28, 1992)

- Eastman remains issue
- Campus wide computer information system (VAX) being put into place

No. 40 (January 31, 1992)

- Four rapes reported at SCSU

No. 41 (February 4, 1992)

- University President's Council approves new computer fee for students

No. 42 (February 7, 1992)

- Phone registration a success

No. 44 (February 14, 1992)

- Eastman dispute settled
- Bill Radovich to retire

No. 46 (February 21, 1992)

- Eastman Hall health hazard?
- Campus organizations working to develop non-traditional housing plan
- In-state tuition program for Center for International Studies may be eliminated

No. 47 (March 13, 1992)

- Huskie's men's basketball team makes NCAA playoffs

No. 48 (March 17, 1992)

- Faculty agree to 1% salary increase and a salary schedule step increase next year

No. 49 (March 20, 1992)

- Proposal to raise activity fees by less than 50 cents a credit hour would give students free admission to athletic events
- Bill would double tuition rates

No. 51 (March 27, 1992)

- Housing sweetens dorm deal
- Minnesotans would pay higher taxes to support higher education

No. 52 (March 31, 1992)

- Position, power questions at KVSC
- Appropriations bill includes planning funds for new SCSU library learning resources center
- Campus speed limit dropped to 15 mph

No. 53 (April 3, 1992)

- Sports pass would raise activity fees
- Faculty opposes proposed merger of state university, community college, and technical college systems

No. 54 (April 7, 1992)

- SCSU funds KVSC-FM station manager position, wattage increase
- North Central Association of Colleges and Schools accreditation team to visit SCSU

No. 55 (April 10, 1992)

- Ecos de LaVida Chicana, month long celebration of Chicana heritage at SCS
- Atwood expansion on schedule

No. 56 (April 14, 1992)

- Diversity site visit at SCSU
- Aviation program may be accredited
- Lee LaDue named coordinator of Sexual Assault Services
- Foreign language floors in dorms
- Student hourly wage increases

No. 58 (April 24, 1992)

- Pathmanathan loses 2-year lawsuit with SCS, administrators
- End of Thirsty Thursday?
- American Indian Awareness Week aims to educate destroys stereotypes

No. 59 (April 28, 1992)

- Conflict in Student Government
- City delays discussion of Thirsty Thursday
- TKE celebrates 25 years as sponsor of American Red Cross blood drive
- Student speakers bureau promotes cultural and racial understanding

No. 60 (May 1, 1992)

- Bar owners fight Thirsty Thursday, drink specials, ban
- Legislature approves planning funds for library, expansion of SCSU campus

No. 61 (May 5, 1992)

- More squabbles in Student Government

No. 62 (May 8, 1992)

- Proposal to double tuition fails in state legislature

No. 63 (May 12, 1992)

- Student Senate elections cancelled
- Diversity at SCSU gets mixed reviews
- Fourteen faculty will lose positions when BEOA disbands

1992-1993 Volume 70

No. 1 (June 17, 1992)

- Brendan McDonald resigns as President of SCSU

No. 2 (June 24, 1992)

- Anthony Vigil, Assistant Director, Admissions and Minority Student Recruiter resigns
- Minnesota State University System to investigate student activity fee spending

No. 3 (July 1, 1992)

- Kevin Ridley resigns as station manager of KVSC-FM Radio

No. 5 (July 15, 1992)

- Atwood addition progresses

No. 7 (July 29, 1992)

- Lee Bird succeeds Pat Potter as Assistant Vice President for Student Life and Development

No. 8 (August 5, 1992)

- Robert Bess SCSU interim president

No. 9 (August 12, 1992)

- Shaded grading considered at SCSU
- Residence Hall numbers down
- Pizza Hut replaces Itza Pizza in Atwood

No. 10 (September 22, 1992)

- Freshmen required to attend sexual assault training session
- Gene Gilchrist new Vice President for Administrative Affairs
- Joe Gonzalez new minority recruiter

No. 11 (September 25, 1992)

- Health Services plans drug and alcohol education program
- Phi Kappa Tau receives national leadership award

No. 12 (September 29, 1992)

- KVSC-FM Radio gets power boost
- Handicapped Student Services becomes Student Accessibility Services
- SCSU awarded more than \$1 million in grants

No. 13 (October 2, 1992)

- SCSU purchases Robel property
- Handicapped accessibility difficult

No. 14 (October 6, 1992)

- Q-7 Grant causes frustration

No. 15 (October 9, 1992)

- SCSU waives immunization requirement until winter quarter
- Minority students/staff want improvements
- Students rally against hate crimes

No. 16 (October 13, 1992)

- SCSU closes computer billboard service
- Campus Mart convenience store opens in Atwood
- SCS electrical engineering department gets \$10 thousand worth of computer parts

No. 17 (October 16, 1992)

- Students rally in protest of Columbus Day
- Parking complaints abound

No. 18 (October 20, 1992)

- Officials researching new grading policies
- Student Government creates Judicial Council

No. 20 (October 27, 1992)

- SCS hosts interactive prejudice conference
- Sexual violence prevention program seeks future funding
- SCS Child Care Center received national accreditation

No. 21 (October 30, 1992)

- Hockey initiation draws mixed reviews

No. 24 (November 10, 1992)

- Meal incentives for students returning to dorms
- Students frustrated with class schedules

No. 25 (November 13, 1992)

- Merger opposition increases
- ADAPT works for diversity
- Faculty emphasizes importance of library resources
- Small Business Development Center guides small Minnesota businesses

No. 26 (December 15, 1992)

- Chancellor visits SCSU
- New SCS student code of conduct written, published
- Quarry Night Club opens in Atwood

No. 27 (December 18, 1992)

- Legislature approves \$290,000 for preliminary planning of new SCSU library
- Karla Myers becomes acting Atwood director after Opatz election to legislature
- More problems in Eastman Hall

No. 28 (December 22, 1992)

- Referendum scheduled on free athletic entrance

No. 29 (January 12, 1993)

- Women's Center denied funding for sexual assault prevention program by Student Government
- Smoking areas change in Atwood
- Student Credit Union in works

No. 30 (January 15, 1993)

- Athletic referendum set for vote
- Peer Counseling grows

No. 31 (January 19, 1993)

- Student Government searches for funding for sexual assault prevention program

No. 32 (January 22, 1993)

- Mandatory computer fee for all students possible
- Second bookstore planned
- Professors combat racism

No. 33 (January 26, 1993)

- Athletic referendum fails
- Some abusing touchtone registration system
- Student Government allocates \$10 thousand from initiative fund for sexual assault prevention program

No. 34 (January 29, 1993)

- Student Government seeks nonvoting member on city council

No. 35 (February 2, 1993)

- Complaints about athletic referendum surface
- SCSU under-funded compared to rest of MSUS

No. 36 (February 5, 1993)

- Former professor claims sexism in promotion
- Students vote on whether to allow alcohol on campus

No. 37 (February 9, 1993)

- Second bookstore lease to be signed today
- SCS braces for budgeting blues
- LRS shut down by transformer problems

No. 38 (February 12, 1993)

- Faculty Association drafts proposal addressing concerns of women faculty about institutional sexism
- LRS completing repairs

No. 40 (February 19, 1993)

- MSUSA fight against merger continues
- Vandals cause \$3500 damage in PAC

No. 41 (February 23, 1993)

- SCSU Greek system works to educate about sexual assault

No. 42 (February 26, 1993)

- Halenbeck evacuated when smoke from smoldering air filter fills gym and dance studio
- Title III grant brings \$660,000 to SCS to strengthen the institution

No. 43 (March 23, 1993)

- Students protest tuition increase
- SCSU funding concerns university officials
- Native American Center to open

No. 44 (March 26, 1993)

- Group limits smoking in Atwood
- SCS may open credit union in April
- Art professor Bill Ellingson retires

No. 45 (March 30, 1993)

- Senators, justices investigate Judicial Council

No. 47 (April 6, 1993)

- Six month wait till SCSU owns Robel property
- Quarries may become a park

No. 48 (April 9, 1993)

- Fire in Kiehle damages art, furniture
- First Amendment Forum examines hate speech

No. 49 (April 13, 1993)

- Violence against SCS student security people sparks new training

No. 50 (April 16, 1993)

- Parking permit system changes
- Racism hotline formed by SCAR and Student Government
- Bomb threat evacuates Stewart Hall
- Atwood Center renovation officially complete

No. 51 (April 20, 1993)

- Judicial Council in question

No. 52 (April 23, 1993)

- Students take part in day against racism
- Due process issue for Judicial Council

No. 53 (April 27, 1993)

- Survey indicated cheating prevalent at SCS

No. 55 (May 4, 1993)

- Semester system under consideration
- Credit union requests start up funds

No. 56 (May 7, 1993)

- Health Services offers HIV testing, follow-up
- Sexism forum raises tensions

No. 57 (May 11, 1993)

- Nearly 96% of Code of Conduct violations alcohol related

No. 58 (May 14, 1993)

- St. Cloud City Council debated student liason
- Senators work on ways to evaluate professors
- Joan Miller, SCS associate professor in music, wins Fulbright Grant

No. 59 (May 18, 1993)

- Student Government grants frozen budget to credit union
- Student runs up \$5000 phone bill for SCSU

1993-1994 Volume 71

No. 1 (June, 23, 1993)

- Tuition will rise 5% each year for next two years
- Parking fines to double. Permit prices rise
- SCS projects in budget proposal include new library

No. 3 (July 7, 1993)

- Greg Blaisdell new Student Government president

No. 5 (July 21, 1993)

- SCS, U of M consider joint doctorate in education
- Dr. John R. DeSanto, mass communications, retires

No. 7 (August 4, 1993)

- Gladys Ziemer retires as women's basketball coach, becomes women's athletic director

No. 8 (August 11, 1993)

- Technical college students to share SCS dorms

No. 9 (August 18, 1993)

- Jennifer "GiGi" DesLauriers named SCS NCAA woman of the year
- Students to begin paying \$.50 a credit hr. up to maximum of 12 credits for open computer labs

No. 11 (September 17, 1993)

- Security shack burned - arson suspected
- SCS participates in merger teleconference
- Credit union plans finalized

No. 13 (September 24, 1993)

- HIV testing available on campus
- SCS presidential search to begin
- Overall enrollment declines, freshmen class increases

No. 14 (September 28, 1993)

- Mass communications department receives full accreditation
- SCS student loan defaults low

No. 17 (October 8, 1993)

- Len Soroka named top teacher in state

No. 18 (October 12, 1993)

- Campus security become University Public Safety

No. 19 (October 15, 1993)

- SCS revokes Acacia charter
- Merger discussion continues

No. 21 (October 22, 1993)

- Student government continues to negotiate with MTC
- State Higher Education Committee asks for bonding for SCS library
- Business Building addition nears completion

No. 22 (October 26, 1993)

- Homecoming weekend quiet
- Chancellor MacTaggart discusses merger at SCS

No. 23 (October 29, 1993)

- Bookstore charged with prejudiced firing
- Fee allocations under scrutiny
- SCS asks \$30 million for new library

No. 25 (November 5, 1993)

- Food service contract up for bids
- Eastman Hall Fitness Center refurbished

No. 26 (November 9, 1993)

- MTC gets subsidy
- Faculty pay equity disputed

No. 29 (December 10, 1993)

- Student government VP Kyle Smith to resign
- New I.D. card plan unveiled

No. 30 (December 14, 1993)

- Presidential search committee forms
- Meteorology major future questionable due to administrative decisions

No. 31 (December 17, 1993)

- SCS selects site for new library
- MSUSA outlines merger stance

No. 32 (December 21, 1993)

- Fee allocation chairman under investigation
- Former SCS president Brendan McDonald undergoes surgery for malignant brain tumor

No. 34 (January 11, 1994)

- Meteorology major "left in the cold"
- Judicial council removes chairman

No. 37 (January 21, 1994)

- LRS computer lab opens

No. 38 (January 25, 1994)

- SCS, U of M offer joint doctorate in educational administration
- Anne Bisek new Student government VP

No. 40 (February 1, 1994)

- Low enrollment hurts budget
- Library floor plans viewed

No. 41 (February 4, 1994)

- Governor shelves library request?
- Social work department changes position statement
- Merger discussion yield few answers
- Assessment Task Force works on institutional assessment models

No. 42 (February 8, 1994)

- Cultural diversity proposal hung up in student government

No. 44 (February 15, 1994)

- IFO seeks same-sex insurance benefits

No. 45 (February 18, 1994)

- Parking lot usage changes
- Atwood 222 renovation gets money from MSUB
- Retired music professor Roger Barrett named to Minnesota Music Educator's Hall of Fame

No. 46 (February 22, 1994)

- Alcohol use at SCS higher than national average

No. 47 (March 18, 1994)

- Minnesota House Education Committee recommends \$8.68 million for infrastructure construction planning for new SCS library
- Main ice rink in National Hockey Center dedicated to former SCS president Brendan McDonald

No. 49 (March 25, 1994)

- SCS struggles with debt

No. 51 (April 1, 1994)

- Shawn Saunders becomes new admissions recruiter

No. 52 (April 8, 1994)

- Food services committee looks at proposals
- Presidential search committee narrows pool

No. 54 (April 15, 1994)

- Assessment program needed for MGM classes

No. 55 (April 19, 1994)

- Student government reserve accounts dwindle
- Organizations receive honors from governor
- Small Business Institute wins "Case of the Year" award

No. 56 (April 22, 1994)

- Parking fees still on proposal table

No. 58 (April 29, 1994)

- Presidential candidate finalists named

No. 59 (May 3, 1994)

- Phi Kappa Tau fund raiser canceled
- SCS wins NCC men's tennis title

No. 60 (May 6, 1994)

- ARA Services recommended despite protests
- Director of University Organizations, Pat Borgert, retires

No. 62 (May 13, 1994)

- Student Government constitution revision ready for vote
- Activity fee discussions continue

No. 63 (May 17, 1994)

- Computer fee increase proposed
- Senators examine parking fees

1994-1995 Volume 72

No. 1 (June 22, 1994)

- Presidential search finalists rejected. Robert Bess remains as interim president
- Faculty contract for 1993-1995 settled

No. 2 (June 29, 1994)

- Student activity fee may increase fall quarter
- Student parking lot fees go up
- Biology department receives research money for hormone study program
- Dennis Thayer becomes University Organizations director
- American Indian Center searches for director

No. 3 (July 6, 1994)

- Work study students to receive raise for fall
- Bookstore contract to be renewed
- G.I.S. mapping system premieres in SCSU geography dept.

No. 5 (July 20, 1994)

- SCSU retention rate among highest in U.S.

No. 6 (July 27, 1994)

- Health Services gains national accreditation
- SCSU and SCTC awarded grants for development of training programs with area manufacturers

No. 7 (August 3, 1994)

- SCSU theatre department renews contract with Theatre L'Homme Dieu after five year absence

No. 8 (August 10, 1994)

- College of Business adds Finance/Insurance/Real Estate department

No. 9 (August 17, 1994)

- Former president Brendan J. McDonald succumbs to cancer
- SCSU only school in state to offer bachelors degree in aviation
- SCSU math and science departments receive grants from Dwight D. Eisenhower Mathematics and Science Education Act
- SCSU celebrates 125th anniversary

No. 10 (September 13, 1994)

- "Park and pay" cheaper, more efficient?
- Public Safety officers begin patrolling at SCTC

No. 11 (September 16, 1994)

- Aviation department receives accreditation
- New computer services available to students thanks to computer fees

No. 12 (September 19, 1994)

- Merger talks at SCTC

No. 13 (September 23, 1994)

- New presidential search committee begins work
- Full-time coordinator, Maribeth Overland, to come to Volunteer Link in October

No. 14 (September 27, 1994)

- Student government votes to contribute \$40,000 to the renovation of Stewart Hall

No. 15 (September 30, 1994)

- Local entertainer, Keith Pfannenstien, died of a stroke
- Students join presidential search committee
- Deb Carlson is new Affirmative Action Officer

No. 16 (October 4, 1994)

- Ten campus buildings now connected to fiber optic communications network

No. 17 (October 7, 1994)

- St. Cloud State University celebrates 125th Anniversary
- Acacia charter being reviewed

No. 19 (October 14, 1994)

- MSUS requests more grants for low-income students
- Tamara McFarland, Juan Krieger homecoming queen and king
- SCSU men's golf team wins NCC title
- Larry Dorn, Lawrence Boerboom, and Margaret Jaffe named SCSU distinguished alumni

No. 20 (October 18, 1994)

- Social Work department works on renewal of accreditation
- Volunteers begin working with Radio Talking Book
- Students with meal plans can now use I.D. cards to eat at Atwood

No. 21 (October 21, 1994)

- Controversy stirs Social Work department
- Atwood Center to add computers to listening lounge for next fall
- SCSU works on ADA compliance

No. 22 (October 25, 1994)

- Student complaint policy at issue
- KVSC-FM membership drive nets 125 new members

No. 23 (October 28, 1994)

- Minority enrollment increases at SCSU
- SCSU examines semester calendar

No. 24 (November 1, 1994)

- Bess to fire assistant professor of social work
- College of Education appeals NCATE non-reaccreditation

No. 25 (November 4, 1994)

- SCSU American Indian Center seeks director

No. 26 (November 8, 1994)

- SCSU licenses logo

No. 27 (November 11, 1994)

- Metro Transit Commissions approves off-campus escort service
- Denmark program returns for speech communication majors and minors
- Archaeological dig in Talahi Woods yields artifacts

No. 28 (December 6, 1994)

- Commission on the Status of Women forms on campus
- MHECB requests \$120 million for July 1 merger

No. 29 (December 9, 1994)

- University Program Board calendars omit Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
- Student government asks Bess to stop semester plans
- Three new programs await approval of State University Board: MS in computer science, MS in economics and BS in land surveying and mapping science

No. 30 (December 13, 1994)

- Students receive rebates on Stafford loans
- Taco Bell may come to Atwood
- Drama used to teach aviation
- SCSU underfunded compared to other state universities

No. 31 (December 16, 1994)

- SCSU sets six credit minimum for student workers
- MEChA organizes chicano events

No. 32 (December 20, 1994)

- SCSU changes drop date and credit requirements for declaring major policies

No. 33 (January 6, 1995)

- Don Boros, SCSU graduate, donates large collection of theatre memorabilia to the university

No. 34 (January 10, 1995)

- Benjamin Ramirez-Shkwegnaabi named director of the American Indian Center
- Student government investigating use of student fees for free admittance to athletic events

No. 35 (January 13, 1995)

- Interviews set to begin for new SCSU president

No. 36 (January 17, 1995)

- Confusion over whether course fees pay salaries of some adjunct professors
- Benefit concert by St. Paul Chamber Orchestra to be held for Stewart Hall auditorium

No. 37 (January 20, 1995)

- Partnership established between WCCO-TV and the SCS Mass Communications department with WCCO opening St. Cloud news bureau

No. 38 (January 24, 1995)

- NCATE honors College of Education accreditation appeal
- Candidate pool for SCSU president narrowed to six

No. 39 (January 27, 1995)

- SCSU revises cheating policy
- Women Scholars of Color program created at SCSU
- Imaging Engineering Technology one of only two in nation

No. 41 (February 3, 1995)

- Committee names presidential candidate finalists
- Margaret Vos becomes interim director of Atwood Center

No. 43 (February 10, 1995)

- Legislators seek to delay or destroy merger
- Presidential candidates visiting campus

No. 45 (February 17, 1995)

- SCAR receives racist calls

No. 46 (February 21, 1995)

- Women in Science and Technology organization makes impact

No. 47 (February 24, 1995)

- One candidate withdraws from presidential search. Final candidate visits campus
- HIV/AIDS conference at SCSU
- Reggie Perkins, former SCSU basketball player, joins Harlem Globetrotters

No. 48 (March 21, 1995)

- New computer system improves campus network
- Students march in St. Paul for equitable state investment in education
- SCSU team visits South Africa to discuss higher education

No. 49 (March 24, 1995)

- Presidential search nears conclusion

No. 50 (March 28, 1995)

- Faculty/Staff campaign seeks to give something back to students

No. 51 (March 31, 1995)

- American Indian group demands resignation of American Indian Center director

No. 52 (April 4, 1995)

- Bruce Grube named new SCSU president
- Students Advocating American Indian Liberties protest center leader

No. 53 (April 7, 1995)

- Gladys Ziemer requests reassignment from Women's Athletic Director position to teaching
- Students claim Academic Computing Center has hostile work environment

No. 54 (April 11, 1995)

- North Dakota/Minnesota work on reciprocity agreement
- Proposed referendum for athletic activity fees

No. 55 (April 14, 1995)

- Linda Lamwers, associate vice president for academic affairs, accepts position at West Chester University, Pennsylvania
- Construction on 222 in Atwood Center to begin soon
- Masters degrees in Sports Management and Exercise Science near approval from Higher Education Board
- Dorothy Simpson wins award from St. Cloud Chamber
- Mike Simpson acting women's athletic director

No. 56 (April 18, 1995)

- Computer plans in works for residence halls
- SCSU's volunteer note taking service recognized by Governor Carlson

- Len Soroka, award-winning faculty member in earth sciences, leaves SCSU for West Chester, Pennsylvania
- Colleen Edwards, interim women's soccer coach, files discrimination suit against SCSU over head coach job

No. 57 (April 21, 1995)

- Athletic referendum passes
- Glass bottle bomb explodes in Sherburne Hall
- Semester proposal advances
- Michelle Lamie named head women's soccer coach

No. 58 (April 25, 1995)

- Jan Ritsche gives \$300,000 gift toward renovating Stewart Hall auditorium. Auditorium will be named Kimberly A. Ritsche Auditorium in honor of SCSU graduate who died in a 1989 car accident
- Presidential trip by Robert Bess aimed at ties with South Africa

No. 60 (May 2, 1995)

- Student government seeks 24-hour library service
- Delta Sigma Pi dedicated new wing on Business Building
- Enrollment drops to recent low
- Committee proposes increase in academic computer fees

No. 61 (May 5, 1995)

- Movimiento Estudiantil Chicano de Aztlan (MEChA) threatens hunger strike if their demands are not met. Bess meets with leaders
- Nancy Harles becomes student services coordinator for American Indian Center

No. 62 (May 9, 1995)

- MEChA begins hunger strike
- Atwood Center seeks to end contract with Hardee's, no reason given
- Costs of merger will have to be made up from within the system - may mean higher tuition

No. 63 (May 12, 1995)

- Student fees will probably rise for fall
- SCSU receives MN Great Award for efforts to minimize and prevent pollution

No. 64 (May 16, 1995)

- MEChA hunger strike ends after nine days with acceptance of memorandum by SCSU administration addressing their thirteen demands
- Campus vets create new organization; Veterans Organization in a Campus Environment
- Reflections on Robert Bess's three years as interim president

1995-1996 Volume 73

No. 1 (June 14, 1995)

- Mini-plaza/garden designed by Kinji Akagawa created in area between Administrative Services and Centennial Hall
- Admissions Ambassadors and Vanguard combine to form University Ambassadors
- Jill Ciliberto appointed assistant vice president for academic research and faculty development

- Lin Holder named associate vice president for academic affairs

No. 2 (June 21, 1995)

- Judith Eaton appointed first chancellor of Minnesota State Colleges and Universities system
- Presidents allowed greater authority in setting tuition rates

No. 3 (June 28, 1995)

- Future of Lawrence Hall in question

No. 5 (July 19, 1995)

- President Bruce Grube arrives on campus
- Central Stores closes

No. 6 (July 26, 1995)

- MnSCU approves new SCS library
- Tuition goes up, federal aid may go down

No. 7 (August 2, 1995)

- Dennis Thayer, SCS director of organizations, dies in automobile collision

No. 8 (August 9, 1995)

- Renovation of Kimberly A. Ritsche Auditorium in Stewart hall underway
- Taj Melson, SCS hockey, plays at Olympic Festival

No. 9 (September 15, 1995)

- Grube lays out presidential goals
- Council of Organizations becomes Student Representative Assembly
- Legislative pressure forces student to declare major at 128 credits

No. 10 (September 19, 1995)

- Minnesota Job Skills Partnership provides grant of \$89,000 to develop robotics laboratory and classroom at St. Cloud Frigidaire plant for students from SCSU and SCTC
- SCSU spends \$350,000 to make campus more accessible

No. 13 (September 29, 1995)

- Faculty Association approves move to semesters
- Manufacturing Engineering program earns national accreditation

No. 14 (October 3, 1995)

- SCS combines men's and women's athletics under one athletic director
- Faculty resource center opens in Centennial Hall
- President Grube holds open forum

No. 15 (October 6, 1995)

- Ferne Atwood dies at age 100

No. 17 (October 13, 1995)

- Homecoming royalty: Jeremy Bilyeu and Heather Hillert
- Academic Learning Center receives national certification

No. 18 (October 17, 1995)

- Minority Student Programs under leadership of Shazad Ahmad after Robert Broadus asks for reassignment

No. 20 (October 24, 1995)

- Student Government files grievance in dispute over interpreters

No. 23 (November 3, 1995)

- SCSU prepares for North Central Association Accreditation visit

No. 25 (November 10, 1995)

- Host of Alnwick international studies program dies

No. 26 (November 14, 1995)

- SCSU wins national safe campus award

No. 27 (December 8, 1995)

- Campus Child Care Center earns reaccreditation
- Husky volleyball team hits national tournament

No. 28 (December 12, 1995)

- Interpreter debate continues
- SCSU Flying Saints flight team advances to nationals

No. 29 (December 15, 1995)

- Governor to back new SCS library
- Administrative VP Gilchrist takes leadership post with United Way

No. 30 (December 19, 1995)

- SCS offers new degree in land surveying/mapping sciences
- SCSU establishes long-term relationships with two South African universities - the University of Port Elizabeth and the University of Venda
- Legislature passes early retirement incentive plan for faculty

No. 32 (January 9, 1996)

- Fire in Shoemaker Hall
- Music Department proposes program in the Czech Republic

No. 33 (January 12, 1996)

- City of St. Cloud issues resident parking permits for areas of South Side
- Robel plant demolished to make way for recreational fields

No. 34 (January 16, 1996)

- Dorothy Simpson, Vice President for University Relations, to retire July 1
- Planning underway for Chicano studies program

No. 37 (January 26, 1996)

- President Grube pitches library proposal to legislators
- SCSU facing serious budget cuts

No. 38 (January 30, 1996)

- MnSCU approves gerontology certificate

No. 42 (February 13, 1996)

- SCSU approves exchange program with Czech city Olomouc for students in music, theatre, and art

No. 44 (February 20, 1996)

- VP Gilchrist presents budget cut proposal

No. 45 (February 23, 1996)

- James Rankin, professor of engineering, receives NASA grant

No. 46 (March 15, 1996)

- Morris Kurtz selected athletic director

No. 47 (March 19, 1996)

- SCS eliminates \$100 course reservation fee

No. 49 (March 26, 1996)

- Robert W. Johnson, professor of computer science, receives research grant from Advanced Research Projects Agency

No. 51 (April 2, 1996)

- Jim Stigman named alumni director

No. 52 (April 5, 1996)

- SCSU new library proposal passes legislature

No. 55 (April 16, 1996)

- Benjamin Ramirez-Schwegnaabi resigns as director of the American Indian Center

No. 61 (May 7, 1996)

- University Chronicle stolen from newsstands

No. 63 (May 14, 1996)

- William Littlejohn elected student government president
- Strategic planning committee begins meeting
- Upper Mississippi Harvest, SCS art and literary magazine, 20 yrs. Old